ISSN 0024-2179

ANNUAL INDEXES 1993

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

LISA

BOWKER SAUR

GUIDE FOR USERS

New Revised Layout and Structure for LISA.

Regular users of Library & Information Science Abstracts (LISA) should note that the January 1993 Issue marked a complete break with the past so far as layout, subject arrangement and terminology is concerned. Partly in response to demand from LISA users, the decision has been taken to drop the Classification Research Group's (CRG) unpublished draft version of A Classification of Library and Information Science (1971) as the means of arranging abstracts in the printed issues of LISA and substitute a scheme involving broad subject headings. The full scheme of broad subject headings is shown inside the back cover.
In addition, the opportunity has been taken to update and modernise the terminology used in the indexing of LISA (e.g. "Online" in place of "On-line"; "Databases" in place of "Data bases"; "Online databases" in place of "Data bases + On-line information retrieval". Certain spellings have been changed to bring it into line with Bowker-Saur Ltd house style (e.g. Computerized in place of computerised).
Finally, it has been decided to revert to the pre-1979 practice of having an Author Index instead of a Name Index.

Scope.

Library & Information Science Abstracts is a guide to articles from over 350 periodicals, from 60 countries, and papers from major English-language conferences. The subject fields covered include library science, information science, and subject disciplines which are likely to be of interest to librarians and information workers such as: online information retrieval; new information technologies, bookselling and publishing. Coverage of report literature is restricted to selected series (e.g. British Library Reports). Books, theses, patents, standards and book reviews are not included in LISA. Articles or news items of less than 1 page are excluded.

Using LISA

Each issue of LISA is divided into 4 sequences:

An Abstracts Sequence arranged in a sequence of BROAD SUBJECT HEADINGS. Each reference has a unique serial (abstract) number, a full bibliographic citation, and a note on the source of the abstract.

A Name Index containing: names of authors. Proper names of organisations, systems, and acronyms, which were located in the pre-1993 Name Index, will from now on be found in the Alphabetical Subject Index.
The entry of authors' names has been simplified and includes only the last surname of compound surnames and the abbreviation to initials of forenames.

e.g. John David Smith	becomes	Smith, J. D.
A. Van der Meer	becomes	Meer, A. V. d.
P. de Castro Santos Vergueiro	becomes	Vergueiro, P. d. C. S.
S. Nazim Ali	becomes	Ali, S. N.

An Alphabetical Subject Index. Basically, this index is compiled by the chain indexing method in the same way as pre-1993 issues of LISA: e.g.

Denmark: University libraries: Online circulation control
University libraries: Online circulation control
Online circulation control
Circulation control

A brand new feature of this index is the inclusion of THESAURUS terms enabling searchers to vary the specificity of their searches by being guided to Narrower Terms.

A Journal Index containing: titles of journals covered by the issue together with abstract numbers of individual articles for each title.

The Author Index and the Alphabetical Subject Index are located at the back of each issue on pages edged with a black stripe and are cumulated into an Annual Index Issue.

Alphabetical arrangement

Alphabetization is word-by-word (the nothing-before-something method). Acronyms and groups of non-pronounceable initials are filed as words. Full-stops (periods) and colons are filed before words. Words joined by hyphens are filed as separate words.

An outline of the Broad Subject Headings is shown inside the back cover.

Magnetic Tapes: The current issue of LISA and the backfiles to 1969 are available on a magnetic tape service.

Online Searching: LISA is available for online searching via DIALOG (File 61) and BRS (File LISA).

CD-ROM: LISA is available as a complete file, back to 1969, on CD-ROM as LISA PLUS. Both the Online and the CD-ROM databases contain LISA's sister database, Current Research in Library and Information Science (CRLIS) as a separate subfile.

LISA

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Published monthly with annual indexes by

Bowker-Saur Ltd
Maypole House,
Maypole Road,
East Grinstead,
West Sussex,
RH19 1HH.

Tel: 0342-330158
Fax: 0342-330197

Editor: F. Cox

ANNUAL INDEXES 1993

Annual Subscription including indexes for 1994:

£325 (EC),
£355 (Rest of World),
US $630

Sample requests and editorial queries to Bowker-Saur Ltd,
Maypole House,
Maypole Road,
East Grinstead,
West Sussex,
RH19 1HH.

Telephone: +44(0)342 330100 Fax: +44(0)342 330191

Subscription queries to Bailey Management Services, 127 Sandgate Road,
Folkestone, Kent CT20 2BL, England,

Telephone: +44(0)303 850501.

Production Software,
Reed Opti-Ware,
Church Street,
Dunstable,
LU5 4HB.
England

Printed in Great Britain by
Page Brothers Limited,
Mill Cross Lane,
Norfolk, NR6 6SA.
England.

Bowker-Saur Ltd 1994

A REED REFERENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
London - Munich - Melbourne - New Jersey

LISA Abstractors and Indexers.

Note: Abstracts marked (Original abstracts) or (Original abstract-amended) are abstracts published with the original primary material and reprinted in LISA.

AG	Grey, A.
BT	Teeger, B.
BV	Velinsky, B.
EA	Alderson, E.
EB	Bennett, E.
ELD	Deregowska, E.L.
FC	Cox, F.
GLC	Cox, G.L.
LT	Thomas, L.
MF	Faulkner, M.S
MH	Hogan, M.
JP	Pearce, J.
MP	Poulton, M.
MT	Turner, M.
MV	Vapenikova, M.
NH	Hussain, N.
PL	Lucas, P.
PW	Wellburn, P.
SE	Elders, S.
SS	Salem, S.
VRH	Hamilton, V.R.
ZH	Heller, Z.

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL BOARD

Mrs Joan Day Department of Information and Library Management, University of Northumbria at Newcastle, U.K.

Mrs Verina Horsnell Digital Equipment Co. Ltd, Reading, U.K.

Prof Charles Oppenheim Department of Information Science, Strathclyde University, Glasgow, U.K.

Prof Tom D. Wilson Department of Information Studies, Sheffield University, Sheffield, U.K.

Dr Derek Law Main Campus, King's College London, U.K.

Dr Bob McKee Libraries & Arts Department, Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council, Solihull, U.K.

Mr Norman Higham Library and Information Co-operation Council (LINC), Bristol, U.K.

Ms Jean Plaister LASER, London, U.K.

John Blagden Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, U.K.

Ms Stella Pilling British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ

Prof Carol Tenopir Graduate School of Library and Information Studies, Hawaii University at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.

Prof Margaret F. Stieg School of Library and Information Studies, Alabama University, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, U.S.A.

Mr Frank Kurt Cylke National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.

Prof Zou Ning College of Library and Information Science, Wuhan University, Wuhan, Chinese People's Republic

Dr Shawky Salem Arab Centre for Medical Literature, P.O.Box 5225, Safat 13053, Kuwait

Mr Alan Bundy South Australia College of Advanced Education, Magill, South Australia, Australia

Mr Peter Ingwesen Danmarks Biblioteksskole, Copenhagen S, Denmark

Mrs Emoke Kovacs Library Science Library, Konyvtartudomanyi es Modszertani Kozpont, H18-27 Budapest, Hungary

Prof P.N. Kaula Emeritus Professor, C-239 Indira Nagar,Lucknow, India

Prof Jasenka Zajec Head, Institut Informacijskih Znanosti, 41001 Zagreb, Croatia.

Ms Jean Reese Jean & Alexander Heard Library, Vanderbilt University, Tennessee, U.S.A.

How to read a complete record (abstract and citation)

1. Abstract number
2. Title of article in the original language
3. English translation of article
4. Author
5. Periodical title
6. Volume number, issue number, date
7. Pages and description
8. Abstract
9. Abstractor's initials and source of abstract

1. 9300001
2. Zhizn' v aspekte informatsii. 3. [Information aspect of life.].
4. G.G. Apoyan. 5. *Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya. Series*
6. 2, (1) 1992, 7. p.7. refs.
8. Suggests that life represents the ability to perceive, process and reproduce information. Inorganic, biological and social forms of existence are considered as different levels of information organisation. Presents 4 basic laws on: information expansion as the only form of the existence of information and of its storage; the unsuitability of information as a means of identifying complexity; information reproduction; and information indestructibility. Postulates the identity of the concepts of information and spirit. Attempts to substantialise the terms matter and spirit and their origin in the universe. Claims that there is a repeated confluence of uniformly distributed atoms at a new level within the universe which signifies the death of information. 9. ZH

List of Journals Abstracted

Grateful acknowledgement is made to many publishers for supplying copies of their journal for abstracting and indexing. Some of the articles in the journals listed below may be obtained, using a BLDSC photocopy request form from: The British Library Information Sciences Service (BLISS), 7 Ridgmount Street, London, WC1E 7AE, and from: The British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ, England, Tel: 0937 546000. The number assigned to some individual journal titles are the BLDSC shelfmarks and should be quoted when ordering photocopies. Journals supplied by Haworth Press, Inc., are available from: Haworth Document Delivery Center, Haworth Press Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, New York, 13904, USA.

List of Source Journals

A.B.I. Technik 0549.3940
Accademie e Biblioteche D'Italia 0570.8050
ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
ACM Transactions on Information Systems 0578.6680
Acquisitions Librarian 0578.881170
Advances in Library and Resource Sharing
Advances in Library and Information Science 0709.2710
Advances in Public Access Catalogs
African Journal of Academic Librarianship 0732.5140
African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science 0795.4778
African Research & Documentation SCOLMA Journal 0732.9170
Against the Grain 0735.82650
Agricultural Libraries and Information Notes 0750.240
AI Communications 0772.3280
AI and Society 0772.32350
Aktualne Problemy Informacji i Dokumentacji 0785.720
Alexandria 0786.93860
American Archivist 0810.390
American Libraries 0840.730
American Studies Library Newsletter 0857.6770
Annals of the Japan Society of Library Science 1028.380
Annals of Library Science and Documentation 1041.810
ARBIDO-Bulletin 1588.240
ARBIDO-Review 1588.241
Archifacts 1597.450
Archivaria 1625.6860
Archives
Archives (Quebec) 1625.687750
Archives & Manuscripts 1631.150
Archives and Museum Informatics 1631.1550
Archivi & Computer
Argus
Ark
Arkansas Libraries 1671.330
Art Documentation 1733.39580
Art Libraries Journal 1733.46150
Art Reference Services Quarterly 1733.470630
Artes Natales 1733.7330
Asian Libraries 1742.6230
Aslib Information 1744.00
Aslib Proceedings 1745.00
Assignation 1746.6540
Assistant Librarian 1746.66150
Audiovisual Librarian 1789.020
Australasian Public Libraries and Information Services 1796.150
Australian & New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 1796.8950
Australian Academic and Research Libraries 1796.660
Australian Library Journal 1813.80
Australian Library Review 1813.8320
Az Orvosi Konyvtaros 6296.5040
B70 (Bibliothek 70) 2942.910
Baca 1854.6230
BAPLA Journal
Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian 1877.2960
Bibliotecario 2016.5550
Biblioteche Oggi 2016.56740
Bibliotekar (Sophia) 0017.060
Bibliotekarz 2017.00
Bibliotekoznanie, Bibliografiia, Knigoznanie, Nauchna Informatsiia 0017.245
Biblioteksarbejde 2017.680
Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 2019.12940
Bibliotheek en Samenleving 2019.900
Bibliotheek- en Archiefgids 2019.8750
Bibliothek Forschung und Praxis 2020.1620
Bibliotheksdienst 2020.1980
Bibliothesforum Bayern 2020.240
Biblos 2022.000
Biblos (Japan) 2021.970
Bokasafnid 2121.480
Boletin de la ANABAD 2160.880
Boletin de la Asociation Andaluza de Bibliotecarios Informacion
Bollettino d'Informazioni 2234.270
Bookbird
Bookmark 2250.09950
Bookseller 2250.220
Brio 2284.40
British Book News 2291.50
British Journal of Academic Librarianship 2303.760
Buch und Bibliothek 2354.780
Bulletin ABQ 7163.7350
Bulletin d'Information de l'Association des Bibliothecaires Francais 2862.220
Bulletin des Bibliotheques de France 2411.480
Bulletin of Japan Special Libraries Association (Semnon Toshokan) 2593.8720
Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 2392.8050
Bulletin of the Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries 2396.810
Bulletin of the Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centers 2593.470
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 2612.090
Burisa 2931.63450
Business Archives: Principles and Practice
Business Archives: Sources and History
Business Information Alert 2933.80050
Business Information Review 2933.8050
Byte 2941.560
C and L Applications 2943.175130
Cadernos BAD 2946.890
California State Library Foundation Bulletin
Canadian Journal of Information Science 3031.750
Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science 3031.7450
Canadian Library Journal 3037.70
Canadian Network Papers 3043.010
Cape Librarian 3050.6470
Cataloging & Classification Quarterly 3074.2750
Catalogue & Index 3086.0280
Cataloguing Australia 3090.4140
CD-ROM Librarian 3096.30350
CD-ROM Professional 3096.303980
CD-ROM World 3096.30570
Christian Librarian 3181.83090
Ciencia da Informacao 3196.400
Ciencias de la Informacion 3198.2040
Circulation Management 3265.2880
CIT - Journal of Computing and Information Technology
CLIS Observer
COFHE Bulletin 3292.865680
Collection Building 3310.47740
Collection Management 3310.58850
College & Research Libraries 3311.00
College & Research Libraries News 3311.0080
Columbia Library Columns 3323.260
COMLA Newsletter 3331.270
Commonwealth Law Librarian 3340.8850
Communicate
Community & Junior College Libraries 3363.58820
Computer Law and Practice 3394.07460
Computers and Education 3394.6770
Computers in Biology and Medicine 3394.880
Computers in Genealogy 3394.92030
Computers in Human Services 3394.9220
Computers in Libraries 3394.9240
Conservation Administration News 3417.960
Current Studies in Librarianship 3504.04310
Dalhousie University. Occasional Papers 6217.01450
Database 3535.80220
Database Searcher 3535.803580
DESIDOC Bulletin 3559.720
DF Revy 3579.220
DK-Mitteilungen 3605.620
DLA Bulletin 3605.6350

Document Delivery World 3608.877770
Document Image Automation 3609.0930
Document Image Automation Update 3609.0910
Documentaliste 3609.900
Documentation et Bibliotheques 3610.710
Drug Information Journal 3629.160
Education for Information 3661.28650
Education for Librarianship: Australia 3661.2910
Education Libraries Journal 3661.29630
Electronic Library 3702.58050
Electronic Publishing 3702.75320
Emergency Librarian 3733.1840
European Journal of Information Systems 3829.73040
European Journal of Serials Librarianship 3829.73870
European Research Library Cooperation 3829.924050
Expert Systems 3842.0040
Expert Systems for Information Management 3842.0044320
FID News Bulletin 3918.800
Fiji Library Association Journal 3925.5554
Focus on International & Comparative Librarianship 3964.2160
Fontes Artis Musicae 3976.850
Forum Musikbibliothek 4024.09450
Geography and Map Division Bulletin 2763.0940
German Studies Library Group Newsletter 4162.157380
Ghana Library Journal 4166.2770
The Globe 4195.480
Government Information Quarterly 4204.2350
Government Publications Review 4206.0230
Granthana 4211.006250
Guyana Library Association Bulletin 4232.8520
Health Information and Libraries 4275.01690
Health Libraries Review 4275.050650
Herald of Library Science 4296.100
Horn Book Magazine 4238.20
Human-Computer Interaction 4336.043450

Hypermedia 4352.62820
I'91 Casopis 4353.760
I'92 Casopis 4353.760
I'93 Casopis 4353.760
I'94 Casopis 4353.760
IASA Journal
IASLIC Bulletin 4359.5430
IATUL Proceedings (New Series) 4359.60
Idaho Librarian 4362.2580
IEEE/ACM Transactions on Networking 4362.787550
IFLA Journal 4363.30140
Indexer 4391.200
L' Indicizzazione 4437.0680
Infomediary 4478.87980
Inform (London) 4478.8860
Informacao & Sociedade: Estudos
Informatica & Documentazione 4481.29834
Informatik 4481.350
Information and Referral 4481.8530
Information Design Journal 4493.5370
Information Development 4493.53820
Information Management and Technology
Information Management Bulletin 4493.687105
Information Management Report 4493.687155
Information Management and Computer Security 4493.687056
Information Management and Technology 4493.687070
Information Processing & Management 4493.8930
Information Research News 4494.1410
Information Resources Management Journal 4494.1450
Information Retrieval & Library Automation 4494.1490
Information Services & Use 4495.950
Information Society 4496.310
Information Strategy
Information Systems 4496.36730
Information Systems Journal
Information Systems Management
Information Technology and Libraries 4496.368710
Information Today 4496.37370
Information World Review 4496.41250
Informatization and the Public Sector 4496.69150
Informatologia 4496.6930
Innovation 4515.480130
Inspel 4518.660
Intelligent Software Strategies 4531.83210
Intelligent Tutoring Media 4531.832103
Interface 4533.4430
Interlending and Document Supply 4534.4630
International Cataloguing and Bibliographic Control 4538.4110
International Classification 4538.6680
International Forum on Information and Documentation 4540.340
International Information and Library Review 4541.2660
International Information Communication & Education 4541.2740
International Information Systems 4541.3020
International Journal of Information and Library Research 4542.30480
International Journal of Information Management 4542.30490
International Journal of Information Resource Management 4542.304950
International Journal of Legal Information 4542.3150
International Journal of Man-Machine Studies
International Journal of Micrographics and Optical Technology 4542.35430
International Leads 4542.85650
International Preservation News 4544.97250
International Review of Children's Literature and Librarianship 4546.3430
Investigacion Bibliotecologica: Archivonomia, Bibliotecologia e Informacion
IT Link 4587.6140
Item 4588.5780
ITs News 4588.726750
Joho Janri (Journal of Information Processing and Management) 4672.170
Joho no Kagaku to Gitsuku 4672.1620
Journal of Academic Librarianship 4918.8580
Journal of Agricultural & Food Information 4920.050
Journal of Business and Finance Librarianship 4954.661057
Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 4956.80
Journal of Classification 4958.369550
Journal of Communication 4961.50
Journal of Database Management 4967.8150
Journal of Document and Text Management 4969.9470
Journal of Documentation 4970.00
Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 4973.15010
Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 4973.15750
Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia 4973.170
Journal of End-User Computing 4977.870
Journal of Global Information Management 4996.270
Journal of Information Ethics 5006.7470
Journal of Information Networking 5006.7550
Journal of Information Science 5006.77280
Journal of Information Technology
Journal of Interlibrary Loan and Information Supply 5007.54860
Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery and Information Supply 5007.548620
Journal of Law and Information Science 5010.13290
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science 5010.33010
Journal of Library Administration 5010.3330
Journal of Library and Information Science (India) 5010.3350
Journal of Library and Information Science (USA/Taiwan) 5010.340
Journal of Medical Systems 5017.0880
Journal of Philippine Librarianship 5034.20
Journal of Religious & Theological Information 5049.35270
Journal of Strategic Information Systems 5066.872880
Journal of the American Society for Information Science 4692.870
Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association 4758.5670
Journal of the Society of Archivists 4880.780
Journal of Youth Services in Libraries 5072.7220
Journalism Quarterly
Judaica Librarianship 5073.82450
Kekal Adabi 5089.220
Kirjastotiede ja Informamtiika 5097.5430
Knizniece a Vedecke Informacie 5100.4130
Knjiznica 5100.41720
Knowledge Organization 5100.4530
Konyvtari Figyelo 5113.240
LASIE 5156.6880
Law Computers and Artificial Intelligence 5161.369050
Law Librarian 5161.3950
Law Library Journal 5161.400
An Leabharlann 4572.840
Learned Publishing 5179.325650
Learning Resources Journal 5179.329190
Legal Reference Services Quarterly 5181.3770
Leisure Studies
Librarian Career Development 5186.85540
Librarians World 5186.8820
Libraries Alone 5186.8890
Libraries & Culture 5186.892520
Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 5188.130
Library Administration and Management 5188.158000
Library & Archival Security 5188.250
Library and Information Research News 5188.550
Library and Information Science 5188.60
Library and Information Science Research 5188.730
Library Association record 5189.00
Library Conservation News 5198.550
Library Herald 5198.80
Library Hi Tech 5198.870
Library Hi Tech News 5198.8750
Library History 5198.90
Library Journal 5199.0
Library Management 5200.4150
Library Management Quarterly 5200.430
Library Personnel News
Library Quarterly 5202.00
Library Resources & Technical Services 5204.40
Library Review 5204.450
Library Science with a Slant to Documentation and Information Technology 5205.30
Library Software Review 5205.48880
Library Systems Newsletter 5205.660
Library Technology News 5205.690
Library Technology Reports 5205.70
Library Times International 5205.770
Library Trends 5207.150
Library Work 5207.1770
Libri 5207.30
Link-up 5221.47350
Link-up (USA)
LLA Bulletin 5285.5480
LOGOS 5292.4040
Local Studies Librarian 5290.04860
Lucknow Librarian 5303.150
Maktaba 5354.0450
Managing Information
MARC Users Group Newsletter
Media Focus/Mediafokus 5525.258119
Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5531.5930
Methods in Information in Medicine 5748.10
Microcomputers for Information Management 5758.52090
Microform Review 5759.120
Minnesota Libraries 5810.3930
MIS Quarterly 5811.6960
Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Oesterreichischer Bibliothekare 5872.850
Mitteilungsblatt: (Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen) 5879.080
Monitor 5908.9310
Mousaion 5980.00
Multicultural Libraries
Music Reference Services Quarterly 5990.401520
Nachrichten fur Dokumentation 6006.60
Nature 6045.00
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informataiya. Series 1 0121.090
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informataiya. Series 2 0121.0950
Nauchnye i Teknicheskie Biblioteki 0122.1050
Netlink 6077.130
New Librarian
New Library World 6084.455000
New Scientist 6087.80
New Zealand Libraries 6096.00
Newsletter on the IFLA Section on Interlending and Document Delivery
Newsidic 6106.250
Nordinfo Nytt 6117.9370
Nordisk Tidskrift for Bok- och Bibliotekswasen 6123.50
North Carolina Libraries 6149.0550
Notes 6155.850
OCLC Micro 6235.13690
OCLC Newsletter 6235.1370
OCLC Systems and Services 6235.13750
Online 6260.7550
Online Kensaku 6260.762540
Online Libraries and Microcomputers 6260.762550
Online Newsletter 4493.60780
Online and CD Notes 6260.76040
Online and CD-ROM Review 6260.76050
Open 6265.9450
Pakistan Library Bulletin 6343.0290
PC Week 6413.37450
Personnel Training and Education 6428.10240
Perspectives in Information Management 6428.143650
Pharmaceutical Library Bulletin (Yakugaku Toshokan) 6444.0070
Phonographic Bulletin 6465.1560
Polish Libraries Today 6543.6730
Popular Culture in Libraries 6550.3360
Poradnik Bibliotekarza 6553.80
Primary Sources & Original Works 8366.3020
Probleme de Informare si Documentare 6617.560
Program 6864.320
Przeglad Biblioteczny 6939.00
Public Libraries 6967.1850

Public Library Journal 6967.24180
Public Library Quarterly 6967.2420
Publishers Weekly 7156.080
Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 7174.30
Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library 7177.00
Rare Books and Manuscripts Librarianship 7291.797240
Reading Therapy Newsletter 7301.420
Records Management Bulletin 7325.79190
Records Management Journal 7325.29250
Records Management Quarterly 7325.7950
Refer 7331.570
Reference Librarian 7331.91370
Reference Services Review 7331.920
Research Strategies 7770.950
Resource Sharing & Information Networks 7777.605430
Restaurator 7777.80
Revista da Escola de Biblioteconomia UFMG 7805.520
Revista de Biblioteconomia de Brasilia 7842.650
Revista Espanola de Documentation Cientifica 7853.9450
Revista Interamericana de Bibliotecologia 7861.450
Risalat Al-Maktaba 7973.830
RQ 8036.50
Rural Libraries 8052.4850
S.A. Archives Journal 8331.20
SALG Newsletter 8070.790
Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly 8087.5730
Scholarly Publishing 8092.54050
School Librarian 8092.790
School Libraries in Canada 8092.80520
School Library Journal 8092.810
School Library Media Quarterly 8092.81350
Schulbibliothek Aktuell 8105.6820
Science & Technology Libraries 8134.2750
Science in Parliament 8150.60
Scientometrics 8205.080
Scottish Libraries 8092.790
Searcher 8214.6550
Select Newsletter 8230.495510
Serials 8242.73730
Serials Librarian 8242.740
Serials Review 8242.760
Service Point 8251.870
Sesame Bulletin 8253.096510
Show-Me Libraries 8270.09490
Signum 8276.3265
Silverplatter Exchange 8281.6430
Singapore Libraries 8285.470
Small Press 8310.1050
Social Science Computer Review 8318.15950
Social Science and Medicine
Solanus 8327.170
Sourdough 8330.740
South African Journal of Library and Information Science 8338.9540
Southeastern Librarian 8352.460
Special Libraries 8367.00
SSID Liaison Bulletin 5186.210
State Librarian 8438.260
Svensk Biblioteks Forskning 8554.940
Synopsis 8586.1090
Taking Stock: Libraries and the Book Trade 8601.07910
Technical Communication 8646.60
Technical Communication Quarterly 8655.150
Technical Services Quarterly 8726.6650
Technicalities 8732.4050
Telecommunications Polict 8781.520
Telematics and Informatics 8782.9550
Third World Libraries 8820.145190
Tidskrift for Dokumentation 8821.00
Toshokan-Kai/Library World 5207.1950
Toshokan Zasshi/Library Journal 5199.20
TP & D Forum Series
Tudomanyos es Muszaki Tajekoztates 9068.500
Turk Kutuphaneciligi/Turkish Librarianship
UBIS News 9079.60520
ULIS 7769.077180
Urban Academic Librarian 9123.14640
Vine 9236.8550
Western Association of Map Libraries Information Bulletin 4485.3420
Wilson Library Bulletin 9319.080
WLW Journal 9341.5570
World Patent Information 9356.9730
Yad Lakore 9369.1650
Zagadnienia Informacji Naukowej 9425.5040
Zambia Library Association Journal 9426.22150
Zeitschrift fur Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie 9454.00
Zimbabwe Librarian 9513.2530

3

AUTHOR INDEX

This index supersedes the Author Indexes given in individual issues for 1993.
Entries refer to the serial numbers printed to the right of the abstracts.

Aabo, S. 284, 1862, 1958
Aarvold, J. 6078
Abadal, E. 7641
Abasov, A. S. 4420
Abbott, A. 1033, 3266
Abbott, C. 4285
Abbott, R. 761
Abdel-Motey, Y. Y. 1209
Abdullahi, I. 6248
Abe, K. 5917
Abel, C. 259
Abel, M. 7104
Abel, R. 1161, 5431
Abell, A. 1671
Abid, A. 6506
Abifarin, F. B. 7324
Abifarin, F. P. 6808
Abir, A. 1041
Aboud, M. 4575
Abraham, T. 1772
Abreu, V. L. F. G. 6892
Accart, J-P. 2451, 2832, 3747
Ackmann, R. 494
Acland, G. 7050
Acland, V. F. 4727
Adams, B. 5985
Adams, B. K. 4364
Adams, M. 662
Adams, R. J. 5000
Adams, T. 6734
Adams, V. 6117, 7378
Adaramola, E. S. 804
Addison, E. R. 985
Addyman, A. M. 2633, 5325, 7791
Adebonojo, L. G. 1844
Adeniran, O. R. 5045
Adewoye, A. A. 1630
Adeyi, O. 5932
Adigun, T. A. 5045
Adimorah, E. N. O. 6507
Adio, G. 4191
Adkins, L. 7595
Adkins, R. 7595
Adkins, S. A. 4509
Adler, E. 3089
Adler, K. 1663
Adler, R. M. 2012
Adoni, H. 5388
Afanas'ev, M. D. 4274
Afes, V. F. 1714
Afferson, M. 2432
Affleck, M. A. 1379
Afolabi, F. 3781
Afolabi, M. 295, 2428, 2551, 6183, 6568
Agaja, J. A. 671
Agboola, A. T. 4473, 6303
Ageev, A. D. 3196
Agha, S. S. 245, 4401
Agosti, M. 4570, 4591
Agrawal, I. K. 2673
Agrawal, S. P. 269
Aguirre, A. 3867
Agunbekun, T. 6808
Ahlback, T. 584
Ahlers, J. 5697
Ahlswede, T. 6021
Aho, M. 6978
Ahsonullah, A. K. M. 4452
Ahuja, J. P. S. 753
Ai, Z. 6773
Aidley, D. J. 3656
Aina, L. O. 6894
Ainscough, P. J. 6907
Aissing, A. L. 1713
Aitufe, T. A. 5009
Ajidahun, C. O. 2092
Akaboshi, T. 2746, 4143, 5495
Akerman, M. K. 421
Akeroyd, J. 1084
Akhtar, S. 245
Akobo, D.I. 807
Akopov, V. S. 3046
Aksamitova, J. 5296
Aksanutova, J. 6432
Alatoa, H. 3036
Alava, S. 4835
Albertsen, J. 6562
Albin, M. W. 201
Alcain, M. D. 5751
Alcocer, A. B. 7610
Alcolea, S. 7059
Alden, W. 2706
Alderslade, A. 1690
Aldrich, D. 268
Alegbeyele, G. O. 6880
Alemie, L. 1207
Alemna, A. 621, 1208, 3008
Alemna, A. A. 16, 142, 694, 889, 2739, 4441, 4841, 5567, 7076
Alencar, C. 7124
Alessi, D. 2378
Alessi, D. L. 3664
Alevizos, T. 1024
Alexander, A. W. 3644, 3665, 6806
Alexander, B. L. 5385
Alexander, J. 5202
Alfino, M. 5119
Alfoldi-Dan, G. 2940, 4299
Algermissen, V. 1044, 1371
Alhainen, T. 3926, 3958
Ali, S. N. 1964, 4938, 5308
Aliprand, J. 3084
Aliprand, J. M. 3788, 7534
Al-Laham, G. 1214
Allan, J. 7650
Allan, N. L. 996
Allcorn-Grigsby, M. 7005
Allegri, F. 387
Allen, A. A. 4948
Allen, B. 624, 1825, 4586, 7596
Allen, B. F. H. 3513, 4355
Allen, D. 3934
Allen, F. 3092
Allen, F. R. 4472
Allen, G. 624, 1825
Allen, G. G. 2305
Allen, L. 1052
Allen, M. B. 7093
Allen, N. 3403
Allen, S. 4227
Allerstrand, S. 106
Alloro, G. 1738
Allott, A. M. 4779-80
Alloway, J. 1171, 1942, 1944, 2566, 2719, 3180, 3264, 4751, 7813
Al-Mufaraji, M. N. 1213
Alonso, O. 4436, 6049
Alos-Moner, A. d. 1970
Alper, H. 3809
Alsbjer, P. 6991
Alston, R. 5075
Alston, R. C. 1193, 1782, 4220
Al-Tasan, M. A. 1696
Altbach, P. 4721, 5424
Altbach, P. G. 1152
Altet, X. B. i. 2819
Alvada, J. v. 1219
Alvarado, R. U. 3290
Alvarez, J. C. 3383
Alvarez, L. R. 782
Alvarez-Dardet, C. 7168
Alvarez-Ossorio, J. 1400
Alymova, G. E. 5895
Aman, M. M. 1205, 4109
Aman, S. Z. 4459
Amante, M. J. 6168
Amarakoon, L. R. 3754
Amaral, A. M. B. M. d. 3714
Amaral, S. A. D. 7113
Amat, C. B. 7610
Ambrozic, M. 7006
Amdursky, S. J. 3435, 4881
Amey, L. 6922
Amissa-Arthur, M. 3282
Ammann, H. J. 6579
Ammon, B. D. 7209
Anand, C. M. 5558
Anand, J. K. 3292
Anca, G. 6455
Anders, V. 1302
Andersen, J. 669
Andersen, P. B. 366
Anderson, A. 6278
Anderson, A. G. 1431
Anderson, A. J. 1483
Anderson, B. 256, 973
Anderson, D. C. 1462, 4340
Anderson, F. 2240
Anderson, G. 5277
Anderson, J. 7173
Anderson, L. 2048
Anderson, N. B. 7515
Anderson, P. 7181
Anderson, R. K. 2299
Ando, J. 580, 6108
Andonoff, E. 351
Andrade, E. L. P. 7549
Andrascik, M. 6642
Andrassy, L. 5807
Andre, J. 4715
Andre, P. 3169
Andre, P. Q. J. 2542
Andre, R. 663
Andreasen, A. 7481
Andreasen, U. D. 3505
Andrew, P. G. 5768
Andrews, J. 7104
Andrews, P. 4866
Andrews, P. M. 3905
Andrian, A. C. 1773
Andros, P. J. 1295, 6290
Ang, J. S. K. 2733
Angelo, J. 5750
Angerer, H. 4167
Angerer, M. 5734
Anglim, C. 218, 7381
Annear, T. 2854
Annichiarico, M. 2053, 5073
Anselmo, A. 6119
Anson, C. 4482
Anson, L. 6648
Antonova, T. G. 3812
Antopol'skii, A. B. 3042, 3124
Antwi, I. K. 4841, 6935
Antyshev, A. A. 3195
Anufrienko, V. B. 5936
Anwar, M. A. 1561, 1565
Anyanwu, V. 2473
Aoki, T. 2748
Apedaile, R. 5673
Apoyan, G. G. 2
Appels, I. 5880
Applegate, R. 6626, 6950
Apresyan, Yu. D. 4560
Apte, U. 3980
Apted, J. 4908
Arango, H. 4081
Araujo, E. A. D. 3287, 5122
Araujo, F. M. B. G. D. 6891
Araujo, W. T. D. 4963
Archer, R. 4750
Ardagh, A. 1632
Arenas, J. L. D. 6899
Arents, H. C. 2609, 4579
Arfield, J. 5098
Argirova-Gerassimova, M. 5842
Arkadie, I. V. 1307
Armitage, S. 2655
Armond, D. 5106
Armstrong, B. K. 2461
Armstrong, H. J. 228
Armstrong, M. 4669
Arndt, H. 2980
Arnold, J. 2468
Arnold, J. Q. 7323
Arnold, K. 1525
Arnold, S. 7699
Arnold, S. E. 2562
Aron, G. 2302
Aronovich, S. 5328
Aronson, A. R. 3871
Aronson, Y. 2822
Arora, A. 5370
Arora, J. 4649
Ar-Razi, B. 7731
Arrowsmith, A. J. E. 4876
Arrowsmith-Brown, V. 2715
Artamonova, S. 2916
Arthur, C. 4392
Arthur, G. 41
Artus, H. M. 4393
Artymiuk, P. J. 1008
Arutyunov, V. V. 4242
Arxer, I. C. 2663
Ashley, C. 1884, 2090
Ashman, J. 7411
Ashoor, M. S. 5566, 6372
Ashubreilli, I. R. 3023
Aslan, S. 4519
Asmul, A. B. 5986
Assarsson-Rizzi, K. 61
Asser, M. 7273
Asser, P. N. 5411
Assimakopoulos, A. 6084
Astbury, R. 5405, 7299
Astle, D. 5087
Asundi, A. Y. 30
Aswegen, L. v. 5562
Ataide, A. P. d. B. 5513
Atanasiu, P. 7, 1582
Atherton, L. 6285
Atkin, D. J. 3998
Atkin, D. L. 771
Atkins, P. J. 2438
Atkinson, R. 5890
Atkinson, R. D. 1082, 3923
Attaullah 1571
Attias, R. 5263
Atton, C. 2051
Au, K. 457
Auchstetter, R. 1456
Auckland, M. 5038
Audunson, R. 6401
Auer, D. 6751
Aufdemberge, K. 5101
Augusteijn, M. F. 1986
Aukofer, F. 2400
Aussem, V. I. 3124
Auster, E. 3049, 3734
Austin, N. 7475
Avarbuch, L. M. 5459
Avedon, D. 3996, 4681
Avery, A. R. V. 3356
Avgerou, C. 5502, 7467
Avi 7850
Avison, D. E. 2423, 2697
Avraeva, Y. B. 4821
Aw, S. 1687, 2293
Aynsworth, M. 7107
Ayras, A. 1356, 6984
Ayres, R. 5617
Azar-Luxton, G. 6996
Azarova, O. D. 7275
Aziagba, P. C. 1585
Baatjies, M. 5611
Babel, D. B. 4995
Baber, J. C. 527
Babic, D. 1784
Babka, M. 5309, 5329, 6513
Babu, B. R. 5246, 7594
Bachilo, I. L. 4384
Bacig, M. 3859
Backer, T. E. 3689
Bacsich, P. 7930
Badertscher, E. 5108
Badertscher, M. 6607
Badri, M. A. 841
Badu, E. E. 672

Bahor, S. 7332
Bailac, A. 4944
Bailey, A. S. 3367
Bailey, C. W. 1080, 5818
Bailey, M. J. 3364
Bailin, S. 7773, 7816
Bain, G. W. 2207
Baine, M. S. 7430
Baines, J. 1257
Baird, B. 2534
Baird, B. J. 1616
Baird, P. 1413, 1871, 3133
Baker, B. 4079
Baker, B. B. 1716
Baker, D. 2220
Baker, D. R. 118
Baker, J. 1546
Baker, J. F. 4726, 4729
Baker, L. 1374
Baker, S. L. 598
Baker, V. 2252
Baker, Z. M. 2913
Bakewell, K. G. B. 4525, 5245, 6486
Bakhanovskii, V. I. 6527
Bakker, C. 7891
Bakker, I. 5607
Bakker, S. 3758
Bakos, E. 2178
Baky, J. S. 2385
Balaban, A. T. 5260, 5262, 6575
Balas, J. 175, 2946, 3136, 4413
Balas, J. L. 3719, 4754, 5823
Balasubramanian, K. 3832
Balazs, S. 3069
Bald, M. 7896
Baldock, C. 2218
Baldwin, C. 7132
Baldwin, L. 7123
Balik, V. 4777
Balkociova, M. 5845
Ballantyne, P. 2541, 7502
Ballard, P. I. 1739
Ballard, R. A. 6940
Ballard, T. 910, 946, 2367
Balmush, E. I. 2910
Balog, L. 7334
Balogh, I. 1313
Balogova, E. 7334
Baltavin, T. 4439
Banach, P. 4488
Banchieri, A. 1706
Banciu, C. 6367
Bandara, S. 4442
Banerjee, R. 5235
Bang, S. 3975
Bankowitz, R. A. 1845
Banks, B. 7581
Banks, D. 7343
Banks, R. 2190
Bannister, B. J. 849
Bannock, G. 856
Banos, J-E. 6677
Bansa, H. 216, 1626
Bansler, J. P. 6828
Bao, D. 3000
Baptista 7634
Bar, F. L. 830
Baralabe, A. A. 3658
Barata, J. P. M. 5651
Barbanchon, E. L. 7351
Barber, R. J. 3727
Barckow, K. 5580
Barclay, R. O. 3695
Bard, N. 4646
Bard, T. B. 2767
Barden, P. 7914
Barford, J. 3718
Barker, J. 1541
Barker, J. W. 1492, 1578, 2377, 3643, 3687
Barker, P. 1887, 3828
Barker, R. 3741
Barnard, J. M. 1011, 6619
Barnard, S. B. 7290
Barnea, N. 5479
Barnes, J. 483
Barnes, J. A. 3267, 4038
Barnes, T. 5078
Barnett, P. 57
Barrett, A. J. 1797
Barrett, J. 1363
Barricella, E. 3978
Barrigon, S. 2230
Barron, D. L. 6927
Barroso, M. A. 7249
Barry, R. E. 6776
Barshall, H. H. 814
Barstow, J. 6623
Barth, A. 1856
Barthelemy, P. 2668
Bartmann, A. 6620
Bartol, T. 2123
Bartolo, L. M. 7669
Bartolome, A. R. 2094
Barwick, B. L. 1407
Barwick, M. 1405
Barwick, M. M. 4017, 5722
Basak, N. D. 3350
Basch, R. 410, 1916, 4607, 6628, 7667, 7702
Bash, A. 1941
Baskerville, R. 2678
Bassano, J. C. 4557
Bassey, M. 665
Bastos, I. T. 5866
Bate, G. 2771
Bateman, L. 6764
Batenko, A. I. 3746
Bates, M. E. 1879, 4618, 7723
Bates, M. J. 3151, 4632
Batt, C. 1870
Batt, S. J. 265
Baud, R. 2561
Bauer, N. 3051
Baum, B. 7107
Bauman, N. 1793
Baumann, N. 7046
Bauwens, L. 2950
Bauwens, M. 1800, 3417, 3889, 5353, 6273, 6598
Bavadra, V. 2848
Bawden, D. 1766, 2844
Baxter, I. 5679
Bay, I. 6392
Bayada, D. M. 997
Bayer, J. 5443
Bayley, T. J. 4868
Baymann, A. 2947
Bayne, J. 3031
Bazirjian, R. 1494, 3627
Beamon, J. A. 5931
Beard, S. 1367
Bearden, M. 4027
Bearman, D. 2499, 5599, 6307, 6584, 6659, 7033-4, 7328, 7688, 7828, 7949
Bearman, T. 1218
Bearman, T. C. 2391, 6225
Beaton, J. 1370
Beatty, S. 955, 2539
Beauchamp, P. 1217
Bebbington, L. W. 2045
Bechtel, J. M. 950, 2934
Beck, C. 636
Becker, K. A. 4124
Beckett, C. 7721
Beckett, G. 2335
Beckman, D. 4749
Bednarek, M. 6627
Beebe, J. 5871
Beer, C. S. d. 4045
Beer, J. 6771
Beer, J. d. 722, 3458, 4137, 5613, 5854, 6932, 7102, 7127
Beer-Butler, B. 5218
Begum, K. J. 4934
Beheshti, J. 463, 937, 2702
Behr, A. 1365
Beiser, A. 2644
Beiser, K. 508, 1939, 2956, 3608, 3621, 4641, 4686, 5961, 6696, 6715, 7815
Bekavac, A. 7511
Belacikova, N. 6289, 7025
Belay, G. 6249
Belbenoit-Avich, P. 1067, 4301
Belbenoit-Avich, P-M. 111, 4170, 7145
Belder, C. 4218
Belgum, K. 7265
Belkin, N. J. 4601
Bell, B. 7527
Bell, C. L. M. 2606
Bell, H. 951, 1572
Bell, H. K. 326, 4723, 7867
Bell, S. J. 394, 1936
Bell, T. 349
Bellaigne, E. D. 1148
Bellaiguc, E. d. 4018
Bellamy, M. 5180, 6528
Bellanti, C. Q. 3685
Bellarby, L. 6546
Bellardo, T. 1228
Bellefontaine, A. 7288
Bell-Russel, D. C. 4470
Belonogov, G. G. 5285
Belovai, L. 1043, 3137
Beltrami, C. A. 7826
Benaud, C-L. 1612, 1878, 1883, 2152
Benbow, G. 1999
Bench-Capon, T. 7842
Benda, M. 4445
Bender, I. R. 6377
Bendzsel, M. 5171
Benefiel, C. R. 939
Benford, T. 6105
Benhamoie, F. 2801
Benita, R. 4655
Benito, G. R. G. 7477
Benker, S. 4264
Bennett, H. 6114
Bennett, R. 2054
Bennett, S. 5410
Bennett, V. M. 6349
Benning, S. P. 1463
Benson, D. A. 6635
Benson, S. S. 6875
Bentley, S. 915
Bently, A. 4690
Benton, M. L. 2709
Benvenisti, S. 6971
Berezkina, N. Y. 3640
Berg, O. 4229
Berg, P. 2294
Bergan, R. 341
Bergdahl, B. 4082
Berger, C. A. 4772
Berger, P. 3005
Berger, S. E. 98, 206
Berges, C. 7274
Bergman, J. A. 1185
Bergsma, A. 4166, 5636, 7003, 7024, 7061
Berkman, R. I. 984
Berliss, J. 5032-3
Berman, M. A. 1042
Bernard, D. 4010
Berner, P. 6752
Bernero, C. A. 5222
Bernhard, P. 6898
Berry, D. E. 705
Berry, J. 1349, 4796, 6981
Bertholf, R. J. 3527
Bertland, L. 3839
Bertonazzi, S. R. C. 7336
Bertone, M. B. 7574
Bertot, J. C. 3224
Bertrand-Gastaldy, S. 6898
Bespalov, V. M. 4091, 7849
Bester, M. 7875
Beswick, N. 605
Bettiol, E. M. 5666
Bettley, J. 2072
Betts, D. 1477-8
Beyersdorff, G. 7533
Bezlova, Y. 5842
Bhargava, J. K. 1548
Bhatt, R. K. 4649
Bhattacharyya, A. N. 6217
Bhattacharyya, G. 2724, 3348, 6203
Bhatti, A. M. 4870
Bialac, R. 755
Bianchi, C. 2064
Bibby, P. A. 7804
Biblars, D. 1613
Bicchieri, M. 4375
Bickley, H. 6302
Biddiscombe, R. 1087, 4471
Bidlack, W. 3051
Bieber, M. 1643
Bielik, M. 3779, 6918
Bier, E. 2684
Bierman, K. J. 317, 1750, 5233
Bigelow, C. A. 3211
Bigelow, D. 784
Biggs, M. 3526, 6911
Biggs, V. 6911
Bihler, N. 316
Bijl, B. v. d. 3480
Bikson, T. K. 2675, 6725, 6775
Billedi, F. 4337
Billings, W. M. 7942
Billington, M. J. 6475
Bines, H. 660
Bing, Z. 4590
Bingham, K. H. 1432
Binkhorst, R. 3200
Binkley, D. 704
Binkowitz, B. 3051
Bintliff, B. 3607
Binwal, J. C. 2549
Birchall, A. 4573
Birger, Z. 5399
Birkinshaw, D. 5536
Birman, N. Ya. 3067
Birmingham, M. 1984
Birova, D. 5516
Bishop, A. P. 3202
Bishop, B. A. 3521
Bissessur, R. 7091
Bittner, I. 7443
Bjon, C. 3894
Bjorklind, A. 1804, 1867
Bjorklund, L. 1735, 4518
Bjorner, S. 2580, 3906, 4588, 6629, 7684
Bjorner, S. N. 397, 415, 1835, 2600, 2623
Black, A. 1296, 4036
Black, D. 4036
Black, G. 515
Black, S. 6278
Blackman, M. J. R. 7512
Blackmore, T. 7339
Blackwell, B. H. 7721
Blados, W. R. 879
Blair, A. 5905
Blair, D. 1426
Blake, C. 3962
Blake, D. M. 2274
Blake, G. E. 1175
Blake, M. 6326, 7092
Blake, P. 1906, 2717, 3908, 3920, 6789, 7738
Blake, V. L. P. 831, 6184
Blakely, T. J. 3039
Blakeman, K. 1139
Blanc, S. 143
Blandy, S. G. 3404, 3774
Blattman, P. 887
Blazek, R. 36, 3081, 6534
Blecker, S. 3678
Bleeker, A. 3200, 3922
Blenkinsop, H. 3372
Blenz-Clucas, B. 4967, 7224
Bliek, R. d. 3141, 7683
Bliss, N. J. 2754, 6842
Blixrud, J. C. 5036
Block, E. 68
Blokland, H. 5863
Bloom, B. 262
Bloom, J. 513, 6712
Bloom, M. 5754, 7182
Bloom, V. 6712
Bloomfield, B. C. 2272
Bloomfield, M. 7605
Bloore, J. 6610
Bluh, P. 2884
Blumenthal, C. 1383
Blystone, R. V. 780
Blythe, J. A. 2202
Boaming, Z. 1842
Boaz, A. 5073
Bobka, M. S. 6063
Bobmeyer, C. 5962
Bochenkova, J. 5163
Bocher, B. 3602
Bocher, R. 4307
Bocherer, W. 2330
Bock, O. 7847
Boden, E. 4070
Bodi, S. 92
Bodker, K. 6828
Boer, B-E. 200
Bogaerts, W. F. L. 2609, 4579
Bohle, K. 4572
Boikov, O. V. 4414
Boisard, G. 7099
Bojan, B. W. V. 2637

Bokkel, J. T. 5006
Bokos, G. 304, 3787
Bolin, M. K. 2509
Bolin, R. L. 789, 1086
Bollinger, W. A. 982
Bolnick, F. 4687
Bolotova, A. 2826
Bolsover, S. 2047
Bolton, D. L. 4489
Bommel, F. v. 7644
Bondi, A. 7827
Bone, M. 5464
Bonheim, H. 3500
Bonifacio, F. 431
Bonime, A. 1922
Bonitz, M. 2254
Bonk, S. C. 5065, 5717
Bonness, E. 2980
Bonnett, P. 2894
Bonskowski, R. 6048
Bonzi, S. 3274
Boogaard, M. 2696
Book Industry Communication National Acquisitions Group. 4298
Bookstein, A. 348, 456, 507
Boon, J. A. 632, 2410, 3565, 4400, 7451
Booth, A. 235, 7439
Booth, B. 5302
Booth, J. 2217, 3474
Booth, P. F. 1614
Boravansky, V. T. 4817
Borchardt, D. H. 1224
Bordeianu, S. 1612, 1878, 1883
Bordley, J. L. 782
Bordogna, G. 2530
Bordons, M. 2230, 2255
Bordons, P. 4222
Borghesio, G. 5423
Borgman, C. L. 3093
Borm, J. V. 1403
Born, K. 2379, 4341
Bornman, H. 7628
Borovskikh, I. V. 6335
Borresen, D. L. 6397
Bortolani, M. 4375
Bose, K. 496
Boserup, I. 4651, 6070
Bosmans, W. 6003
Bosnjak, A. 2304
Boss, R. W. 1526-8, 1741, 1836, 1929-30, 1980
Bosseau, D. 971
Bosseau, D. L. 2897, 4610, 4770
Botafogo, R. A. 1013
Botero, C. 628
Botha, J. 2057
Botha, M. 2322
Botha, T. 7452
Bothma, T. J. D. 2613
Bouazza, A. 4826
Boucher, V. 5724
Bouju, A. 1971
Boulet, M. M. 6020
Bourke, L. 2489
Bourke, T. A. 7140
Bourlon, F. 2736
Bournazian, J. 5935
Bourne, R. 7526
Bouthillier, F. 3566, 5790
Bouyssi, J. R. 5914
Bovenlander, J. H. 3200
Bovenschulte, R. 5445
Bovey, J. D. 5240
Bowden, R. 2772, 5496
Bowen, A. 2862
Bowen, L. G. 6953
Bower, C. 5478
Bower, J. 3819
Bower, K. 5478
Bower, P. 2846
Bowers, F. J. 512
Bowers, R. A. 487, 7763
Bowman, S. 3807
Bowonder, B. 5138
Boyce, B. R. 5458
Boyce, E. S. 4184
Boyd, A. 1449
Boyd, F. 6683
Boyd, T. A. 7476
Boydston, J. M. K. 2127, 6963
Boye, M. 6804
Boykin, J. F. 4995
Boyle, A. 3964
Boyle, L. 252
Boyles, R. 6588
Braam, R. R. 1760, 3813
Brace, W. 1241
Bradburn, F. 3530
Bradbury, D. 1406, 4223, 5712
Bradigan, P. S. 1828
Bradley, C. 2052
Bradley, J. R. 4295
Bradley, K. D. 2679
Brady, M. P. 7515
Braid, A. 7136
Braid, J. A. 4920, 4922
Brainard, D. 7871
Braithwaite, H. J. 1099
Braithwaite, P. 7919
Brakel, P. A. v. 611, 4033, 4645, 7708
Brandhorst, H. 7604
Brandhorst, J. P. J. 3827
Brandis, L. 824
Brandon, A. N. 3647
Brandt, D. S. 7212
Brandt, K. A. 6636
Brandt, R. 2638
Brandt, T. 6061
Branscomb, L. M. 2458
Brathwaite, J. A. 7603
Bratkova, E. 5213
Braun, T. 1697, 2241, 2249
Braunstein, B. S. 3529
Braunwarth, M. 4557
Brawner, I. 4696
Brawner, L.B. 5008
Bray, T. 1175
Brazier, H. 4133
Breaks, M. 2563, 3756, 5343
Bredehoft, J. E. 1114
Bredland, E-M. 1602
Bree, T. P. D. 4052
Breed, K. 6520
Breeding, M. 324, 1933
Breen, J. J. 3831
Breglia, V. L. A. 7677
Bregman, A. 3773
Breivik, P. S. 3457
Brennan, M. E. 815
Brenner, E. 6502, 6578
Bretherick, L. 3828
Breuleux, A. 2702
Brewer, J. G. 659
Brewerton, A. W. 1523, 4969
Breyer, H. J. 4435
Brian, R. 4855
Briand, A. 7052
Brice, J. 1452
Bridge, F. R. 4316-17
Brier, S. 6172
Brindley, L. 7918
Brink, S. A. 5593
Brintle, L. 3972
Bristow, A. 3772
Bristow, A. P. 1343
Brito, C. 7739
Brito, E. T. 3322
Brittain, J. M. 1250, 4447, 4869
Brittain, M. 238, 2452
Britz, J. J. 4400, 7451
Brix, M. 4102
Brix, M. v. D. 4102
Broadbent, M. 2313, 2611
Broadbent, R. 1998
Broadhurst, R. 4325, 6594
Broadhurst, R. N. 6753
Broady, D. 1868
Brockhurst, C. 4089, 7120, 7382
Brockington, J. 2273
Brockman, J. R. 7485
Broderick, D. M. 6462
Brodhead, M. J. 5660
Brodie, C. S. 81
Brodie, M. 5024
Brody, F. E. 7316
Brody, R. 4568
Broger, C. 6579
Bromley, D. W. 4779-80
Bronner, R. G. 1188
Bronson, R. J. 1897, 6065
Brooks, T. A. 3112
Broome, E. M. 4154, 4850
Brophy, P. 742, 1368, 4304
Bross, R. 2494
Brown, A. D. 2424
Brown, B. 3563
Brown, C. 1615
Brown, C. B. 5871
Brown, D. 2942, 3614
Brown, D. J. 293, 4193
Brown, D. R. 925
Brown, G. J. 5115
Brown, H. 4673
Brown, J. 385, 2867, 5476
Brown, L. C. B. 5074, 7376
Brown, L. J. 6657
Brown, P. 3732, 3884
Brown, P. J. 1035, 3134, 4758
Brown, R. 1236
Brown, R. A. 7308
Brown, R. D. 523
Brown, S. 157, 2978, 2987-8, 3116, 3156, 3226-7, 3230, 4677, 6441, 6526, 6650, 6756, 7457
Browne, A. C. 3871
Browne, M. 3048
Brownrigg, E. 917
Brownrigg, E. R. 6138
Brown-Spruill, D. 442
Bruckman, D. 131
Bruckner, E. 2254
Brudvig, G. L. 2188
Brueggeman, P. 1940
Bruemmer, B. H. 1328
Brueni, D. J. 7716
Bruhn, S. 2751
Bruil, J. 1760, 3813
Bruin, H. d. 7398
Bruin, R. E. D. 2251
Bruine, R. F. D. 2104
Brumm, E. K. 6256
Brunet, P. J. 194
Brunle, E. 3396
Brunner, J. A. 1165
Bruns, P. 1851
Brunt, R. M. 321
Brusniak, F. 4172
Bryant, E. 6143
Bryant, J. 5932
Bryant, P. 298
Buchan, R. L. 968
Buchanan, N. L. 4357, 7707
Buchhart, H. 7007
Buchholz, B. B. 853
Buchli, J. 7922
Buckingham, A. 7909
Buckland, M. 53
Buckland, M. K. 3097, 3808
Buckle, D. 6556
Buckley, C. 7650
Buckman, B. 3261
Bucknall, T. 1083
Bukhari, A. A. 1968, 3963
Bullinger, H. J. 5375
Bulterman, D. C. A. 7687
Bunch, A. 2405, 5147
Buntrock, R. E. 1830, 4634
Bur, D. 6579
Burbank, R. D. 941
Burchardt, J. 274
Burdenuk, E. L. 1281
Burdick, A. J. 1567
Burenuk, G. 4999
Burg, M. V. d. 5674, 7160
Burgemeister, B. 3312
Burger, F. 799
Burger, J. 4539
Burger, R. H. 905
Burgers, G. 3479, 5526, 5698, 7473
Burgess, L. A. 2922
Burgetova, J. 6190
Burgin, R. 333, 607, 6883
Burholder, S. A. 702, 2881
Burke, C. 340
Burke, M. 712
Burke, M. E. 1245, 2782
Burkert, H. 2453
Burleigh, M. 7790
Burlingame, D. F. 4078
Burnheim, R. 2209, 6297, 6473
Burnier, S. 7681
Burns, A. 1349, 5019
Burrell, Q. L. 122, 2231, 5755
Burrell, R. 1542
Burrington, G. 4110
Burroughs, R. 4188
Burrows, J. 7429
Burrows, S. 3744
Burrows, T. 6564
Burtnett T. 981
Burton, B. 720, 2279, 2474
Burton, M. 470
Burton, P. 1536
Burton, P. F. 3964
Buryi-Shmar'yan, O. E. 5575, 5894
Busby, L. 6324
Bush, E. T. 4233
Bushing, M. 1605
Bushing, M. C. 3363
Bushur, S. 6840
Bustion, M. 716, 5056
Butcher, D. 3178
Butcher, K. S. 2380, 7292
Butcher, R. 3803, 6434
Buthod, C. 1591
Butkovich, N. J. 2252
Butler, A. 1567
Butler, B. E. 1039
Butler, G. 2521
Butler, J. T. 3759
Butler, M. H. 3808
Butler, T. 2491
Butrimenko, A. V. 3060
Butterworth, M. 3146, 7578
Buttlar, L. 1277, 2154, 3520
Buttlar, L. J. 3548
Butts, D. 3752
Buxton, A. 3947
Buxton, W. A. 7803
Buydens, L. 3835
Byberg, L. 3592, 4149
Byberg, S. 3478
Byk, D. 868
Bykova, G. Z. 7407
Byrne, N. 5487
Cabadaj, P. 6871-2, 7130
Cabell Moore, R. 7874
Cabral, M. L. 3900, 5587, 7416, 7422
Cabral, V. C. 45
Cabrol-Bass, D. 3834
Cacaly, S. 5139
Caccia, P. 1325
Cachet, C. 3834
Caddy, I. 2014, 4698
Cady, S. A. 4329
Caenegem, W. v. 7944
Cai, J. 4386
Cailiang, Y. 3981, 5170, 7767
Cain, M. 7315
Caircross, R. 1299
Calabuig, B. 1003
Calantone, R. J. 4394
Calderwood, M.S. 4946
Calenge, B. 2328
Callahan, P. F. 1731
Calvert, P. 6849
Calvert, P. J. 6407
Camarero, C. G. 5937
Camarigg, V. M. 2858
Cambrosio, A. 7191
Cameron, J. 1751, 2157, 4737, 7543
Cameron, K. J. 1498
Cameron, R. 630
Cameron-Miller, B. 3633
Cammack, N. 6314
Camp, A. J. V. 444, 2653, 3904, 4625, 7719
Campbell, B. 736, 6016
Campbell, F. M. 1824
Campbell, H. 6014
Campbell, J. D. 296
Campbell, P. 2082
Campbell, R. 1163
Campbell, R. M. 3174
Campbell-Hayes, C. 1222
Campen, M. V. 5700
Campo, S. D. D. 7029
Campos, E. M. 1197, 3235, 3319, 6846
Campos, F. M. G. D. 3286, 3609
Campos, G. d. 5965
Can, F. 6654
Candura, A. 445
Canganelli, P. 4685
CannCasciato, D. 4499, 7577

Cantos, C. 6906
Cantwell, J. 7048
Cao, L. 5273
Capo, R. M. 1843
Capodagli, J. A. 462
Cara, N. B. 5932
Caraca, J. M. G. 3504
Carbo, R. 1003
Cardinali, R. 3909
Carey, K. 3942
Carey, R. 7230
Carg, K. C. 7943
Cargill, J. 731
Carhart, R. E. 6623
Caris, T. 6015
Carleton, P. 3934
Carlin, D. 2021
Carlin, J. 2070
Carlson, K. B. 4195
Carlson, L. M. 4023
Carlson, L. T. 5926
Carlson, P. 7072
Carlton, T. 3924, 3949, 3952, 4694, 4733, 5383, 6811
Carmen-Brown, L. 2306
Carmichael, J. V. 2143, 3368
Caro, C. 4281
Carome, P. J. 231
Carothers, F. M. 3915
Carotti, C. 1325
Carpenter, J. 1271, 4112-13
Carpenter, K. H. 6806
Carpenter, R. 5749
Carpentier, L. 197
Carpmael, C. 89
Carr, J. 692
Carr, L. A. 3882
Carr, S. J. 1490
Carrera, C. 7470
Carrigan, D. P. 2371
Carroll, B. C. 2455
Carroll, J. M. 1141
Carson, C. H. 4290
Carson, G. 1511
Carson, M. S. 7325
Carstens, J. 5814
Cart, M. 6995
Carter, E. W. 1589
Carter, G. 7062
Carter, J. 318, 911, 1752
Carter, J. A. 4225, 5361, 7550
Carter, R. A. 544
Carter, R. C. 5844
Carter, T. 7589
Cartmill, D. 1644
Cartwright, J. 717
Carvalho, C. C. d. 3728
Carvalho, J. R. d. 3901
Carvalho, L. M. 3380
Carvalho, M. C. R. d. 5945
Carver, D. 3544
Carvosso, E. 6240
Casado, L. 7254
Casale, M. 6693, 6762, 7753
Casanova, C. 7417
Casanovas, L. E. 5870, 7405, 7412
Case, M. M. 1719
Casewell, I. E. 1045
Casey, A. 2785
Cash, G. G. 3831
Casorso, T. M. 698
Cassel, R. 4237
Cassels-Brown, R. 7307
Casserly, M. F. 6959
Cassi, L. 1759, 3848
Cassidy, R. 2981
Cassis, Y. 7053
Caster, J. G. 5328
Castorina, C. 7083
Caswell, L. 2294
Caswell, L. S. 2918, 4333
Catarino, F. 5779
Catenazzi, N. 4959
Cater, S. C. 334
Cathro, W. S. 901, 2526
Cato, S. J. 5200
Caudwell, J. 5553
Cavallaro, U. 3858
Cavazza, L. 7606
Cavazza, M. 362
Cave, R. 5565
Cawkell, A. E. 4603, 6567, 6649
Cawood, J. 882
Cayon, W. 1277
Caywood, C. 4883, 5093
Cejpek, J. 4777, 4808, 6908
Celakova, N. 4874
Celentano, A. 5456
Cellura, A. 6738
Centing, R. R. 3523
Ceppos, K. F. 6245
Cernik, M. 6187, 6724
Cesnovar, N. 2760
Chachra, V. 6448
Chadwick, T. B. 390, 1055
Chakrabarty, B. K. 6518
Chakraborty, A. K. 3358
Challis, J. 7837
Chambaud, S. 5139
Chambers, L. 4809
Chambert, I. 407
Champion, S. 4947
Chance, T. 7698
Chand, P. 7134
Chandel, A. S. 5867
Chandler, H. E. 325
Chandra, H. 4649
Chandra, T. V. P. 6214, 6525
Chandran, D. 6262
Chaney, H. 4515
Chang, A. 3552
Chang, C. 1530
Chang, C. C. 376
Chang, C-W. 5328
Chang, J. 7320
Chang, R. 4487
Chang, Y. F. 7348
Changsheng, L. 4590
Chantiny, M. 4522, 4524
Chapin, R. E. 4156
Chapman, B. 7229
Chapman, L. 5067
Chapman, R. F. 150
Chappell, S. 1535
Charlton, S. 3253
Charron, A. E. M. 282
Chartron, G. 6602
Chary, M. K. 3351
Chatt, K. 5438
Chatterjee, A. 3352, 6212-13, 6305, 6394, 7465, 7616
Chatterjee, R. P. 5830
Chatterjee, S. K. 4937
Chaturvedi, A. R. 3228
Chaudhry, A. S. 5566, 6372
Chavan, V. S. 3910
Cheeseman, J. 7756, 7901
Cheetham, M. 2845
Chekon, T. 3436, 4882
Chen, C. 1077, 1875
Chen, C-c. 2091, 2336, 4076, 4955, 5299, 5358, 5382
Chen, D. J. 1085
Chen, L. 519, 521, 5268-9
Chen, O. T. C. 504
Chen, R. 1085
Chen, S-C. 3748, 5918
Chen, Z. 2237, 3855
Chenet, A. 1876
Cheney, S. 1946
Cheng, L. 723
Chepesiuk, R. 2181, 5144
Chereshkin, D. S. 3068
Chereshkins, E. D. 5146
Chernykh, D. V. 3199
Cherrett, C. 633
Chettri, S. 1984
Chettri, S. R. 7845
Cheung, S. T. Y. 7844
Cheverie, J. F. 202
Chiang, C. 7104
Chiang, D. 473, 3154, 7761
Chiang, H-Y. 2660
Chiarella, D. J. G. 3943
Chiba, O. 6956
Chidambaram, L. 5355
Chifwepa, V. 6391
Child, M. 1625
Childers, M. 5243
Chinn, C. 7195
Chinnappa, S. L. 5555
Chiou, Y. S. P. 7846
Chisaki, K. 6068
Chismar, W. G. 5355
Chisnall, S. 5713
Chistyakov, V. M. 3034
Chlebek, D. A. 573
Choe, J. M. 6111
Choguill, C. L. 1703, 3736
Cholnoky, G. 3047
Choo, C. W. 3049, 3734
Chotipanich, S. 4460
Choudhary, R. 2683
Choudhury, B. K. 314
Chovanova, M. 5608
Chowdhury, G. G. 360-1, 5288-9, 5837, 7652, 7662
Chowdhury, S. 5837, 7652
Chressanthis, J. D. 2553
Chrisment, C. 4575
Christ, R. 2508
Christensen, J. O. 5846
Christensen, K. 1283, 7415
Christensen-Dalsgaard, B. 4369
Christie, B. D. 6607, 6615
Chroust, D. Z. 7672
Chrzastowski, T. E. 3675
Chu, C. 849
Chu, H. 1638-9
Chuah, M. 5989
Chudamani, K. S. 7655
Chumakova, N. F. 3059, 3067
Chung, D. K. 3276
Chungcharoen, A. 7436
Chvojka, M. 5192
Ciaccia, P. 6688
Cibbarelli, P. 509, 3630, 6443
Cibbarelli, P. R. 4323
Ciborra, C. U. 2446
Cicaj, V. 7852
Ciganik, M. 2571
Cimino, J. J. 3867
Ciriello, P. 756
Ciuffetti, P. D. 458
Claassen, W. T. 2592
Clack, M. E. 7291
Claer, J. H. 4991
Clancy, S. 7106
Clark, A. J. 613
Clark, B. M. 2205
Clark, J. 2482
Clark, K. 466, 1951, 3220, 3929, 6713
Clark, M. 5082
Clark, S. E. 2525
Clarke, D. 4725, 5461
Clarke, D. S. 3272
Clarke, G. 1433, 2707, 7361
Clarke, J. 7215
Clarke, P. 5835
Clarke, S. 2573
Claus, P. 3177
Clausen, H. 1666, 7788
Clausen, V. 5298
Clayton, K. 5738
Clayton, P. 2074, 2309
Cleary, J. 2601
Clegg, S. 6886
Clement, A. 2735
Clement, H. 2265
Cleveland, G. 726, 2882, 4215
Clewis, B. 148, 4352, 4980
Clinch, M. A. 1648
Clinch, P. 7105
Cline, L. 819
Clinton, M. 2630
Cloonan, M. V. 7413
Clucas, M. 5634
Clyde, A. 3601, 5043
Clyde, L. A. 1342, 2332
Clyman, J. I. 3872
Cochenour, D. 5763
Cochrane, C. 7213
Cochrane, P. 5374
Cochrane, T. 161, 7917
Codina, L. 7641
Coenen, F. 7842
Coffey, J. 1598
Cohausz, H. 866
Cohen, A. 6218
Cohen, D. 5396
Cohn, M. 506
Cohn, W. 4892
Coimbra, M. N. 5584
Coker, S. 3465
Cole, C. 3278
Cole, G. 5429
Cole, J. E. 7546
Cole, J. Y. 1143
Cole, T. W. 948, 1019
Coleman, A. 5114
Coleman, C. 3679, 4374
Coleman, J. 1611
Coleman, S. R. 1415, 4241
Coll, J. H. 7802
Coll, R. 7802
Collazo, M. Z. 2417
Colley, R. 1247
Collier, H. 6583
Collier, M. 1525
Collins, B. 2874
Collins, C. J. 4977
Collins, M. F. 3466
Collins, T. 5031
Colotti, R. 4591
Colson, H. 416
Comajova, M. 5609
Company, R. A. M. 1554
Compier, H. C. J. 3174
Compton, A. W. 2632, 3221
Compton, H. 902
Conger, L. D. 438
Conlon, S. P. N. 6021
Connel, T. H. 6569
Connolly, B. 3887, 6745
Connolly, K. 2823-4
Connor, C. 3470
Connor, C. M. 1242
Connor, J. J. 82
Contreras, M. L. 525
Conturbia, S. d. 4496
Conway, A. 4556
Conway, M. 2682
Conway, M. O. 1768
Conway, P. 6222
Cook, C. 1302, 1640
Cook, E. 4834
Cook, M. 302, 928, 2501, 5650, 7561
Cook, T. 2191, 7039
Cooke, G. W. 3680
Cooke, M. 2266, 4889, 7520
Cooke, S. 4945
Cooke-Fox, D. I. 520
Cool, C. 399, 3138, 4601
Coombs, N. 7083
Cooper, B. L. 2283-4, 4973
Cooper, D. L. 996
Cooper, E. R. 7542
Cooper, J. E. 4899
Cooper, L. 343
Cooper, L. E. 4973
Cooper, L. K. d. 3945
Cooper, N. R. 893
Cooper, R. 7091
Cooper, R. B. 1426
Cooymans, J. 5602
Coplan, K. M. 4918
Coppola, J. F. 772
Corak, R. 1076
Coral, L. 323
Corbett, M. 3847
Corbin, J. 1516
Corbly, J. E. 6436
Cornford, M. 7365
Cornford, T. 2734
Cornish, G. 4017
Cornish, G. P. 454, 643, 1404, 1406, 4235, 4587, 5715, 5721, 5742, 6361, 6364, 6366, 6799, 7135
Correia, A. M. R. 1050, 2459, 3728, 4456
Corrigan, A. 2708
Corrigan, L. 7588
Cory, K. A. 2138
Coscarelli, W. F. 2287
Cosgrove, A. 1062
Cosman, P. C. 516
Costa, A. P. 7406
Costa, A. R. F. 3757, 4776
Costa, E. 3728
Costers, L. 7247
Cote, C. 6046
Cotta-Shonberg, M. 6319
Cotte, D. 6053
Cotter, G. 2454
Cotter, G. A. 879
Cottingim, G. 4752
Cotton, B. 7895
Cotton, R. 3711, 5508, 6955
Couch, N. 4346

Couger, J. d. 2681
Couray, J. D. 7858
Courtial, J. P. 3891, 7191
Courtney, K. 5440
Courtois, M. P. 4621
Courtot, M. 4702
Cousins, J. 4404
Cousins, S. A. 1764, 3818
Couto, L. M. 6160
Coutts, B. E. 4353
Coutts, M. M. 4175, 5330
Couture, C. 7041
Covey, W. 920
Covington, D. 2011
Cowan, A. 4731
Cowan, D. D. 3268
Cowan, L. 562
Cowcher, S. R. 967
Cowley, J. 3245, 4724
Cox, B. 5440
Cox, J. 94, 574, 1574, 4666, 5025, 7372
Cox, J. R. 4972
Cox, J. S. 6994
Cox, P. 1508
Cox, R. 1022
Cox, R. S. 2687
Cox, R. W. 3778
Coyle, K. 927
Cozzens, S. E. 2257
Crafford A. 1339
Cragg, P. B. 2445
Craglia, M. 6014
Craig, B. L. 2192
Craigwell, J. B. 3318, 3618, 3720
Cram, J. 5600, 6288
Cramer, L. 6701
Cramer, M. D. 818
Crane, I. D. 7886, 7888
Crane, M. 853
Cranfield, G. 2842
Craven, T. C. 2572, 3113, 7647
Crawford, G. A. 2903
Crawford, J. C. 1763, 2535
Crawford, P. 7352
Crawford, W. 501, 2331, 3984, 5044, 5046, 6733
Crawshaw, K. 1222
Creber, J. 5054
Crespo, M. d. F. 3939
Crichton, J. 6133
Cringean, J. K. 4613
Croft, W. B. 1014, 4574
Crofts, S. 5376
Crombie, L. 7198
Cromp, R. F. 1982, 1984, 7845
Crompton, R. W. 5031
Cronin, B. 725, 2232-3, 4292, 7165
Cronin, P. J. 7109
Crook, A. 1507, 6387
Cross, G. 6624
Cross, J. T. 5365
Cross, K. P. 1009, 6682
Crotet, J-C. 3516
Crow, T. 1384
Crowther, J. L. 4431
Croxen, B. C. 6839
Cruz, A. 7453
Cruz-Ramos, R. 4406
Csaba, G. 7000
Csabay, K. 1549
Csepregi, K. 644
Cubberley, C. 3637
Cuilenburg, J. V. 4544
Cukac, N. 2713
Cullars, J. 121, 2234
Cullen, R. 747
Cullen, R. J. 6407
Culshaw, J. 1103
Cumberbatch, C. 3407
Cumbers, G. 3737
Cummins, L. 2628
Cunha, M. B. P. L. 5652
Cunningham, C. 2670
Cunningham, C. A. 1945
Cunningham, P. 4556
Cunningham-Kruppa, E. 1619
Curley, A. 5519
Curran, C. F. 5173, 5176
Curran, J. 7322
Currie, R. 6278
Curry, D. A. 3765
Curtis, J. M. 20
Curtis, K. L. 3066
Curtis, M. 4996
Cutts, A. 2124
Cutts, D. 1988
Cyr, J-M. 6898
Cyvin, S. J. 5260
Cyzyk, M. 1586
Czapski, G. 2259
Czechoslovak National Library. 6363
Czerwon, H-J. 2258, 4600
Dabrowski, M. 5893
Dadarkar, P. R. 6530
Dahl, K. 4465
Dahlberg, I. 585, 2552, 3281
Daisley, J. 6967
Dalpe, R. 2240
Dalrymple, P. W. 12, 311, 1022
Daly, J. M. 7080
Daly, W. 3308
Dam, R. V. 4828
Damanpour, F. 3551
Damerau, F. J. 6023
Danbury, J. 3379
Danchev, A. 2402
Dane, M. S. 5441
Danford, N. 7921
Daniel, E. H. 7519
Daniel, V. 4368
Danielsson, M. 1667
Danin, A. 1467, 7067, 7726
Dankbars, A. 7711
Dankert, B. 4822
Dannelly, G. 1618
Daranyi, S. 957
D'Arenzio, D. 5871
Darzentas, J. 5944
Das, B. B. 3350
Das, S. 1145
Dasgupta, K. 645
Dass, S. 5217
Datray, T. 4902
Datta, S. 5128, 7329
Davaine, M. 7571
Davenport, E. 827, 1413, 2721, 6660
Davey, F. 3807
David, S. T. 1091
Davidson, J. R. 2297
Davies, A. 5151, 7282
Davies, B. 1282, 4424
Davies, D. 3895
Davies, G. 4762
Davies, H. 1814, 2212
Davies, J. 7857
Davies, M. B. 6155
Davies, R. 1271, 4113
Davies, S. 222, 2722
Davies, V. 6736-7
Davis, A. 7768
Davis, C. A. 7515
Davis, C. H. 7436
Davis, D. 2636, 4648
Davis, E. 3083
Davis, E. B. 471
Davis, J. Y. 5062
Davis, J.S. 872
Davis, M. B. 1594
Davis, R. H. 1629, 2907, 2997
Davis, S. 5222
Davis, T. L. 3629, 5064
Dawha, E. M. K. 6293, 6336
Dawson, M. B. 2275
Day, A. 570, 5810
Day, C. 5676
Day, D. 6660
Day, S. 7882
Dayan, S. 6861
Deady, E. 3730
Deak, C. 4510
Dean, J. 7104
Dearie, T. N. 3771
Debons, A. 3273
DeCandido, G. A. 3285, 6942
Dedert, P. L. 6621
Dee, C. 6534
Dee, C. R. 7028
Deekle, P. V. 1270
Deeva, N. O. 3023
DeGeorge, D. 4302
DeHart, F. E. 123
Dehncke, N. 386
Dehnits, L. 4418
Deitsch, S. S. 2876
Dekkers, M. 5728
Delaney, J. S. 1808
Delany, H. 97
DeLashmitt, E. 7523
Delaunay, E. 7420
Delfino, E. 1533, 2000, 2680, 3886, 3988, 4612, 6727, 7818
Delgoda, R. 5264
Delin, P. 2930
Dell, E. Y. 5707, 6349
Delobel, P. 5831
Delong, L. 4461
Delozier, E. P. 1770, 7642
Demack, H. 7199
Demailly, A. 1774
Dembowska, M. 4791
Dempsey, L. 6603
Deniaud, G. 7685
Denis, M. A. J. 2427
Denkin, D. 6653
Deo, V. N. 5007
Deogan, M. S. 6207
Deprez, G. 5603
Derks, M. 5169
DeRocher, T. L. 3040
Desai, A. T. 7656, 7771
Desanctis, G. 3197
DeSanto, J. P. 774
Desbois, D. 3117
Desmarais, N. 484, 1105, 1921, 1923, 1927, 2631, 3181, 3183, 3263, 3930, 3932, 4001-2, 4748, 5380, 6758, 7765, 7903
Detlefsen, E. G. 2156
Detweiler, R. A. 764
Deurenberg, R. 6467
Deusen, J. D. v. 4284
Devadason, F. J. 2982
Devarajan, G. 3354, 5194
Dewan, P. 2683
Dewe, A. 6030
Dewe, M. 2948, 3582, 5088, 5816, 7194, 7306, 7363, 7394
Dewe, M. D. 1595
Dewetterova, H. 5058
Dewey, G. L. 1559
Dewey, P. R. 2888
Deyrup, J. A. 5200
Diamond, R.J. 5318
Diamond, T. 4261
Dianand, I. 3423
Dias, I. G. 7444
Dias, J. R. 1789
Dick, A. L. 6848
Dicker, C. 2958
Dickinson, D. C. 4354
Dickinson, G. K. 730
Dierick, J. C. J. 1416
Dierickx, H. 248
Dietze, J. 4561
Dijk, J. V. 6901, 6939
Dilger, M. 4529
Dilks, C. W. 6664
Dillingofski, M. S. 3511
Dillon, D. 2466
Dillon, K. 2208
Dimalanta, A. S. 1986
Dimant, N. 7347
DiMattia, E. A. 5125, 5391
DiMattia, S. 4349
Dimchev, A. 5619, 6345
Dimec, J. 389
Dimec, Z. 7568
Dimitriev, J. 3388
Dimitroff, A. 358, 2182
Dimitrov, T. D. 278
Dimitrova, K. N. 6035
Dimmock, M. E. 5328
Dini, R. 1732
Diodato, L. 5222
Diodato, V. 2239, 4535
Dipchikova, A. 6000
Dittemore, M. R. 3668
Diudea, M. V. 5262
Divens, B. 7153
Dixon, R. 2003, 4699, 7836
Dixon, T. 7781
Dmitroff, A. 117
Do Amaral, S. A. 6306, 7268
Dobb, L. S. 2520
Dobb, T. 620
Dobbs, J. H. 5372
Dobrovits, P. 2528
Dockel, H. 1254
Dodd, J. A. 478
Dodd, V. S. 1692
Dodgen, L. 4970
Doek, A. 4804, 4975, 6982, 7228
Doelling, D. L. 5808
Dohnalova, E. 7389
Doi, A. 380
Doig, J. 1330
Dokmeci, V. 3401
Dolan, D. 1550
Dolan, D. R. 3903
Dolby, E. 7354
Dolezel, V. 6824
Doll, C. A. 1442
Domanski, E. 5195
Domes, S. 6988
Domotor, A. 2319, 4083
Domotor, L. 4131
Donaldson, J. 7950
Donaldson, T. 684
Donel, J. 1939
Dong-Geun, O. 3785
Donlon, P. 741
Donnelly, H. 4367, 4830
Donnelly, M. 857
Donner, R. S. 6302
Dooley, J. M. 309, 5224
Doran, B. 7449
Doran, B. M. 4169, 5013
Doran, D. M. 6579
Dorban, M. 1424
Dorfman, E. 1982
Dorfman, H. 5885
Dorfman, H. H. 1180-1, 1187, 4383, 4700
Dori, Y. J. 5479
Dorner, J. 4031, 5387
Dorsch, K-D. 2370
Dorsey L. A. 2893
Dosa, C. 200
Dosa, M. 5542, 6201
Doss, M. J. 4467
Doty, P. 3014
Dou, H. 2102, 2668, 5907
Doucet, J-P. 3836, 5270
Dougherty, A. 2812
Dougherty, R. M. 2812
Douie, M. 5789
Doukidis, G. I. 5502
Dow, R. F. 2648
Dow, S. C. 1256
Dowd, F. S. 4742
Dowding, M. R. 594
Dowling, D. 3840
Downey, B. C. 3623
Downs, G. M. 1011, 5271
Doyal, P. A. 1037
Doyle, J. 395
Doyle, J. R. 2447
Doyle-Wilch, B. 3075
Drabenstott, K. M. 959, 3821
Drago, V. J. 1849
Drake, M. A. 2132
Drakeford, P. 2513
Drenthe, G. 7611
Drew, P. 7363, 7394
Drew, P. R. 1595
Drewes, J. M. 7423
Drewett, W. 2200
Dreyer, L. 5610
Dreyfuss, R. 3105
Driol, J. 5899
Driol, M. E. 5747
Driver, S. 7869
Drobnitsch, U. 146
Drone-Silvers, F. 5083
Drueke, J. 91, 6565
Drukenbrod, E. C. 7510
Dryden, D. 3001
Dryden, J. E. 7563
Dubois, C. P. R. 6593
DuBois, T. 7192
Duckett, B. 4843
Dudeck, J. 2337
Dudik, J. 3624
Dudley, M. P. 5052
Duffy, D. C. 4675
Dugan, R. E. 202
Dulken, S. V. 5190
Dumortier, J. 5048

Dunbar, H. M. K. 701
Duncan, M. 3120
Dunin, J. 4798
Dunkle, C. B. 1753-4
Dunley, T. 6104
Dunlop, C. 2022, 4708
Dunlop, M. d. 4611
Dunlop, P. 2519
Dunn, D. J. 4208
Dunn, R. 5474
Dunn, S. 4910
Dunshire, G. 7588
Dunsire, G. 7383
Dunstone, M. 5682
Duong, M. L. 5503
Dupeuble, B. 7507
Durance, C. J. 7559
Durand, D. 1186
Durant, L. 7565
Duranti, L. 6223
Durkin, J. 2015
Durovic, M. 6472
Durrance, J. 1301
Durrance, J. C. 11, 5523
Dusink, A. M. 453, 3160
Dusoulier, N. 5182
Dutheuil, C. 2260
Dutra, Y. e. S. 7632
Dutt, B. 1411
Dutta, N. 7329
Dutton, W. H. 5903
Duvenbeck, Ch 3837-8
Dwiggins, S. 4608
Dwyer, J. 919
Dwyer, M. 2062
Dyckman, A. A. 1272
Dye, J. 5321
Dyer, A. 1286
Dyer, H. 1255
Dyer, S. 5241
Dyk, F. v. 3557
Dykhuis, R. 510, 3205, 3215, 4013, 6099
Dyson, B. 1327
Dyson, M. C. 1031, 4760
Dyson, R. 3942
Dzherelievskaya, I. K. 4831-2, 4993, 7267
Dziabas, M. C. C. 7377
Eadie, T. 4199
Eagle, S. 4823
Eaglen, A. 2083
Eakin, D. 7368
Earl, M. F. 1844
East, D. 1268
East, H. 432
Eastman, C. M. 7348
Eastwood, T. 7043
Eaton, G. 3463
Eaton, N. L. 2466
Eberlein, A. 7020-1
Eccleshare, J. 5404
Ecclestone, M. 4867
Eck, R. 1322
Ecker, R. 5312
Eckes, A. 5799
Eckman, C. 4911
Eckwright, G. Z. 3462
Ecochard, R. 145
Edelstein, J. M. 2828
Edensword, R. B. 7011
Edmonds, D. 3731
Edmondson, J. 4705
Edmondson, R. 4877
Edwards, A. 1977
Edwards, A. J. 64
Edwards, C. 6522
Edwards, F. 6315
Edwards, J. S. 2689
Edwards, L. 5148
Edwards, N. 7540
Edwards, S. J. 287
Edwin, A. 5205
Edyvean, D. 4042
Eeva-Inkeri, S. 4226
Effmert, J. 5189
Efraim, D. 7731
Efremenkova, V. M. 5895
Efthimiadis, E. N. 4582
Eggert, A. A. 5255
Egghe, L. 1425, 2087, 5756, 5793, 7164, 7177
Egolf, L. M. 6783
Egorov, E. 2463
Ehernberger, N. 3934
Ehn, P. 2448
Ehnova, M. 6855
Ehrnstrom E. 1538
Eichert, R. 69
Eichler, L. 4619
Eide, E. 1429
Eidet, R. E. 6396, 6993
Einowski, I. 7475
Eisemon, T. O. 7436
Eisenberg, B. 3257
Eisenberg, M. B. 168, 4050, 7078
Eisenschitz, T. 2583
Ejarque, L. G. 2165
Ekholm, K. 3883
Ekin, A. C. 5447
Ekin, C. 1095
Ekkart, R. 7131
Ekkart, R. E. O. 5646
Ekpenyong, G. D. 6454
Elder, H. 2852
Elder, N. 2466
Eldredge, J. 3580
Eldridge, J. D. 6330
Elepov B. S. 6369
Eleuterio, G. M. T. D. 7847
Eliasson, R. 6398, 6991
Elifas, I. 7493
Ellenbogen, B. 385
Elliott, J. 7364
Elliott, S. 840
Ellis, A. 4342
Ellis, D. 874, 1469, 2727, 3741
Ellis, S. 4389, 4409
Ellis-King, D. 650
Ellsbury, S. H. 4474
Elman, S. S. 2318
Elrod, D. W. 995, 2676
El-Sherbini, M. 3784
El-Shinnawy, M. 2675
Eltinge, J. 716
Elzy, C. 3072
Emad-Khrasani, N-D. 5921
Emmenegger, J-L. 7052
Emmerson, P. 1484, 5377
Emson, H. E. 2732
Engel, E. 4942
Engel, K. R. 2891
Engel, R. R. 2511
Engeldinger, E. A. 86
England, L. 1333
Engle, M. 5291
Engle, S. 5953
Enmark, R. 276
Enright, N. 981
Enser, P. G. B. 6379, 6652
Ensor, P. 319, 898, 936, 1745, 1853, 2659, 2885
Entlich, R. 1539
Ephraim, P. E. 7395
Epler, D. M. 3598
Epling, S. 3092
Eppard, P. B. 1166
Eppendahl, F. 535
Epple, M. 2312
Erdmann, J. 4267
Erel, E. 289
Ericksen, D. A. 2540
Erickson, R. 5097
Erickson, T. 7322
Ericson, R. L. 1494
Ericson, T. L. 6226
Ernest, D. J. 4425
Eronina, E. 7146
Erony, M. 3724
Erunsal, I. E. 2749
Escolme, R. 4047
Escribano, M. A. C. 1570
Esin, J. O. 972
Eslava, F. S. 3327
Espadinha, F. 6124
Esparaz, G. 6701
Espinosa, J. A. L. 7029
Essin, D. J. 6777
Estabrook, L. 2159
Estabrook, L. S. 4288
Esteibar, B. A. 1656, 4069
Esteve-Coll, E. 1454
Estivals, R. 7851
Estivill, A. 6906
Etekiera, K. 2850
Eto, T. 7471
Euster, J. E. 5003
Evald, P. 3558, 6403
Evan, W. M. 3551
Evans, A. J. 6524
Evans, A. K. 3070
Evans, E. 7732
Evans, J. 657, 1233, 2781, 2850, 3321, 5840, 6252
Evens, M. 6021
Everett, D. 2893, 3494, 5737
Everett, D. M. 334
Everett, J. E. 2905
Evers, B. 2071
Ewanchuk, S. 7081
Ewert, G. 7068
Exon, M. 963
Eyre, G. 1481
Eyzaguirre, P. 7488
Ezova, S. A. 3336, 4819
Faber, D. 7796
Fabian, C. 5626
Fabritius, H. 3413
Fagbeja, O. 5670
Fagerli, H. M. 1802, 3486, 3596, 4335
Fagotto, G. 6943
Fahy, A. 7680
Fairbrass, S. 209
Fairman, R. 7108
Falduto, E. F. 764
Falk, H. 1125, 1975, 2016, 3982, 7335
Fan, B. T. 3836
Fang, B. 127
Fang, W. C. 504
Fannin, L. 7379
Fanning, D. 6135
Farber, A. B. 2597
Farber, A. J. 257
Farber, E. I. 2597
Faria, M. D. F. 7425
Farias, M. A. 2393
Farkas, D. G. 809
Farkas-Conn, I. 6498
Farley, C. E. 2476
Farley, L. 912
Farmer, J. 6515
Farmer, J. A. 6844
Farmer, J. C. 38
Farnarier, F. 1551
Farrugia, C. 7032
Fawcett, T. 2066
Fawcett-Jones, A. 6376
Fay, J. R. 5482
Fayazov, Kh. F. 6022
Faye, B. 1992
Fazokas, E. 806
Feather, J. 2266, 4107, 5398, 6294, 6931
Featherstone, T. M. 2808
Feeney, A. 4066, 5955
Feibai, Y. 6574
Feick, T. 5441
Feinberg, R. 1385
Feinman, V. J. 3461, 4201, 6328
Feistner, J. 5339
Feldman, A. 762
Feldman, J. D. 5686
Feldman, T. 3187, 3951, 4014, 4667, 4745, 6815
Feldmann, R. 7193
Feldt, J. 7676
Fellinger, I. 299
Fellows, G. 2518
Felsky, M. 7724
Fennessy, E. T. 5744
Fenske, R. E. 12
Fenton, H. 7728
Fenton, M. R. 2231
Fenwick, W. 1539
Ferenc, S. 5521
Ferguson, A. W. 1590, 3660
Ferguson, S. 833, 6405
Ferl, T. E. 926
Fern, A. 2800
Ferrandiz, A. 4251
Ferrante, R. 5478
Ferrao, M. 3794
Ferraris, E. 290
Ferreira, D. 3728
Ferreira, M. V. 5779
Ferrer, D. 1603, 3087
Fetterman, R. L. 6600
Feuerlicht, G. 5905
Feuilleaubois, E. 5270
Feyter, C. A. D. 839
Fhearraigh, C. M. 695
Fialkoff, F. 4796, 5073
Fichman, B. T. 5924
Fidler, C. 6747
Field, M. 1509, 3862
Field, R. 4917
Fietzer, W. 6952
Figeriredo, N. 1652
Figueiredo, N. M. D. 5532
Filho, J. L. V. 7681
Filipenko, M. F. 6164, 6166
Finet, S. 5016
Fink, D. 4675
Fink, W. 2825
Finks, L. W. 603
Fisanick, W. 1009, 6682
Fischer, G. 869
Fiscus, J. W. 3382
Fisher, D. 1216, 1259
Fisher, G. 7058
Fisher, J. S. 1844
Fisher, K. 5374
Fisher, R. K. 683
Fisher, S. 1230
Fisher, W. 3651
Fishman, D. L. 7103
Fishwick, F. 4043
Fiske, B. 217
Fister, B. 670
Fitzgerald, D. 6324
Fitzgerald, K. 6735
Fitzgerald, K. J. 1973
Fitzgerald, S. Q. 1854
Fitzmaurice, A. 7104
Fladland, K. 320
Flagg, G. 596-7, 2325, 4795
Flaherty, P. 6408-9, 6411
Flanagan, M. 3864
Flanagan, P. 5368, 7764
Flanders, B. 420, 788, 969, 1138, 2906, 3881
Flaxbart, D. 489, 1108
Flechsig, S. F. 4954
Fleet, C. V. 1301, 5523
Fleet, J. A. V. 2176, 4205
Fleming, D. 5205
Fleming, E. 2433
Fleming, J. L. 763
Fletcher, J. M. 6521
Fletcher, L. 2643, 2645
Fletcher, S. 2288
Flexova, P. 7063
Flieder, F. 7414, 7428
Fliess, A. 3843
Fling, R. M. 2470
Flittner, S. v. 3531, 3820, 4360
Floc'h, G. 7484
Floren, M. 7928
Flores, R. 7250
Flower, E. 7806
Flower, P. 135
Flum, J. G. 7065
Foest, G. 7777
Foggin, C. M. 4494
Foley, T. J. 769
Follet, K. 3251
Fong, C. 1312, 7015
Fonseca, M. 3728
Fonseca, M. O. 5655
Fonss-Jorgensen, E. 4552
Fontain, E. 998
Foos, D. D. 1360
Forber, D. 7933
Forbes, H. 3424
Ford, B. J. 3402, 3457, 6929
Ford, G. 623
Ford, N. 2577, 2727, 7668
Ford, R. 2577, 7668
Forester, G. 1308
Forester, T. 495
Forman, J. C. 6682
Formann, A. K. 2248
Forrest, D. 1919
Forrest, M. E. S. 2899
Forro, D. 3487
Forschler, S. 2992
Forsen, U. 5011
Forsman, M. 3625
Forte, F. H. 2326
Forte, R. T. 406

Forth, S. 4156
Fortney, L. 5439
Fortney, L. M. 5090
Foskett, D. J. 7532
Foss, E. W. 6716
Fossey, D. 1255
Foster, A. 850, 1948, 6382
Foster, E. C. 3414
Foster, L. 3432
Foster, S. 4898
Foster, S. P. 4098
Fott, D. L. 2531
Fournier, F. 2195
Fouty, G. 944
Fowler, S. G. 7078
Fox, B-L. 5019
Fox, E. A. 537, 7326, 7716
Fox, N. 2929, 7479
Foxman, N. 6076
Frakenphol, G. 5367
Frakes, S. M. 5758
Francis, S. 6199
Francz, C. R. 1674
Frandsen, U. 3391
Frank, D. G. 2139
Frank, N. 5832
Frank, P. P. 2860
Franke, R. 4164
Franken, K. 3498
Frankenhaeuser, B. 536
Franklin, D. 7876
Franklin, J. 3150
Franklin, M. 2327
Franklin, P. 7163
Franks, C. 6532
Frants, V. I. 1798, 3852
Franzin, S. 7624
Frappalo, C. 986, 1053, 3851
Frascara, J. 6802
Fraser, A. 3237
Fraser, G. 3317
Fraser, V. 6964
Frate, D. 5478
Frazer, J. W. 1786-7
Frazer, S. L. 810
Freden, N. 7271
Frederiksen, C. 4020
Freedman, S. R. 5925
Freehling, D. J. 3673
Freeman, D. J. 5152
Freeman, J. 7126
Freeman, M. 5494, 6235
Freeman, O. 1448, 3723, 4863
Freese, R. A. 493
Freeton, C. 2411
Frei, M. 5597
Freiband, S. J. 6250
Freisinger, J. 1734
Freivals, D. I. 7325
Frels, O. 5663
French, A. 758
French, D. K. 5926
Freshwater, P. 2269
Frey, B. J. 396
Frid, H. O. 1688
Friedlander, P. 5977
Friedman, C. P. 3141, 7683
Friend, F. J. 2221
Fries, J. 2327
Fries, J. R. 2648
Friis, T. 338
Fritze, R. H. 2073
Fritzsch, R. 4148
Frochot, D. 6340
Froehlich, T. J. 1081
Frohmann, B. 1
Frohnberg, K. A. 5313
Fronkova, J. 6782
Frost, S. 1314
Fruchtam, G. H. 3418
Fruithof, A. C. 4183
Frumkina, R. M. 4527
Fry, J. 858
Frye, B. 3408
Fryer, R. K. 6958
Fu, E. Y-S. 3339
Fuchs, R. 7320
Fujii, C. 1631
Fujii, M. 5493
Fujita, T. 4318
Fukushima, R. 6227
Fuller, S. S. 2299
Fulton, G. 2924, 6276
Funke, J. 3387
Furedi, M. 4313, 4322, 4598
Furlani, S. 4837
Furlong, N. C. 6609
Furtura, R. 7838
Furuta, R. 3135
Futala, T. 3047
Futas, E. 5546
Futterman, D. H. 1047
Gabriel, Y. 625
Gabril, J. 6341
Gaebler, J. 1506
Gaffney, J. 7352
Gagan, D. 4678, 6739-44
Gaikwad, D. T. 7771
Gairin, J. M. R. I. 7747
Gajbhiye, H. 6371
Gakhar, A. P. 5861
Galante, M. 4928
Galban, C. 4244
Galbraith, I. 4680
Galiotou, E. 1024
Gallagher, J. 254
Gallart, N. 7769
Gallery, H. 7839
Gallico, A. 5710
Galliers, R. D. 848
Galloway, J. W. 3770
Galloway, M. 3443
Galron-Goldschlager, J. 3099
Galtung, A. 5348
Gamboa, C. A. 346
Gammack, J. 5351
Gammon, J. 4348, 4783
Gammon, J. A. 1106, 1491, 7258
Gann, R. 2787, 5184
Gapen, D. K. 7280
Garcha, R. 3548
Garcia, C. R 1515
Garcia, J. C. R. 3322, 4801
Garcia, M. M. M. M. 5664, 5866
Gardiner, G. 2263
Gardiner, M. 2993
Gardini, M. J. d. A. 6892
Gardner, J. 863, 2095
Gardner, N. 270
Garfield, E. 1758, 3849, 4538
Garg, K. C. 1411, 7167
Garland, K. 6793
Garman, N. 1910, 7701
Garman, N. G. 1972
Garner, K. 4430
Garofalo, M. P. 5801
Garret, J. R. 7907
Garret, W. 2863
Gartner, R. 7705
Gasaway, L. N. 4289
Gasparovicova, A. 6504
Gasteiger, J. 991, 5256-7
Gatenby, J. 908
Gatenby, P. 619
Gates, R. 2672, 2686, 3975, 5342, 7638
Gauch, S. 3123
Gaus, K. 1105
Gautzsch, R. 518, 526
Gavrilova, Yu. A. 4249
Gayas-ud-din 3947
Gazvoda, J. 2161
Gdoura, W. 4826
Gearty, T. 4813
Geary, J. W. 4485
Gee, D. 398
Geer-Butler, B. 2479
Geerestein, V. J. v. 1001
Geethananda, H. 6500
Geiss, D. 7513
Geisselmann, F. 3793
Geisslerova, Z. 6697
Gel'bukh, A. F. 363
Geldenhuys, C. 682
Gelfand, J. 2295
Geller, I. S. 5386, 7098
Geller, M. 4834
Gelman-Vinogradov, K.B. 586
Geltnerova, I. 6444
Gend, C. v. 640, 1155, 1583, 2058
Gendlina, E. I. 966
Gent, J. J. M. v. 4090
George, K. 5467
George, L. A. 2883
Georgiadis, P. 6151
Geraci, D. 3455
Gerasimov, B. M. 3034, 3130, 4073, 5942, 6538
Gerber, B. 1049
Gerber, P. R. 6579
Gerberich, C. L. 757
Gerhard, K. H. 3762, 6963
Gerhardt, L. N. 4793
Gericke, L. 690
German, L. 7374
Gerrard, R. 5356
Gersh, D. L. 3182, 4034
Gerson, D. J. 2667
Gertz, B. 1443-4
Gertz, J. 3681, 5871
Gervais, D. 7864
Gesnovar, N. 2420
Gessesse, K. 1647
Geta, R. J. 4847
Geyser, E. P. 1015
Ghatak, A. K. 5769
Ghosh, A. 5207
Giannattasio, I. 131
Giappiconi, T. 7296
Giavarra, E. J. C. 5524
Gibb, F. 2575, 4959
Gibbons, D. 717
Gibbs, B. L. 2142
Gibson, C. 3460
Gibson, G. 4878
Giesecke, J. 3562
Gietz, R. A. 4410
Gifford, E. M. 992
Giglio, S. 5078
Gijsbers, G. 2541
Gilbert, S. 7090
Gilchrist, A. 1660
Giles, A. 5430
Giles, J. F. 1223
Gillaspie, D. L. 3152
Gillen, C. 5084
Gillespie, A. 7869
Gillespie, S. 2487
Gillet, V. J. 5271
Gillette, R. 1519
Gilliam, M. C. 7367
Gillman, P. 2966, 3114-15, 3166, 3204, 3233, 3240-2, 6283, 6423, 6439, 6442, 6571, 6646, 6746, 6749-50, 6817, 7357, 7808
Gillum, T. 5250
Gilmore, F. L. 1092, 1170, 4665
Gilmore, H. G. 1027
Gilmore, J. 3173
Gilreath, C. T. 1189, 7927
Gilyarevskii, R. S. 3857
Gindler, L. H. 780
Gines, P. 7735
Ginman, M. 6926
Ginsberg, C. L. 379
Giovannetti, J. F. 7507
Giovannini, M. A. 1623
Giral, A. 1699
Girard, A. 2928
Girard, L. 3706
Gjersvik, R. 1306, 2366
Glanzel, W. 2243, 2256
Glasen, F. 5310
Glavan, M. 2464
Gleason, B. J. 759
Gleason, J. M. 1419
Gleeson, M. E. 2303, 2372
Glick, M. 3843
Glize, P. 2607
Globacheva, E. Ya. 3067
Glock, P. 7537
Glover, T. 5403
Gluck, M. 3010, 3108
Glushanovskii, A. V. 3610
Glybach, E. D. 6265
Glyptis, S. A. 3466
Gnerre, W. 1124
Godert, W. 3330, 5770
Godwin, M. J. 3334
Godwin, P. 5457, 5473
Goedeken, E. A. 7399
Goerler, R. E. 1387
Goethem, J. V. 1493, 7138
Goff, M. 2703
Goforth, J. 6414
Gokhale, P. A. 6529
Gokhberg, L. M. 6169
Goldberg, B. 2150
Goldberg, E. D. 7505
Goldberg, S. 4210
Goldblum, A. 3843
Golder, P. A. 2697
Gol'dgamer, G. I. 4390
Goldmann, W. R. 1355
Golenok, L. N. 4788
Golman, J. 7322
Golovko, G. V. 3058
Goltvinskaya, T. S. 7615
Gomaa, H. 1995
Gomersall, A. 3729
Gomez, F. 1993, 7940
Gomez, I. 2255
Gomez, J. 1748, 2252, 2368, 2523, 4283
Gomez-Nieto, M. A. 5261
Goncalves, A. 3954
Goncalves, J. 3286
Goncalves, M. S. 5654
Gonschior, H. 3506
Gonzalez, B. R. 4548
Gonzalez, J. J. 3430
Gonzalez, J. J. C. 3327
Good, A. C. 1790
Goodall, D. 7362
Goodall, I. 4707
Gooder, J. 2262
Goodrich, C. 547
Goodridge, S. 7372
Goodwillie, D. 3037
Goossens, P. 153, 3497
Gopal Tyagi, K. 232
Gopalakrishnan, S. 6406
Gopinath, M. A. 2429, 2545, 3357, 4058, 4064, 7614
Gordan, L. L. 1446
Gordeeva, E. V. 1809
Gordon, A. 6937
Gorej, L. 7100
Gorfunkel, A. 4500
Gorlinskii, Yu. V. 5936
Gorman, G. E. 1597, 6888, 7248
Gorman, M. 604, 2151, 2493, 4200
Gorodnikova, N. V. 6169
Gorraiz, J. 7184
Gosling, C. G. 490
Gosling, S. 7380
Goss, A. S. 3331
Gotkis, J. K. 2619
Gotlieb, C. 4484
Gough, S. R. 1848
Goulden, D. 1130
Gove, S. 7090
Grabka, M. 2777
Grachev, V. I. 6176
Gradenigo, G. 4591
Gragg, C. E. 1796
Graham, C. 308, 2475
Graham, G. 559
Graham, T. 2388
Grahame, V. 4328
Grainger, F. 3899
Granger, F. 5338
Granheim, E. 1220
Grant, J. 1604
Grant, V. 3261
Grant, W. C. 7590
Grassian, E. 5307
Graves, D. J. 731
Gray, B. N. 5265
Gray, D. 1852
Gray, R. 2654
Gray, R. M. 516
Gray, S. A. 7487
Greco, A. N. 545
Green, A. 37
Green, J. G. 4489
Green, L. G. 1756, 2661
Green, M. 2699
Green, T. C. 5576
Greenbaum, A. I. 2941
Greenberg, J. 7608
Greene, R. J. 1991
Greenslade, C. 2671
Greenwood, B. 6788
Greer, R. C. 4848
Greever, B. C. 4490
Gregg, A. 2282, 2938
Gregor, D. 4833
Gregorich, B. 6613
Gregory, A. 446, 2037
Gregory, G. 1724

Gregory, M. W. 7862
Gregory, R. F. 732
Greguletz, A. 2745, 4144
Greif, S. 1693
Grenke, A. 7042
Gribbin, J. H. 5210
Griebel, R. 3638-9
Grier, D. 6623
Griffey, M. J. 5935
Griffin, A. 1320
Griffin, N. L. 2214
Griffith, C. 1833, 4593, 6337, 6457, 6672, 6704, 6709, 6711, 7725, 7752
Griffith, G. 4545
Griffiths, A. 7830
Griffiths, J-M. 2569
Griffiths, P. 4989
Grikhanov, Yu. A. 4275
Grimaldi, G. 7083
Grimshaw, A. 1873, 1925, 2043, 4701, 6779
Grimshaw, D. I. 2046
Grimsley, M. J. 1438
Grinbberg, A. A. 6024
Gringer, R. 7923
Grippe, J. 4501
Grisham, F. P. 4156
Grodski, J. J. 7847
Grody, N. C. 7846
Groeneveld, C. 3856
Groeniger, B. O. 1820
Grogan, D. J. 7751
Gromova, L. 2629
Groom, L. 943, 2228
Grosch, A. N. 2005, 6102
Grossman, B. L. 183, 1928, 3222, 3992, 6103, 6759
Grotenheuis, A. J. T. 5878
Grove, K. S. 4158
Grover, R. 4848, 7078
Grumling, D. K. 1243, 3091
Grund, A. 3826
Grunsteudel, G. 4268, 4479
Gu, F. 528
Guan, X. 2923, 5933
Guangjun, M. 7386
Guardiola, E. 6677
Guaysuwan, P. 297
Gubanov, V. A. 3064
Gubernator, K. 6579
Gubert, B. K. 4806
Gudes, E. 7731
Guedea, L. 3902
Guedes, F. 556
Guenette, D. R. 3189, 3218, 3950, 4270, 4644, 6106, 7905
Guenter, D. 5782
Guerra, F. 3477
Guglielmo, E. J. 6026
Guimier-Sorbets, A-M. 7689
Gulacsine, P. E. 5920
Gulacsy-Papay, E. 6351
Gulbenkian, G. 6448
Gumaer, M. 1127
Gumbhir, A. K. 5191
Gunde, M.G. 5012
Gundogdu, F. 4537
Gunjal, S. R. 1408, 4979
Gunnarson, M. 7557
Gunnlaugsson, G. A. 272
Gunther, E. 2383
Gupta, R. C. 5217
Gupta, R. K. D. 2796
Gupta, S. 6197
Gupta, U. 384, 942
Gurnsey, J. 375
Gustavsson, S. 1447
Guster, D. 777
Guthrie, K. K. 5903
Guthrie, L. S. 2480, 2792
Gutierrez, L. M. 3038
Guyonneau, C. H. 5719
Gyeszly, S. D. 2368, 6043
Gyftomimos, G. 6151
Gyori, E. 805, 4719
Haar, H. v. d. 4437
Haas, L. M. 7772
Haas, S. 5450
Haas, S. W. 7179
Haasjes, F. 5669, 5695, 5812
Haavisto, T. 6870
Haberkamp, G. 4480
Hackett, T. P. 391
Haddad, P. 616
Hadley, C. P. 112
Haeberli, W. 814
Hafez, A. A. 6684
Hafner, A. W. 2858
Hagadone, T. R. 522
Hagege, C. 5168
Hagemeyer, A. L. 1350
Hagen, J. L. v. 7915
Hagenstrom, J. 6865
Hagle, C. S. 3071
Hah, T. K. 1914
Haight, A. J. 1098
Hainebach, R. 2581, 7762
Haines, M. 190
Haines, M. P. J. 5186
Hains, D. 1803
Hajnal, P. I. 571
Hakala, J. 3914
Hakkarainen, J. 7001
Haldane, J. B. S. 5892
Hale, D. R. 5930, 6163
Hales, D. A. 1857
Hall, A. 617
Hall, G. 4526
Hall, G. A. 1983
Hall, J. 1121
Hall, J.T.D 3570
Hall, L. H. 1786-7
Hall, P. A. 80
Hall, R. B. 7301
Hall, S. 1957
Hall, W. 3882
Hallmark, J. 1515
Halm, J. V. 3127
Halttunen, V. 2681
Halverson, C. 6136
Halverson, J. A. 2523
Halwagy, A. S. 6243
Hamaber, C. A. 2386
Hamaker, C. A. 3663
Hamann, K. 5693, 5699
Hamano, M. 7356
Hambley, G. E. 4771
Hamel, B. J. 4657
Hamilton, D. 3439, 7075
Hamilton, D. A. 336
Hamilton, G. 4950
Hamilton, M. 4914
Hamilton, R. 6825
Hamlyn, G. 1386
Hamman, L. 654
Hammersley, P. 4759
Hammond, C. 2795
Hammwohner, R. 4577
Hampton, Q. 7280
Hamrick, K. J. 1899
Hamshere, S. 7069
Hancock, L. 7637
Hancock-Beaulieu, M. 322, 6560
Hand, D. 3491, 4931
Hanessian, S. 1000
Hankova, J. 6826
Hanlan, J. 211
Hannabuss, S. 162, 6237
Hannah, S. 6, 2740, 3695
Hanne, D. 820
Hannesdottir, S. K. 1341, 4709
Hannigan, J. A. 7220
Hansen, E. 6428
Hansen, K. B. 1967
Hanski, R. 1743
Hanson, T. 3782, 4666, 5300
Hanssen, E. M. 6271
Hansson, B. 1960
Hanton, F. 2439
Hanus, J. 5869
Hapel, R. 3400
Harada, A. 2971
Harada, T. 354
Haravu, L. J. 2465, 7506
Harbo, O. 1376
Harbourt, A. M. 3869
Harding, J. 1664, 1813
Hardman, L. 7687
Hardonk, H. 5812
Hardsog, E. L. 3579
Hardy, F. 5157
Hardy, I. T. 7625
Hare, J. B. 5328
Harer, J. 716
Harer, J. B. 3701
Harinarayana, N. 188
Harinarayana, N. S. 6264
Harita, T. 152
Harman, D. K. 6067
Harman, J. 4427
Harmon, J. D. 4374
Harnesk, J. 5803
Harper, V. 7811
Harperink, B. 5778
Harrani, U. 5394
Harrell, J. 1596, 2368, 4283
Harrington, J. N. 4179
Harrington, J. P. 5684
Harrington, S. A. 4339
Harris, A. 5317
Harris, C. 4905
Harris, D. 5681
Harris, E. 1428
Harris, G. 5839
Harris, J. 1291
Harris, K. 844, 3649, 3700, 3717
Harris, L. 1482
Harris, M. 1566
Harris, M. H. 6, 2740
Harris, R. 637
Harris, S. C. 7501
Harrison, C. T. 4854
Harrison, H. P. 223
Harrison, H. W. 310
Harrison, K. C. 6221
Harrison, L. D. 880, 4636
Harrison, M. A. 4040
Harrison, P. 1453
Harrison, S. E. 1708
Harrison-Cox, L. D. 93
Harry, V. 6702
Harsanyi, M. A. 4252
Harston, C. 1985
Hart, D. 854
Hart, S. 6278
Harter, S. P. 1190, 1414, 2742, 4252
Hartevelt, H. v. 3161
Hartigan, J. M. 448, 3965, 6765
Hartse, M. A. 3634
Hartsenberg, M. 5612
Haruyama, M. 2798
Harvey, C. 4742
Harzbecker, J. H. 5201
Hasemann, C. 5957
Hass, S. 5082
Hass, S. W. 1822, 3854
Hassanaly, P. 2668, 5907
Hassett, P. 5378
Hattery, M. 697, 922, 1071, 1544, 1949, 4278, 5140, 6601, 6721, 7800
Hatzopoulos, M. 6052
Hauge, J. H. 273
Hauser, H-J. 2945
Hauzner, I. 4861
Have, E. D. T. 5836
Have, E. T. 3487
Havemann, F. 2258
Havenga, I. 1337
Havens, C. 1717
Havrankova, V. 6311
Hawcroft, N. 7906
Hawkins, D. K. 462
Hawkins, D. T. 3973, 6590, 6662, 7709
Hawkins, L. 1505
Hawks, C. P. 812, 1573, 3662
Hawley, L. M. 4633
Haworth, K. M. 7566
Hayakawa, M. 355
Hayes, H. 6386
Hayes, R. M. 283, 1191, 2460, 3698
Hayes, S. 906, 2198, 3614
Hayhurst, K. 2093
Haynes, D. 6643
Hayward, P. 1156
Hazen, D. C. 7885
He, S. 3141
Heald, C. A. 895
Heaney, H. 642
Heap, C. J. 5302
Heard, T. E. 4434
Heasley, D. K. 4839
Heath, L. S. 7716
Heaton, G. 6324
Heck, C. V. 164
Hecox, D. 3995
Hedenborg, M-L. 1805
Hedges, M. 6381
Hedstrom, M. 1318
Heeks, P. 76, 4186, 4888, 7373
Heeman, F. C. 5453
Heemstra, F. J. 2690
Heery, M. 3451, 5796
Heffner, D. 761
Heget, J. 5306
Hegg, J. L. 6959
Heid, R. 4402
Heidke, R. L. 7924
Heijne, M. A. M. 7722
Heikkila, J. 2691
Hein, M. 2105
Heitsu, S. 1624
Helf, J. 5620
Heller, H. 6577
Heller, J. S. 99
Heller, P. 785
Heller, S. R. 1012, 5272
Hellowell, J. 2842
Helmer, E. 1663
Heminger, A. R. 1185
Hemingway, C. 3212, 3223
Hemlin, S. 4767
Hemmasi, H. 962
Hemmes, G. 5696
Hemola, H. 4984
Hendershot, C. 3577
Henderson, A. 4345
Henderson, C. 52
Henderson, C. C. 22, 2669
Henderson, J. 1545
Henderson, K. L. 2128
Henderson, R. 1362
Henderson, S. 7773, 7816
Henderson, W. A. 5089
Hendley, T. 1920, 2041, 4543, 4706, 7831
Hendrickson, M. A. 1785
Hendrikz, F. 4137, 4231
Henigman, B. 941
Hennessy, R. 4648
Henning, R. 2320
Henri, J. 2208
Henry, C. B. 2692
Henry, N. I. 5707
Henschke, E. 6348
Hensen, S. L. 7564
Hensinger, J. S. 899, 5047
Hensler, S. 4126-7, 5306
Henty, G. 4535
Henty, M. 7240
Hepfer, C. 4783
Hepworth, J. B. 846, 2308, 3875
Hepworth, M. 3895
Herbert, S. 3445
Herbsman, Y. 1275
Hercova, J. 6708
Herdt, G. 6362
Herenyi, I. 4609
Herges, R. 993
Herget, J. 1700, 4126-7, 5133
Herholdt, A. 7720
Herman, I. 4131
Hermann, E. 3508
Hernadez-Delgado, J. L. 600
Herndon, J. 5852
Hernon, P. 590, 2920, 4765, 6839
Herrera, D. P. 2663
Hersch, R. D. 4715
Hersh, W. R. 3157
Herskowitz, S. 4123
Hert, C. A. 949, 3016, 3142
Herther, N. K. 472, 492, 6701, 6706
Herzhaft, L. 2587
Herzyk, P. 6580
Heseltine, R. 5040
Hess, D. H. 775
Hetton, S. 1044
Heuvell, J. V. D. 6868
Hewlett, J. 3568
Hewson, C. 6790
Heydrich, J. 5723
Hickam, D. H. 3157
Hickley, S. D. 1311
Hicks, J. A. 3078
Hicks, M. G. 1005, 6620
Hidoine, B. 7685
Hield, C. W. 1991

Higgins, M. 5906
Higham, R. 7057
Highsmith, D. 4358
Hiland, T. A. 5747
Hildenbrand, S. 634
Hill, A. 1153
Hill, B. S. 2752
Hill, C. 5934
Hill, D. R. 3647
Hill, R. 21
Hill, V. 422
Hill, W. C. 7809
Hilton-Chalfen, D. 5111, 7083
Hilts, P. 540
Himanka, J. 960
Hinca, J. 5124
Hinzler, H. I. R. 5771
Hiort-Lorenzen, M. 6400
Hirata, Y. 6247
Hirschfelder, A. B. 5435
Hirst, M. 5359
Hiruma, A. 486
Hirvensalo, U. 861
Hirvikallio, S. 7309
Hives, C. 7556
Hix, D. 7716
Hjerppe, R. 1740
Hjorland, B. 1762, 5855
Hlava, M. M. K. 2422, 2570
Hmood, N. A. 1209
Ho, B. 1556, 6456
Ho, C. Y. 1850
Ho, J. 2246
Hoadley, I. B. 5057
Hobbelink, J. H. B. 5877
Hobbs, J. 467
Hobson, J. 5149, 5153
Hockey, S. 271, 3522
Hocking, P. 909
Hodges, D. 6973
Hodges, S. 7520
Hodgkin, E. E. 527
Hodick, E. 5858
Hoeppner, C. J. 4121
Hoeren, T. 5123
Hoetker, G. P. 4457
Hoey, P. 4864
Hofacket, J. 4978
Hoffert, B. 5073
Hoffman, F. 5413
Hoffman, G. 3100
Hoffman, K. H. 5191
Hoffman, M. M. 7323
Hoffman, P. 1437
Hoffmann, H. 2521
Hoffos, S. 1111
Hofig, W. 5740
Hofmann, U. 2931-2, 5510
Hofsted, M. 3856
Hofstede, M. 1820
Hogan, M. 3203
Hogan, S. A. 7586
Hogarth, J. 6431
Hogh, H. 7464
Hohns, W. A. 568
Holancova, E. 7576
Holanova, E. 5656
Holbo, R. 1939
Holden, M. 1617
Holder, D. 3333
Holdsworth, J. 4871
Hole, W. T. 3824
Holland, M. P. 6268
Hollander, T. K. 5850
Holley, R. 4277
Holley, R. P. 4476
Holliday, J. D. 530, 5271
Hollinger, W. K. 7403
Hollis, R. 7744
Holm, H. I. 1663
Holm, L. 5028
Holm, L. A. 1892
Holman, E. W. 2554
Holmes, K. 3211
Holmes, M. 3524
Holmes-Walker, A. 2492
Holmquist, S. G. 7939
Holt, E. 7481
Holt, G. E. 4294
Holten, G. 6565
Holyche, F. 2477
Holzberg, C. S. 6769, 6812-13, 7902
Holzner, S. 2617
Homes, P. H. 4035
Hommel, P. A. 1185
Hoo, M. D. 967
Hoogduin, K. 5874
Hooper, A. S. C. 2296
Hooton, P. A. 1414
Hope, M. 3419
Hopkins, D. M. 207, 2898, 3659
Hopkins, J. 3090
Hopkins, L. 1265
Hopkins, W. 1372
Hopkinson, D. 3362, 3749, 7494
Hoppner, M. 2810
Horackova, A. 5341
Horejsi, J. 4777
Horenstein, B. 5573
Hormia, K. 3925
Horning, K. T. 5437
Horowitz, R. G. d. 5704
Horton, A. 843
Horton, F. W. 6274
Horton, K. C. 5786
Horton, W. J. 5680, 6920
Horvath, T. 4533
Horvathova, M. 7260
Horvatic, D. 5279
Horvat-Perne, S. 4214
Hosapple, C. W. 4394
Hosking, P. 7545
Hosono, K. 6086
Hosoya, T. 476
Hou, Y-C. 3636
Houart, I. 5095
Houbeck, R. L. 2180, 3666
Houdek, F. G. 3295
Hough, L. C. 1996
Houghton, B. 2069, 4865
Houghton, J. 1367
Houlston, C. 5234
Houng, M. H. 3167, 7498-9
House, N. A. V. 4287
Houston, L. 679
Hover, K. 6667
Hovgaard, U. 3433
Howard, C. R. 263
Howard, D. H. 7304
Howard, J. 825
Howard, M. J. 1383
Howard, P. G. 353, 502
Howarth, L. 635
Howe, P. 734
Howell, M. 2976
Howell, P. B. 7522
Howes, B. 4654
Howes, E. 1814
Howorth, K. M. 2500
Hoy, I. 5988
Hoy, S. 4890
Hoyle, K. N. 7221
Hrabinska, T. 6999
Hrusa, H. 179
Hryciw-Wing, C. A. 1513
Hsieh, R. K. C. 346
Hsieh-Yee, I. 3139
Hsinchun, C. 350
Hsu, P. 3147
Hsueh, D. 5218
Hsueh, D. C. 2507
Huang, P. 1115
Huang, S. T. 266, 973
Hubbard, R. E. 6580
Hubbard, W. J. 5089
Hubbard, W. M. 3597
Huber, C. 3994
Huber, W. 881
Hudes, N. 5406
Hudson, A. 132
Hudson, L. 6146
Huerta, M. 4423
Hug, H. 2517
Hughes, A. 2136, 4096
Hughes, C. 3553
Hughes, C. A. 739
Hughes, G. 1200
Hughes, M. 2401
Hughes, S. 2837, 7047
Huiku, L. 1890
Huisstede, P. V. 7604
Huleatt, R. S. 4629
Hull, R. 7940
Hulser, R. P. 3599, 3802, 7289
Hulser R. P. 945
Hults, P. 3766
Humby, M. 5657
Humphreys, B. L. 3870
Humphreys, G. P. 2203
Humphries, A. W. 5686
Hunt, P. 3236
Hunt, T. 873
Hunter, D. 5080, 7840
Hunter, J. 2454
Hunter, K. 553, 2108, 2714, 4929
Hunter, N. C. 783
Hunter, R. D. 6829
Huntley, J. A. K. 5148
Huntsberry, J. S. 226, 3006
Huot, C. 2102
Hurd, J. M. 3066, 3422
Husain, S. 953
Husband, D. 3862
Husby, O. 7782
Husein, K. 5932
Hussain, S. S. M. 3503
Hussel, T. 629
Hussey, G. A. 429
Huston, M. M. 237
Hutchings, G. A. 3882
Hutchins, G. 4501
Hutchins, W. J. 1140
Hutchinson, J. 7204
Hutchinson, T. P. 327
Huttemann, L. 6251, 6488
Huttner, S. F. 2174
Hutton, I. 7728
Huttunen, M. 7872
Huuhtanen, R. 3541
Huwiler, P. 1505
Huyssteen, D. P. v. 7060
Hyatt, S. 1979
Hyde, R. 5051
Hyldegaard, J. 6625
Hyman, M. H. 4035
Hyon, J. 3995
Hypes, T. M. 6077
Hytche, W. P. 5621
Iacovino, L. 7031
Iannuzzi, P. 1261
Ibison, P. 2596, 5258
Ichimurs, S. 7214
Ide, N. 3876
Idensen, H. 4571
Ifidon, S. E. 155
Iglesias, H. R. 4546
Iida, I. 355
Iivonen, M. 5991, 6055
Iivonen, R. 5624
Ijari, S. R. 4784
Ikeya, N. 4
Il'ganaeva, V. A. 3335
Ilieva, M. N. 6035
Ilmaier, E. 3865
Ilovaiskii, I. V. 6463
Ilse, V. 4271
Il'yushenko, V. P. 71
Imhoff, K. 5735
Immelman, M. 651
Imperatori, M. J. 3948
Inclan, M. d. V. 2820
Indictor, N. H. 217
Inger, S. 7536
Ingwersen, B. 3386
Inkster, C. D. 7333
Inouye, R. K. 1857
Ioannidis, E. V. 6113
Ioannidis, Y. E. 1120
Ip, L. L. 3447
Irvine, B. J. 2067
Irving, A. 2864
Isaac, G. 7562
Isajevych, I. D. 7855
Isenhour, T. L. 6772
Isepy, D. 1313
Isikel, I. 2781, 5840
Iskanderani, A. I. 1561, 1565
Ismail, E. Z. 1226
Israelsson, A-S. 1866, 2404
Itoga, M. 251, 829
Ivari, J. 2443
Ives, D. J. 7805
Ives, E. W. 1326
Ivey, D. 5545
Ivey, D. L. 4118
Ivins, O. 808, 4813
Ivlev, Yu. V. 3987
Ivnitskaya, I. N. 4630
Iwaki, S. 2915
Iwashita, Y. 5968
Iyengar, V. S. 4513
Iyer, H. 988, 3850
Izakovic, K. 5706
Jablonski, S. 578
Jachna, J. S. 1826
Jackman, M. 3041
Jacks, B. 6019
Jackson, A. E. 864
Jackson, E. B. 2990
Jackson, K. 511
Jackson, K. M. 7707
Jackson, M. 5105
Jackson, M. E. 2890, 3490, 3493
Jackson, M. M. 4007, 6253
Jackson, R. M. 6657
Jacob, A. T. 5255
Jacob, E. K. 3076
Jacob, M. 5096
Jacob, M. E. L. 3306
Jacobs, P. 3253
Jacobson, F. F. 7313
Jacobson, T. E. 3762, 3955
Jacoby, T. B. 1231
Jacquot, M. 5258
Jacso, P. 1839, 2657, 3866, 4464, 6461, 6691, 7819
Jaffe, M. E. 260
Jager, K. d. 3428, 6429
Jago, A. 2148
Jaillet, H. F. 6418
Jaitner, K. 124
Jakl, L. 4054
Jakobovits, L. A. 1381
Jakubekova, L. 6356
Jall, O. 7097
Jam, Z. 1480
James, B. B. 1058
James, B. G. 4478
James, C. J. 686
James, J. K. 6017
James, S. 6514
Jamieson, I. 5167
Jamieson, R. 2014
Jamieson, R. C. 930
Jamnik, T. 4213
Janaki, M. S. 3800
Janata, P. 6697
Janes, J. W. 2576
Janezic, D. 3829
Janke, E. 114
Janos, K. 7259
Janostikova, B. 5638
Janovec, M. 4861
Janovska, D. 7766
Jansen, B. H. 7939
Jansen, R. 4580
Janssen, J. 5702
Janssens, G. 5069, 5649
Janto, J. M. 93
Japer, R. P. 1558
Jardim, J. M. 5655
Jarosz, A. W. 219
Jarvelin, K. 1203, 3341
Jarvis, W. E. 65, 1495, 4344
Jasper, R. P. 3653
Jasperse, J. 6080, 7906
Jauslin, J. F. 2806
Jax, J. J. 7086
Jayaram, P. 7939
Jayaswal, P. K. 4998
Jayatilleke, R. 1089, 2642
Jeffrey, S. 3182, 4034
Jegede, O. 2059, 7433
Jehl, M-J. 6893
Jenda, C. A. 900
Jeng, L. H. 5538
Jenkins, C. 4240
Jenkins, S. 7538
Jennings, B. 4996
Jensen, A. 1070
Jensen, H. E. 4511
Jensen, M. B. 538, 3801, 4239
Jephcott, A. 7540
Jerabek, A. 5418
Jerabkova, J. 5208
Jespersen, S. 2133
Jesson, A. F. 4974
Jialian, S. 1694, 4057
Jilovsky, C. 2537
Jimenez, M. 7205
Jimenez, P. A. B. 7117

Jinssen, G. 3410
Jinzhang, B. 4455
Jirakova, V. 4987
Jirasek, F. 5154
Jirku, P. 6881
Job, M. 6809
Jobe, R. A. 5480
Jobst-Rieder, M. 130
Jodis, S. M. 2679
Johannsen, C. G. 743, 1488, 5804
Johansson, E. 3301
John, B. 4982
John, P. 5159
John, S. A. 3877
Johnes, G. 1435
Johnes, J. 1435
Johnson, A. P. 517, 531-2, 997, 2596, 5258, 6606
Johnson, D. C. 4168
Johnson, D. S. 2866
Johnson, D. W. 4291, 4712
Johnson, E. D. 3155
Johnson, E. L. 5230
Johnson, H. 3213, 4005, 4550, 6101
Johnson, I. 5551
Johnson, I. M. 2769, 6237
Johnson, J. 5164
Johnson, J. S. 1641
Johnson, L. 5150
Johnson, L. E. 4394
Johnson, M. 3860
Johnson, P. 7281
Johnson, R. 94, 3213, 4005, 6101, 6440
Johnson, S. 3845
Johnson, S. B. 3867
Johnson, S. W. 1380, 1543, 2640
Johnson, T. 3376
Johnson, V. 1285
Johnston, M. 1581
Joiner, C. 5851
Jonak, Z. 6132, 7695
Jonas, S. 5904
Jones, C. 1592
Jones, C.J. 7522
Jones, D. E. 7590
Jones, D. J. 601
Jones, D. L. 3631
Jones, H. 3249, 5029
Jones, K. P. 2606
Jones, L. 767
Jones, M. 7892
Jones, M. R. 2444
Jones, P. A. 5092
Jones, R. B. 5919
Jones, R. E. 4758
Jones, R. R. 4954
Jones, S. 229, 5249
Jones, T. E. 3648, 4793
Jones, W. 2482
Joo, M. K. S. 2204
Jootae, K. 3976
Jordan, E. 7446
Jordan, J. 3972
Jordan, P. 7272
Jordan, R. N. 1136, 2013
Jordan, R. P. 1757
Jordan, S. R. 139
Jorgensen, C. L. 7651
Jorgensen, T. 4595
Joscakova, P. 7302
Jose, M. 1057
Joseph, A. G. 1723
Joseph, D. B. 5328
Joseph, K. M. 3072
Joseph, R. 6323
Joshi, H. M. 2196
Jotwani, D. 2465
Jousimaa, J. 3983
Jowkar, A. 614, 3338, 4108, 5550
Joy, A. H. 5862
Joynes, S. E. 3003
Jucquois-Delpierre, M. 834
Judd, D. 2271
Judson, P. N. 517, 1010
Juhasz-Fucsok, A. 4555
Jul, E. 1176
Jull, P. 1649
Juntunen, R. 1846
Jurcachova, Z. 6512
Jurist, S. 2693, 7342
Jurow, S. 1262
Jurs, P. C. 6783
Justiss, L. K. 7186
Juznic, P. 918, 2462, 4250
Jylha-Pyykonen, A. 4382, 6847
Kaanakachary, M. 6525
Kaatrude, P. B. 2649
Kaback, S. 3888
Kabdebo, T. 6951
Kachel, D. 2886
Kadlecek, J. 5412
Kaganoff, N. M. 2839
Kaganskii, V. L. 5891
Kageyama, H. 1776
Kahin, B. 828
Kahle, B. 7322
Kahn, M. 4365
Kahuda, M. 7631
Kai, Y. 1364
Kaihara, A. 6188
Kaijage, J. J. L. 7084
Kaiser, A. 6025
Kaiser, D. 2599
Kaiser, F. E. 3449
Kajberg, L. 1204, 3294, 6192, 6921
Kajlik, V. 1317
Kalenov, N. E. 3610, 4303
Kalenov, N. Yu. 6437
Kalep, N. L. 3073
Kalevatykh, A. V. 3879
Kalia, D. R. 3485, 4787
Kalin, T. 7781
Kalinoski, R. 447
Kalinova, D. 5209
Kalinova, V. 4985, 7242
Kalkus, S. 236
Kalseth, K. 1642
Kalstrom, D. 6072
Kalthoff, R. J. 1126
Kaltwasser, F. G. 5966, 5969
Kam, F. 5258, 6606
Kam, M. F. 2596
Kamay, V. 6734
Kameas, A. 6115
Kamenoff, N. I. 3852
Kaminsky, R. 4426
Kampermann, J. 7787
Kanamugire, A. B. 6690
Kando, N. 151, 380, 7599
Kanic, I. 2421
Kanjilal, A. 6002
Kannappanavar, B. U. 4784
Kantor, P. B. 1021
Kantumoya, A. 6331
Kanwar, V. 6689
Kapitanova, M. 5619, 6001
Kaplan, H. A. 1617
Kaplowitz, L. 25
Kapoor, S. K. 3352, 5559, 6212, 7465
Kaposvarine, D. E. 806
Kapterev, A. I. 2763, 4097
Kar, D. C. 1657, 5005
Karacsony, R. 6351
Karacsonyi, R. 709
Karakhan'yan, A. K. 4415
Karanjai, A. 5081
Karasova, J. 5157
Karazanova, L. N. 6335
Karelse, C-M. 639
Karfoot, D. 2665
Karhu, B. 1150
Karisiddappa, C. R. 4933
Karivalo, M. 10
Karki, M. M. S. 7943
Karki, R. 5753
Karl, G. 3679
Karlowich, R. A. 7860
Karlsen, M. 5001
Karow, P. 3265
Kasap, V. A. 6923
Kaschny, M. 5281
Kashirina, T. V. 3412
Kasinec, E. 2997, 7860
Kaske, N. K. 6408-9, 6631
Kasparova N. N. 6553
Kasprzak, D. 1030
Kassayova, T. 7225
Kastl, J. 5296
Kataoka, Y. 2694
Kateman, G. 3835, 5254
Kathman, M. 2198
Kato, A. 5623
Kato, S. 6961
Katritzky, A. R. 5200
Katsura, E. 1874
Kattenhorn, P. 5773
Katus, S. H. 5346
Katz, A. 4608
Katz, S. 2397
Kaufman, D. 699, 1401, 2020, 2565, 7152
Kaufman, J. G. 1847, 1849
Kaufman, P. T. 1375, 2155, 2394
Kaufman, S. M. 1018
Kaula, P. N. 17, 4120
Kaur, S. P. K. 4649
Kautto, V. 960, 2547, 3342, 4150, 4165
Kawaji, T. 186
Kawamura, H. 6322
Kawasaki, Y. 6385
Kawata, T. 6044
Kawula, J. D. 7475
Kay, F. A. A. 3828
Kayden, M. 7854
Kaye, M. 133
Kazakov, E. A. 3050
Kazanski, N. 5958
Keable, D. M. 7333
Keays, T. 1886
Kecskemeti, O. 7884
Kedem K. A. 4209
Kedrovskaya, L. G. 3061, 5939
Kedrovskii, O. V. 291, 3063
Keefer, J. 4194
Keenan, S. 1239, 2768, 2770, 2776
Kegli, F. 897
Kehr, W. 3498
Keiser, B. E. 847
Keleher, C. 6827
Kellam, W. P. 4156
Kellar, L. 1173
Keller, B. 2533
Keller, C. 5092
Keller, D. 4682
Kelley, D. 765
Kelley, J. A. 1026
Kelley, W. P. 7431
Kelly, A. 7133
Kelly, M. J. 3019
Kelly, P. 770, 2416
Kelm, R. S. 4254
Kels, J. J. F. 405
Kemeny, L. 1502
Kemner, A. 2895
Kemp, A. 3045, 3214
Kemp, I. 1249, 1659
Kemper, C. 3389
Kempshall, J. 2785
Kempster, L. 4683
Kendall, M. 3524
Kennedy, B. 6633
Kennedy, J. M. 3695
Kennedy, P. 6814
Kenney, A. R. 220
Kenney-Wallace, G. A. 2407
Kennington, D. 3735, 4812
Kenny, R. F. 1962
Kent, C. A. 5927
Kent, P. G. 7541
Kenvyn, D. 7319
Kerbel, S. S. 737
Kerkham, A. S. 5592
Kern, M. 5639
Kernel, I. 4152
Kerschberg, L. 1995
Kertesz, A. 4314
Kertesz, Y. 2996
Kerul'ova, A. 5529
Kesselman, M. 5283
Kessler, C. 6376
Kessler, J. 1066, 2968
Kester, D. 4309
Ketcham, L. 4341
Ketelaar, E. 7045
Ketryanu, L. I. 6265
Keunecke, H. O. 5772
Kevitt, P. M. 7780
Keyhani, A. 2078
Keylard, M. 3918
Khaled, M. 1238
Khalifa, S. A. 1211, 5552
Khalil, M. 4919, 6359
Khan, A. A. A. 7298
Khan, A. R. 2455
Khanzhin, A. G. 5976
Kharin, N. P. 4562, 6116
Kharitonov, R. P. 4092
Kharitonova, L. V. 3058
Khash-khui, S. A. 1721
Khisamoutdinov, W. 2629
Khizhnyak, E. V. 6335
Khomyakova, I. G. 4062
Khon, V. B. 6033
Khorana, M. G. 5436
Khunou, M. 832
Khurmatullin, V. V. 6147
Khurshid, Z. 916
Kiang, R. K. 7843
Kibirige, H. M. 6173
Kiegel, J. 5973
Kiel, E. 6856
Kier, L. B. 1786-7
Kilgour, F. G. 4528
Killacky, J. 5485
Killen, J. 4988
Kilton, T. D. 4331
Kim, M. H. 4614
Kim, Y. K. 6925
Kimlicka, S. 5212, 6912
Kimmel, M. M. 4176
Kimoto, S. 455
Kind, J. 368, 535, 2006, 2731
Kinder, J. 1924, 4911
Kindler, T. 1123
King, C. 1385, 6683
King, C. S. 5225
King, G. S. 4693
King, H. 4994
King, J. 4981
King, M. 2445
King, R. 4708, 6639
King, S. V. 2590
Kinghorn, C. 6062
Kingma, B. R. 1166
Kingma, J. 5882
Kingsland, L. C. 3869
Kingsley, M. 3349
Kinnell, M. 614, 3467-8, 4186, 5550
Kinney, J. R. 3977
Kinross, R. 6791
Kinsella, B. 6141
Kinyon, W. R. 1383
Kirby, D. G. 2060
Kirby, G. H. 6582
Kiresuk, T. J. 3691
Kirk, D. 3733
Kirk, J. 3320
Kirk, R. 589
Kirkbride, P. 392
Kirkpatrick, I. 7282
Kirsop, W. 5031
Kirtley, J. 2398
Kirton, M. 2280
Kisbye, M. 4895
Kiselev, A. F. 4554
Kishida, K. 187
Kist, J. 1154
Kister, K. 4025
Kistner, J. C. 2635
Kitchens, B. E. 1899
Kitoi, A. S. 7115
Kitze, C. 1955
Kizza, J. M. 5360
Kjellander, E. 1805
Klaes, R. R. 5533, 7535
Klasen, L. 1869, 6054
Klasnja, M. 7148
Klein, D. J. 5260
Klein, K. 5298
Klein, S. S. 4350
Klein, S. T. 348, 456
Klein, W. C. 5754, 7182
Kleiner, B. 1114
Klerk, A. D. 1270
Kleshchuk, S. E. 3283
Kleyle, R. M. 5902
Kliemann, J. 140
Klimovitch, L. 5553
Kling, R. 6818
Klingbiel, P. H. 1819
Klockow, J. 2765
Kluegal, K. 1094
Klugkist, A. 6426
Klugkist, A. C. 7469
Klyuchenko, T. L. 2761
Klyuev, V. K. 2869, 6896

Knee, M. 1600
Kneedler, W. H. 5242
Knieriem, K. L. 6794
Kniffel, L. 3440
Knight, R. 3738
Knirk, F. G. 170
Knoll, M. M. D. d. C. 6891
Knop, J. V. 3830
Knowles, C. J. 5714
Knowles, J. 1934
Knox, J. E. 4961
Knutson, G. 7570
Kobayashi, N. 7409
Koch, L. 4468
Koch, T. 6091
Kochetov, E. L. 4668
Kock, M. d. 7584
Koehler, W. 7226
Koeing, M-H. 7484
Koenig, M. 246
Koenig, M. E. D. 4066, 6414
Koestler, R. J. 217
Koether, M. E. 6475
Kofnovec, L. 5252
Kofoed, P. 7287
Kohan, D. 3232
Kohberger, P. B. 5844
Kohl, M. F. 1324
Kokkotos, S. 6113
Kollasch, M. 3615
Kollig, H. P. 1899
Kolozs, B. 673
Kolpakov, Y. A. 4594
Koltay, T. 4106, 5549
Koltay, Z. 184, 477
Komossa, F. 4504
Komov, V. V. 4272
Komuro, T. 5641
Kondo, H. 3533
Konecny, R. 5486
Konieczna, D. 6916
Konig, E. 441, 2605
Konigova, M. 4820, 5492, 6228, 6816, 6889
Koniki, A. M. 3340
Konn, T. 5908
Konupek, H. 6069
Koo, J. M. 894
Koontz, C. M. 3583
Koopman, H. 5690
Koopman, S. 4230
Koot, G-J. 5643, 7018
Kopacikova, J. 5622
Koplowitz, B. 5018
Koponen, M. 7517
Koppa, A. 1358
Koppinen, S. 1246
Koppl, E. 581
Kopylov, V. A. 3044, 4416, 4432, 4594
Korah, A. C. 5194
Korca, P. 3401
Korchagin, V. V. 4433
Korchevskaya, M. V. 2783
Koreleva, T. A. 6923
Koren, M. 7237
Kornelly, D. 5389
Kortelainen, T. 4739
Kortman, C. 4444
Korwitz, U. 5733
Koshkaryov, A. 6110
Koskinen, M. 5764, 5993
Koskyala, S. 3712
Kosmin, L. J. 1034, 2666
Kosova, L. N. 4463
Kosovets, A. A. 4419
Kostenko, Y. V. 4566
Kostka, D. 1363
Kostka, V. 5160
Kostolansky, E. 6029
Kotchetova, E. 6066
Kotelnikova, N. Y. 6157-8
Kotherova, E. 5293
Koulopoulos, T. M. 3851
Kountz, J. 3379
Kovac, M. 6975
Kovacka, M. 7531
Kovacs, D. 3699
Kovacs, D. K. 6707
Kovacs, K. 591
Kovacs, M. 883-4, 3055-6, 5668
Kovalik, G. L. 1441
Kovanen, P. 3496
Koveshazia, A. 2179
Kowalczyk, J. 6355
Kowalski, K. 391
Kozhevnikova, L. A. 3534, 3753
Kozma, T. 5849
Kozma, Z. 5849
Kozsely, M. G. 3792
Kraaykamp, G. 5601
Kral, J. 6731
Kralova, A. 5311
Krasilshchik, I. S. 6008
Krasnow, E. 3977
Krasovskii, S. V. 6483
Krause, P. 313
Krauskopf, M. 7929
Kreamer, J. 1440
Kreitz, P. A. 5788
Kremer, J. M. 6892
Kretschmer, H. 2244
Kreusal, G. 7196
Krevelen, L. v. 6122
Krevitt, B. 1041
Krieger, M. T. 312
Krimmer, N. 775
Kristal'nyi, B. V. 3042, 3124, 6011
Kristoficova, E. 6038, 6512
Kritzinger, A. 5427
Krohler, B. A. 263
Kroller, F. 2160, 2744, 5809
Krovetz, R. 1014
Krug, J. F. 7435
Krumenaker, L. 1859
Krygowski, T. M. 1791
Ku, T-L. 2215
Kubler, H. 5770
Kucera, R. 7459
Kuhlthau, C. 3138
Kuhlthau, C. C. 1329
Kuhn, M. A. 7434
Kuhnen, F. J. 6347
Kuik, K. 3670
Kuipers, K. R. G. 7691
Kuller, A. B. 1829
Kumar, G. 3313, 4807, 4852, 6177
Kumar, N. 3247
Kumar, P. Y. R. 4844
Kumar, R. 1410
Kumar, R. P. 3600
Kumar, S. 4469, 5555
Kumar, S. R. 7134
Kumazawa, K. 2970
Kundratova, E. 5529, 6284
Kunnathur, A. S. 3225
Kunz, M. 3499
Kupersmith, J. 1278
Kupiszewski, M. 2396
Kupkova, M. 6822
Kurata, K. 7696
Kurbanoglu, S. 4297
Kurnosov, M. N. 4433
Kurtenbach, G. P. 7803
Kurth, M. 6408-9, 6632
Kurti, L. 708
Kurtz, M. 3033
Kurtze, D. 3015
Kurtze, G. 3254
Kurzwell, R. 2723
Kushide, K. 6533
Kusters, F. J. 2690
Kuta, J. E. 3260
Kutenkov, R. P. 6154
Kuttorne, T. J. 5589
Kuzina, T. V. 3576
Kuz'min, E. 3305
Kuznetsova, A. A. 6034
Kuznetsova, I. A. 6169
Kuzwayo, A. W. Z. 5591
Kvaerndrup, H. 6087
Kvasnicka, V. 994
Kwanten, G. 5868
Kwong, R. N. K. 7495
Kynigos, C. 6151
Kyoto, M. 6189
Kytomaki, P. 4589, 6064
Laakso, J. 961, 3102
Laaksovirta, T. H. 6917
Laamanen, I. 3925, 7760
Laar, A. v. 3200
Labaree, R. V. 867
Lacerna, L. V. 880
Lacey, F. 134
Lacombe, E. 2607
Lacroix, E-M. 2802
Ladd, P. 5270
Ladizesky, K. 4228, 5511
Ladner, D. S. J. 154
Ladner, S. J. 751, 1704, 3537
Ladurie, E. L. R. 44
Lafuente, E. 4251
LaGuardia, C. 1378, 3994
Lahiri, R. 128, 4492, 6393
Lai, M. 5244
Lai, T-M. 2841
Laicini, F. 5395
Laios, L. 5904
Laird, J. 6030
Laitinen, H. 3616, 7801
Laitinen, M. 3740
Laitinen, S. 3960
Lajeunesse, M. 5548
Lakey, P. 2939
Lal, A. 4935
Lally, C. 3109
Lally, K. 5556
Lamaro, E. 550
Lamb, J. 4421
Lambert, J. 7104
Lambert, L. S. 7311
Lamberton, D. 7916
Lammert, D. 7665
Lampens, D. 5967
Lampert, S. I. 6174
Lamy, P. P. 886
Lancaster, F. W. 1192, 3072, 4069, 6840
Lance, K. C. 4286
Landoni, M. 4959
Landrivon, G. 145
Landwehrmeyer, R. 4135
Lane, P. 1981
Lane, R. L. 7823
Lang, D. 2889
Lang, L. 2278
Langbein, D. 970
Lange, C. D. 7175
Lange, G. 7777
Lange, H. R. 7547
Lange, K. S. 3543
Lange, M. d. 4400, 7451
Langerman, S. 6938
Langford, D. 3884, 7660, 7908
Langlois, S. 3381
Langridge, D. W. 2126
Langstaff, M. 5462
Lankelin, A. 1743
Lankenau, I. 4397
Lankenau, K. 2598
Lankford, N. 7056
Lapelerie, F. 5168
Lapteva, T. J. 2916
Lapteva T. 6368
Laqueur, M. 6904
Larade, S. P. 7600
Lararevic, B. 2695
Larby, P. M. 668
Lardy, J. P. 2587
Large, A. 463, 2702, 5543
Larsen, C. U. 70
Larsen, G. 1534
Larsen, M. S. 6674
Larsen, P. D. 4139
Larsen, R. L. 189
Larsen, S. 745
Larsgaard, M. L. 7621
Larson, D. L. 5328
Larson, N. L. 267
Larsson, I. 1827
LaRue, J. 3617, 6100, 6563
Lary, M. S. 137
Lashmanov, A. V. 6040
Lassalle, E. 5290, 6614
Lategan, D. S. 7900
Latham, S. J. 5350
Latrobe, K. H. 163
Latta, A. 1061
Latysheva, A. N. 581
Lau, J. 7454
Laufer, J. 6623
Launo, R. 1668
Laursen, J. 7472
Lautre, E. 5949
Lauzon, G. 5797
Lavell, C. 7482
Laville, F. 7191
Law, D. 3201, 7636
Law, D. G. 3421
Law, R. 5002
Law, S. A. 6725, 6775
Lawrence, B. 3695
Lawrence, D. 1457
Lawrence, S. 649
Lawson, A. J. 989
Laymann, M. 2185
Lazar, A. 5633
Lazar, P. 5633
Lazareva, A. G. 3158
Lazer, H. 3525
Lazinger, B. 4775
Leach, B. 6082
Leach, R. 2315
Leach, R.G. 2879
Leach, S. S. 1799
Leahy, P. 5110
Leao, F. C. 5590
Learn, L. 3810
Learn, L. L. 514, 1974, 1976, 4670, 4689, 7792, 7797, 7822
Leary, C. 7779
Leary, J. 1297
Leary, M. A. 23, 7410
Leary, S.M. 4906
Leazer, G. H. 2536
Leazer, W. 5068
LeBlanc, J. D. 7592
Lebron, M. L. 5445
Lechner, J. V. 4022
Lee, A. 1966
Lee, D. 7910
Lee, D. L. 7734
Lee, D. R. 3634
Lee, E. 2992
Lee, G. L. 6235
Lee, H-L. 5883
Lee, H-W. 657
Lee, J. 6111
Lee, J. H. 4614
Lee, R. G. 88
Lee, S. 5972
Lee, S-C. 3846
Lee, T. 7770
Lee, T. P. 2226
Lee, Y. J. 4614
Leek, M. R. 1188
Leemans, M. 1560
Leena, K. 4656
Lees, A. L. 7035
Leeuwen, T. N. V. 2238
Leeves, J. 6548
Lefebvre, M. 5981
Lehmann, K-D. 3775
Lehmann, S. 7393
Lehmler, W. 3498
Lehner, F. 7812
Leide, J. E. 6046
Leighton, H. V. 205
Leinonen, J. 7760
Leitmeyer, J. 5250
Lejeune, R. 778
Leland, B. A. 6615
Lelo, M. N. 6492
Lemann, C. 6531
Lemieux, V. 7040
Lemmon, A. E. 1323
Lemos, A. A. A. B. d. 5940
Lemos, L. O. C. 5585
Lengyel, L. 4719
Lenix-Hooker, C. J. 1449
Lennertz, L. L. 3367
Lenox, M. F. 3456, 6895
Leonard, C. 1285
Leonard, J. 5356
Leong, M. 5805
Leonhard, J-F. 2505
Leonhartdt, T. W. 5497
Lepkowski, F. J. 1100, 2718, 7264
Lerin, V. 3516
Leroy, M. 7428
Lersch, T. 2829
Lesakova, M. 6150, 7017
Leslie, D. S. 6450
Lessmann, J. J. 419
Lester, R. 5711
Letcher, D. 1651
Leuchte, U. 5979
Levchenko, E. P. 4630
Leveille, Y. 3438
Levison, A. 4546
Levy, P. 1229, 1235

Lewis, A. 7499
Lewis, G. 3002
Lewis, L. 5851
Lewis, M. 2183, 2705, 4927
Lewis, P. J. 2425
Lewis-Ruttley, H. 7014
Lewsion, G. 6376
Leydesdorff, L. 1422, 2257
Li, C-Q. 1499
Li, D. 347
Li, H. 6533
Li, H. H. 1850
Lianyuan, M. 4408
Liberman, K. 4324
Libmann, F. 428
Licha, M. 6697
Liddy, E. D. 7651
Liebman, S. 3100
Liebtag, D. 4336, 7551
Lienhard, J. H. 6205
Liepolt, W. 7820
Lifer, E. S. 5806
Lifshin, A. 5752
Lighthall, L. 787
Lihua, L. 3501
Liisa, L. 4326
Likness, C. S. 2868
Lima, M. J. P. d. 5531
Liming, L. 3501
Limoges, C. 7191
Lin, J. 506
Lin, S. 2508
Lin, X. 4608
Lin, Y-J. 3110
Lincoln, A. J. 3007, 3013
Lincoln, T. L. 6777
Lindberg, D. A. B. 3870
Linders, M. J. 5931
Lindholm-Romantschuk, Y. 5475
Lindley, C. A. 7938
Lindley, D. 7111
Lindsay, A. 6278
Lindsay, L. 6962
Lindsay, S. 6278
Lindsey, D. 120
Line, M. 741
Line, M. B. 4065, 4136, 5718, 7255, 7401
Lingle, V. A. 1770, 2741
Linklater, B. 2601
Link-Pezet, J. 2607
Linton, A. 2874
Linton, W. D. 2921
Liontos, L. B. 5477
Lipitkas, J. 7847
Lipow, A. G 938
Lippincott, J. 978
Lippman, M. J. 2406, 3761
Lisson, D. A. 2488
Lithgow, S. 2308
Little, T. 3978
Littlefield, W. 2516
Liu, M. 2235, 5085
Liu, X. 5260
Liu, Z. 1331
Livingston, E. D. 5648
Lkhayat, N. I. 5898
Llorens, J. 3786
Lloyd, L. 754
Loarer, P. L. 6561
Loates, A. 7834
Lobachev, V. 2463
Lobanov, A. S. 234, 4559
Lobanov, G. Kh. 3275
Lobo, M. d. F. D. 5533
Locke, I. F. 7402
Locke, J. L. 1392
Lockett, B. 2140
Lockwood, A. 4904
Loertscher, D. 7077
Loertscher, D. V. 4912
Loewenstein, P. 5070
Loewenthal, D. 5676
Loguinov, B. 3745
Lohann, C. 689
Lomas, T. 6298
Loney, T. 7288
Longley, K. M. 7055
Longo, A. 548
Lonnerblad, B. 7256
Lonnqvist, H. 1633
Lons, K. 368, 2006
Lonsdale, R. 2900
Loon, A. J. v. 7891
Lopas, M. I. 5587
Lopatina, V. A. 7098
Lopez, A. M. 1989
Lopez, R. L. 3319
Lopez, S. P. 2909
Lopez, V. A. 7673
Lopez-Cozar, E. D. 2780
Lopresti, R. 729
Lor, P. J. 706, 2805, 4231
Lord, R. 855
Lorenz, P. A. 6621
Lorenzen, E. A. 265
Lorkovic, T. 2162
Losee, R. M. 5746, 7612
Loseva, N. I. 2778
Losfeld, G. 5168
Loslever, P. 2736
Lottman, H. R. 14, 542, 546, 7868
Lottman, H.R. 5420
Lotz, S. C. 2042
Lougee, W. P. 2390
Louie, A. 4741
Love, B. J. 4540, 6094
Love, J. P. 253, 6059
Love, P. L. 2267
Low, Y-M. 6840
Lowe, M. 1569, 7478
Lowe, R. K. 6476
Lowry, A. 4956, 5452
Lowry, C. B. 3345
Lu, M-H. 4362, 7340
Lubans, J. 3556
Lubbe, J. C. A. V. D 500
Lubbe, W. F. 3565
Lucarella, D. 4576
Lucas, B. 7106
Lucas, J. 796
Lucas, P. 5683, 7087
Lucas, T. A. 7583
Lucasius, C. 3835
Lucena, J. L. 3322
Lucker, J. K. 2324, 5277
Luckett, J. 1222
Lucks, M. 1994
Luctkens, E. 2730
Ludwig, K. 1617
Luetkehoelter, M. 3961
Luiks-Kramer, R. 3482
Lukanuski, M. 2610
Luke, B. T. 1788
Luker, J. K. 3591
Lumande, E. 7597
Lumelume, S. 2877
Lumley, C. E. 5174
Lunau, C. 5783
Lund, H. 6238
Lund, L. 3239
Lundin, A. 6384
Lundkvist, S. 5853
Lundstrom, B. 7095
Lundu, M. C. 6497
Lunenborg, H. 5637
Lunin, L. F. 1032, 4679, 6430, 6482, 6501-2, 6723
Lunin, L. L. 7326
Lunn, V. 1575
Lupovici, C. 3702, 5708
Lure, Y. M. F. 7846
Lurie, B. N. 1122
Luster, L. 2048
Lutkens, G. 3386
Lutz, M. 1854
Luukkonen, T. 7172
Lyall, J. 6470
Lyashenko, T. V. 2817
Lybanon, M. 1969
Lyevskii, Yu. V. 6479
Lyford, K. 4900
Lylloff, E. 3588
Lynch, C. 1744
Lynch, C. A. 983, 4857, 6138, 7630
Lynch, C. B. 924
Lynch, M. F. 360-1, 5271, 7619
Lynch, M. J. 3559
Lynden, F. C. 2369
Lynn, M. S. 6073
Lyon, E. 3899
Lyons, P. A. 7907
Lysenko, E. N. 3897
Lyutova, A. 7613
Lyytinen, K. 2681
Maack, M. N. 6270, 7071
Maas, N. L. 5901
Mabawonku, I. 4053
Mabey, M. 5324
McAbee, S. L. 5089
McAllister, S. 7853
MacArthur, C. 1542
McArthur, J. 6796
Macartney, N. 4856
Macaulay, M. L. 7825
McAuslane, J. A. N. 5174
McBride, M. 7037
McCain, K. W. 1601, 2904
McCallister, M. J. 732
McCallum, B. 2294
McCarthy, C. M. 6900, 7330
McCarthy, R. 5736
McCarthy, S. 6644
McCarty, W. 5460
McClanahan, G. 303, 7314
McCleary, A. 4730
McClintock, P. J. 1855
McClure, C. R. 2920, 3028, 4553
McClure, G. D. 4080
McClure, S. 4880
McColl, J. 7441
McCombs, G. M. 4332
McConkey, J. 1280
McConnell, P. J. 534, 4000, 4703
McCook, K. D. L. P. 1396, 6239
McCrank, L. J. 2738
McCray, A. T. 3871
McCreight, J. A. O. 3560
McCulley, L. 4180
McCune, L. K. M. 4523
McCutcheon, D. 5078
McDaniel, J. A. 681
McDermott, N. 724
McDonald, A. 7303
McDonald, B. 3934
McDonald, C. 2550
McDonald, D. D. 6761
McDonald, J. 7038
MacDonald, K. 1359
Macdonald, N. H. 7323
Macdonald, R. 6683
Macdonald, S. 1870
MacDougal, J. 3467
McDougal, S. H. 6039
MacDougall, A. 623
MacDougall, J. 4447, 4869
McDowell, R. 3057
McElderry, M. K. 6873
McElroy, N. J. 2437
MacFadden, R. J. 3041
McFarland, R. T. 3495
McFarland, T. 6565
McGaffin, K. 6661
McGillivray, R. 7639
McGinn, H. F. 5282
McGlynn, M. 2838, 7054
McGrath, E. 907
McGrath, W. E. 4100
Macgregor, A. 4836
McGregor, C. G. 6379
McGregor, P. 7200
McGuire, G. 759
Machalow, R. 4202
Mchombu, K. 6487
Machova, S. 5297
Machovec, G. S. 1529, 1552, 1806-7, 3095, 3207, 5050, 6089-90
Machovec, G. S. M. 5042, 5284
Machytka, J. 6909
McIlvaine, E. 3650, 7162
Mcintosh, L. W. 1183
McIntosh, P. 3760
McIntyre, B. 1503
McIntyre, J. 2939
McIntyre, J. E. 4373
Macintyre, S. 2756
McIvor, R. 876
Mackay, R. 862, 2435
McKay, S. C. 7794
McKee, A. 4924
McKee, D. 3256
McKee, K. 1255
McKenzie, C. 3547
McKenzie, E. M. 4662
McKenzie, G. 2233, 4065, 7165
Mackenzie, M. R. 7929
Mackenzie, R. 648
McKeown, R. 2286
McKeown, S. F. 6729
McKevitt, I. 615
Mackey, N. 2863
McKibbon, K. A. 6664
MacKillop, P. 7588
McKim, G. 6660
McKimmie, T. 801
McKinin, E. J. 3155
McKinlay, J. 1512
McKinney, R. 2576
McKinnon, K. R. 54
McKitterick, D. 5
Mackler, T. 5851
Macklin, L. 5101
McKnight, C. 2079, 4037, 4581
McLachlan, R. W. 935
MacLam, H. 4736
MacLennan, B. 5219
McLennan, M. 3269
Macleod, M. 3964
McLoughlin, D. 6797
McLoughlin, L. 4962
McMahon, D. 3382
McMahon, S. 5220
McMillan, G. 794, 1718
McMillan, S. 2510
Macmorrow, N. 1871, 3133
McMurdo, A. 1670, 1675-6, 1678-84
McNally, P. F. 5544
McNally, P. T. 104
MacNeil, H. 2193
McNicholas, C. 1377
McNulty, T. 3815
Macouin, F. 5774
MacPhail, J. 2017
Macpherson, S. 3450
McQueen, H. 459-60, 6694
McQueen, J. 4717, 6549-50
McQuigg, K. 5675
McQuillan, C. M. 1075
McSean, T. 4216
MacSkimming, R. 5414
McTeer, M. 876
McVicar, M. 1292, 1294, 6986, 7262
McWeeney, M. C. 2088
McWilliams, D. 859
Maczelka, H. 1418
Made, S. M. 3427
Mader, B. 1304
Madison, M. S. 6607
Madison, O. M. A. 1730
Madon, S. 3043
Madsen, L. 469
Madsen, W. 5080
Maekawa, S. 4368
Maes, M. 2984
Maeyer, J. D. 5868
Magerkina, G. S. 2818
Maggen, M. 4381
Maggio, T. 3081
Maggiora, G. M. 995, 2676
Magini, M. 160
Maguire, C. 6438
Maheswarappa, B. S. 3800, 4932-3, 5116
Mahon, B. 1028
Mahony, A. P. 6942
Mai, P. 4265
Maidorn, G. 2337
Maier, H. 6620
Maier, M. H. 87
Main, A. 6585
Main, L. 744
Maine, P. A. D. d. 2679
Maio, A. 2516
Maistrovich, T. V. 5865
Maitre, J. L. 3876
Maity, C. 7659
Majerikova, M. 5622
Major, J. A. 3595
Majumder, U. 305
Makarov, V. V. 4417
Makarova, I. A. 5386
Makhija, H. 7329
Makhija, H. L. 5128
Makin, J. 4160
Makinen, I. 3411, 4190
Makinen, R. 5514
Makinen, R. H. 3371
Makinta, Y. 6293
Makulova, S. 2129

Malaguti, M. C. 5371
Malakhova, R. Yu. 3126
Malan, C. 1775, 3763, 5954, 5997-9
Malek, M. 6719
Malek, R. 6390
Malevinskii, G. V. 4766
Malinconico, S. M. 5971, 6231
Mallett, J. 6658
Malley, I. 2266, 4818, 4845, 5605, 7283
Mallinger, S. M. 32
Mallinson, P. 7693
Mallory, J. R. 1355
Malmberg, H-E. 1538
Malmgren-Scholz, M. 3921
Malmquist, K. E. 4117
Malumfashi, M. U. 3293
Malykha, V. V. 3111
Malyshev, N. G. 3195
Mamrak, S. A. 3267, 4038
Mamtora, J. 2851, 2925, 2979
Manaka, S. 5594
Mandel, C. 4833
Mandell, P. L. 3655
Mandeville, N. 288
Mandryka, T. I. 4594
Manecke, H-J 970
Manecke, M. 5295
Mangla, P. B. 4378, 4859
Mangrum, R. 1083
Manikowski, D. 3020, 5901
Manjoo, S. 7490
Manley, D. 2056
Mann, J. 4107
Mann, M. 5078
Manning, C. 6658
Manning, P. 7384
Manoff, M. 3669, 7212
Mans, N. L. 3018
Mansfield, P. 816
Maraval, M. 7414
Marche, S. 3209
Marchetti, P. G. 4601
Marchionini, G. 4608
Marcus, J. 7633
Marechal, G. 2834, 5913
Maren, H. V. 5879
Margeton, S. G. 4429
Marghalani, M. A. 6684
Margulis, E. L. 3853
Maribor, B. F. 2418
Marie, C. 7741
Marin, G. 2495
Marino, S. R. 3076
Mariotto, F. L. 5948
Mark, L. 1310
Mark, N. 4134
Markas, T. 505
Markey, K. 5987
Markless, S. 1374, 4198
Marks, C. 1468
Marks, K. E. 2793, 3966
Marks, K. S. 4311
Markus, M. L. 2675
Markusova, V. A. 4246
Markussen, A. 1458
Marland, M. 678
Marle, G. A. J. S. v. 4217, 7883
Marley, C. 3937
Marmion, D. 503, 1137, 2019, 4684, 7814
Marner, J. C. 2523
Marquardt, M. M. 286
Marques, M. L. 7101
Marrero, H. H. 2711
Marriott, R. 6294, 7222
Mars, N. J. I. 6581
Marshall, B. 4256
Marshall, C. 517, 531-2
Marshall, D. 7118
Marshall, D. L. 4338
Marshall, D. S. 7317
Marshall, J. C. 6772
Marshall, J. G. 2450, 6324
Marshall, J. M. 7201
Marshall, P. 2199
Marsic, M. 4132
Marsili, M. 3842
Marski, K. 3995
Martens, B. 6375
Martin, A. 7107
Martin, B. R. 6801
Martin, D. 7284, 7293
Martin, E. J. 1508
Martin, G. 871, 1664, 2753, 2962-3, 2966, 6433, 6748, 6750
Martin, H. 3893
Martin, J. 6420
Martin, J. S. 735
Martin, L. M. 3767
Martin, M. 3162, 3931, 3995
Martin, M. J. 4243-4
Martin, R. G. 2527
Martin, T. J. 5732, 5852
Martin, W. J. 4669, 6729
Martinakova, L. 5161
Martindale, K. 6695
Martins, M. 6041
Martins, U. D. 4921
Martonova, R. 5910
Martyn, J. 247, 249, 3306, 6845
Maruniak, P. 6859
Maruyuma, S. 5978
Maryles, D. 4761, 5400
Marza, I. 3507
Marzana, G. 7648
Marzano, G. 7624, 7649
Mascarenhas, M. 3780
Maselli, M. 3243
Masevich, A. 4500
Mason, F. M. 4849
Mason, J. 7580
Mason, L. 2159
Mason, P. R. 482, 7904
Mason, S. 1232, 4016
Mason, V. 1267
Massam, D. 7239
Masser, I. 6014
Massey, R. 3990
Massey-Burzio, V. 2467
Massimo, L. 3504
Massis, B. E. 5726
Massisimo, A. 5518
Mastalka, J. 5121, 6490
Mastern, J. 7582
Matarazzo, J. M. 31
Mates, B. T. 2953, 4466, 4664
Mathewson, A. 3726
Matousova, M. 5121, 5129, 5142, 5897, 6490, 6866, 6902, 7460-1
Matsumoto, M. 4318
Matsumura, T. 4111
Matsuoka, S. 2685
Matsushita, A. 6700
Mattenella, L. E. 835
Mattessich, R. 6830
Matthews, D. A. 2900
Matthews, J. A. 4621
Matthewson, C. 2857
Matthies, M. 1060, 2620
Mattoso, J. 5653
Matvejev, V. F. 285
Matzen, N. J. 7121
Maupin, V. 2668
Maurer, H. 1865
Mauthe, G. 60
Mavuso, M. 7496
Maxwell-Stewart, H. 7441
Mayer, J. 1841
Mayer, R. 5375, 6167
Mayerhofer, J. 5530
Mayhead, G. 4909
Maylone, T. 2145
Mayo, J. 1536
Mayol, C. 5518
Mazel, O. 5760
Mazur, F. E. 3231
Mazuzan, G. T. 541
Mbaakanyi, D. M. 7597
Mbewe, G. 6497
Meachen, E. 925
Meadow, C. T. 4584, 7666
Meadows, A. J. 1968, 3324, 3963
Meadows, J. 6833, 6924
Meadows, S. E. 64
Mearns, M. 4351
Mech, T. F. 7278
Meck, S. 1346
Medeiros, M. B. B. 7609
Medeiros, P. d. T. C. 4006
Medows, J. 7520
Medvedeva, E. M. 4500
Medvedeva, I. E. 4242
Megson, C. 4047
Mehta, S. N. 6263
Meijer, R. F. 7188
Meiring, K. 1399
Meizel, J. 6092
Meizhis, I. A. 4197, 7277
Mekaouche, W. 4557
Mekutova, H. 6542
Mellendorf, S. A. 7400
Melliott, C. M. 5539
Mello, L. S. d. 1987
Mellody, M. 2101
Mellon, C. A. 4184, 7064
Melyukhin, I. S. 4428
Menard, A. 7187
Mend, A.F. 7497
Mendez, A. 2255
Mendonca, L. M. E. 5909
Mendrik, J. 4688
Mendrinos, R. B. 1937
Mengeling, K. 1430
Menil, C. 7151
Menillet, D. 5992
Menke, D. 138
Menkes, V. 6126
Mentaz, G. 2442
Mento, B. 3773
Mentzel, P. 5811
Mercer, P. M. 1353
Merilees, B. 792
Merkulov, G. G. 6540
Merlini, G. 549
Merran, D. 3935
Merrett, C. 5887
Merriam, R. 6146
Merril, J. 2874
Merritt, F. 5871
Mertens, L. 2985
Merullo, C. 5323
Merwe, F. v. d. 3554
Merwe, N. v. d. 7841
Mesplay, D. 4468
Mess, J. A. 2415
Messa, K. 1969
Metoyer-Duran, C. 78, 590, 4388, 4765
Metz, P. 4894
Metzger, A. J. B. 3337
Metzger, P. 7622
Meurisse, M. 2616
Meyer, E. 7398
Meyer, H-B. 6118
Meyer, J. 3442
Meyer, M. A. 6020
Meyer, R. 110
Meyer, R. W. 7754
Meyers, B. 5444
Meyriat, J. 300-1, 6254
Mezey, P. G. 1004
Mhashi, M. 560
Michaels, A. 2951
Michaels, D. 2951, 3586
Michalko, J. 5031
Michel, J. 4797, 7456
Michelson, M. 4640
Mickos, E. 1846, 1891, 4236, 4926
Middlecamp, C. H. 5255
Middleton, P. 1506
Midorikawa, N. 4111
Midriakova, E. 6915
Midwinter, A. 1292, 1294, 6986, 7262
Migin, V. A. 6509
Mihalic, Z. 3830
Miido, H. 2461, 3620, 5327
Mikhailov, V. V. 3193
Mikitova, T. 6874
Miksikova, E. 6946
Mikulas, G. 4207
Mikulin, N. B. 6037
Miles, M. 3436, 4882
Miletich, L. N. 7926
Mileva, P. 6083
Mil'gram, V. D. 5253
Mili, H. 1864
Milidiu, R. L. 1816
Milla, L. 1177
Millan, M. J. S. 5751
Millard, P. 4096
Miller, A. 169
Miller, B. 2949
Miller, C. 433-4, 4624, 6656, 7730
Miller, D. R. 894
Miller, H. 5072
Miller, J. 1710
Miller, M. G. 480, 6077
Miller, M. I. 3075
Miller, M. L. 5703
Miller, P. L. 1826, 3872
Miller, R. 817, 821
Miller, R. C. 733
Miller, R. H. 7266
Miller, W. 3540
Millerchip, J. 6445
Miller-Lachmann, L. 4743
Millican, R. 4155
Mills, C. 2973
Mills, C. R. 1290
Mills, C. V. 2166, 3489
Mills, J. 2833
Millsap, L. 926
Millyard, J. 768
Milman, B. L. 4249
Milne, C. 1665
Milne, G. W. A. 6774
Milne, R. 4809
Minchow, R. L. 7106
Minihofer, O. 5297
Minina, L. A. 3751
Minio, R. 2720
Minkina, V. A. 2817
Minor, C. 267
Minowa, S. 1160
Miranda, L. M. C. D. 7609
Mirza, M. I. 5334
Mischo, W. H. 948, 1019, 2525
Miserachs, P. 7866
Mishra, R. K. 1020
Mishra, S. 314, 2865, 4782, 7355
Misic, V. 2695
Miska, J. 823
Mital, V. 5150
Mitchell, E. 4925
Mitchell, W. B. 3542
Mitrakova, N. A. 2910
Mittra, A. 3347
Mittra, D. K. 5769
Miura, H. 6573
Miyoshi, E. T. 7101
Miyqake, T. 5138
Mizutani, K. 3310
Mkhwanazi, D. D. B. 5678
Mlynarikova, M. 6843
Mnjama, N. M. 6313
Mobley, E. R. 9
Mobrice, I. A. S. 7114
Mocnik, V. 7148
Modigh, B. 84
Modogoeva, R. A. 4093
Moed, H. F. 2251, 4247, 7175, 7188
Moeller, J. J. 779
Moen, W. E. 3028, 4553
Moffeit, T. 3528
Mofjeld, P. A. 3171
Mogee, M. E. 1695
Mogi, N. 185
Mohan, V. V. 7658
Mohanta, R. N. 4782
Mohar, B. 1784
Mohjolt, P. 3823
Mohlenbrock, S. 4710
Mohor, J. 656, 2813
Moir, M. B. 5320
Molina, J. C. F. 2261
Moller, L. 4162
Molleryd, B. 2448
Molto, M. 7645
Molvig, T. 1661
Moncman, E. 5211, 5216
Moncom, K. 5345
Monson, M. H. 2524
Monspart, J. 5922
Montague, E. 5820
Montanaro, A. 2312
Montell, J. 7580
Montgomery, C. L. 83
Montgomery, D. L. 5720
Montgomery, S. 3022
Montonen, M. 4212
Monty, V. 852
Moody, M. K. 3375
Mookerjee, B. P. 5235
Mookerjee, V. S. 3228
Moon, J. 7483
Moon, P. 2786
Mooney, S. E. 1305
Moorbath, P. 2253

Moorcroft, H. 6570
Moore, B. 2518, 2877
Moore, M. 83
Moore, M. J. 913
Moore, M. S. 3632
Moore, N. 2935
Moore, P. 7932
Moore, S. 1113
Moores, G. 3096
Moores, T. T. 2689
Moraes, J. D. D. 4776
Morais, J. 7504
Morales, L. W. G. 6857
Morales, M. 7453
Moran, B. B. 4343
Moran, G. 3080
Moran, K. J. 554
Morch, F. 1894
Moreau, F. 3516
Morel, L. A. 7445
Moreland, R. S. 2036
Moreland, V. 6269
Moreland, V. F. 3585
Moreno, B. C. 3814
Morgan, E. L. 2038
Morgan, P. 2871
Morgan, S. 89
Morgensen, B. 4418
Morgenshtern, I. G. 3534
Morgulis, S. 1167
Mori, K. 1248, 3343, 6449
Mori, S. 4567
Mori, W. 1316
Moriyama, T. 6188, 6800
Morley, M. 4240
Morotti, L. 7742
Moroz, R. 7427
Morozov, A. V. 4420
Morris, A. 1522, 4814, 6934
Morris, D. E. 2483
Morris, H. 7322
Morris, L. 710
Morris, L. R. 5741
Morris, N. 1755
Morris-Guerin, G. 4891
Morrison, I. 6291
Morrison, J. 6241
Morrison, M. 4182, 4198
Mort, A. J. 3844
Morton, B. 230
Morton, D. 1765
Morton, H. 7737
Morton, R. 5472
Mosco, T. A. 683
Mosko, N. 6343
Moss-Gibbons, C. 7880
Mostert, A. 5685
Mostowicz, E. 5199
Mosyagin, V. V. 4305, 5020, 5026, 5035, 7349
Motova, L. L. 4788
Mould, S. M. 2821
Moulin, B. 6020
Moulton, C. W. 1795
Mountford, J. 6624
Moura, A. M. S. D. 5798
Mouw, J. 1599
Mowat, I. R. M. 4157
Moys, E. M. 330
Mtovcik, A. 7219
Mucke, M. 4266
Mucke, W. 6066
Mueller, C. J. 2334
Muir, A. 7893
Muir, S. P. 193
Muirhead, G. 1252
Muirhead, G. A. 1276, 5579
Mukhopadhyay, A. 5127
Mularski, C. A. 1828
Mulder, C. 3377
Mulder, J. 691, 5672
Mulder, U. 2216
Mulford, C. L. 6371
Mulholland, S. N. 1771
Muller, H. 4897, 6123
Muller, K. 6579
Muller, W. R. 3830
Muller-Scussler, U. 2930
Mullis, A. A. 1727, 1729
Mulvaney, J. P. 2134, 4099
Mumford, G. 1314
Mun, K. S. 2814
Munasingue, I. 3862
Munch, V. A. 1483
Munch-Petersen, E. 3289, 3743
Muncy, G. 5234
Munk, M. E. 3832, 6607
Munroe, M. H. 6763
Munshi, U. M. 5081
Munson, E. V. 4040
Munstedt, P. A. 2712
Munster, O. 6983
Munster, R. 4269, 4505
Munthe, G. 1287, 1289
Munzel, N. 7089
Mura, S. 7714
Muraski, T. 7086
Murdoch, A. 1282
Mure, R. F. 6489
Murphy, C. 365, 452, 1088, 1096, 2641, 3176, 3184, 3928, 4658
Murphy, D. 3017
Murphy, J. 2040, 2873, 5822
Murphy, S. C. 5780
Murray, J. 718
Murray, J. M. 74
Murray, K. J. 5919
Murthy, S. S. 1548
Murtomaa, E. 3799
Murtonen, K. 676, 1366, 2843
Musek, M. 4320
Mushakoji, S. 2902, 7161
Musib, S. K. 5677
Musselman, R. L. 419
Mutafov, K. 2901
Mutter, J. 4044, 4763, 5468, 6141
Myers, C. 2167
Myers, C. J. 419
Myers, G. 7626
Myers, J. E. 6205
Myers, L. J. 2226
Nadeau, D. A. 1128
Naes, M. 4130
Nagahori, Y. 6142
Nagar, B. R. 1410
Nagaraj, M. N. 6212
Nagaraj, S. 5116
Nagarkar, S. A. 7656
Nagpaul, P. S. 7174
Nagy, A. 1144, 3238
Nagy, L. 790, 2983
Nagy, Z. M. 6618
Nahl, D. 6903
Nahl-Jakobits, D. 1381
Naidu, G. H. 1408, 4979
Nainis, L. 5104
Nair, R. R. 2943
Naj, L. 4327
Nakamura, T. 7426
Nakamura, Y. 2789
Nakano, K. L. 6241
Nakano, S. 6188, 6196
Namponya, C. R. 7489
Nanak, M. P. S. G. 599
Nandavar, R. 7802
Nankivell, C. 4119
Nardini, R. F. 7360
Narin, F. 7183
Narvaez-Berthelemot, N. 7180
Nascimento, C. A. 3692
Nassimbeni, M. 3298
Naszados, E. H. 4321
Natale, J. A. 3770
Nathan, P. 543
Naude, S. 1662
Nauta, D. 500
Nauta, G. J. 3841
Navaneetham, R. 6262
Navaneethan, R. 4071
Navelsaker, T. 215, 5625
Navin, L. M. 5919
Navlani, K. 250
Nawe, J. 1240, 6193, 6499
Naylor, B. 4279, 5471
Naylor, M. B. 7432
Nazarova, G. A. 3746
Ndhambi, I. P. E. 5593
Neal, J. 5027
Nebogatikova, E. V. 3574
Nederhof, A. J. 4247, 7188
Needleman, M. H. 976, 5984
Neelameghan, A. 4063
Nees, R. J. 3968
Neffe, S. 129
Negishi, K. 6312
Negrao, M. B. 7336
Negrini, G. 7607
Neill, S. N. 3510
Neilsen, G. S. 7085
Neilsen, S. P. 2793
Nel, J. 1621
Nelson, J. 7305
Nelson, J. L. 3153
Nelson, M. 3271, 4004, 6333, 6357, 6416, 6478, 6781
Nelson, N. M. 563, 4647, 6425, 6435, 6555, 6795, 7147
Nelson, P. E. 985
Nelson, R. P. 5328
Nemec, J. 5130
Nemec, P. 5280, 5329
Nemirovskaya, V. S. 3061
Neogi, D. 5235
Ness-Pohl, N. 6587
Nestel, B. 2541
Nesterenko, A. I. 6009
Nesterov, A. V. 5581, 6463
Nesterov, P. V. 5285
Nesti, P. 7827
Neubauer, K. W. 5821
Neuburger, R. 7795
Neufang, R. 403
Neuhausser, H. 3444
Neumayer, F. 179
Neut, H. v. d. 2815
Neveanu, P. P. 6191
Neves, A. 7421
Neves, F. I. 7330
Nevill, C. 349
Neville, A. 4902
Neville, A. G. 5258
Nevins, K. 2889
Newby, G. B. 3118
Newell, A. H. 7207
Newell, A. R. 4048
Newins, N. 2211
Newland, J. 4619
Newman, E. 1164
Newman, M. 7197
Newman, W. B. 7289
Newmarch, R. 7859
Newton, E. 3442
Newton-Smith, C. 7211
Ngah, Z. A. 2991
Niang, T. 6451
Nicholas, C. K. 5455
Nicholas, D. 2823-4, 3893
Nicholls, P. 488, 1063, 1959, 2039, 4643, 5322, 6079, 6768
Nichols, C. 2099
Nichols, J. 89
Nichols, K. C. 1912
Nichols, L. 1450
Nicholson, C. 213
Nicholson, D. 6477
Nicholson, F. 608
Nickerson, G. 176, 1116, 1118, 2967, 3206, 3208, 4551
Nicklaus, M. C. 6774
Niekerk, R. V. v. 4387
Nielsen, E. K. 5960
Nielsen, M. K. 3448
Nielsen, M-B. 3329
Nielsen, S. P. 3966, 4311
Nieuwenhuysen, P. 1858
Nieuwland, A. 3856
Niggl, J. 7795
Nijhoff, M. 7012
Nijssen, H. 2382
Nikbakht, E. 4692
Nikkinen, J. 7936
Nilakantan, R. 1793
Nilan, M. S. 949
Niles, J. 1576
Nilsson, J. S. 1504
Nilsson, S. 6402
Nilsson, U. 6991
Nimon, M. 1395
Nipps, K. 5228
Nisbet, M. 1309
Nishikawa, T. 6557
Nishimiya, Y. 2803
Niskala, R. 6853
Nisonger, T. E. 2742
Nissley, M. 5059
Nitecki, D. A. 6968
Nitz, M. 1725
Nkereuwem, E. E. 2141
Nkhata, B. W. M. 7745
Noble, J. K. 1146
Noble, S. 2871
Nobuta, S. 7297
Noethiger, R. 2517
Nogoshi, Y. 2971
Nolan, A. C. 1461, 7316
Nolan, C. H. 752
Nolan, C. W. 4930, 5079
Nomura, F. 6558
Noon, P. 2784, 6886
Norberg, A. L. 1620
Nordgren, L. 1953, 6137
Nordon, R. 653
Noreault, T. 1173
Norgard, B. A. 3097, 3808
Norhede, A. 1909
Nori, M. 6998
Norlin, D. A. 95, 2345
Norman, K. 4036
Norman, N. 6710
Norman, S. 1279, 2788, 3514, 6966
Norman, S. K. 813
Norton, B. 1469
Norton, M. J. 1382
Nosovskii, G. V. 6159
Notess, G. 401
Notess, G. R. 3536, 3805, 3969, 4514, 4616, 6599, 7697, 7717
Nourse, J. G. 6615
Novak, A. M. 6265
Novak, I. 931
Novak, M. 6639
Novakova, M. 6913
Novodrovsky, R. 4838
Nowell, L. T. 7716
Nozoe, A. 2902
Nozomi, I. 7521
Nuckolls, K. 3613
Nunes, H. B. 3395
Nuutinen, M. 3589
Nwafor, B. U. 6233
Nwali, L. O. 1702, 2529, 2544, 6255, 6887
Nwannah, A. U. 845
Nweke, K. M. 5039
Nweke, K. M. C. 842, 4095, 5179
Nwokocha, U. 6316
Nye, J. 5762
Nyeng, P. 3535, 4153, 6234, 6287, 6320
Nyman, K. 3578
Oakley, R. L. 239
Oakshott, S. 149
Oberg, L. R. 2794
Oberhofer, C. M. A. 7178
Obiagwu, M. C. 3682
Obokoh, N. P. 798
O'Boyle, J. 1131
O'Boyle, J. M. 5335
O'Brien, A. 953
O'Brien, L. 5031
O'Brien, P. M. 3476
Obserson, A. 2291
Ochai, A. 6233
Ocholla, D. N. 1634
O'Connor, B. C. 4370
O'Connor, K. 3986, 6755
O'Connor, M. A. 426, 565, 3185, 3219, 3953, 3991, 6107, 6770
O'Connor, T. F. 3365
O'Corman, L. 7323
Oddy, P. 6552
Odi, A. 3750
Odien, J. M. 1354
O'Donnell, A. O. 7525
O'Donnell, J. J. 5117
O'Donnell, R. 1351
Oganyan, E. A. 5251
Ogawa, C. 1319
Ogbourne, C. 7509
Ogburn, J. L. 1577, 3642
Ogden, P. 4411
Oggel, I. 685, 1389, 1398, 1445, 1470, 5884
Ogiso, M. 3434
Oguchi, K. 3246
Ogwang-Ameny, R. 6496
O'Hara, M. F. 20
Ohashi, H. 6261
Ohdedar, A. K. 5512
Ohlrich, K. B. 7263
Oikhman, E. G. 3196

Ojala, M. 409, 412, 1898, 1911, 2614, 3721, 3911, 4597, 4620, 6481, 6503, 6634, 6669, 6944, 7690, 7700, 7712
Ojiambo, J. B. 2773, 2775, 3716
Ojoade, A. B. 2999
Okamura, S. 6286
Okamuro, K. 1357
O'Kane, K. C. 1812
Okayama, O. 173
O'Keefe, D. 5237
O'Keefe, G. 4386
Okerson, A. 564
Okko, M. 964, 3103, 4444
Okocha, K. F. 3750
Okoh, M. I. 5045
Okojie, V. O. 3611
Okoroafo, S. C. 1165
Okubo, Y. 1637, 7171
Olaisen, J. 1673
Olander, B. 3299
Oldfield, T. J. 6580
Oldroyd, M. 6299
O'Leary, M. 423, 1860, 1881, 4606, 4628, 6591, 6663, 6670, 6673, 6679
O'Leary, N. 4122
Olen, S. 1251
Olen, S. I. 4174
Oley, E. 1038
Olivastro, D. 7183
Oliveira, A. B. d. 5990
Oliveira, M. 7424
Oliveira, M. C. G. 5196
Oliveira, M. J. D. 7835
Oliveira, V. H. 7424
Oliveira, Z. P. D. 7535
Oliver, N. 7282
Oliver, R. 4753, 7895
Olivier, E. R. 2310
Olivier, H. 687, 3398
Olley, L. 5102
Olmstead, P. 6146
Olorunsola, R. 1264, 6474
Olsen, K. A. 1832
Olson, M. P. 203
Olsson, P. 1514
Omata, S. 177
O'Neil, A. L. 803
O'Neill, A. 3635
O'Neill, A. L. 6130
O'Neill, E. T. 1742
O'Neill, M. 6934
Ongering, M. 1900
Onkal, D. 289
Onsi, P. W. 462
Oosthuizen, A. 6127, 7208
Oostrom, F. V. 6832
Opar, B. 7392
Opatrna, H. 3394, 4949
Oppenheim, C. 2582, 3258, 4385, 4389, 4409, 5294, 6683, 6702, 7893
Oprecht, P. 4732
Oram, I. 2089
Orava, H. 7318
Orchard, D. 6660
Orden, P. J. V. 1473
Orel, B. 3829
Orkunoglu, Y. 2731
Orlov, A. A. 4554
Orlov, A. P. 4422
Orlov, I. G. 4594, 5275
Orna, L. 1781
Ornager, S. 1761
Orom, A. 6232, 6266, 6332
Orton, P. 7842
Osawa, M. 7270
Osborn, S. B. 6732
Osbourne, N. S. 87
Osburn, C. B. 3661
Osei-Bonsu, M. 4887
Osheroff, J. A. 1845
Osif, B. 73
Osigwe, C. C. 2532, 3816
Oskins, W. M. 1742
Oslanec, L. 5557
Osmus, L. L. 2483, 2485
Osswald, A. 6091
Ostbom, B. 3594
Osiendorf, J. 4502, 7635
Ostergaard, K. 2454
Ostman, M. 3593
Ostorharics-Horvath, G. 5847
Ostorharics-Horvath, K. 5847
Otaki, N. 5727
Otero-Boisvert, M. 557
Otike, J. 802, 4105, 7516
Otike, J. N. 1580, 6453
Otlet, P. 2125
Otness, H. 4976
Otsuka, T. 6175
Ottaviani, J. 2018, 7341
Ottensmann, J. R. 2303, 2372
Ottlik, M. 2187, 2831
Ourcay, M. 2055
Overcash, G. R. 4359
Overduin, P. 5563
Owen, D. 1840
Owen, H. 7129
Owen, L. 4720
Owen, T. M. 443
Oxley, S. T. 1532, 2969
Ozaki, K. 7027
Ozel, M. E. 7187
Ozowa, V. N. 749
Paar, H. 918
Pacey, P. 2755
Pachent, G. 5071
Pack, N. C. 1360
Pack, T. 1068, 3912
Paducheva, E. V. 4563
Paeglis, J. 7524
Paez, J. 7776
Pagano, S. V. 3053
Page, G. 388
Page, M. 5352
Page, P. 1361
Pagell, R. A. 411, 475, 3190, 6074
Paietta, A. 6958
Paijmans, H. 7643
Pailosine, T. M. 707
Paisley, W. 3690
Paiva, L. 3755, 3776
Pakkiri, D. 5595
Pal, S. S. 66, 1109
Palacios, A. L. 3107
Palacka, G. 5373
Palaniappan, M. 1119
Palanivelu, C. 47
Palaniyandy, M. V. 4330, 7694
Palestrant, Z. G. 1589
Palm, A-L. 2096
Palmer, B. L. 2116
Palmer, C. 677
Palmer, J. W. 1896
Palmer, R. G. 1537
Palmquist, R. A. 4233
Palonen, V. 7872
Palvia, P. 3980
Panaye, A. 3836, 5270
Pandit, I. 6179
Panella, N. M. 7082
Panigrahi, P. 7748
Pankl, R. R. 1434
Pant, N. 7174
Pantry, S. 5137
Panyella, V. 6976
Pao, M. 1426
Pao, M. L. 1823
Papathakis, S. 6785
Papiezova, A. 6185
Parang, E. 5056
Pardo, J. V. 2909
Parham, M. 5384
Parida, B. 6726
Paris, H. 5732, 5852
Park, A. L. 3806
Park, B. 2122, 4829
Park, H. O. 7589
Park, M. W. 413
Park, T. K. 7602
Parker, A-M. 4177
Parker, D. J. 3993, 6784
Parker, E. B. 497
Parker, S. 1266
Parlow, A. 6587
Parmer, C. 1268
Parrish, D. A. 36
Parrish, L. 1349
Parrish, R. 761
Parshin, P. V. 581
Parshukova, G. B. 5386
Pasanen-Tuomainen, I. 1746, 2556, 3868, 4517, 4520
Pashin, S. A. 4419
Pasi, G. 2530
Paskaleva, M. 6344
Passarelli, B. 7620
Passet, J. E. 40, 2750, 6270
Paster, A. 73, 2621, 6081
Pastine, M. 237, 306
Pastors, A. d. 5489
Pataki, G. 6043
Patchett, B. 2974
Patel, D. R. 4653
Patel, J. 28
Patel, P. 3132
Paterra, F. 7773
Paterson, A. 2558
Patik, J. 7518
Patnaik, B. 5238
Paton, J. A. 3872
Patrikios, H. A. 6535
Patrinos, D. 2413
Pattingale, G. 2512
Pattison, T. A. 224
Paul, A. C. 6215
Pausch, R. 2682
Pavelka, J. 7119
Pavlova, N. N. 6037
Payne, S. J. 7804
Peacock, K. 3094
Pearl, N. 1591
Pearlstein, J. K. 5730
Pearson, A. W. 1919
Peasley, J. 6338
Pecherskaya, N. A. 5481
Peck, D. R. 5824
Peck, S. S. 592
Pederson, M. 5466
Pedzich, J. 5856
Peel, B. 664
Pegan, S. 4255
Peixoto, P. d. A. 3425
Peixoto, S. 7421
Pejtersen, A. M. 1767
Pelachaud, G. 6178
Pelissier, D. 7759
Pel'kis, N. P. 4630
Pellen, R. 3540
Pelletier, J.M. 7600
Pellicer, J. L. 6803
Pelling, B. M. 5586
Pelzman, F. 1348
Pendo, E. 7216
Peng, P. 3867
Penna, C. V. 7234
Penney, C. L. 1326
Penniman, W. D. 1195, 3378, 4077
Pensyl, M. E. 2600
Penteado, P. 5662
Peppard, J. W. 6522
Pepper, D. 408
Pepping, T. 1060, 2620, 3861, 6066
Peralejo, E. R. 5647
Perdue, B. 2625
Pereira, F. M. D. S. 7671
Pereira, L. M. M. 7677
Perera, P. 1810
Perez, A. J. 3771
Perez, E. 1888, 2568, 2574, 2594
Perkins, C. 4953
Perlow, M. L. 1483
Perrault, A. H. 2287
Perri, V. 2608
Perriault, J. 579
Perritt, P. H. 6936
Perrott, R. 352
Perry, A. 933
Perry, E. A. 1917
Perry, J. M. 2186, 3512
Perry, N. C. 1001
Perry, S. 7532, 7554
Perry, S. L. 1065
Perschy, J. M. 5759
Personius, L. K. 220
Persson, O. 1417, 7172
Persson, T. 4449
Perstnev, I. P. 6036
Pertsev, D. 3128
Perzylo, L. 4753
Peshkova, V. K. 3073
Peskova, E. V. 2869
Pessah, R. 2887
Pessot, R. 7929
Peteet, H. 451
Peter, J. P. 4234
Peterkin, K. 436
Peters, T. A. 6408-10
Petersen, T. 3823
Peterson, G. A. 1645
Peterson, J. 1439
Peterson, J. C. 6057
Petrak, J. 7511
Petrik, E. J. 2015
Petrova, S. V. 6318, 6869
Pettersson, R. 1861
Peylet, R. 2290
Pezzulo, J. 3606, 5975
Pfannenstiel, W. 3553
Pfeifer, M. P. 552
Pfeiffer, S. 1371
Pflueger, K. E. 2959
Philip, G. 7793
Philips, R. 1409
Phillips, E. 4596
Phillips, G. L. 1046
Phillips, J. 1167
Phinn, G. 4263
Phornsadja, K. 7436
Phtiaka, H. 4211
Pia, S. 4334
Piacek, J. 6051
Piantoni, M. 7067
Piazza, C. J. 7794
Pichappan, P. 4939-40, 7170
Piche, R. 3445
Pick, J. B. 3210
Picot, A. 7795
Picot, N. 2063
Pidd, M. 2431
Pierce, S. 610
Pieska, K. 2436
Pihkala, T. 6985
Piispanen, R. 3587
Pilar, J. 4984, 5507
Pilger, A. 2835, 6954
Pillai, C. V. R. 6208
Pimenta 5618
Pimental, C. D. P. 6890
Pinelli, T. E. 3695
Ping, Z. 2046
Pinion, C. F. 2911
Pinkas, O. 5023, 7030
Pinkston, J. 3768
Pinon, C. F. 4965
Pintelas, P. 6115
Piotrowski, C. 2625
Pirinen, P. 3590
Pisani, A. 13
Pitenick, A. B. 331
Pitman, J. 4728
Pitt, L. F. 7807
Pittman, B. P. 4968
Pittman, S. A. 3019
Pitts, R. 1302
Pitts Hawks, C. 5221
Piukkula, J. 3914
Plaister, J. 6358
Plaister, J. M. 105, 4990
Plassard, M-F. 7558
Plaunt, C. 3097, 3808
Plessis, C. W. d. 7875
Plessis, F. d. 5864, 5881
Plessis, J. d. 5815
Plessis, R. d. 7572
Plesske, H. 6989
Pleyer, V. 6365
Plozhishnikov, V. B. 3193
Plumb, P. 4128
Plumer, J. 96, 2875
Podgonaya, M. I. 6007
Podmore, W. 2830
Pohlmann, J. M. 279
Poitevien, G. 7022
Pokludova, E. 5193
Pokorna, S. 6421, 6977
Pokorny, J. 6447
Poler, E. M. 1016
Poletylo, M. 5248
Poley, J. K. 5915
Polisskaya, O. B. 4630
Polke, A. M. A. 3323
Pollard, R. 4599
Pollastro, M. 7344
Pollin, C. 7243
Pollock, M. 2264
Pollok, K. E. 3452
Polloni, R. 6354

Polly, J. 2075
Polly, J. A. 167, 5109
Polner, M. 7881
Polotovskaya, I. L. 5522
Polton, D. J. 1783, 6582
Polupina, T. K. 3059
Polyusuk, Yu. A. 3198
Pomart, P-D. 2103
Pomerantz, K. 2874
Ponec, R. 1007
Ponnudurai, R. 4940
Ponomarenko, E. 4489
Ponomareva, E. 35
Pool, J. W. 7149
Pope, N. N. 1199
Popma, L. 7232
Popoola, M. O. 4893
Popst, H. 4508
Pors, N. O. 24, 3328, 6897
Port, S. 7829
Portegies-Zwart, R. 7508
Portelo, P. 6275
Porter, C. W. 5478
Porter, M. 3119
Porter, W. 5393
Pospichal, J. 994
Posthumus, C. 144
Postlethwaite, B. 4491, 4493
Postma, G. J. 5254
Postnikova, L. R. 2937
Poston-Anderson, B. 7070
Potapov, I. I. 3126
Potharst, J. 7912
Potter, L. A. 1472
Potter, S. 1685, 3741
Potter, W. G. 4156, 5982
Potyra, R. 4267
Pouillias, M. T. 2164
Poulter, A. 1747, 7680
Pouris, A. 2245
Poustie, K. 1497
Powell, A. P. 282
Powell, D. 2591
Powell, R. R. 1486
Powell, T. E. 2977
Power, C. J. 3941
Power, M. 2477
Powles, J. A. 1763, 2535
Pownikar, S. S. 6209
Powsner, S. M. 1826, 3872
Poynder, R. 374, 1903, 2585, 3488, 7678
Pozdena, L. 6640
Pozo, L. 565
Pozzi, S. 5456
Prasad, K. V. S. 5886
Prasse, M. J. 1064
Prastalo, T. 2713
Pratt, G. F. 115, 3936
Praveen, S. 7167
Preer, J. 4085
Preez, M. H. C. d. 1579
Prelec, A. 3674
Prentice, A. E. 21, 6246
Presley, R. 3645
Presnukhin, V. V. 3130
Preston, C. M. 7630
Preston, J. L. 5926
Preston, L. 1924
Preston, L. A. 896
Pretorius, W. 5604
Price, A. L. 7230
Price, D. 2502
Price, J. W. 6404
Price, R. 2816
Priddey, J. A. 7539
Pridgeon, C. 3741
Priestley, J. 2136, 4096
Primich, T 2009, 7799
Prinable, R. 158
Prins, C. 5347
Prins, H. 4088
Prior, A. 7231
Pritchard, J. 4697, 4706
Pritchard, J. A. T. 7832
Pritchard-Schoch, T. 435, 1913, 2584, 3694, 4604, 4623
Pritts, S. 796
Prochazka, B. 3555
Prok, M. 4722
Protschka, G. 4718
Provost, F. 1858
Pryce-Davies, P. 2855
Prytherch, R. 4065, 4755
Pstruzina, K. 5113
Pudlock, K. 7106
Pugh, S. 4380
Pulfer, J. D. 5264
Pullinger, D. J. 7911
Pungitore, V. L. 746
Purcell, A. 6660
Puri, K. 5362-3
Puukko, O. 961, 3102
Pyle, J. C. 4907
Qi, Y. 6536
Qiu, L. 7661
Qu, D. 524, 529
Quast, D. 1893, 3288
Quesada, E. S. 3385
Queyroux, F. 7571
Quick, G. 2618
Quinn, K. T. 6202
Quint, B. 393, 3291, 3713, 4622, 6596-7, 6637, 6655, 6676, 6685, 7450, 7704
Quoniam, L. 2102, 5907
Qurashi, M. M. 4768
Qvortrup, L. 7784
Ra, M. 947
Raan, A. F. J. V. 2247, 7188
Raats, C. 3481
Rabbi, F. 1149
Rabe, W. 1562
Rabitti, F. 359
Raczynski, A. 3978
Rada, R. 365, 1172, 1864, 2555, 2593, 4573
Radbourne, M. 5440
Rader, H. B. 85, 4204
Radford, G. P. 588
Radick, S. K. 440
Raeburn, C. 6477
Raferty, S. 5484
Rafuse, L. 5002
Rage, P. 1551
Raghavan, K. S. 6216
Raghunathan, T. S. 3225
Raghurum, M. 7694
Raina, R. 1020
Rainey, M. 1340
Rainey, M. D. 2847, 2849
Raistrick, D. 7245
Raitt, D. 750
Raitt, D. I. 2602
Rajala, L. 7353
Rajendra, N. 4934
Rajendran, V. 5336
Rajkumar, P. V. 6406
Raju, A. A. N. 26, 6259
Raju, G. V. S. L. N. 2944, 5648
Rakhilina, E. V. 4056, 6008
Ramaiah, C. K. 3324, 5336
Ramaizlova, B. 6447
Ramalho, F. A. 4860
Rambousek, W. 870
Ramos, P. A. B. 5950
Ramsden, A. 1525, 6427
Ramsey G. 49
Randall, K. M. 1719
Randaxhe, Y. 7051
Randell, B. 6612
Randic, M. 1006
Randtke, A. W. 958
Ranesh, D. B. 1145
Ranganatha, K. A. 4592
Ranganathan, S. R. 603
Rankin, V. 2086, 3426
Rankine, D. 6278
Rankov, P. 6860
Rannikko, S. 7760
Rantanen, M-L. 6949
Rao, C. V. S. 39
Rao, D. 7716
Rao, G. 3052
Rao, I. K. R. 2087, 4330, 7447
Rao, M. M. 7771
Rao, N. V. J. 6525
Rao, S. B. 7235
Rao, S. N. K. 4592
Rao, V. K. 7269
Raper, D. 5152
Raphael, M. J. 4483
Rapp, A. 4970
Rasch, M. 4534
Raschke, S. 4224, 7156
Raseroka, K. 3406
Raskina, A. A. 6011
Rasmussen, J. H. 4273
Rasmussen, L. 332, 4894
Rast, E. 715
Ratcliffe, F. W. 7418
Rathore, J. S. 2859
Ratmanova, S. B. 2870, 3431, 4800
Rattle, J. 2729, 4051
Ratzlaff, K. L. 5267
Raub, W. 3676
Raudzens, G. 1273
Rauscher, M. 2172
Raven, D. 6980
Rawat, K. S. 1736
Rawlins, G. J. E. 7898
Ray, D. 5555
Ray, P. K. 4935
Ray, R. L. 5063, 7257, 7366
Rayan, A. 3843
Raymond, W. B. 2125
Rayward, W. B. 52, 55
Razi, A. 3871
Razinger, M. 3832, 6607
Razouk, R. 4575
Read, L. 1653
Read, T. 50
Reagan, R. G. 5015
Reagor, M. 2312
Real, M. L. 6006
Reddy, J. Y. 7391, 7658
Reddy, V. P. 3309, 5571
Redfern, M. 4079, 5534, 6885
Redman, B. J. 4253
Redpath, L. M. 7529
Reed, C. 2658
Reed, C. B. 5055
Reed, L. L. 5097
Reed, S. G. 3082
Reed-Scott J. 712
Reel, L. B. 165
Reeling, P. G. 6242
Rees, A. M. 1691
Reese, J. 7750
Regazzi, J. J. 1056, 3873
Regis, C. 2607
Rehkop, B. 2627
Rehkop, B. L. 414
Rehman, S. U. 5566
Reich, M. 1837
Reich, V. 5407
Reid, A. 5031
Reid, D. 609
Reid, E. 2484
Reid, E. O. F. 713
Reid, H. T. 1961
Reid, J. P. 1593
Reif, J. 505
Reijnen, M. 5068
Reiman, D. 2634
Reiner, F. 59
Reinitzer, S. 2160, 2744, 5809
Reis, S. M. 90
Remeikis, L. A. 5923
Remier, D. 7562
Renaud, A. 2702
Renehan, M. 7946
Renouf, A. 5274
Renoult, D. 4161
Renzulli, J. S. 90
Resende, J. M. 5766
Resmer, M. 776
Resnick, R. A. 1025
Ressler, M. 4786
Rettig, J. 6544
Revang, O. 1673
Revill, D. 2329, 6296
Revilla, V. 2804
Reyes, P. 4377
Reyniers, P. 1402
Reynolds, C. F. 6622
Reynolds, R. 5442
Reynolds, R. D. 1315
Reynolds, T. 890
Rezabek, C. S. 904
Rhind-Tutt, S. 3933
Rhoads, J. B. 7404
Rhyno, A. 192
Ribault, T. 6018
Ribbler, J. S. 838
Rible, J. 4652
Ricard, D. 3834
Rice, G. 1184
Rice, R. E. 2903
Rich, J. L. 4324
Richard, J. B. 4353
Richard, S. 1487, 4941
Richards, B. G. 2964
Richards, D. T. 204, 2376, 3674
Richards, P. S. 1635, 2456
Richards, T. 5415, 6767
Richards, W. G. 1790
Richardson, A. D. 5564
Richardson, J. 425, 5408
Richardson, J. V. 2130
Richer, S. 233
Richman, B. 3172
Richter, V. 6346
Richwine, P. W. 3822
Rickard, S. 7909
Ricker, A. S. 2169
Riddick, J. F. 7206
Ridley, N. 4028
Rieger, O. Y. 7757
Riehm, U. 4572
Rieke, J. 5090
Riel, R. V. 7227
Riemer, J. J. 2546
Riemer, J. T. 4815
Riggs, C. M. 4315
Riggs, R. 4829
Rijsbergen, C. J. v. 4611, 4626
Riley, C. 826
Riley, G. 2961
Rindflesch, T. C. 3871
Ring, K. 2957, 4308
Ringler, R. 5226-7
Rinia, E. J. 7175
Rioux, M. A. 5086
Riskin, E. A. 516
Risko, A. 5888
Risseeuw, M. 893, 6798
Ritchie, H. 7934
Rivkah, K. S. 3344
Rivlin, E. 1013
Rix, T. 1142
Rizos, I. 6052
Roatch, M. A. 4960
Roback, D. 3270
Robb, E. W. 6607
Robb, M. 5833
Robbie, G. 7865
Robbins, J. B. 4293
Robbins, K. 3863
Robbins, L. S. 4086
Roberts, A. 5761
Roberts, G. 3684, 4260
Roberts, L. 4474
Roberts, M. 1498
Roberts, P. J. 6953
Roberts, S. 339, 4789
Roberts, S. A. 1654, 3026, 3307
Robertson, A. M. 2503
Robertson, D. 6334
Robertson, G. 3022
Robertson, J. 6622
Robertson, K. 1117
Robertson, M. M. 172
Robien, W. 519, 521, 5268-9
Robinson, C. 6767
Robinson, E. 6790
Robinson, K. 3699
Robinson, L. 5871, 7483
Robinson, W. C. 5577
Robinson, W. H. 4407
Robison, C. L. 3585
Robison, D. R. W. 6186
Robnett, B. 5426
Roboz, P. 7713
Robson, P. J. 5729
Rockman, I. F. 979
Roden, G. 6587
Roderiguez, R. 1274
Rodgers, D. L. 4489
Rodgers, J. R. 1848
Rodgers, V. 6683
Rodini, E. 422
Rodinov, I. I. 6754
Rodionov, I. I. 3021, 3061
Rodriguez, A. G. 2375
Rodriguez, K. 1475
Rodriguez-Alonso, F. 4446
Rodriques, M. I. L. 3940
Roe, K. 7560
Roecker, F. 465, 4203
Roelants, J. 43

Roemelt, J. 6587
Roes, H. 3707
Roets, Y. 632
Roever, E. R. 7427
Rogers, J. 2975
Rogers, J. V. 4886
Rogers, L. A. 7173
Rogers, M. 4501, 4796, 5019
Rogers, M. N. 5994
Rogers, S. A. 1742
Rogers, S. L. 1253, 6947
Rogerson, S. 6747
Rojo, A. S. 7673
Rokos, A. 5177
Role, F. 7653
Rollo, P. 721
Roman, A. R. 4423
Romanenko, A. G. 6538
Romanov, A. I. 6004-5
Rome, L. 1293
Romer, G. 2945
Romero, L. 3791
Ronai, I. 56
Ronald, K. 1063
Rondestvedt, K. 5843
Ronfeldt, D. 2700
Rorissa, A. 1518
Rorvig, M. E. 1815
Rose, R. F. 261
Rosebush, J. 378
Rosen, C. M. 184
Rosen, J. 577
Rosen, L. 4583, 4747, 6257-8, 6705, 6760
Rosenbaum, H. 3016, 3029
Rosenberg, D. 6310
Rosenberg, J. B. 3093
Rosenberg, M. 1436
Rosenberger, S. 7142
Rosenbrand, P. J. C. 7691
Rosenthal, J. A. 5970
Rosenthal, W. A. 1029
Roskam, N. 7685
Roskova, M. 5952
Roslik, G. M. 3509
Ross, A. 2862
Ross, E. 1300
Ross, F. 7947
Rossi, P. L. 2564
Rossomando, P. J. 1990
Rosson, M. B. 1141
Rossum, G. V. 7687
Rotenberg, S. 3100
Roth, B. 6620
Roth, C. B. 383
Rothe, M. 2117
Rothenberg, D. 7176
Rothkopf, E. Z. 6475
Roth-Plettenberg, V. 5792
Rothstein, J. 6206
Rottmann, F. K. 1455, 3641, 5983
Rousseau, R. 116, 1421, 5756, 7169, 7190
Rousseau, S. 7190
Rousselot, S. 6979
Rouvray, D. H. 1002
Roux, D. L. 719, 1780
Roux, P. J. A. 7474
Roux, S. I. 1345
Rouyer, P. 212
Rouzer, S. M. 7375
Rovelstad, M. V. 42
Rowa, R. 5671
Rowe, G.C. 4855
Rowe, N. C. 6026
Rowe, R. R. 811
Rowland, G. 5245
Rowland, V. 7112
Rowland, W. D. 1174
Rowley, J. 2626
Rowley, J. E. 892, 1230, 3989, 5053, 6056, 7285
Roy, L. 3672, 4178
Royall, J. 2449
Rozas, R. 525
Rozenshil'd, L. K. 5253
Rozsa, G. 1303
Rubin, R. 2154, 3370
Rubinstein, B. 5165
Rubinstein, D. H. 2926
Rubio, L. 2233, 7165
Rubottom, J. D. 4564
Ruchimskaya, E. M. 337, 4774
Rudenko, L. G. 6161
Rue, J. L. 3605
Ruediger, C. 4615
Rugaas, B. 6974
Rugg, T. 1931, 2004, 6692
Rugge, S. 6272
Ruiz, I. L. 5261
Ruiz, M. T. 7168
Rumschlag, D. 4654
Rumsey, E. 1101
Ruokonen, K. 6717
Ruse, D. 2300
Ruse, D. J. 4827
Rush, J. E. 5784
Rushinek, A. 3985
Rushinek, S. 3985
Rusinko, A. 6682
Rusinko, A. R. 1009
Russell, J. 1650
Russell, J. M. 7180
Russell, N. 1258
Russman, P. 2177
Russon, D. 2457
Rutimann, H. 6073
Rutz, R. 5964
Ryabinin, V. P. 6096
Ryan, B. A. 1555
Ryan, J. 3028
Ryan, J. R. 4553
Ryan, R. 5112
Ryan, S. M. 485, 5332
Ryans, C. C. 3792
Rydlo, J. M. 3779
Rydquist, L. 1388
Rysava, L. 5061
Saacks, M. E. 1989
Saaksjarvi, M. 2691
Saalasvuo, S. 5627, 7002
Saarinen, T. 2691
Saarti, J. 5107
Saavedra, F. 7929
Sabljic, A. 5279
Sabol, L. 184
Sabor, J. E. 6850
Sabosik, P. E. 2878
Safarikova, V. 5490
Saffady, W. 6093
Sagna, R. 4276
Sagnaeva, S. K. 498-9
Saha, R. 6215
Sahu, J. R. 1145
Sails, P. 4915
Sainio, A. 536
Saito, H. 6458
Saito, Y. 7585
Sakagawa, R. 6244
Sakaguchi, T. 4318
Sakai, A. 3366
Saker, J. 3464
Sakota, K. 6321
Saksida, M. 2084, 3696
Saktorova, H. 5757
Salager-Meyer, F. 3234
Salami, R. O. 798
Salem, S. 1210
Salemme, L. 5456
Sales, H. A. 2409
Salinger, L. 4356
Salisbury, L. 384, 942
Sallee, D. 2791
Saller, H. 3842
Salmi, L. 3413, 3541
Salmon, R. 5873
Salmon, S. R. 5817
Salmon-Lancaster, Y. 3483
Salomonsen, A. 4503
Salonharju, I. 3917
Salter, E. 5800
Salton, G. 7650
Salvadore, M. B. 1335
Sam, S. 3595
Samaha, E. K. 7508
Sambamurthy, V. 3197
Samek, T. 7008
Sami, L. K. 3277
Samoylyuk, O. F. 6538
Samson, M. 4219
Samstag-Schnock, U. 4584
Samuel, T. 576
Samuel-Weis, M. 2163
Samyuktha, R. 6216
Sanchez, S. A. 3710
Sanctuary, B. C. 5265-6
Sanders, M. 7081
Sanders, T. 2001
Sanderson, M. 4626
Sandfaer, M. 2404
Sandhaus, R. A. 4032
Sandler, M. 6807
Sandore, B. 6408-9, 6630
Sandori, Z. 5630, 7010
Sang, W. 4573
Sangster, A. 2044
Sankar, C. 3980
Sanne, S. M. 582
Sano, H. 4565
Santiago, S. 3789, 4507, 6551
Santizo, N. A. 904
Santos, M. J. V. d. C. 7677
Santos, N. F. B. G. d. 6041
Santos, N. M. 4009, 5432
Santos, S. A. S. D. 7835
Sapac, I. 5826
Sapp, G. 147
Saracevic, T. 103, 1023, 3144
Saretzki, T. 6375
Sargent, G. 7680
Sario, E. 6926
Sarjeant, E. W. 474, 6097, 6766
Sarkodie-Mensah, K. 79
Sarro, M. 7150
Sasaki, S. 999
Sasges, J. 4181
Satarker, S. P. 2790
Satija, M. P. 965, 1182, 1779, 3626, 4061
Satish, N. 7235
Satish, N. G. 6211
Sato, H. 7023
Sato, Y. 187
Satoh, T. 4101
Satpathi, J. N. 5838
Satyanarayana, V. V. V. 6424
Saulys, T. 1120
Saunder, K. 3471
Saunders, J. 2486
Saunders, L. 2965
Saunders, L. M. 4853
Saunders, M. 3004, 5021
Sautron, C. 579
Savadatti, S. G. 4932
Savage, B. 1373
Savage, W. W. 2277
Savale, V. T. 6424
Savard, R. 5898
Savino, P. 359
Savolainen, R. 1332, 5504, 6055
Savoy, J. 1817, 3117, 7657
Sawada, M. 6992
Sawers, C. 2986, 5239
Sawyer, D. 6543
Saxena, S. C. 6263
Sazdanova, L. 6001
Scalzo, G. 2608
Scanlan, J. M. 3916
Scanlon, S. 382, 1889
Scemama, C. 2655
Schaaf, R.W. 5187
Schaefer, H. 4497
Schaefer, K. R. 5103
Schafer, H. 3390
Schaffer, B. 59
Schaffner, A. C. 712, 7555
Schaik, J. V. 83
Schaller, A. 1954
Schaller, A. J. 6623
Schantz, H. F. 1133
Schardt, J. A. 2005
Scharf, D. 1090
Scharnhorst, A. 2254
Schauder, C. 2538
Schauder, D. 6592
Schaumann, T. 6579
Scheepstra, D. 3667, 7236
Scheffler, E. 740
Scheib, C. M. 4310
Scheid, B. 7327
Schellinger, M. 5973
Scherdin, M. J. 34
Schick, H. 3391
Schiferer, R. 101
Schiff, A. L. 914
Schilling, G. 5640
Schillinger, J. 7159
Schindler, O. G. 7486
Schins-Machleidt, M. 5390
Schipper, A. 6868
Schirmbeck, H-J. 5979
Schlesier, I. 6988
Schlicke, P. 5501
Schmidmaier, D. 15
Schmidt, D. 471
Schmidt, J. 7210
Schmidt, K. A. 3675, 4802
Schmidt, R. 4638
Schmidt, S. 5798
Schmidt, S. J. 1110, 1943
Schmitt, C. 2827
Schmitt, R. 4185
Schmitt, S. 7280
Schmoch, U. 2395
Schneider, A. 5629
Schnelling, H. 3783
Schnitzler, B. 6990
Schobach, P. 4147
Schoen, A. 5688, 5692, 7279
Schoenbrun, C. 1882, 7710
Schoenfeld, N. 5381
Scholtz, J. 6380
Schoonmaker, S. 4396
Schoots, P. J. T. 5900
Schottlaender, B. 2504
Schrader, A. M. 5541
Schroder, M. 1895, 3896
Schroeder, E. 1962
Schroeder, R. B. 7941
Schubert, A. 2243, 2249, 2256
Schuck, B. R. 4901
Schuegraf, E. J. 7644
Schuh, G. E. 6152
Schuhbock, H. P. 5022
Schulen, K. 6577
Schuler, C. 1346
Schuler, S. 5010
Schulhafer, J. 6131
Schultz, D. A. 1947, 3175
Schultz, H. P. 3833
Schultz, T. P. 3833
Schulz, H. 1179
Schulz, K-P. 5256-7
Schulz, U. 2762
Schumacher, C. 1985
Schumacher, M. 294
Schumm, R. W. 2214
Schurek, A. 2927, 3538
Schurk, W. L. 4361
Schusser, E. 4171
Schuyler, M. 345, 786, 791, 2674
Schuyler, P. L. 3824, 3869
Schwanzer, R. 6641
Schwartz, C. 1952
Schwartz, C. A. 2120, 5860
Schwartz, D. G. 1256
Schwarz, H. 4541
Schwarz, S. 2404
Schwarzwalder, R. 2622, 3878, 7736
Schweiger, M. J. 1818
Schweighofer, E. 5136
Schwietzke, J. 2919
Schytt, S. 3446
Scott, B. 4735
Scott, C. 1334
Scott, E. J. 555
Scott, I. 2716, 4259
Scott, R. 2381
Scott, R. N. 851
Scott, S. J. 1622
Scott, S. R. 2380
Scott, T. 1870
Scourlas, C. 1024
Scullion, G. 876
Scully, P. 2853
Seago, B. L. 1824, 6140
Sealy, B. 2344
Seaman, D. 4971
Seaman, S. 703, 4302
Seay, J. 1588
Secic, D. 6360
Sedes, F. 4575
Sedlackova, D. 6821
Sedlackova, L. 6356
Sedova, G. N. 5076
See, L. 566
Seehausen, G. 2637
Seetharama, S. 2548, 3353, 3360, 7463
Segbert, M. 6366
Segebrecht, D. 2117

Seglen, P. O. 1420
Seidman, R. K. 2414
Selden, L. 3739
Selin, H. 2168
Sellen, A. J. 7803
Sellgren, R. 4427
Sello, G. 990
Semenova, T. Yu. 3126
Semmel, R. D. 7664
Sen, B. K. 5081, 5558, 5886
Sen, S. 6212, 7465
Sen, S. K. 4937, 5830, 6394
Senadhira, A. 572
Senapati, S. K. 4966
Sendi, K. 2634
Sene, H. 1215
Senecal, K. 7143
Senga, M. 1777, 3104, 3106, 5995, 6572
Senkevitch, J. J. 2933
Senter, A. 5469, 7925
Seok-Jin, K. 4448
Sepstrup, L. 3384
September, P. E. 2430, 6327
Sercar, T. 2304
Serebnick, J. 2374
Serebryanaya, M. Ya. 4093
Seron, J. F. 2298
Serrano, G. 2608
Seth, M. K. 5745
Sette, L. 6958
Seusing, E. 5841
Severt, M. 7009
Sewell, R. G. 4331
Sgritta, V. L. 3369
Shaffer, B. 5101
Shaffer, D. L. 429
Shaftoe, F. G. 6780
Shah, G. A. 7656, 7771
Shah, H. U. 2697
Shah, P. C. 5197
Shaham, S. 3100
Shakhrai, S. M. 3044, 4432
Shalini, R. 6050
Shames, I. A. 7277
Shandloff, N. 3253
Shank, R. 2147
Shao, Y. 2595
Shapira, D. 5394
Shapiro, J. 1798, 3852
Shapiro, N. R. 512
Shapkina, L. B. 221
Sharkey, G. 1677
Sharma, B. S. 2725
Sharma, L. 7167
Sharma, N. K. 4851
Sharma, O. P. 757
Sharman, K. 6095
Sharp, S. C. 3683
Sharratt, J. 1670, 1675-6, 1678-84
Shashikala, K. 5116
Shaugnessy, T. W. 2137
Shaw, D. 2323, 3032
Shaw, G. 2121, 5525
Shaw, J. 288
Shaw, J. G. 4280
Shaw, J. M. 627, 3009
Shaw, M. 5859
Shaw, R. J. 6032
Shcherbakova, N. I. 3898, 5825
Shearer, J. 2774
Sheble, M. A. 1717
Sheehy, B. M. 5049
Sheehy, C. A. 1243
Shefter, A. M. 6024
Sheldon, T. 4879
Shemberko, L. 2629
Shen, A. Kh. 4674
Shepard, C. 7300
Shepherd, J. 4884
Shepka, G. 6278
Sher, I. H. 4538
Sherertz, D. D. 3824
Shergold, T. 4019
Sheridan, S. 2534
Sherlock, K. 4286
Sherman, G. W. 7209
Sherman, R. J. 6586
Sherman, S. 7870
Sherren, D. J. 1919
Sheth, J. 3724
Sheu, B. J. 504
Shiel, A. 4325
Shields, E. 3995
Shields, G. R. 2704
Shiflett, L. 194
Shiikawa, Y. 7358
Shill, H. B. 281
Shillinglaw, N. 2227, 5667
Shilts, C. 7096
Shimamoto, Y. 3304
Shimamura, T. 3086
Shimizu, H. 6852
Shimmon, R. 4842
Shimoguchi, W. 5963
Shimozawa, Y. 7696
Shindryaeva, N. M. 4992, 5206
Shinkolovsky, S. 4875
Shiomi, N. 6198, 6267
Shipman, B. L. 1256
Shirk, G. M. 5066
Shirol, M. V. 4933
Shiryaev, B. A. 6153
Shizume, K. 2737
Shmatova, L. I. 2759
Shneiderman, B. 1013, 6031
Shoebridge, M. 760
Shonrock, D. 3377
Shontz, D. 1568
Shopova, S. 6941
Shore, D. 6819
Shostak, T. 6146
Shoval, P. 7731
Shreeves, E. 1476
Shreider, Y. A. 583, 5891, 6164
Shreider, Yu. A. 5251
Shu, C. 7387
Shubert, S. B. 1769, 5582
Shuler, J. 4660
Shuler, J. A. 19, 1097, 2650, 3168, 3179, 3944, 5448
Shumaker, L. 2651, 3262, 3957
Shuman, B. A. 1017, 3622
Shumanova, N. 5748
Shumov, Yu. A. 5939
Shuster, H. 2206
Shute, H. 3978
Shute, S. J. 1831
Sias, N. M. 3035
Sibert, E. E. 7651
Siddiqui, A. M. 5005
Siddiqui, M. A. 5334
Sidebottom, D. 7861
Sidorchenko, V. D. 6036-7
Siegersma, R. 5031
Siegfried, C. 1726
Siegfried, S. 3151, 4632
Sievert, M. 3155
Sieverts, E. G. 1820, 1834, 3856
Siggins, J. A. 1260, 2146
Silberberg, D. P. 7664
Silhanek, J. 6329, 7321
Sillince, J. A. A. 335, 956, 1838, 2586, 2589
Sillince, M. 1838, 2586, 2589
Siltanen, K. 3413
Silva, A. B. M. D. 3315
Silva, A. P. D. 62
Silva, C. M. d. 3504
Silva, E. L. D. 5665
Silva, E. O. 7444
Silva, E. T. D. 5615
Silva, G. L. d. 3938
Silva, L. N. D. 7101
Silva, T. E. d. 3697, 5470
Silva, T. M. U. D. 5533
Silva, W. T. d. 1816
Silva-Roberts, A. M. 1703, 3736
Silveira, A. 6891
Silverman, D. 6088
Silverstone, R. 7774
Silvester, J. P. 1819
Simha, T. A. A. 4319
Simmelink, I. 3671
Simmonds, C. 3804
Simmons, D. 3024
Simmons, E. S. 6578
Simon, E. 4140, 6969, 7252
Simon, M. 5014
Simon, P. 4885
Simpson, C. W. 795
Simpson, R. W. 997, 2596, 5258, 6606
Simsova, S. 2624
Singerman, R. 2998
Singh, A. K. 5336
Singh, A. R. 6200
Singh, J. 793, 6833
Singh, M. 5244
Singh, R. N. 3276
Singh, S. 4115, 5204
Singh, T. M. 5138
Sinikara, K. 3545
Sinitsyne, O. 5644
Sircar, S. 2701
Sirje, V. 4740
Sirkin, A. F. 7286
Sistla, M. 1135
Sitnik, S. M. 3640
Sittig, W. J. 198
Sivaraksa, S. 1147
Siverson, S. E. 1610
Sivertsen, G. 7172
Siyi, L. 4454
Sizemore, E. J. 5242
Sjogren, D. 2448
Skemer, D. C. 1321
Skepastianu, M. 3326
Skillen, P. 1531
Skinner, C. W. 5929
Skinner, R. 2688
Skjoerestad, L-K. 3163
Sklenak, S. 994
Skoda, J. 7466
Skold, B. C. 5739
Skorikova, I. A. 4272
Skot-Hansen, D. 6399
Skrzeszewski, S. 4986, 7448
Skvirskii, V. Ya. 5941
Slachta, M. 5736
Slack, B. 4049
Slanskaya, M. V. 5076
Slater, J. 7935
Slaughter, D. 437
Slavin, J. 211
Slee, D. 5149, 5153
Sleisova, M. 3397
Slevin, A. 3964
Slezakova, H. 6282
Sloan, B. G. 925, 5785
Slokar, R. 2419
Slyhoff, M. 6464
Smale, R. 680
Small, H. 2250
Small, R. C. 4021
Small, R. V. 4050
Smart, G. 5287
Smeaton, A. F. 2579
Smee, P. 758
Smet, E. D. 1658
Smethurst, J. M. 46
Smirnov, I. F. 5253, 6009
Smith 3252
Smith, A. 4951, 6839
Smith, A. J. 1353
Smith, A. M. 4650
Smith, B. T. 2872
Smith, C. 851, 874, 1469, 3704, 5535
Smith, D. 607, 1227
Smith, D. A. 1054
Smith, D. E. 5661
Smith, D. H. 6623
Smith, E. 7281
Smith, E. D. 2201
Smith, E. M. D. 1036
Smith, F. 2239
Smith, G. 1956, 3464
Smith, H. 125, 6081, 6085
Smith, J. 946, 1044, 6680, 7154
Smith, J. B. 3123
Smith, J. G. 7437
Smith, J. L. 3665
Smith, K. 1500, 6851, 7312
Smith, K. P. 5434
Smith, L. 3549, 5389
Smith, L. C. 2646, 6638
Smith, L. K. 2840
Smith, M. G. 7202
Smith, M. M. 5118
Smith, M. W. 3131
Smith, N. 4285, 5134
Smith, O. 352
Smith, P. 2892, 3191
Smith, P. J. 364
Smith, R. H. 4472
Smith, R. O. 5750
Smith, S. 939, 2185
Smith, S. E. 7629
Smith, S. L. B. 108
Smith, T. 3244, 6042
Smith, T. D. 7669
Smith, W. 7295
Smith-Cohen, D. 2578
Smolla, R. A. 4087
Smolyan, G. L. 3068
Smrcka, Z. 4858
Snape, R. 100
Snobecka, N. 3964
Snodgrass, G. L. 552
Snow, B. 1877, 3880, 4631, 7729
Snow, B. J. 72
Snow, B. S. 1885
Snowden, C. 7212
Snowden, D. 7937
Snyder, H. 3015-16
Snyder, J. 3119
Soboleva, O. N. 3453
Sobotik, M. 6910
Soderholm, G. 1394
Sodha, R. J. 2242
Sodomkova, J. 4778, 5131, 7462
Soe, L. L. 2675
Soehner, C. B. 204
Soete, G. 1263
Soini, A. 402
Solberg, C. A. 7477
Solms, R. v. 4437
Solms, S. H. v. 7628
Soloman, M. 3913
Solomon, P. 3140, 4530
Solomon, T. H. 6076
Solov'ev, N. S. 6171
Solov'eva, D. Y. 3573, 3576
Sommen, M. V. D. 7611
Sommer, D. 5626
Son, I. K. 5686
Sonnenwald, D. H. 3012
Sonnewend, P. 6351
Soravito, G. d. F. 7338
Sorensen, S. 3995
Sorokin, A. V. 3060
Soron, L. 7000
Sosinskii, A. B. 4558
Soskova, E. 6415
Sosna, K. 6304
Soto, J. L. C. 5261
Soule-Dupuy, C. 4575
Soules, A. 796
Sousa, M. A. d. A. e. 3311, 4030, 5528
Souza, F. D. C. D. 6862
Souza, M. J. D. 7835
Spaeth, J. L. 4296
Spagnolo, F. 6149
Spancake, L. R. 6163
Spang, L. 5570
Spaulding, F. H. 1201
Spector, S. B. 7217
Speer, S. 3371
Speer, S. C. 1463
Spencer, H. 180
Spencer, M. E. 1799
Sperry, S. 4008, 6325
Spetko, J. 5515
Spicer, N. 7743
Spiers, N. 6747
Spink, A. 399, 1023, 3138, 3144
Spoher, J. 2173
Spohrer, J. H. 7393
Spoor, E. R. K. 2696
Spreitzer, F. F. 1553
Spyropoloulos, C. D. 6113
Spyrou, T. 5944
Sreelatha, G. 4319
Sridhar, M. S. 5099
Srinath, M. 2144, 6204
Srinivasin, S. 3871
Srivastava, M. 1410
Srivastava, N. 1410
Srivastava, R. K. 1548
St Aubyn, J. 7158
St. Clair, G. 5499
St. Lifer, E. 4796, 5073
Stabler, K. 1104, 4909
Stacey, M. 2912
Stackpole, L. E. 1082
Staggenborg, L. M. 6617
Staley, J. T. 1811
Stalker, L. 309
Stam, D. C. 3742, 6930
Stamboulie, M. 7666

Stanat, R. 837, 6517
Stanbridge, R. 4639, 6681
Stanek, L. W. 4913
Stangos, N. 2061
Stankus, T. 1168, 2166, 3489
Stanley, D. 7388
Stanley, N. M. 2210
Stansfield, M. H. 2726
Starkova, M. N. 3628
Starr, K. 1932
Starre, J. H. E. v. d. 3325
Starre, J. V. D. 7682
Staskevicius, A. 5725
Stauffer, S. M. 3101
Steckel, R. 1474
Steel, V. 3708
Steele, C. 593, 1464-5, 5709, 7233
Steenkamp, A. 1517, 1521, 3612, 5827
Stefancic, J. 7189
Stefanova, D. 7066
Stefansson, T. 7415
Steffensen, R. I. 7359
Stein, L. L. 4363
Steinberg, J. J. 6374
Steiner, C. 4714
Steinerova, J. 6446
Steinhagen, E. N. 2334, 4490
Stelk, R. E. 4894
Stephen, P. 1245
Stephen, S. L. 6204
Stephens, A. 4840
Stephens, A. K. 4997
Stephens, D. 1606, 6786, 7817
Stephens, G. 2014, 4698
Stephens, J. M. 3585
Stephenson, D. 4672
Stephenson, G. A. 2560
Stephenson, M. S. 6841, 6877
Stephenson, W. R. 3302, 3316, 3416, 3550, 3715
Stephenson, Y. V. 3646
Stern, B. T. 1926
Stern, D. 1019
Stevens, J. 7755
Stevens, N. D. 4757
Stevens, T. 7088
Stevenson, B. 6389
Stevenson, L. 196
Stevenson, M. B. 575
Stewart, A. 1460
Stewart, D. 3567
Stewart, J. 5449
Stewart, L. 3145
Stibbe, H. 2496
Stichler, R. N. 5143
Stieg, M. F. 4238
Stielow, F. J. 6224
Stiener, J. 227
Stiff, P. 6792
Stigleman, S. 1393, 1709, 2567, 4475
Still, J. 5202
Stilwell, C. 1471
Stine, W. D. 6589
Stirling, J. F. 3569, 4862
Stock, W. G. 4602
Stocklova, A. 4820, 5034, 6228
Stockmarr, M. 6260
Stoddart, M. 2307
Stoetmann, K. A. 4405
Stokell, A. 5369
Stokes, J. 377
Stoklasova, B. 5214, 6444
Stolyarov, Y. N. 5077
Stone, A. T. 7598
Stone, P. 3970, 7779
Stone, R. J. 5357
Stoneman, G. 7899
Stonier, P. 4923
Storch, V. 3437
Storer, J. A. 506-7
Storey, C. 1466, 2321, 4451
Storleer, R. 468
Storm, P. 2766
Storm, W. 447
Story, G. A. 7323
Stothers, N. 2664
Stott, J. C. 2049
Stotts, P. D. 3135
Stovel, L. 7320
Stover, M. 369, 1102, 4627, 6703, 7675
Stowell, F. A. 2726
Strachan, J. 7500
Strakova, M. N. 2989
Strandstrom, M-L. 7253
Stranger, C. 824
Strangman, D. 2836, 7049
Strassburg, R. W. 5478
Strauch, K. 1587, 1609, 2757, 5072
Streatfield, D. 1374
Stribrna, E. 5158
Stricker, U. d. 7727
Strife, M. L. 3564
Stringer, R. 356
Stripling, B. K. 4206
Strnad, M. 1007
Strofer-Hau, E. 6471
Stroobants, A. 5705
Stryker, J. P. 5482
Stuart, C. 2132
Stuart, M. 6876
Stubley, P. 7686
Stubnya, G. 3069
Studebaker, J. F. 1792
Studwell, W. 7475, 7548
Studwell, W. E. 336, 2472, 2540, 4516, 4532, 5091, 5247, 7528, 7530
Stuehrenberg, P. F. 141
Sturges, P. 275, 4792
Sturges, R. P. 1194
Su, S-F. 5828
Su, S-P. T. 809
Suaiden, E. J. 6508, 6863
Suarez, J. R. C. 2333
Subbald, J. A. 7016
Subbotin, M. M. 3857
Suber, P. 3705
Subramanian, R. 4071
Subramoni, T. K. 4896
Suckcharoen, S. 5624
Suelflow, S. 2159
Suga, T. 7246
Sugawara, N. 7358
Sugimoto, S. 4318
Sugiyama, H. 6300
Sugumaran, V. 1995
Sujii, M. K. 7609
Sukekawa, M. 999
Sukiasyan, E. R. 2110
Sukiasyan, E. S. 7615
Suleski, R. 1158
Sullivan, M. 2149, 2522
Sullivan, M. G. 1567
Sullivan, P. 2118, 7125
Summer, B. 6125
Summerhill, C. A. 5781
Summey, T. P. 4521
Summit, R. K. 1040, 1801, 7438
Sumsion, J. 3652, 6997, 7261
Sun, C-C. 3636
Sun, D. 5273
Suonsyrja, J. 6854
Suozzi, P. A. 737
Surprenant, T. T. 831
Surrency, E. C. 7877
Susman, T. M. 231
Sutherland, E. 875
Sutherland, P. 1959
Sutherland, T. 488
Sutter, E. 5996
Sutton, B. 3874
Sutton, E. 3874
Sutton, E. D. 1432
Sutton, N. S. 539
Suwa, T. 7276
Suzuki, K. 2954
Suzuki, T. 3532
Suzuki, Y. 357
Svejda, P. 5491
Svenningsen, K. 1907
Svoboda, M. 5215, 6388
Swain, L. 2882, 4215, 6339, 7139
Swain, S. 5175
Swan, J. 3074, 5120
Swanepoel, M. 4661
Swanson, D. R. 6831
Sward, R. 7618
Swart, I. 688, 3571, 5791
Swartzburg, S. G. 6156
Swatman, P. A. 400
Swatman, P. M. C. 400
Sweeney, M. T. 2089
Sweetland, J. H. 371
Swiatecki, S. 6651
Swiderska, H. 7873
Swiegelaar, J. 5794, 5815
Swindell, W. C. 2285
Swinnerton-Dyer, P. 2080
Swinney, V. K. 4903
Syed, E. J. 3869
Sykes, K. M. 4003
Sylvia, M. 5326, 7746
Sylviain, C. 6373
Symondson, B. 328, 2194
Symons, V. J. 2440
Sywak, M. 2145
Szabo, I. 4131
Szabo, J. 418
Szabo, S. 6279
Szczechura, K. 7079
Szente, F. 587, 4129, 4719
Szoglova, D. 5314
Szu, H. H. 7843
Szymanski, K. 3830
Tabata, K. 4318
Taesh, D. 2163
Taffae, S. M. 7155
Taffarelli, J-L. 2471
Tafti, M. H. A. 674, 4692
Tagg, L. 1451, 4026
Tahtinen, H. 5993
Takach, B. S. 6802
Takacs, Z. L. 2797
Takahashi, S. 6960
Takahashi, Y. 999
Takalkar, A. 6211
Takayama, M. 7244
Takeuchi, S. 6308
Talab, R. S. 728
Talbot, M. 6665
Talikka, M. 4326
Tallim, P. 6339, 7139
Tallo, D. P. 2015
Talmaes, K. 626
Taminiau, J. A. O. 6046
Tamule, H. B. 1105
Tamura, H. 4399
Tanaka, A. 4542
Tanaka, N. 177
Taniguchi, S. 7663
Tanko, I. 790, 2983
Tanner, D. 618
Tanui, T. 7115
Tanui, T. A. 307, 1707
Tar, K. 931
Tarabara, S. 5223
Tarapanoff, K. 5938
Taricani, J. 7013
Tarin, L. 7848
Taziq, S. M. 4870
Tausche, P. 3296
Taylor, A. 2050
Taylor, A. G. 1699
Taylor, B. 5465, 7556
Taylor, C. R. 1496
Taylor, H. A. 7044
Taylor, M. 3463
Taylor, N. C. 6611
Taylor, P. 7050
Taylor, R. 1347
Taylor, S. 2081, 5416, 5425
Taylor-Hendry, R. 5374
Tees, M. H. 6236
Teglasi, A. 7480
Tehnzen, J. 2765, 6342
Tei, T. 174
Teig, S. L. 6616
Tejomurty, A. 496
Tela, A. L. 5907
Telfer, B. 7843
Telfer, M. 3229
Telford, L. P. 3332, 3677
Tellis, D. A. 1655, 3027
Tenner, E. 1646
Tenopir, C. 403, 1069, 1584, 1918, 3121, 3892, 4464, 4617, 6667
Teodoru, P. 7
Teodoru, V. 1288, 1582
TePaske-King, B. 4489
Tepper, L. C. 113
Teramae, S. 3995
Terbille, C. 2652
Terbille, C. I. 3
Tereshchenko, S. S. 3065, 3194, 4594, 6505
Tereshin, V. I. 4196
Tergan, S-O. 4578
Tering, A. 4173
Terland, I. 1284
Terry, T. M. 4635
Tessier, J.A. 6229
Thackeray, A. 1535
Thaiveegan, K. 2276
Thangavel, P. 5259
Thapisa, A. P. N. 631, 5572, 6919
Tharp, A. L. 3945
Thatcher, S. 5452
Thatcher, S. G. 5428
Theis, K. 1938
Therberge, J-Y. 5689
Thiel, J. 126
Thiel, T. J. 450, 3188
Thiele, P. E. 5716
Thiollent, M. 6109
Thom, J. A. 1423
Thom, L. C. 2535
Thoma, G. R. 102
Thomas, A. 4536
Thomas, A. R. 3825
Thomas, C. 7879
Thomas, F. H. 1338
Thomas, J. W. 4498
Thomas, L. C. 5701
Thomas, P. 3409
Thomas, P. A. 88
Thomas, S. E. 606
Thomas, V. K. 2811
Thomas, W. B. 554
Thompson, D. S. 4205
Thompson, G. 2728
Thompson, I. 3030
Thompson, J. 675
Thompson, L. L. 5786
Thompson, N. J. 342, 2588
Thompson, P. A. 7492
Thompson, Y. 7083
Thomson, E. M. 7223
Thorburn, C. 4495, 5226-7
Thorhauge, J. 6395
Thorn, L. C. 1763
Thorn, S. 240
Thornburg, B. J. 1705
Thorpe, F. 3515
Thorsen, M. N. 7679
Thulin, K. 4146
Thwaites, M. E. 3472
Thye, P. G. 3688
Tiamiyu, M. A. 5135, 6539
Tiberio, P. 6013
Tiefel, V. 364
Tietjen L. D. 3543
Tiggelen, N. V. 5813
Tigner, R. 1064
Tijssen, R. J. W. 2247, 7166, 7172
Tikhonova, L. 3129
Tillitt, H. E. 5980
Tillman, H. N. 751, 1704
Tillotson, J. 6699
Tillotson, M. 7591
Timmins, G. 4943
Ting, K. C. 1085
Tingjiong, W. 4450
Tinsley, G. L. 439, 2559
Tippett., P. S. 1997
Tipton, M. 6075
Tipton, R. L. 255
Titcombe, J. 2412
Tiwana, P. 191
Tiwari, P. C. 208
Tjoumas, R. 3077, 5094, 6184
Tkach, S. S. 6479
Toase, C. A. 3769
Tobler, F. 6121
Toda, A. 1564
Todd, J. 1135
Todd, R. 1377
Todd, R. J. 329, 3795
Todros, R. 5642
Togashi, A. 186
Tognetti, M. A. R. 7377
Toit, A. d. 2085
Toit, A. S. A. D. 836
Tokaji, N. E. 6043
Toldi, M. P. 4131
Tolnai, G. 4321
Tolskaya, M. V. 6011
Tolsma, R. J. 5747
Tolstaya, M. N. 6024

Tomaiuolo, N. G. 396, 1093, 2656, 3946, 5331
Tomek, I. 1865
Tomimoto, H. 178, 4312
Tomlin, R. 1134
Tomlinson, J. 156, 7538
Tomohiro, S. 4567
Tomov, D. 6083
Tompa, F. W. 1175
Tompson, S. 5083
Toney, S. 6485
Tongue, C. 4041, 5463
Tonnelier, C. 2596, 5258, 6606
Tonosaki, M. 491
Toombs, K. E. 4156
Topulos, K. 3519
Tornudd, E. 4221, 5896, 7026
Torres, A. C. 7238
Torres, A. L. 4477
Torstensson, M. 3399, 4151
Tortorelli, G. 5421
Tosi, F. F. 58
Tosoratti, P. 7824
Toth, F. 790, 2983
Toth, G. 4131, 4138
Toth, L. 4793
Totomanova, A. 6000
Tough, A. 7441
Touzot, J. 551
Tovell, J. P. 5777
Towle, H. 6730
Towler, B. 766
Towlson, K. 2434
Town, W. G. 6576
Townsel-Winston, M. 1749, 4957, 5292
Trahan, E. 2743
Trail, M. A. 6882
Traister, D. 199
Trancygier, T. 3484, 5517
Trant, J. 3885
Trauner, M. 7137
Travica, B. 3203
Treadwell, J. B. 1558
Trefz, H. P. 4159
Trego, S. 1755
Trenary, R. G. 995
Trenor, A. 3786
Trgina, T. 5561
Tribble, J. E. 2879
Triche, C. 6378
Trickey, K. V. 5232
Trier, G. M. V. 2106
Trimble, J. A. 7591
Trinajstic, N. 1784, 3830
Triolo, V. A. 3000
Tripp, S. 1344
Trmac, P. 6928
Troll, D. A. 934, 2964
Trolley, J. 1093
Trotter, G. 5333
Troutman, L. 940
Trower, U. 2838, 7054
Trudell, L. 373
Truszkowski, W. 7773, 7816
Tsai, B. 3011
Tsai, B-S. 2197, 4395
Tsalenko, M. Sh. 498-9
Tsang, P. M. 2518
Tsay, M. 891
Tse, A. C. B. 6112
Tsiligirides, T. 6084
Tsueda, T. 5631
Tsvetkova, V. A. 4463
Tuck, B. 4756, 7783
Tuck, W. R. 2224-5
Tucker, D. 6383
Tucker, J. M. 2384
Tucker, M. E. 387
Tudor-Silovic, N. 5155
Tuffield, J. 1390
Tulis, S. E. 195
Tunnessen, A. 5568
Tunnicliffe-Wilson, J. 2431
Tuominen, K. 4443
Tupman, W. A. 5379
Turban, E. 877
Turitz, M. L. 2490
Turkstra, I. 693
Turner, B. 2153
Turner, B. G. 622
Turner, C. 3807
Turner, D. 3459
Turner, D. E. 7856
Turner, J. R. 641
Turtle, H. R. 4574
Tuss, J. 7706
Tussen, R. J. W. 2238
Tuttle, M. S. 3824
Tyagi, K. G. 5244
Tyckoson, D. A. 3373
Tyerman, K. 1258
Tyler, F. 5337
Tynan, C. 2670
Tyrvainen, J. 7218
Ubogu, F. N. 3539, 7597
Udo, G. J. 872
Ueda, S. 380
Ueda, T. 1198
Ukkola, A. 3546, 3603
Ulmschneider, J. E. 107
Ulvik, S. 3486
Umbima, W. 7503
Umezawa, K. 6905
Umlauf, K. 2387
Umstatter, W. 4059
Umunnakwe, U. S. 75
Underhill 3132
Underwood, K. 1607
Underwood, P. G. 3709
Unsworth, J. 2229
Upadhyay, J. L. 1051
Urata, K. 7246
Urdaneta, I. P. 5947
Urdin, M. C. 4243
Uricchio, W. 3811
Urquiza, B. D. 5229
Urrows, E. 3927
Urrows, H. 3927
Usemann-Keller, U. 109
Userwood, B. 2809
Usherwood, B. 1196, 1235, 7069
Ushiguchi, J. 6459
Ushizawa, N. 7185
Utting, I. A. 4673
Uwizeramariya, V. 7491
Uzun, A. 7187
Vacca, J. R. 533
Vago, V. T. 1313
Vaishnav, A. A. 4936
Vakkari, P. 1203
Valas, G. 404
Valauskas, E. 3796, 4585, 7337
Valauskas, E. J. 1880, 2010, 2343, 3967, 4769, 6511, 6666, 7703, 7897
Valdivia, R. 525
Valek, I. 6417
Valicenti, A. K. 6523
Valk, B. G. 5316
Vallas, P. 4372
Vallejo, R. M. 29
Valls, A. 7254
Valverde, V. B. 7251
Van den Heuvel, J. V. d. 5688
Vancoille, M. J. S. 2609
Vandenvenne, A. F. 1424
Vandergriff, K. E. 3517
Vandergrift, K. E. 5433, 7220
VanderVelde, D. 5267
Vaneev, A. N. 3284, 3303, 6787
Vanek, Z. 6491
Vanes, S. I. 3475
VanJacob, S. J. 2861
Vannieuwenhuyse, J. 5658
Varadan, V. K. S. 5004
Varalakshmi, R. S. R. 5185
Varela, A. E. M. 2111
Vasarhelyi, P. 3693
Vasas, L. R. 1427
Vasconcellos, L. 5946
Vashnav, A. A. 3359
Vasil'ev, V. V. 4549
Vas'kov, A. A. 4412
Vasli'chenko, N. P. 6465
Vatanen, P. 4141
Vaughan, B. F. 7823
Vaughn, D. 3441
Vazirgiannis, M. 6052
Vazquez, M. 63, 1400, 4222
Vcherashnii, P. R. 3062
Veale, T. 4556
Veaner, A. B. 5819
Veca, E. 4375
Vecchio, R. A. D 3374
Vegas, J. A. A. 1686
Velazco, J. W. 835
Veldwijk, R. J. 2696
Vellucci, S. L. 7390
Velpan, P. V. D. 7110
Velsen, P. M. V. 7587
Velu, V. K. 6607
Ven, D. A. v. d. 6945
Venczel, T. 2596, 5258, 6606
Venkataraghavan, R. 1793
Venkataraman, S. 3197
Venkateswarlu, T. 5203
Ventress, A. 7913
Venugopal, M. V. 7391
Venuvanalingam, P. 5259
Vera, R. G. 3327
Vergnas, O. L. 7484
Vergnes, G. 6047
Verhelst, J. 5659
Verin, V. P. 4417
Verity, G. 1547
Verkoooijen, W. J. 4691
Verliet, H. D. L. 5509
Vermaak, J. P. 738
Vermeulen, W. M. 652
Vernois, J. 3876
Verrijp, A. 5687
Vesanen, P. 3346
Veselovskiy, A. V. 6012
Vestheim, G. 4846
Vet, P. E. v. d. 6581
Vey, U. 2605
Via, B. J. 6466
Vianna, R. A. S. P. 6170
Vickers, P. 243
Vickers, S. 6353
Vickery, A. 4637
Vickery, B. 4637
Vidal, R. V. V. 7679
Vierikova, M. 5775
Viesca, R. D. L. 63
Vig, M. L. 3777
Vigne, R. 4262
Vigurskii, K. V. 3042
Viljakainen-Tiittanen, M. 6917
Villarverde, C. M. 5588
Villegas, L. E. d. 6987
Villiers, A. d. 5628
Villiers, L. d. 1562, 3797
Vine, A. 3469
Vine, M. G. 7403
Vinje, T. C. 5364, 5366
Vink, C. M. 5554
Vinkler, P. 2236, 4245
Virkkunen, M. 3798
VishwaMohan, V. 6210
Vislyi, A. I. 4305, 5020, 5026, 5035
Visschedijk, A. 2575
Visser, B. 7073
Viswamohan, V. 6259
Viswanathan, T. 4060, 5506
Vita, S. H. 2506
Vitiello, G. 4347
Vitter, J. S. 353, 502
Vitzansky, W. 5726
Vlasak, R. 5034, 5145, 6280
Vlies, A. V. d. 5875
Vliet, H. v. 4039
Vobovnik-Avsenak, M. 7567
Vobr, J. 3314
Vocino, M. 3463
Vodickova, H. 6559
Vodosek, P. 27
Vogel, S. 432
Vogt, S. 2662
Vohlidalova, V. 3394, 4949
Voigt, K. 1060, 2620, 3861, 6066
Voiskunskii, V. G. 1798, 6027
Vokac, L. 5598, 5802, 6134, 6352
Vokin, V. P. 3125
Volkel, H. 4561
Volkers, A. C. W. 464
Vondra, J. 5157, 7460
Vontorcik, E. 6858
Vonville, H. M. 5540
Voorbij, H. 5765
Vorkachev, S. G. 6165
Voroiskii, F. S. 4092
Vos, H. 6878
Voss-Kruger, G. 3392
Vossos, G. 7840
Voyskunkiy, V. G. 6010
Vranckx, A. 3974
Vranken, M. 4872
Vreeburg, K. 5547
Vries, B. D. 4663, 4746
Vries, H.D. 159
Vuijlsteke, M. 430
Vukmir, M. 1689
Vyas, A. 5912
Vyslyi, A. I. 7349
Vytukhnovskaya, A. A. 2761
Waaijers, L. 2223
Waber, L. 5019
Wachel, K. 1476
Wachsmann, D. 6660
Wachter, O. 225
Wade, S. 1237, 5560
Wagenknecht, P. 3405
Wagers, R. 424
Wagner, E. 2311
Wagner, G. S. 241, 3584
Wagner, L. 7569
Wagstaff, J. 2184
Wahlde, B. von 5037
Wainwright, E. 929, 2478, 5031, 6972
Wake, W. C. 7716
Wakefield, T. 777
Wakeham, M. 1367, 1369, 7094
Wakeley, P. J. 3414
Waksman, G. 280
Walch, D. B. 5616
Walchle, B. A. 4521
Walckiers, M. 2316
Walcott, R. 119
Waldner-Haugrud, L. 6371
Walia, R. K. 5867
Walker, A. 1771
Walker, C. F. 244
Walker, M. 6683
Walker, M. L. 3456
Walker, S. 322
Walker, S. F. 5301
Walker, T. 2373
Walkowiak, D. 6620
Wall, R. 2896
Wall, T. 1563
Wallace, D. P. 4155
Wallace, M. G. 7074
Wallgren, M. 1963
Walling, L. L. 77
Wallis, T. B. 5100
Walsh, A. 3561
Walsh, J. 4029
Walsham, G. 2441
Walt, T. B. G. D. 1212
Walters, J. 569
Walters, J. W. 6128
Walters, S. 4925
Walters, T. O. 1225
Walton, C. 628, 920, 3393
Walton, G. 3454, 6078, 7091
Walton, P. 2960, 3054
Wand, P. A. 3979
Wang, C. 2100
Wang, J. 528, 7666
Wang, P. 2403, 5178
Wang, Y-M. 64
Wanner, G. 980
Warburg, H. F. 2171
Ward, L. 6722
Ward, N. 1221
Ward, R. 6145, 7116
Ward, S. M. 700
Ware, W. H. 6777
Warman, A. R. 2677
Warmer, J. 4039
Warmkessel, M. M. 3915
Warmouth, M. T. 878
Warner, A. S. 6413
Warner, J. 3143, 6098
Warr, W. 1950
Warr, W. A. 344, 6671
Warren-Wenk, P. 3956
Warshawsky, G. S. 982
Warwick, P. 3250
Wasman, W. 5304
Watabe, C. 7004
Watenhall, M. 6412
Wateren, J. v. d. 2799, 2917, 5776
Waters, R. L. 5017
Watkin, A. 1685, 5872
Watkins, M. C. 6301
Watson, B. 252
Watson, E. 470

Watson, I. 5344
Watson, M. 4189
Watson, R. R. 7807
Watstein, S. B. 6277
Watts, A. 6469
Weas, A. 1720, 7350
Weathers, B. 3491, 4931
Weaver, M. 1234, 2603, 5488
Weaver, S. 5221
Weavers-Meyers, P. 3708
Weaver-Wozniak, S. 2232, 7165
Webb, B. 6661
Webb, D. 1557
Webb, J. 7104
Webb, S. P. 4282
Webb, S.P. 7294
Webb, T. D. 2514
Webb, T. J. 1059
Webb, T.J. 5156
Webber, S. 6412
Webber, S. A. E. 2615
Weber, J. 7157
Weber, M. 3355
Webster, K. 1722
Webster, W. 165
Weckert, J. 1581, 6585
Wedemann, U. 667
Wedinger, R. S. 6468
Wedlake, L. J. 1489
Weeg, B. E. 264
Weerasooriya, W. A. 2107
Wegel, H. 3098
Wegelius, P. 4506
Wehlau, A. 7810
Wehmeyer, S. 647, 5814
Wehrens, R. 3835
Wei, W. 2766
Wei, Y. 6773
Weide, J. 1169, 1965
Weigel, U. M. 993
Weiland, S. 4512
Weinberg, B. H. 3088
Weinberg, D. M. 2097
Weiner, K. R. 769
Weingand, D. E. 3300, 4711
Weintraub, I. 2543
Weintraub, T. S. 5963
Weiping, F. 4462
Weiser, S. 5409
Weisgerber, D. W. 7733
Weishuany, Q. 4440
Weiske, Ch. 6587
Weisner, S. 7065
Weiss, M. 4914
Welch, L. 1672
Welch, L. S. 7477
Welham, A. 7909
Wellems, C. 4638
Weller, A. C. 3066
Wellhoff, M-C. 4964
Wellisch, H. H. 987
Welsch, E. K. 422
Welsch, L. A. 5455
Wen, C-f. 6144
Weng, A. 2742
Wentang, C. 6574
Werner, R. 2764
Wersig, G. 3280
Wertsman, V. F. 277
Wesseling, M. 1900
Wessels, R. H. A. 7144
Wessling, J. 6370
West, D. 2726
West, G. M. J. 6645
West, P. R. 3844
West, R. 1520
West S. M. 977
Westbrook, J. H. 1794
Westbrook, L. 6317
Westcott, B. 7442
Westgate, J. 4659
Westland, J. C. 370
Westmancoat, J. 2135
Weston, D. 2270
Weston, G. 2268
Wet, L. d. 1298
Wetherbee, L. V. 5959
Whaley, J. H. 4968
Wheeler, B. G. 558
Wheeler, S. 4996
Wherry, T. L. 7419
Whitaker, D. 1107, 2639
White, A. 6595
White, A. G. D. 3722
White, B. 156, 4403
White, F. 3216, 7654
White, H. 7890
White, H. S. 1901-2, 1904-5, 1915, 2002, 2008, 2023-35, 2301, 3079, 4104, 4125
White, L. 4996
White, M. 4024, 7715
White, M. D. 561
White, P. 4958
White, R. L. 748
White, S. 1737, 2502, 6139
White, T. 773
White, W. 3159
Whitehall, T. 1485
Whitehead, D. 797
Whitehead, F. 1162
Whitelaw, M. 833
Whiteside, T. 658
Whitin, D. J. 7931
Whitlatch, J. B. 3764
Whitmore, M. P. 1461, 7316
Whitney, G. 3502
Whitsitt, A. J. 1120
Whittaker, L. 6965
Wicks, L. 4187
Widgren, B. K. 1988
Widzinski, L. 1872
Widzinski, L. J. 7487
Wiele, N. V. D. 4142
Wiesenthal, D. 3415
Wiesner, M. 7371
Wiggins, B. 1129, 3999, 4676, 6566
Wiggins, G. 3657
Wiggins, M. E. 7304
Wilbur, W. J. 3122, 6028
Wilcocks, J. 7740
Wilde, D. N. 3151, 4632
Wilde, D. U. 893
Wildemuth, B. M. 3141, 6589, 7683
Wilder, S. 5060
Wildermuth, R. E. 2399
Wildgoose, D. M. 6237
Wildridge, C. 6412
Wiley, D. L. 1027
Wilk, D. 3100
Wilkes, A. W. 1473
Wilkinson, J. P. 6948
Wilkinson, M. A. 711, 6948
Wilkinson, M. R. C. 4456
Will, L. 4531
Will, M. 6810
Willekens, J. 5834
Willem, M. 6060
Willemse, J. 7141
Willett, H. G. 1269
Willett, P. 2503, 6032
Willett, P. D. 3455
Williams, B. J. S. 6778
Williams, E. 4232
Williams, E. L. 2170
Williams, E. W. 5731
Williams, G. 6295, 7920
Williams, I. A. 4192
Williams, J. 1234, 5614, 7821
Williams, J. W. 2481
Williams, K. 4376
Williams, M. 6698
Williams, M. E. 1048, 1072, 2646, 3874, 6039, 6638
Williams, P. 2779, 2972
Williams, R. 2948, 5816
Williams, R. F. 1078
Williams, S. Q. 7333
Williams, T. 7370
Williams, W. 4916
Williamson, E. 7887
Williamson, H. R. 2914
Williamson, J. 6914
Williamson, K. 718
Williamson, N. 5934
Williamson, S. G. 3762
Willis, D. 1079
Willis, L. 6967
Willmann, D. S. 427
Wills, D. 974
Willson, J. 1397
Wilson, D. W. 5660
Wilson, E. 5276, 7623
Wilson, J. L. 877
Wilson, M. 4102
Wilson, M. C. 5540
Wilson, P. 7440, 7458
Wilson, R. 4486
Wilson, R. D. 7575
Wilson, T. 4103
Wilson, T. C. 461, 6205
Wilson, T. D. 3728
Winchester, M. D. 2289
Winder, M. 2219
Winders, R. 4096
Wingert, B. 4569, 4572
Winke, R. C. 7593
Winklehner, P. M. 417
Winkler, U. 315
Winkworth, I. 4300
Winship, M. 5231
Winter, K. L. 1510
Winterbottom, D. 4716
Winters, B. A. 822, 1479
Winthrop, S. 2874
Wintlev-Jensen, P. 7786
Wirrmann, H. 2117
Wishaupt, M. 2065
Wisniewski, J. L. 6608
Wiss, E. 6220
Withers, M. M. 210
Wittenbach, S. A. 932
Witter, G. P. 6148
Wittig, G. R. 6230
Wittmann, A. 7692
Witzel, R. 1391
Wolff, R. A. 661
Wolff, T. E. 6541
Wolff-Terroine, M. 2392
Wolfram, D. 2007
Wolk, R. S. 5483
Wolstenhome, E. F. 2557
Womboh, B. S. H. 4163
Wong, N. 720
Wong, S. K. M. 7646
Wong, W. Y. P. 7734
Wood, A. A. 136
Wood, D. N. 2222, 3492
Wood, F. 2727
Wood, F. E. 1703, 3736
Wood, G. H. 1848
Wood, I. 5911
Wood, J. B. 387
Wood, K. 4825
Wood, N. W. 2408
Wood, R. J. 1587, 1608-9
Woodall, J. 4011
Woodberry, E. 7544
Woode, D. V. 1157
Woodhouse, P. 2365
Woodley, C. 6957
Woods, B. 865
Woods, S. 7758
Woodsmall, R. M. 6635
Woodsworth, A. 2145
Woodward, H. 7231
Woodward, M. 4482
Woolliams, P. 398
Woolls, B. 4912, 7122
Woolridge, P. 2048
Woolston, H. 1669
Worchel, H. 2281
Wordsworth, S. 97
Work, C. K. 781, 6604
Worlock, D. R. 2710
Wormell, I. 1701
Worpole, K. 48
Worrell, D. 3959
Woude, G. V. d. 5574
Wray, S. T. 204
Wright, B. 3619
Wright, G. 3684, 5441
Wright, H. B. 2509
Wright, J. 1501, 5916, 7203
Wright, K. 5635
Wright, L. L. 33
Wright, L. S. 4379
Wright, P. 4036, 4811
Wrobel, J. 5195
Wrynn, P. E. 1714
Wu, H. 2923, 5933
Wu, T. 1530
Wu, T. C. 376
Wu, Z. 6427
Wurangian, N. 4481, 7553
Wyatt, G. 7307
Wyk, D. V. 696, 1336
Wyk, J. v. 7894
Wyllie, J. 3725
Wyly, M. 2158
Wynar, L. R. 3520
Wynne, A. J. 1674
Xiangyong, D. 4773
Xiao, Y. 347
Xiao-Chun, L. 3331
Xiaodong, Q. 4773
Xie, G. 5273
Xie, Q. 5273
Xiouying, L. 4764
Xu, J. 5265-6
Xu, L. 347, 6823
Xu, Z. 5273
Yaacob, R. J. 3604
Yachun, L. 4440
Yagashita, M. 5583
Yagi, K. 6960
Yamaha, M. 355
Yamamoto, T. 4111
Yamazaki, S. 6129
Yammamoto, N. 1628
Yan, D. 646
Yan, D-J. 2807
Yanakieva, T. 5748
Yang, L. P. 2612
Yang, Y-Q. 6823
Yangling, Z. 4764
Yanko, T. E. 5286
Yannacone, R. 772
Yao, Y. Y. 7646
Yao, Y-Y. 6823
Yashchenko, T. V. 4566
Yasin, M. 4695
Yasmin, N. 4391
Yavas, U. 4695
Yavkin, B. P. 3130
Yde, M. 4139
Yeates, R. 3191
Yee, S. J. 3025
Yeh, H. Y. M. 7846
Yeh, P. 4734
Yen, D. 878, 2042
Yen, D. C-C. 3976
Yen, I-M. 2119
Yeoh, J. 7090
Yerkey, A. N. 6180
Yeung, T. 720
Yevteyev, O. A. 6158
Yi, L. 4773
Yildiz, I. 2426
Yilmaz, B. 4094
Ying, Z. 6574
Ying-Shan, H. 3518
Yip, L. R. 4458
Yishan, W. 4248
Yitai, G. 7241
Yocum, P. 6268
Yokley, J. 1082
Yokley, J. R. 3923
Yontz, E. 1275
York, M. C. 1459
York, V. 479, 1098
Yoshida, I. 5951
Yoshida, Y. 5505
Yosifivski, P. 4489
Young, D. 6031
Young, G. 770, 7083
Young, H. C. 1206, 1964
Young, I. R. 800, 7397
Young, J. 5441
Young, J. S. 1715, 2109
Young, P. H. 1159
Youngman, D. C. 2317
Yourison, K. M. 2559
Yovits, M. C. 5902
Yu, E. S. 7651
Yuan, X-S. 6823
Yuita, J. 1778
Yuthavong, Y. 7436
Yvert, L. 2292
Zabezhailo, M. I. 4046
Zagorskaya, E. I. 3572
Zaharevitz, D. 6774
Zaharoff, H. G. 5422
Zakharov, V. G. 3192-3
Zakharova, L. A. 5943
Zalaine, K. E. 5787
Zallar, A. 5848
Zaman, H. B. 3255
Zantow, T. 1854
Zanzi, A. 4576

Zapata, M. E. 6292
Zaremba, M. 5172
Zarnosky, M. R. 182
Zarudko, V. V. 4303
Zaychenko, S. G. 1073
Ze, D. W. 1151
Zedlewski, E. 7789
Zedlewski, E. J. 5354
Zeeman, J. 975
Zehnder, C. A. 5974
Zeitschik, M. 1627
Zelenkov, Yu. G. 5285
Zeleznikow 7840
Zelinger, J. 6472
Zelinka, J. 6580
Zeller, J. 6350
Zemskov, A. 3420
Zemskov, A. I. 3575-6, 4272
Zendulkova, D. 7573
Zenfell, M. 4012
Zeng, P. 6533
Zetter-Leal J. 4406
Zezula, P. 6013, 6688
Zhang, D. 1539
Zhang, Q. 1412
Zhanping, L. 4453
Zhao, Y. 6537
Zhong, W. J. 1291
Zhou, J. 5273
Zhou, T. 6772
Zhukov, A. V. 5936
Zhukov, V. I. 6161
Zibritova, G. 5520
Zidar, J. A. 367
Ziemath, N. R. 7377
Zietz, S. J. 5236
Zifcak, M. 7863
Ziff, D. A. 456
Zi-guang, B. 888
Zimmermann, H-J. 5857, 7385
Zinchuk, L. 6110
Zink, C. 3390
Zink, S. D. 230, 5660
Zinn, P. 518, 526, 3837-8
Zipkowitz, F. 1244, 5546
Zirz, C. 6587
Zobel, J. 1423
Zoellick, B. 3164
Zoellick, P. A. 481, 3186
Zoltan, O. 2320
Zolynski, B. 5632
Zondi, L. E. 3429
Zotova, K. 1711
Zsidai, J. 2175
Zsindely, S. 1418
Zsuzsanna, T. 921
Zuber, G. 166
Zubova, E. 7128
Zuffova, M. 6289, 7025
Zulu, S. F. C. 5956
Zupanic, S. 4074
Zverevich, V. V. 3581
Zviran, M. 877
Zwart, B. d. 3856
Zweig, H. 4816
Zweigenbaum, P. 362
Zweizig, D. L. 311
Zwemer, D. 5307
Zyl, H. V. 1178
Zyl, J. v. 3473, 7948
Zyska, B. J. 219
Zyuzev 5895

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

This index supersedes the Alphabetical Subject Indexes given in individual issues for 1993.
Entries refer to the serial numbers printed to the right of the abstracts.

150 Greatest books 4746

16th century materials
Antiquarian materials - Law - Library materials 3519
Titles - Computerized catalogues 2503

17th century
And - 18th century - Tartu University - Finland - University libraries - Use - Libraries 4173
England - Law - Relationship with - Virginia - Law 7942

17th century materials
Titles - Computerized catalogues 2503

18th century
Tartu University - Finland - University libraries - Use - Libraries 4173

19th century
Estonia - Technology - Publishing 4740

19th century materials
Bindings - And - Illustrations - Cataloguing 5228
Cataloguing 5223
Children's books - Bibliotherapy 2701
Children's books - Cataloguing 5225
Music - Subject bibliographies 2472
Pamphlets - Cataloguing 5229
Periodicals - Cataloguing 5230
Single sheets - MARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 5237

1st Desk 4685

20th century
Discoveries - And - Inventions - Science and technology - Subject bibliographies 5210
History - Publishing 570

3 dimensional models
Architecture - Multimedia 4610
Pharmaceutics - Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6616

3-dimensional displays
Concept analysis - Automatic text analysis 2572

3M Australia Pty Ltd 7359

3M Patron Self Check System 7359

5 Laws of Library Science 4060

80/20 rule
Bibliometrics 7164

A W Perry's, Sons, Missouri 2712

Aachen Technical University
Germany - Technological university libraries - Subject indexing 4529

AACR 314,1727,1729,1748,2493-4,5235
Cataloguing rules 2495
Comparison with - ISBD-S - Periodicals - Cataloguing rules 1731
Holdings statements - Union catalogues 2490
Online catalogues 321

AAL
see Association of Assistant Librarians, UK

Aarhus
Denmark - Public libraries - Local history - Computerized information work 4418
Denmark - University and state libraries - Optical character recognition - Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4511

AARNET 5345

Abbott Laboratories, Illinois 4927

Abbreviations
Titles - Periodicals - Location data - Software - Searching - Online catalogues 944

Aberdeen University
Scotland - University libraries - Fractals - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301

ABI/INFORM 1058

ABN 901,943

ABNCD+ 1518

Abo Akademi
Finland - Schools of library and information science - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6926

Abolition
Apartheid - Influence on - Public libraries 5604

Aborigines
Ethnic groups - Choice of terms - Subject heading schemes 6570
Ethnic groups - Library staff 630

Aboutness
Concept analysis - Subject indexing 7598

Abridgements
Books - Publishing 2053

Abstracting 1068,5245
narrower term Automatic abstracting

Abstracting and indexing services 890,3066, 3762,4468
CD-ROM databases 4650

Abstracting services 286-7,1697,4463,5200, 5951,7515
And - Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 4652
CD-ROM databases 5331,6015
Chemical structures - Keywords - Automatic indexing 1818
Keyword indexing 1760,3813
Library and information science publications 4074
Software - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6081

Abstracts 891,4464
And - Coverage - Non English language materials - Medicine - Online databases 6677
Subject indexing - Automatic indexing 354

Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University
Nigeria - University libraries - Agriculture - Information work 1702
Nigeria - University libraries - Evaluation - Curricula - Training - Library assistants 6255
Nigeria - University libraries - Indexing services 2529
Nigeria - University libraries - Seminars - Continuing education - Librarianship 6887

Abuse
Computers 6734

Academic achievement
Influence of - School libraries 7077

Academic libraries 49-50,655-7,1302,2173-4, 2183,2812-13,3402-3,4155-7,4851-3,6294, 7000-1
narrower term College libraries
Polytechnic libraries
University libraries
Academic status - And - Participative management - Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5573
Academic status - Library staff 3345,6950
Accountability - User training - Libraries 3460
Advertisements - Recruitment - Collection development - Library staff 5577
Affirmative action - Equal employment opportunities - Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
Allocation - Access to materials - Libraries 3698
Allocation of funds - Budgets - Acquisitions 1566
And - Public libraries - Music - Union catalogues 313
And - Public libraries - Public - User needs - Law - Information work 4435

Academic libraries *(cont'd)*
And - Research libraries - Evaluation - Library materials 712
Appraisal - And - Promotion - Library staff 4829
Articles - Periodicals - Full text databases - Use for - Document delivery 3494
Articles - Periodicals - Networks - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3490
Book funds - Acquisitions 3652
Bookselling - To - Libraries 5401
Budgets - Reference work 5203
Cancellations - Periodicals - Acquisitions 4339
Cataloguing - Library staff - Occupational health and safety - Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
CD-ROMs - Use statistics - Data analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 2380
Chief librarians - Decision making - Library management 7278
Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6235
Closed access - Influence on - Library management 7264
Collection development 3657
Collection development policies 3669
Comics - Collection development 2381,4350
Company wide information systems - Use of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 971
Comparative studies - Evaluation - Library management 2304
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2210
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6003
Computerized technical services - Data - Use of - Management information for libraries 747
Computers - Library technology 5031
Cooperation - Cataloguing 2489
Cooperation - Librarianship 5781,6386
Cooperation - With - Computer centres 4853
Core materials - Lists - Use for - Collection development policies 4364
Costs - Acquisitions 3638
Costs - Periodicals - Acquisitions 810
Critical thinking - Teaching methods - User training - Libraries 3454
Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3941
Deaf - User training 1382
Decentralization - Budgets - Library management 3569-70
Design - Of - Online catalogues 1744
Detective fiction - And - Mystery fiction - Collection development 4359
Distance learning - Students - Users - Libraries 1368
Document delivery 2220
Electrocopying - Influence on - Copyright - Scholarly publishing 7893
End users - User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval 972
Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries 79
Ethnic studies - Use - Social sciences - Library materials 3520
Europe - Suppliers - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 4331
Evaluation - Collection development 5089
Evaluation - Periodicals - Collection development 3665
External students - Users - Libraries 4893
Faculty - User needs - Reference work 3774
Fees for services - Business information - Information work 4425
Fees for services - Information work 4403
Finance - Acquisitions 3639
Finance - Librarianship 166

Academic libraries *(cont'd)*
Finance - Of - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5758
Foreign materials - Acquisitions 3640
Foreign students - Users - Libraries 7093
Full text databases - Online databases - Use for - Interloans 5737
German literature - Authors - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4355
Government planning 1464-5
Government planning - Librarianship 149, 7233
Hypermedia 3883
Image - Library staff 6937-8
Incentives - Personnel management - Library management 5571
Information technology - Influence on - Library staff 1253
Integrated Academic Information Management Systems - Library management 2299
International exchange - Acquisitions 4334
Interviews - Recruitment - Library staff 6952
Job satisfaction - Library staff 1268
Lawyer librarians - Library staff 4123
Learning theory - Influence on - Reference work 3075
Library management 155,3544-6,7253
Library management - Influence on - Library technology 5819
Library managers - Use of - Information technology 4304
Library staff 4117
Library staff - Members - Library associations 3309
Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 3330
Library staff - Relationship with - Faculty - Library technology 3597
Library staff - Relationship with - Faculty - Promotion - Libraries 2216
Library staff - Viewpoint on - Library and Information science publications 590
Library technology 2315
Local area networks - Library technology 754
Manpower planning - Library staff 3350
Mission statements - Aims and objectives - Library management 742
Motivation - Library staff 2141
Music - Library materials 2287
Music - Union catalogues 313
Mutilation - And - Theft - Library materials 1630
Numerical data - On - Education - Management information for libraries 3559
Online catalogues 2514
Online catalogues - Subject indexing 1763
Online information retrieval 1036
Online union catalogues 5974
Organizational culture - Influence on - Strategic planning - Library management 7282
Paraprofessionals - Cataloguing - Library staff 2152
Performance appraisal - Library staff 623
Performance measures - Library management 1487,5803
Periodicals - Collection development policies 1601
Periodicals - Electronic media - Library materials 7211
Periodicals - Withdrawals 3674-5
Planning - Library management 3553
Policies - Acquisitions 3646
Politics - Periodicals - Collection development 3666
Popular materials - Acquisitions 4343
Popular music - Collection development 4361
Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions 4340
Public relations - Libraries 3578
Publishing activities - Comparison with - Exhibitions - Influenece on - Promotion - And - Tenure - Library staff 6953
Recruitment - Library staff 3361
Reform - Cataloguing 4498
Regional cooperation - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 5027

Academic libraries *(cont'd)*
Relationship with - Institutions - Public relations - Library management 7272
Relationship with - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5072
Removals to new buildings 4302
Reorganization - Departments - Library management 3548
Requests - International interloans 5741
Research - Into - Law - Literature guides 4482
Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5985
Salaries - Library staff 4121
Searching - Online catalogues 2535,4516
Searching - Online catalogues - Cross references - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Selection - Computers - Library technology 1523
Selection - Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 1513
Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 2131
Staff user interaction - Reference work 3080
Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 2305-6,4289
Status - Library staff 1260
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6209
Students - Comparison with - Library staff - Cognitive abilities - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1825
Students - Information gathering behaviour 670
Students - Projects - Use - Libraries 2198
Subject specialists - Library staff 6961
Technology - Influence on - Acquisitions 5065
Term appointments - Conditions of employment - Library staff 620
Trade unions - Members - Library staff 3355
Training - Library staff 2784
Use - Libraries 3432
Use - Psychology - Online databases 2625
User needs - Policies - Access to information 3686
User training - Libraries 86,2859,7103
User training - Library staff 3377
Vertical files - Library materials 3513
Weeding 5097

Academic organizations
Electronic mail - Information communication 3011

Academic publications
see Scholarly publications

Academic resource centres
see also Academic libraries

Academic status
And - Participative management - Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5573
Library staff 3345,5570,6204,6935,6950

Academic users
Comparison with - Industrial users - Information seeking behaviour 2201

Academics
see Faculty

Academies of sciences libraries
Centralized online cataloguing 914
Information services 5952
Networks - Computers - Library technology 3610
Patents - Information work 3058
Special collections - Evangelical church - Library materials 5775

Academy of sciences libraries
Collection development 7386
Ethics - Library management 7260
Fire - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
Smoke - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
Water - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221

Academy of Sciences, Russia. Library 3058

Accelerated ageing tests
Ageing - Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 216

Access 6459-60
Library buildings 5012

Access Colorado Library and Information Network 6563

ACCESS PENNSYLVANIA 5975

Access to information 229-31,237,1632,2391, 3686-7,4384-5,5109-11,7431-2
see also Data protection
Document delivery
Information communication
Universal availability of publications
Business information - Information work 254

Access to materials 3486-7,4892,7441
see also Censorship
Libraries 3698

Access vs Ownership
Full text databases - Comparison with - Acquisitions 5057

Accessibility of information
see Access to information

Accession 2.1 3796

Accessions lists 4481

Accountability
Archives 7031-3
Privacy - Reference work - Library staff 3374
Records management 7946-7
Staff relations - Library staff 3375
State government archives 7050
User training - Libraries 3460

Accountancy
Collection development 820
Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7200
Library materials 4261
Online databases 2612

Accounting
Bookselling - And - Publishing 3244
Computer applications 2043-4,6111
Costs - Online information retrieval 1879
Costs - Searching - Online information retrieval 3860
Databases - Floppy discs 7772
For - Curriculum materials - Education 4048
Library management 1491-3,1495
Online acquisitions 4348
Online databases 3916
Profit - Publishing 1148

Accounting & Tax Database 3916

Accounting & Tax Index 3916

Accreditation
Influence on - Academic libraries - Library technology 2315
Influence on - Teaching - Role of - University libraries 662
Role of - University libraries 661

Accu-Data 6678

Acculturation
Use - Multicultural materials - Library materials 4947

Accuracy
see also Errors
Citations - Articles - Library and information science periodicals - And - Periodicals - Medicine - Library materials 1463
Citations - Library and information science periodicals 1199
Performance measures - Students - Non professional library staff - Reshelving 3683
Reference work 294,3072

Acid free paper
see also Acidity
Deacidification
Preservation - Library materials 7406

Acid migration
Acidity - Paper - Preservation - Library materials 211

Acidity
see also Acid free paper
Deacidification
Paper - Preservation - Library materials 211

Acknowledgements
Bibliometrics 2232-3,7165

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
Bibliometrics 115
CD-ROM databases 473
Consumer health information - Information work 6531
Cooperation - Computerized information work 3744

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome *(cont'd)*
Library materials 3530,4978
Acquisitions 194-201,227,797-817,1470,1566-71,1573-7,1580,1583-5,1600,2083,2369-72,2374-80,2992-4,2996,3009,3635-52,3655-6,4331-4,4336-46,4349-57,5055-74,5080-7,5838-52,5854-7,6367,6451-7,6461,7360,7362-75,7378-85
narrower term Centralized acquisitions
Collection development
Collection development policies
Computerized acquisitions
Legal deposit
Online acquisitions
5079
And - Cataloguing - Integrated systems - Online technical services 4328
Comparison with - Full text databases 5057
Departments - Library management 1476
Library staff 3363
Motor industry - News services - Search strategies - Full text databases - Online databases 6061
Of - Information technology 6484
Relationship with - Access to information 3687
Relationship with - Document delivery - Departments - Library management 7257-8
Shareware 510
ACRL 2131,3553
ACRL. Annual conference, 1992 2173-4
ACRL, USA. Guidelines for the Preparation of Policies on Library Access 3686
Actif et Interactif (1993) 6659
Action Plan for Libraries 724
Active learning
Teaching methods - User training 91
Active Library on Corrosion 4579
Activities
narrower term Cultural activities
Education activities
Literacy teaching
Literary activities
Libraries 1398,2873-4,3478,4212,5687,7124-7
Actualidadas de la Informacion Cientifica y Tecnica 2111
ACURIL 1475
ACURIL Annual conference, 1992 3547
Adademic libraries
CD-ROM databases - Budgets - Acquisitions 801
Adaptive technology
Computers - Library technology 5032-3
Computers - Multimedia - User training - Libraries 4902
Microcomputers - Information technology 7455
Multimedia - Library materials 4958
Newsletters - Information services 4466
Software - Library technology 7343
Addis Ababa University
Ethiopia - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 4105
Additives
Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 6471
Adelphi University, New York
University libraries - Corrections - Spelling errors - Online cataloguing 910
University libraries - Users - Searching - Online catalogues 946
Adelphi University, New York State
University libraries - Computerized technical services 2367
ADFs
Software 6751
Adjudicators
Claims - Health insurance - User training - Computer applications 4696
Administration
see Management
Administrative Appeals Tribunal, Australia
Australia - Law libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7199
Administrative staff
Users - Libraries 1366
Administrative status
see Status
Administrators
see also Managers
And - Faculty - And - Librarians - Models - Libraries 6968
And - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Part time Courses - Professional education - Library and information science 6927
Adobe Photoshop 2693
ADONIS 425,455,1926,3174,4928,5733,7760
ADP Data Services 7633
Adult education
Education activities - Libraries 1396
Adults
Reading 2048
Advantage Houston 4754
Adverbs
Russian language - Semantic analysis - Linguistics 6166
Adverse reactions
Pharmaceutics - Database design - Computerized information work 5176
Pharmaceutics - Management - Of - Computerized information work 5173
Pharmaceutics - Thesauri 5250
Pharmaceutics - User interface - Computerized information work 5178
Advertisements
Recruitment - Collection development - Library staff 5577
Advertising 6153
In - Library and information science periodicals 4070
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 687
Advertising agencies
Information centres 1314
Advice
User aids - Computers 7809
Advice centres
see also Information centres
Evaluation - Of - Shareware 1813
Advisory Council for Library and Information services, Netherlands
see RABIN
Advisory services
see also Consultancy services
Advocacy
Social work - Relationship with - Community information services 3039
Aegean Islands
Greece - Health care - Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Information work 5944
Aerospace engineering 7938-40
see also Space exploration
Computerized information work 879
Menus - Searching - Online databases 1025
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3202
Technical services 2990
Withdrawals - Online databases 6687
Affirmative action
Equal employment opportunities - Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
Africa
narrower term African materials
African music
West Africa
Agriculture - Information work 1647
Archives 5649
Archives - And - Records management 6313
Bibliographic control 1707
CD-ROMs 2632,3159
Children's books - Publishing 2054
Churches - Classification schemes 2551
Colonialism - Influence on - Public libraries 6288
Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 7503
Cooperation - Information work 6492
Cooperation - Librarianship 2293
Cultural aspects - Information technology 3962
Economic development - Information work 6519
Information centres - Current awareness services 7516
Information work 6487-8
Librarianship 6193-4
Africa *(cont'd)*
Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6233
Library and information science periodicals 3293
Literacy teaching - Libraries 4209
Magazines - And - Newspapers - Indexing 6568
Marketing - Of - Economic development - Information work 5898
Marketing - Of - Information work 6499
Medicine - Indexing services 3761
Non traditional employment - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6894
Oral history - Library materials 142
Personnel management - Information work 3716
Public libraries 647,4841
Publishing 1153
Reference materials - Agriculture - Acquisitions 6451
Rural areas - Public libraries - Comparison with - Information centres 6310
School libraries - Combination with - Public libraries 4276
Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 4105
Training - Library and information professionals 6251
University libraries 3406
University libraries - And - Research libraries - Periodicals - Science and technology - Donations - Acquisitions 802
Unpublished materials - Reports - Economic development - Bibliographic control 5956
African, Caribbean and Pacific countries
Agriculture - Information work - Training - Information professionals 3362
African Index Medicus 3761
African materials
Importing - Bookselling 1179
Press cuttings - Archives 668
African music
Library materials 2285
African Regional Centre for Information Science 3279
Afrikaans
Literacy teaching 6117
Afro American materials
Reading lists 4485
Afro Americans
see Blacks
Age
Research workers - Science and technology 7929
Aged
see Old people
Ageing
see also Obsolescence
Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 216
Agencies
narrower term Subscription agencies
see also Suppliers
Social services - Databases - Use for - Community information services 7474
Agents
Computer science 1119
Agha Khan University, Pakistan 5932
AGREP 338
AGRICOLA 287,441
Agricultural Bank. Scientific, Technical and Economic Information Centre, Slovakia 7017
Agricultural economics 6154
Agricultural Information Enterprise, Hungary 5920
Agricultural Information Network for Africa 7503
Agricultural Museum, Hungary Agricultural 5920
Agricultural On-line Access
see AGRICOLA
Agriculture
narrower term Agricultural economics
Alternative agriculture
Acquisitions 6451
Bibliometrics 1410-11

Agriculture *(cont'd)*
Brookes' Derivation - Bradford's Law of Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 1412
CD-ROM databases 3169-71,6071
CD-ROMs 453
Citation analysis 4939
Computer assisted indexing 338
Computerized information work 279-82
Databases 1027,6034
Digital imaging - Input - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 367
Faculty - And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 6077
Information communication 4386-7,7436
Information work 1647,1687-8,1702,3054, 3749-50,4441-2,5179-80,5920-2,6528, 6893,7488-509
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6893
Information work - Training - Information professionals 3362
Libraries 5648,7022
Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 5787, 6391
Libraries - Imaging - Document delivery - Networks - Computerized interloans 698
Libraries - International organization publications - Library materials 125
Libraries - National libraries 5589,6282
Libraries - National libraries - Agriculture - CD-ROM databases 3169
Libraries - Online periodicals control 7549
Libraries - Photocopying services 1408
Libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries 6335
Libraries - University libraries 4163,4861
Libraries - University libraries - Agriculture - Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 429
Libraries - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4899
Library materials 4979
Marketing - Business information - Information work 6518
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 480-1
Networks - Computerized information work 5915
Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 429
Networks - Viewdata 6085
Online databases 406,6057-8
Optical character recognition - Input - Abstracting services 287
Optical character recognition - Input - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 367
Research organisations - Work alienation - Influence on - Author productivity 6371
SDI 2465
Searching - Online databases 441,2605
Thesauri 2541-4
Videotex 6084
Agriculture Department, USA
see United States Department of Agriculture
AGRIRES 441,2605
AGRIS 441,5179
Agrochemicals
Water pollution - Environment - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
AGROTEL 6084
Ahmedabad Textile Industry Research Association, India 5197
AIDS
see Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
Cataloguing aids
Selection aids
Teaching aids
User aids
Aims and objectives
see also Policies
Libraries - Relationship with - Preservation - Library materials 1625
Library management 742,5796
National libraries 43
Of - Library students 1245
Preservation - Library materials 1616
Public libraries 4842,5601
Use for - Evaluation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6230
Air Documents Research Centre, UK 2990
Air pollution
see Atmospheric pollution
Air transport
CD-ROM databases 512
Management information systems 1673
Aircraft
Aerospace engineering 7938
AISON 2629
Akita City
Japan - Public libraries - Reservation systems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized circulation control 7358
Akron University, Ohio
Chemistry - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 5478
ALA
see American Library Association
Alabama
Public libraries - Continuing education - Trustees - Library management 4997
Alabama University
Medical libraries - University libraries - MARC - Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online cataloguing 7591
University libraries - Evaluation - Bar codes - Input - Online circulation control 193
Alabama University at Birmingham
University libraries - Medical libraries - User needs 1371
Alaska
And - Polar regions - Bibliographic databases 1857
Bibliographic databases 1857
Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1606
Alaska University
University libraries - Oral history - Multimedia 1875
Alaska University at Fairbanks
University libraries - Remote searching - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 977
Albania
Interloans 6343
Albany, New York
Training - Reference work - Library staff 3372
Albert R. Mann Library
Cornell University, New York - University libraries - User training - Searching - Online databases 3145
Alberta
Cooperation - Networks - Online catalogues 3096
ALBERTINA ICOME 5280
Albertina-Icome. Seminar on Compact Cambridge, 1993 7766
Alcohol
Health education - Activities - Libraries 4212
Alcohol addiction
see Alcoholism
Alcoholism
Bibliometrics 5747
Aldus IntelliDraw 7813
Alexander Library
Rutgers University, New Jersey - University libraries - CD-ROMs - Use for - Simulations - Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5540
Alexandria
Libraries 5582
Alexandrian Library, Ancient period 5582
ALEX-FORM 3230
Algeciras Polytechnic University
Spain - University libraries - Duplicates - Acquisitions 1570
Algorithms
Updating - Clustering - Full text databases 6654
ALIVE 5456
Aliwal North
South Africa - Public libraries 651
Alkaline buffers
Boards - Preservation - Archives 7403
All India Radio 2196
All Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information
see VINITI
All Union Society for Information and Computer Technology, USSR 4390
Allegro 2337
Allerton Park Institute 4288
Alliant Health System Library, Kentucky 165
All-Japan Librarians Annual Conference, 1991 6852
Allocation
Access to materials - Libraries 3698
Allocation of funds
see also Budgets
Acquisitions 1567-8
Book funds - Acquisitions 2370-1
All-Russian Scientific Research Institute of Computing Technology and Information Science 3192
Alma Ata
Kazakhstan - Public image - Profession - Librarianship 4800
Alma Cotton Works, Russia 2870
Alma-Ata Cotton Works, Russia 3431
Alphabetical subject indexing 3812
narrower term Subject heading schemes
Alternative agriculture
Agriculture - Thesauri 2543
Alternative presses
see also Small presses
Always Technology Corporation 6106
Alzheimer's disease
Literature guides - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5084
Amagasaki
Japan - Public libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 1631
Amalgamating
see also Merging
Amalgamation
see also Mergers
Merging
Classification schemes 1773
Amatller Institute of Hispanic Art, Spain 7059
Amazonia
Area materials - Information work 3720
Ambiguity
Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1014
AMC Cancer Research Center, Colorado 6075
America: History and Life on Disc 1110
America Online 4550
American Association for the Advancement of Science 802,1173
American Association of Geographers. Southeastern Division. Pre conference workshop on map libraries, 1992 5768
American Association of Law Libraries. Annual conference, 1992 1311
American Association of Law Libraries. Special committee on public relations 6864
American Association of School Libraries Conference, 1992 3440
American Bar Association. Symposium on the Freedom of Information Act, USA 231
American Booksellers Association. Conference 1992 2082
American Booksellers Association. Conference, 1993 6141
American Business Disc 3957
American Chemical Society 3148
American Council of Learned Societies 7163
American Dietetic Association 5923
American Digest Scheme
Law - Special classification schemes 395
American Economic Association 421
American Indian art 6155
American Indian materials
Children's and young people's literature - Publishing 5435
American Indians
narrower term American Indian art
American Indian materials
Art - Library materials 1457
Children and young people - Users - Collection development 5094

American Indians *(cont'd)*
Library materials by subject - Collection development 1594
Users - Libraries 78,1347-8
American Library Association 18,20-2,4912
American Library Association. American Heritage Project 4085
American Library Association. Annual conference (1992) 596-7,1202,2173
American Library Association. Black Caucus. Conference, 1992 2150
American Library Association. Genealogy and Local History Committee of the Reference and Adult Services Division 4371
American Library Association. Library and Information Technology Association 5817, 5971
American Library Association. Library and Information Technology Association. Conference, 1992 2325
American Library Association. Library materials price index committee 7904
American Library Association. Midwinter meeting 1993 4793,4795-6
American Library Association. Statement on labeling 4086
American literature
Library materials 3521
American materials
Archives - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2906
American Mathematical Society 4489
American Memory 1103-4,1455
American Newspaper Publishing Association
Computers 2669
American Psychological Index Association 1771
American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting, 1992 3032
American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting,1992 6501
American University in Cairo
Egypt - University libraries - Special collections - Islamic art - Library materials 5777
American University, Washington DC
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 759
American with Disabilities Act,1992 5017
Americans with Disabilities Act,1992 1360
Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek
And - Berliner Stadtbibliothek - Berlin - Germany - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 2930
AMIGOS 1596
Amitech bookholder 1553
Amoco Chemical Company, USA 6523
Amoco Research Center, Illinois 6541
Amsterdam
Netherlands - Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Young people - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries 5700
Netherlands - Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 3480
Netherlands - Public libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 5879
Amsterdam SGML Parser 4039
Analytical Abstracts 1697
Analytical bibliography 5398
Analytical chemistry
Abstracting services 1697
Computer applications 6772
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5254
Analytical entries
Cataloguing 5963
Ancient Egypt
Red ink - Use for - Hieroglyphics - Subject indexing 4528
Ancient period
Oriental countries - Libraries - Influence on - Alexandria - Libraries 5582
Andalucia
Spain - Law - Implications for - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 2261
Andhra Pradesh
India - Medical school libraries - Cooperation - Information work 5185
India - Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship 7235
Anglia Connect 5054
Anglo American Cataloguing Rules
see AACR
Anglo-Nordic Seminar, 1991 276
Animals
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4733
Use for - Research - Into - Medicine - Library materials 1462
Annotations
Online cataloguing 919
Annual reports
Business information - Information work 851
ANSI X12 7794
Antiquarian materials
narrower term Incunabula
Acquisitions 194
And - Out of print materials - Acquisitions 7367
Cataloguing 5224,5964
Cataloguing rules - Bibliographic description 309
Children's literature - Acquisitions 4332
Computerized catalogues 4509
Law - Library materials 3519
Library materials 1427-8,2261,5757-9
Maps - Library materials 5767
Microforms - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1628
Photographs - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5320
Policies - Acquisitions 199
Preservation - Library materials 199,2388, 3676,7407
Special collections - Library materials 2274
Antivirus software
see also Viruses
Computer security 7799
Anton de Kom University
Surinam - University libraries 3407
Anything Goes 7622
APAIS thesaurus 6570
Apartheid
Influence on - Public libraries 5604
APDIS
Portugal - Cooperation - Medicine - Information work 3755
Aphasia
Patients - Users - Pictures - Bibliotherapy 6320
APOLLO 5733
Appearance
see Design
Apple 4 3211
Apple Macintosh 1880,2017-18,2021,3136, 3213,4550,7337
Apple Macintosh. PowerBook 145 6748
Appleton, Wisconsin
Public libraries - Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1725
Application
Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5504
Application development frameworks
see ADFs
Applications
For - Patents - And - Trademarks 5385
Grants - Research - Into - Librarianship 4077-9
Applying research to practice conference, 1991 4288
Appraisal
narrower term Performance appraisal
see also Assessment
Evaluation
And - Promotion - Library staff 4829
And - Training - Collection development - Staff - Library staff 6959
Archives 2191-3
Job performance - Library staff 37
Approval ordering
Acquisitions 3635-6,4331,5074,7360
Aquaculture
Bibliometrics 6373
Arab countries
see also Moslem countries
Librarianship 1205
Science and technology - Information work 5937
Arabic language
Non Roman scripts - Computerized bibliographic records 3788
Arabic language *(cont'd)*
Non Roman scripts - Computerized cataloguing 916
Arabic materials
Collection development 3658
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Fachhochschulbibliotheken, Germany 5569
Archaeology
Library materials 5771
ARCHIBOLD 4534
Archie 1807,3804-5
Architects
Archives 2840
Architectural Periodicals Index 1699
Architecture
narrower term Computer architecture
And - Art - Thesauri - Comparison with - Library of Congress Subject Headings 7608
Archives 7058
Indexing services 1699
Libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 1428
Libraries - Collection development 7392
Libraries - University libraries - User training 2866
Libraries - User guides - User training 2867
Multimedia 4610
Thesauri 3823
Archival description 928,2499-501,7559-66
Union catalogues 7556
Archive Deutsche Musikpflege 69
Archives 65-6,69,668,1225,1315,1317-22,1324, 1328,1387,2191-4,2834,2838-40,3315,3424, 4171,4365,4875-7,5599,5649-56,5658,5664, 5705,6200,6218,6222-6,6877-9,7031-46, 7054,7056,7058-60,7402-4
narrower term Archival description
Business archives
Church archives
Film archives
Government archives
Military archives
Municipal archives
National archives
Parliamentary archives
Personal archives
Private archives
Sound archives
State archives
University archives
see also Archivists
Records management
Source materials
And - Libraries 1316,5583
And - Museums - Use - Information technology 6584
And - Special collections - Manuscripts - South Asian materials - Library materials 2270
Arabic materials - Collection development 3658
Automation 6431,7328
Bibliographic description 2496-8
Cataloguing 2477
CD-ROM databases 6072-3
Classification 1772
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1782
Computerized information work 7443
Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 302
Gender neutrality - Subject indexing 7600
History - Of - European Community - Library materials 124
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6006
Information technology 5338
International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
Literature - And - Music - Library materials 7225
Maps - Transport - Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 1103-4
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2906
Networks - Online catalogues 3804-5
Of - Software - Library materials 4962
Photocopying services 7157
Policies - Acquisitions 5069
Post offices 67

Archives *(cont'd)*
Preservation - Library materials 1617,7408
Profession 1219
Profession - Librarianship 2835
Reference work 895
Relationship with - Information science 5655
Selection - For - Retention - And - Withdrawals 5866
Subject heading schemes - Computer assisted subject indexing 4539
Typeset materials - Printing 4716
Archives, Personal Papers and Manuscripts, USA 7564
Archivists 5531,6954
see also Archives
Archivo General de Indias 6073
Archivo General de Indias, Seville
Spain - American materials - Archives - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2906
Archivo General de Indias, Spain 6072
ARCL
see Association of College and Research Libraries, USA
Area materials
narrower term Indian materials
Latin American materials
South Asian materials
Southeast Asian materials
see also Foreign materials
Information work 4423
Argentina
Librarianship 6850
Mining - Computerized information work 835
Publishing - And - Bookselling 542
Argumentation
Search strategies - Databases - Subject indexes 956
Argumentation-based indexing
Semantic analysis - Search strategies - Subject indexes 335
Ariel 4236
Arizona
Networks - Online catalogues 3095
Arizona State University
And - Phoenix, Arizona - Public libraries - And - University libraries - Online union catalogues 1755
University libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery 4924-5
University libraries - Computerized production - Braille - Library materials 4954
University libraries - Written policy statements - Collection development policies 1613
Arizona State University West
University libraries - Paraprofessionals - Reference work - Library staff 2795
Arizona University
University libraries - Transfer students - User training 94
Arkansas University
University libraries - Downloading - Computerized bibliographic records 4501
ARL
see Association of Research Libraries, USA
ARLIS/NL
see Art Libraries Society of the Netherlands
Armdale
Scotland - Public libraries - Production - Of - Videotape recordings - Local history - Library materials 4946
Armed forces libraries
see Military libraries
Army libraries 3411
Arnhem
Netherlands - Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 3481
Art
narrower term American Indian art
Art objects
Filipino art
Indian art
Islamic art
Russian art
Citations - Bibliometrics 2234
Collection development 5859
Computerized information work 3742,5165
Data banks 3128

Art *(cont'd)*
Databases 7673
Exhibitions - Libraries 7131
International Exchange - Acquisitions 3009
Libraries 2827-9,4865,5642-5,6307,7018-19
Libraries - Art - Search strategies - Online databases 4632
Libraries - Collection development 5861
Libraries - Computerized catalogues 5979
Libraries - Computers - Library technology 1537
Libraries - Indian art - Library materials 5776
Libraries - Library staff - Information technology - Training - Library staff 6930
Libraries - Museum libraries 2819-20,7012
Libraries - National libraries 2799-801
Libraries - National libraries - USSR materials - Art - Library materials 2917
Libraries - Profession - Librarianship 2755
Libraries - University libraries - Art history - User training 2862
Libraries - University libraries - Popular culture - Library materials 2918
Library materials 1454,1457,2263,2286, 2916-17,4968
Library materials - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3131
Loans - Replacement by - Exhibitions - Libraries 1399
Multimedia - Databases 3885
Online catalogues 2515
Publishing 2061-71
Search strategies - Online databases 4632
Subject indexing 3815
Thesauri 3823
Thesauri - Comparison with - Library of Congress Subject Headings 7608
Virtual databases - Multimedia - Controlled vocabulary 3819
Art and Architecture Thesaurus 3823,7608
Art college libraries
Art history - User training 2861
Renovation - Library buildings 7311
User training 2860
Art galleries
Art - Computerized information work 5165
Images - Art - Online catalogues 2515
Art gallery libraries 2826
Cataloguing - Library staff 627
Art history
Libraries 5646
Students - User training 2868
User training 2861-2
Art Libraries Association, Italy
see BiArte
Art Libraries Society, North America. Annual conference, 1993 6307
Art Libraries Society of the Netherlands
Netherlands - Library associations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 5643
Art objects 6156
narrower term Prints
Art school libraries
see Art college libraries
Article Summaries CD-ROM 7397
Articles
Core periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3489
Library and information science periodicals 123,1414,4783,5499,6839-40
Library and information science periodicals - And - Periodicals - Medicine - Library materials 1463
Magazines - Searching - Indexes 6613
Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Women - Conductors - Music - Subject bibliographies 7529
Newspapers - National bibliographies 897
Periodicals - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Bibliometrics 115
Periodicals - Agriculture - Bibliometrics 1411
Periodicals - Analytical chemistry - Abstracting services 1697
Periodicals - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Interloans 5735
Periodicals - Chemistry - Online databases 419
Periodicals - Citation analysis 2905
Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1603

Articles *(cont'd)*
Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Subject indexing - Computer assisted indexing 4538
Periodicals - Document delivery 3493,4217, 4924-5
Periodicals - Document delivery - Influence on - Periodicals - Publishing 2714
Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 4922
Periodicals - Full text databases - Online databases - Use for - Document delivery 5711
Periodicals - Full text databases - Use for - Document delivery 3494
Periodicals - Horticulture - Bibliometrics 4935
Periodicals - Interloans 2893,4230,7147
Periodicals - Life sciences - Citation analysis 4940
Periodicals - Linguistics - And - Literature - Computerized information work 6525
Periodicals - Linguistics - Bibliometrics 3500
Periodicals - Marketing - Bibliometrics 4936
Periodicals - Medicine - Bibliometrics 117
Periodicals - Medicine - Computer assisted indexing 355
Periodicals - Medicine - Document delivery 103
Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing 552
Periodicals - Networks - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3490
Periodicals - Otorhinolaryngology - Bibliometrics 3503
Periodicals - Plant breeding - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4932
Periodicals - Psychology - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4933
Periodicals - Psychotherapy - Alcoholism - Bibliometrics 5747
Periodicals - Publishing 6129
Periodicals - Research - Into - Science - Citation analysis 2255
Periodicals - Science - Citation analysis 1420,2256-8
Periodicals - Social sciences - Homogeneity - Subject coverage - Bibliographies - Relationship with - Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 4241
Periodicals - Union catalogues - Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
Periodicals - Zoology - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4934

Artificial intelligence 498-9,1982-8,1990,2676, 6109
see also Knowledge based systems
And - Images - Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5258
Computerized diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications 7827
Database design 1991
Influence on - Libraries - Information work 2415
Library technology 7329
Searching - Online information retrieval 986
Use for - Space exploration - Computer applications 1989
User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 2606

Arts
narrower term Art
see also Culture
CD-ROM databases 371
Charities - Staff - Systems development life cycle - Systems design - Computers 3210
Libraries 2184
Library materials 140,1458
Online databases 371

Arts Council, UK. Library 1535

Arts Council, UK. Literature Panel
Role in - Promotion - Literature 5408

Artwork
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6801,6809

Asbestos
Advertising 6153

ASCIS
see Schools Catalogue Information Service
As-Easy-As 3215
Asia
narrower term South Asia
Southeast Asia
Agriculture - Information work 6528
Business information - Information work 3727
Business information - Online databases 409
Library associations - Role in - Medical libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 7246
Library associations - Role in - Medical libraries - Interloans 7246
Asian Americans
Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's books - Publishing 4741
Asian art
Library materials 5774
Asian languages
narrower term Chinese language
Japanese language
Bibliographic records 2474
Asian languages materials
Cataloguing 901
Online catalogues 930
Asian materials
narrower term South Asian materials
Antiquarian materials - Special collections - Library materials 2274
Art - Library materials 2263
Library materials 2264-5
Special collections - Library materials 2275
Asians
Users - Libraries 6321
Asiatic Russia
Cartography 6157
ASK ME 2022
Ask-It 1820
askSAM 2956,4555
Aslib. Information Resources Management Network 3022
ASNTI 6012
Assessment
see also Appraisal
Library students - Continuing education - Library and information science 5556
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 28
Professional development - And - Training - Library staff 4823
Role of - Academic libraries 3403
Role of - Community college libraries 3404
ASSIA Plus 7751
Association des Bibliotheques et Bibliothecaires Suisses
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
Association for Information and Image Management 4702
Association for Library Collections and Technical Services 1599
Association francaise des documentalistes et des bibliothecaires specialises (ADBS) Groupe Electronique, Informatique, Telecommunications. Sous-groupe Veille 1698
Association of Assistant Librarians, UK 1200, 1222,1286,5070
Membership - Library associations 1221
Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries. Conference,1993 4867
Association of Canadian Archivists. Annual conference, 1992 7036
Association of Caribbean University Research and Institutional Libraries
see ACURIL
Association of College and Research Libraries
see ACRL
Association of College and Research Libraries, USA 5616
Association of Hungarian Librarians 727, 2758
Association of Independent Information Professionals, USA 343
Association of Independent Libraries
Library associations - Subscription libraries 1308
Association of Learned and Professional Society Publishers. International learned journals seminar, 1993 7886
Association of Learned and Professional Society Publishers. Seminar on network publishing, 1993 7910
Association of Learned and Professional Society Publishers. Seminar on software for small publishers, 1993 7867
Association of Librarians and Information Scientists, Czechoslovakia 4805
Association of Librarians and Information Scientists, Czechoslovakia. Annual meeting,1992 4790
Association of Public Libraries of Latin America and the Caribbean 6292
Association of Research Libraries, USA 1305, 4104,4496
Association of Research Libraries, USA. Guidelines for Bibliographic Records for Preservation Microform Masters 308
Association of Research Libraries, USA. Office of Management Services 7290
Association of Slovak Librarians 4985,5517
Association of Swiss Libraries and Librarians 6220
Associations
narrower term Library associations
see also Organizations
Associazione delle Biblioteche e delle bibliotecarie e dei Bibliotecari Svizzeri
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
Associaziun da Bibliotecas, da Bibliotecaris e Bibliotecaras da la Svizra
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians
ASTED/Canadian Library Association. National Summit on information policy in Canada, 1992 3031
Aston University, UK
University libraries - Evaluation - Information work 5134
Astronomy
Online databases 1859
At risk
see Disadvantaged
ATLAS 2204
Atlas of Asiatic Russia 6158
Atlases
see also Maps
Cartography 6158
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 2719
ATM 7822
Atmospheric pollution
Environment - Information work 5931
Atmospheric sciences
Libraries 2185
Atomic energy
see Nuclear energy
AT&T
Company libraries - Virtual library concept - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7323
AT&T Bell Laboratories, USA 4605
Auburn University, Alabama
Veterinary science - Libraries - University libraries - Document delivery 2226
Auckland
New Zealand - Public libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 2388
Auckland Medical Library System, New Zealand 7202
Auction catalogues
Art - Subject indexing 3815
Audio books
see Talking books
Audio materials
narrower term Audiocassettes
Compact discs
Talking books
see also Sound recordings
Audiocassettes
Abridgements - Books - Publishing 2053
Audioconferencing
Use for - In service training - Library staff 2136
Audiovisual materials
narrower term Slides
Sound recordings
Video
Audiovisual materials *(cont'd)*
Visual materials
see also Instructional materials
And - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 579
Archives 4877
Collection development 3659
Cooperation - Librarianship 4986,5782
Interloans 106,5714-15
International interloans 5739
Library materials 130-1,720,1440-5,2280, 2911,4963-5,7213
Policies - Legal deposit 2373
Preservation - Library materials 223
Programming - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4542
Relationship with - Electronic media - Library materials 1437
Reviews - And - Book reviews - Children's books - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 1096
Teaching aids - Education 580
Teaching aids - Foreign languages - Library materials 4969
Universal Availability of Publications - Library materials 104
Use for - Library management 159
Auditing
Evaluation - Information technology 1113
Expert systems - Software 2014
Knowledge based systems - Computers 4698
Of - Online periodicals control 5221
Augsburg University
Germany - University libraries - Special collections - Music - Library materials 4268
Augustana College, Illinois
Chemistry - Libraries - College libraries - Closures - Libraries 2297
Aurally handicapped
see Deaf
Aurora, Illinois
Public libraries - Business information - Information work 867
AUSMARC
Conversion - To - USMARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 2510
Austin, Texas
Public libraries 6981
Australia
Aborigines - Ethnic groups - Choice of terms - Subject heading schemes 6570
Abuse - Computers 6734
Academic libraries 49
Academic libraries - Cooperation - Cataloguing 2489
Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6386
Academic libraries - Government planning 1464-5
Academic libraries - Government planning - Librarianship 149,7233
Academic libraries - Searching - Online catalogues - Cross references - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Academic libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 2305-6
Access to information 1632
Accountability - Archives 7032
Accountancy - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7200
Acquisitions 797
And - New Zealand - School libraries - Union catalogues 2492
And - Pacific Region - Missionaries - Archives - International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
And - Papua New Guinea - Cooperation - Library schools - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6252
And - UK - Australia - And - Pacific region - Missionaries - Archives - International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials 5767
Archives 2194,7034
Asian languages materials - Cataloguing 901

Australia *(cont'd)*
Audiovisual materials - Archives 4877
Audiovisual materials - Universal Availability of Publications - Library materials 104
AUSMARC - Conversion - To - USMARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 2510
Bibliographic control 2468
Book indexing - And - Contents pages - Enhancements - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 955
Branch libraries - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1511
Building plans - Government archives 2837
Cataloguing 902-3
Cataloguing - Contract services - Library staff 629
Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 608
CD-ROMs 1038
Collection development policies 1597
Company libraries 2816
Company libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7197-8
Computer assisted instruction - Professional education - Librarianship 3320
Computerized interloans 2228
Convents - Archives 7054
Cooperation - Librarianship 6387,7240
Cooperation - Periodicals control 7541
Copyright 7863
Copyright - Software 5362-3
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5557
Electronic media - Preservation - Library materials 2389
Ethnic community libraries 5673
Federal parliament - Parliamentary archives 7049
Government archives 2836
Government departments - Accountability - Records management 7946
Greek language materials - Online cataloguing - Bibliographic utilities 2488
Grey literature - Cooperation - Acquisitions 7363
Information work 1648-9
Law libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7199
Learned, society and institute libraries 663
Librarianship 593
Libraries 1285
Library buildings 1508
Library managers 1273
Library schools - Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 609
Library schools - Collection development - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6888
Library technicians - Periodicals control - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6240
Local history - Library materials 7194
Medical libraries - Interloans 108
Medical libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7201
Medicine - Information work 1690
Members - Library associations 2124
Mentally handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries 97
Military libraries - Enhancements - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2539
National libraries - Cataloguing - Library staff 619
National libraries - Cataloguing - Training - Library staff 616
National libraries - Periodicals control 7543
National libraries - Technical services - Library staff 2157
National policies - Document delivery 5709
National policies - Information work 843
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5345
Newspapers - Publishing 7879
Online information retrieval 1038
Open learning - Educational technology 6819
Organizations - Connected with - Lobbying - Fees for services - Library management 2938

Australia *(cont'd)*
Overseas aid - To - Pacific Islands - Law libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 7364
Parliamentary libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7204
Periodicals - Online union catalogues 1751
Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 2856
Plans - Civil engineering - Municipal archives 7047
Political aspects - History - Of - Public libraries 6291
Psychiatric patients - Medical records - Accountability - Records management 7947
Public libraries 1290
Public libraries - Book lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 816
Public libraries - Budgets - Library management 1497
Public libraries - Computerized periodicals control 7537
Public libraries - Customer service - Influence on - User services 5682
Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management 2939
Public libraries - Finance - Library management 1501
Public libraries - Fundraising - Library management 1504
Public libraries - Large print - Library materials 718
Public libraries - Library buildings 2949
Public libraries - Lobbying - Public relations - Libraries 1506
Public libraries - Mentally handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries 96
Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials 825
Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries 7116
Public libraries - Selection - Of - Suppliers - Library management 1482
Public libraries - Self service - Online circulation control 7359
Records management - Special classification schemes 967
Records management - Use of - Thesauri 963
Religious orders - Archives 2838
Research - Into - Children's and young people's libraries 7070
Research - Into - School libraries 1342
Rural areas - Public libraries 1297
Rural areas - Public libraries - Acquisitions 1575
Rural areas - Public libraries - Physically handicapped - User services - Promotion 7118
School libraries - Computerized cataloguing 7578
School libraries - Finance - Library management 1502
School libraries - Research projects - Information work 1662
School libraries - User training - Libraries 1377
South Asian materials - And - Southeast Asian materials - Textiles - Art - Collection development 5859
State libraries - And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work 1672
State libraries - Document delivery 6338
State libraries - Periodicals - CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Library materials 7210
Teacher college libraries - Computerized cataloguing 2513
Technological university libraries - Cataloguing departments - And - Reference departments - Mergers - Library management 2302
Technological university libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6592
Technological university libraries - Computerized periodicals control 7539-40
Technological university libraries - Library technology 5024
Technological university libraries - Models - Budgets - Library management 1496

Australia *(cont'd)*
Technological university libraries - Periodicals - Technical services 7354
Technological university libraries - Planning - Librarianship 161
Technological university libraries - Suggestion schemes - User feedback - User satisfaction - Libraries 1330
Technological university libraries - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 7207
Torres Strait Islanders - And - Aborigines - Ethnic groups - Library staff 630
University libraries 52-5
University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 680
University libraries - Computers - Library technology 6438
University libraries - Foreign language barrier 826
University libraries - Law libraries 4855
University libraries - Library management 158
University libraries - Management libraries - Library buildings 2313
University libraries - Periodicals - Costs - Acquisitions 6452
University libraries - Periodicals control 7544
University libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1512
University libraries - Promotion - Networks - Online information retrieval 2601
University libraries - Taxes - Influence on - Finance - Library management 2941

Australian Academic and Research Network 2601

Australian Bibliographic Network 2528
see ABN

Australian Capital Territory Institute of Technical and Further Education. Department of Information Studies 609

Australian Computer Abuse Research Bureau 6734

Australian Defence Force Academy 955,2539

Australian Joint Copying Project 3003

Australian Library and Information Association 2124

Australian National Gallery
Art gallery libraries - Cataloguing - Library staff 627

Australian Schools Catalogue Information Service 7578
see Schools Catalogue Information Service

Australian Society of Archivists. National conference, 1993 7034

Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants 7200

Australian Women's Weekly 2534

Austria
Croatian materials - Library materials 126
Education libraries 59
European community - Law - Government information - Information work 5136
Futurology libraries 60
History - Computerized catalogues 315
International cultural institute libraries 7007
National libraries - Chinese materials - Library materials 127
National libraries - East Asian materials - Library materials 127
National libraries - Exhibitions - And - Displays - Libraries 101
National libraries - Incunabula - And - Manuscripts - Library materials 5760
National libraries - International exchange - Acquisitions 227
National libraries - Stacks - Underground buildings - Extensions - Library buildings 171
Paper industry 6120
Printing 6121
State libraries 5597
State libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5759
State libraries - Cooperation - Computerized technical services 5832
Technological university libraries - File transfers - Data transmission - Telecommunications 179
Technological university libraries - Patents - Library materials 146

Austria *(cont'd)*
Theatre - Libraries - University libraries - Theatre - Computerized information work 7486
University libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology 5826
University libraries - Textbooks - Library materials 129
Austrian Historical Bibliography 315
Austrian National Library
see Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek
Author collaboration
see Co authorship
Author productivity 2230,6371-2
see also National productivity
Bibliometrics 116
Psychology - Bibliometrics 1415
Relationship with - Use - CD-ROM databases 1964
Authoring
Chinese language - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3110
Hypertext - Use for - Publishing 560
Multimedia - Software 2022
Software - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2211
Tourism - Hypermedia 6052
User aids - Hypertext - Databases 1842
Authority control
narrower term Enhanced authority control
see also Authority files
Archival description 7559
Authority files
narrower term CD-ROM authority files
Online authority files
see also Authority control
Cataloguing 904,3087,6552
Computerized cataloguing 908
Online cataloguing 931
Subject heading schemes 958
Authors 4724
Articles - Library and information science periodicals 5499
Articles - Periodicals - Horticulture - Bibliometrics 4935
Book indexing 331
Collaboration - Bibliometrics 4244
Eastern European materials - Emigre literature - Periodicals - Publishing 573
Electronic publishing 7896
Indexers - Book indexing 327
Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4355
Literary activities - Libraries 4916
Personal archives - Indexing 5990
Publishing 6125
Readings - Literary activities - Libraries 7129
Relationship with - End users - Comparison with - Readers 5387
Relationship with - Publishers 4724
Rights - Comparison with - Copyright - Implications for - User services 4897
Self publishing 1156
Authors' readings
Literary activities - Libraries 6334
Authors' royalties
see also Public lending right
Authorship 7862
narrower term Co authorship
Creative writing
see also Writing
Articles - Library and information science periodicals 4783
Literary activities - Libraries 7128
Automated Information System on Social Sciences 2629
Automated System of Scientific and Technical Information
see ASNTI
Automatic abstracting 1815,5285
Automatic text analysis 3113
Automatic analysis 5286
Automatic image analysis 3879
Automatic indexing 354,359,363,988,1758-9, 1816-21,2569-70,3848-51,5287,7643-4
And - Statistical techniques - Comparison with - Boolean strategies - Searching - Online databases 3157
Automatic text analysis 7646
Automatic Number Identification
Telecommunications 3224
Automatic query expansion
Search strategies - Online catalogues 322
Automatic text analysis 360-2,1864,2571-2, 3113,3852-3,4556-65,6021-3,7645-50
see also Text retrieval systems
Automation 6431,7328
narrower term Automatic abstracting
Automatic indexing
Computerized technical services
Machine translation
Office automation
see also Computer applications
Information technology
Library technology
Applications - For - Patents - And - Trademarks 5385
Management of change - Information work 6520
Museums 669
Visual materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1231
Automotive engineering
see Motor vehicle engineering
AUTONAME 1808
Autonom 6608
AV materials
see Audiovisual materials
Availability of documents
narrower term Book availability
Universal availability of publications
see also Access to information
Availability of information
see Access to information
Avery Index to Architectural Periodicals 1699
Avon and Gloucester College of Health, UK
College libraries - User training - Networks - CD-ROMs 6695
Awards
Community libraries - Public libraries 2808
Influence on - Science - Children's books - Publishing 4022
Publicity - Libraries 7120
Awareness
Of - Integrated Services Digital Network - Telecommunications 3225
Baby Bells 2968
Back of book indexing
see Book indexing
Backfile conversion
see Retrospective conversion
Backlists
Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
Backlogs
Cataloguing 905
Computerized cataloguing 7577
Backseat Driver 192
Backup
Local area networks 1117
Bacon's College, UK 5324,6693
Baden
Germany - State libraries - Library buildings 2945
Bahrain
Librarianship 1206
Bail procedures
Criminal justice 5378
Bait fiction
Children's literature - Library materials 7208
Baker & Taylor Books 4337,6796
Balen
Belgium - Public libraries - Online technical services 5834
Balkan studies
Bibliometrics 5748
Ballarat, Victoria
Australia - Public libraries - Book lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 816
Ballet
Music - Subject bibliographies 7528
Baltic countries
narrower term Estonia
Latvia
Lithuania
Social aspects - Public libraries 4849
Baltimore, Maryland
Public libraries - Exhibitions - Libraries 4918
Bangladesh
Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 4452
Bangladesh *(cont'd)*
Librarianship 2121
Social aspects - Publishing 1149
Bangladesh National Scientific and Technical Documentation Centre
see BANSDOC
Bank of Guyana Library 3416
Banking 5370-1
Business information - Online information retrieval 2595
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 5308
Information work 6513
Libraries 7017
Banks
Business archives 7051-3
Business information - Publishing 6803
Imaging 7823
Information technology 2045
Libraries 3416
Libraries - Public libraries 6987
Microfilms - Floods - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 5873
Press cuttings - Optical discs 4640
Staff - Training - Educational technology 4052
Users - Business information - Information work 870
Banned books
see Censored materials
Banque Internationale d'Information sur les Etats Francophone 233
BANSDOC 4452
Bar coded labels
see Bar codes
Bar codes
Computerized periodicals control 7536
Document management systems 4699
Input - Online circulation control 193
Periodicals - Publishing 5441
Use for - Users - Registration - Reading rooms - User services 7099
Bar-Ilan University
Israel - University libraries - Jewish materials - Subject heading schemes 3100
Bartle Library
State University of New York at Birmingham - University libraries - Optical character recognition - User services 3455
Baseball
Articles - Magazines - Searching - Indexes 6613
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3180
BASELINE 423
BASISplus 2342
Basque region
Spain - Publishing 557
Batch processing
Searching - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Online technical services 192
Bates M J 7696
Bath ISI Data Service, UK
see BIDS
Bath University, UK. UK Office for Library Networking
see UK Office for Library Networking
Bavaria
Germany - International interloans 6365
Germany - Private libraries - Music - Union catalogues 4505
Germany - Public libraries - Special collections - Czech materials - And - Slovak materials - Library materials 3506
Germany - Rural areas - Chapter libraries 5629
Germany - Scores - Music - Library materials 4266
Bavarian State Library
see Bayerische Staatsbibliothek
Bayerische Staatsbibliothek 4505,6365
Germany - Greek language materials - Manuscripts - Cataloguing 5966
Germany - State libraries - Music - Cataloguing 4497
Germany - State libraries - Music - Library materials 4269
Germany - Yiddish language materials - Cataloguing 5969

Bayreuth University
Germany - Music - Libraries - And - Theatre - Libraries - University libraries 4164
BBC Gramophone Library Catalogue Automation Project 2502
BBC World Service 1307
BBK 7615
BEASTCD 7770
Beatles 6813
BEDIS 1579
Beijing Medical University, Chinese People's Republic
Chinese People's Republic - University libraries - Medical libraries 64
Beilstein 1600
Beilstein Current Facts in Chemistry on CD-ROM 1950
Beilstein Electronic Document Delivery Project 5312
Beilstein Information System 1005
Beilstein Institute Conference (1992) 1012
Belgium
Aims and objectives - National libraries 43
Archives - Policies - Acquisitions 5069
Banks - Business archives 7051
Companies - Imaging - Document management systems 2730
Companies - Information centres 4872
Comparison with - Netherlands - Government archives 5659
Elections - Information work 5913
Interloans 1402-3
Library associations - Combined with - Professional associations - Archives 2834
Museums - Cataloguing 5967
Preservation - Church archives 5868
Public - Purchasing - Book trade - Relationship with - Public libraries - Loans 2984-5
Public libraries 5602-3,6982
Public libraries - Library buildings 2950
Public libraries - Online technical services 5834
School libraries 4183
Belief Function Model
Automatic indexing 1816
Bellville, Cape Province
South Africa - Public libraries - Questionnaires - User surveys - Evaluation - Library management 5791
Belorus
Small firms - User needs - Business information - Information work 838
Belpre P T
Biographies - Librarians 600
BENCHMARK 222
Bengal
India - Rural areas - Cottage industries - Information seeking behaviour 5677
Bergen University
Norway - University libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5986
Berkshire, UK
County libraries - Business information - Information work 3730
Berlin
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3387-8
Germany - Public libraries 2810
Germany - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 2930
Berliner Stadtbibliothek
Berlin - Germany - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 2930
Best match searching
see Nearest neighbour searching
Best sellers lists
CD-ROMs - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1584
BESTNET 4770
Bestseller System 4042
Bestsellers
Bookselling 4761
Beta site tests
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 1555
BHI Plus 7751
BIALL. Conference, 1992 7016
BiArte 5642
Bib-Base 191
Bible
see also Biblical studies
Library materials 141
Biblical studies
see also Bible
Computerized information storage and retrieval 341
Online databases 2613
Bibliographic checking
Requests - Interloans 5730
Bibliographic control 297-8,1707-8,2468-70, 3775-6,4473,5207,5956-7
Bibliographic coupling
see also Citation analysis
Bibliographic databases 1857-8,3878,4599-602,5299-300,6049-50,7681
Online databases 1057
Online information retrieval 1917
Bibliographic description 309-10,1733-5,2496-8,3794-5,5976-7,6559,7567-70
narrower term Archival description
Bibliographic Description of Rare Books 309
Bibliographic enquiries
Reference work 3073
Bibliographic instruction
see User training
Bibliographic records 2474-5,3782,6547
narrower term Computerized bibliographic records
Online bibliographic records
see also Catalogues
Cataloguing
CD-ROM databases - Cataloguing aids 2486-7
Online databases 3900-1
Use for - Online catalogues 320
Bibliographic references
see Citations
Bibliographic Retrieval Service 444
Bibliographic utilities 911,1979,2488,5233, 5970-1,6554-6,7550-1
see also Cooperation
Use for - French language materials - And - Italian language materials - Online cataloguing 7592
Use for - Online cataloguing 5243
Bibliographical description
see also Archival description
Bibliographie Internationale des Sciences Sociales 300-1
Bibliographies 1709-10,2473,3779-81,4474-5, 7524,7530
narrower term Accessions lists
National bibliographies
Personal bibliographies
Subject bibliographies
see also Bibliography
CD-ROM databases 4651
On - CD-ROMs 2039
On - Cooperation - Librarianship 4277,5788
On - Data analysis - Use for - Cooperation - Collection development 1588
On - Ghana - Librarianship 16,2739
On - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2507
On - Netherlands - Culture - Role of - Public libraries 5607
On - Ranganathan S R - Library and information science publications 2116
On - Referral - Information work 5901
On - Security - Library materials 5877
Reference materials - Humanities - Library materials 61
Selection aids - Acquisitions 4349-50,5856, 7381
Bibliography 299,2471,5208-9,7525
narrower term Analytical bibliography
see also Bibliographies
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4093
Relationship with - Cataloguing 5231
Bibliography of Danish Law Publications 4651
Bibliology 7851
Bibliometric maps
Bibliometrics 7166
Bibliometrics 115-17,713,1409-13,1415-17, 1424-6,2231-48,2902,3499-504,4241,4243-8,4932-7,5747-51,6373-6,7164-7,7169-81
narrower term Author productivity
Citation analysis
see also Scientometrics
And - Scientometrics 2260
And - User surveys - Use for - Evaluation - Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
Articles - Library and information science periodicals 1414
Denmark - Library and information science periodicals 3294
India - Library and information science periodicals 4782
Library and information science periodicals 4069,6183,6841-2
Library and information science publications 6180
Library Science with a Slant to Documentation and Information Studies 4071
Research projects 1435
Use for - Collection development policies 6467
Use for - Corrections - Spelling errors - Databases 2587
Use for - Patents - Science and technology - Information communication 2395
Use for - Planning - Library management 5793
Use for - Purchasing - Acquisitions 200
Bibliophily
see Book collecting
Biblioteca Colombina 664
Biblioteca de Ajuda, Portugal 5590
Biblioteca Luis Angel Arango, Bogota 6987
Biblioteca Ramon Fernandez Jurado
Castelldefels - Spain - Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries 7117
Biblioteca Regional de Medicina, Brazil 4446
Biblioteca/TS 4567
Bibliotechno-Bibliograficheskaya Klassifikatsiya
see BBK
BIBLIO.TEK 909
Bibliotheca 91 6422
Bibliotheca Batthyaniana 3507
Bibliotheque de France 4964
Bibliotheque Nationale
France - National libraries 14,44
France - National libraries - Mass deacidification - Preservation - Library materials 4372
France - National libraries - Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials 7420
Bibliotheque St Genevieve
France - University libraries - Bar codes - Use for - Users - Registration - Reading rooms - User services 7099
Bibliotheques centrales de pret 6979
Bibliotherapy 2701,6320
Use - Library materials 2899-900,4806
BIBOS 5832
BIBSYS 5986
BIDS 382,1889
BIEF 233
Bielfeld
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3389
Big Hand Productions Inc. 3261
Bilingual systems
Computerized circulation control 1561,1565
Bilingual thesauri 5248
Billing
Computer applications 4690
Binational cultural institute libraries
see International cultural institute libraries
Binding
see also Bindings
Rebinding
Preservation - Library materials 5101
Bindings
narrower term Paperbacks
see also Binding
And - Illustrations - Cataloguing 5228
Biographies 3311,5528
And - Genealogy - CD-ROM databases 7756
And - Time lines - Projects - Use - Libraries 7080
Business information - Online databases 410

Biographies *(cont'd)*
Librarians 599-603,1223-4,2125-6,3295, 3312-14,4090-1,4806-8,5529-30,6221, 6871-6
Library materials 7219
Biology
narrower term Molecular biology
Natural history
CD-ROM databases 3171
Costs - Searching - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 2621
Full text databases 7683
Libraries - University libraries - Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6082
Libraries - University libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 471
National productivity - Bibliometrics 7173
Scientometrics 7191
Biomedical radiation
Bibliometrics 6374
Biomedicine
see Medicine
BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts
see BIOSIS
BIOSEEK 1897
BIOSIS 1067,2621
Biotechnology
Bibliometrics 6375
CD-ROM databases 3936
Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 1092
Computerized information work 7444
Data analysis - Subject coverage - Use for - Construction - Index languages 3820
Information centres - Closures - Libraries 6419
Online databases 1897,3910
Patents 5487,7943
Biotechnology Citation Index 1092
BIOTECHSEEK 1897
Birmingham, UK
Local history - Library materials 7195
Public libraries - User services 5683
Birmingham University, UK
University archives 1326
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 760
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 1087
Birth control
see Family planning
BISAC 1579
BISS
Developing countries - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 300
User surveys - Developing countries - User needs - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
BITNET 346,3969
BL
see British Library
Black studies
see also Blacks
Library materials 1449
Blacks
see also Black studies
Children - Users - Libraries 1336
Handicapped - Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 4806
Library staff 2150
Portrayal in - Young people's literature - Library materials 4977
Users - Libraries 1349
Blackstone Memorial Library
Branford, Connecticut - Children's libraries - Public libraries - Videotape recordings - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 1505
Blackwell, B H 4338
Blagg-Huey Library
Texas Woman's University - Cordless telephones - Telecommunications - Reference work 3770
Blanket approval ordering
see Approval ordering
Bleaching
Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 6472
Blind and partially sighted
narrower term Deaf-blind
Adaptive technology - Computers - Multimedia - User training - Libraries 4902
User interface - Online catalogues 7590
Users - Audiovisual materials - International interloans 5739
Users - Centralization - Interloans 5716
Users - Computers - Library technology 2974
Users - Design - Symbols - Tactile materials - Maps 6802
Users - International interloans 5742-3
Users - Libraries 679-80,3444,6322,7084
Users - Libraries - Braille - And - Talking books - Acquisitions 5852
Users - Multimedia - Interloans 5726
Users - Public libraries - Talking books - Library materials 2282
Users - Talking books - Interloans 5732
Users - Talking books - Library materials 1447
Bliss Bibliographic Classification 3825,4536
Bloomsburg University, Pennsylavnia
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 761
BMW AG 4402
BNB
see British National Bibliography
Board of Education versus Pico 4087
Boarding schools
School stories - Fiction - Children's books - Publishing 7874
Boards
Preservation - Archives 7403
Boatwright Library
Richmond University, Virginia - University libraries - Secondary school children - Users - Libraries 4180
Bobbs-Merrill Archive
Lilly Library - Indiana University - University libraries - Illustrators - Library materials 1456
Bodleian Library
Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Software - Microcomputers - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7705
Boiling points
Organic chemistry 6783
Boisbriand, Quebec
Canada - Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 5797
Boise University, Idaho
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 762
Bombs
Damage - Restoration - Library materials 3004
Bond University, Queensland
Australia - University libraries - Periodicals control 7544
Bonds
Finance - Acquisitions 5060
BondText 4606
Bonuses
Library staff 6949
Book art
see Book production
Art - Library materials 4968
Book availability 2059,6336,7433
Evaluation - Interloans 5719
Evaluation - Library management 5800
Printing 7854
Book binding
see Binding
Book boats
Mobile libraries - Public libraries 4146
Book cards
And - Spine labels - Technical services 5108
Book clubs
Bookselling 1178,7919-20
Book collecting 6794
Book collections
see Library materials
Book fairs 1177,2081,5399-400
Acquisitions 798
Book funds
Acquisitions 2370-1,3652
Book House 1767
Book illustrators
see Illustrators
Book indexing 326-32,951,1757,4526,5246, 7594
And - Contents pages - Enhancements - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 955
Book Industry Communication 5402
Book jackets
Promotion - Publishing 5423
Book lists
Selection aids - Acquisitions 816
Book Marketing Ltd, UK 1333
Book production 540,6119,7852
see also Printing
Database design - Knowledge based systems - Databases 5295
Book reviews
see also Literary criticism
And - Publishers - And - Vendors - Influence on - Small press publications - Selection - Acquisiions 2374
Children's books - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 1096
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 2659
Medicine - Online databases 4625
Publishing activities - Use for - Reading promotion - Libraries 4909
Selection aids - Acquisitions 4351-4,7382
Book selection 7361
Book stock
see Library materials
Book Trust 2703
BookBrowser 4044
Bookish Portfolio 4018
Bookmobiles
see Mobile libraries
Books
narrower term Children's books
Monographs
Art - Publishing 2061-71
Bibliometrics 5749
Bookselling 7921
Bookselling - And - Publishing 3254
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4746
Electronic bulletin boards - Electronic publishing 4754
Electronic media - Bookselling 5462
Electronic publishing 2076,7897-8
Library materials 3510
On - Design - Publishing 2072
Out of print materials - And - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions 194
Publishing 540,566-7,1146,1159-62,2053, 3247,5417-19,5431,7870-2
Reading 4007
Relationship with - Future developments - Information communication 5117
Selection 1581
Selection - For - Bookselling 7856
Booksellers
narrower term Independent booksellers
Relations with - Libraries - Acquisitions 2994
Relationship with - Libraries - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
Relationship with - School libraries - Acquisitions 7373
Booksellers' catalogues
Selection aids - Acquisitions 7383
Bookselling 542-3,576,1150,1178-9,2082,2722, 3244-5,3254,3269-70,4041-3,4761-2,5405, 5461-5,6141,6796,7856,7919-22
narrower term Book fairs
Bookselling to schools
Bookshops
And - Electronic publishing 7895
And - Publishing 544,4015,4718,5402-4, 5430
To - Libraries 5401,5406-7
To - Libraries - And - Publishing 4719
To - Pacific region - Book fairs 1177
Bookselling to schools
And - Publishing 7857-8
BookshelF 1230
Bookshops 577,4044,4763,5466-7,6142
Suppliers - Acquisitions 5851

BOOKSM Database 1768
Bookstock management
see Stock control
Boole G 7629
Boolean strategies
And - Keywords - Searching - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Searching - Online catalogues 1745
Comparison with - Automatic indexing - And - Statistical techniques - Searching - Online databases 3157
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1765
Conjunctions - Semantic analysis - Automatic indexing 988
Online information retrieval 6031
Searching - Subject indexes 2530
Semantic analysis - Automatic indexing 3850
Bordeaux
France - Public libraries 3386
Borrowing
see also Circulation
Loans
Bosnia
And - Herzegovina - Periodicals - Publishing 2713
Bosnia and Herzegovina
National libraries - And - University libraries 2162
Boston College, Massachusetts
College libraries - Electronic media - Use for - Reference work 3773
Boston Library Consortium, Massachusetts 712
Botany
Library materials 5779
Bothasig
Milnerton - South Africa - Branch libraries - User services 1372
Botswana
Agriculture - Information work 7489,7493
Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 3337
Botswana University
University libraries - CD-ROM authority files - Subject indexing 7597
Bound withs
Computerized cataloguing 1739
Bowker Saur 5406,7751
BowkerPower 5299
Box Hill-Doncaster, Victoria
Australia - Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials 825
Boys' books
American literature - Library materials 3521
BP Nutrition Headquarters, Belgium 3417, 3889
Brabant Catholic University
Netherlands - University libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 5880
Bradford, UK
Public libraries 4843
Bradford's Law of Obsolescence
Bibliometrics 1412
Bradford's Law of Scatter
Bibliometrics 4241,7167
Bibliometrics - Use for - Purchasing - Acquisitions 200
Use for - Jewish materials - Selection - Acquisitions 2996
Use for - Models - Periodicals - Withdrawals 3000
Braille
And - Talking books - Acquisitions 5852
Library materials 4954
User services 7095
Branch libraries
County libraries - Fundraising - Library management 3577
National libraries 5598
Public libraries - Interior design - Library buildings 1509
Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1511
User services 1372
Brandeis University, Massachusetts
University libraries - Reference work 2467
Branford, Connecticut
Children's libraries - Public libraries - Videotape recordings - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 1505
BRAQUE 4601
Bratislava
Slovakia - Archives 5656
Slovakia - Public libraries - Young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries 7119
Bratislava Lyceum Library, Slovakia 5775
Brazil
Agriculture - Libraries - Online periodicals control 7549
Common command languages - Software - Searching - Online information retrieval 7670
Community information services 3700
Comparison with - UK - Community information services 3700
Computerized information work - Influence on - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries - Access to information 7432
Computers - Library technology 7330
Continuing education - Librarianship 5532
Departmental libraries - University libraries - Library management 5798
Economic development - Relationship with - Expenditure - Information technology 7632
Equipment - Microcomputers - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6900
Evaluation - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 5533
Evaluation - Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Research - Into - Science and technology 6149
Federal government - Role in - Business information - Information work 5909
Field work - Community information services - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3323
Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6890
Information technology - Influence on - University libraries 4860
Law - Environment - Software - Databases 6041
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3322
Library schools - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6892
Library schools - Role in - Universities - Document management systems 7835
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7268
National libraries - Role in - Cooperation - Librarianship 7249
National policies - Information work 3714
National policies - Science and technology - Information work 3757,5940
Philosophy - And - Political aspects - Librarianship 4776
Physics - And - Physics - Libraries - Computerized acquisitions 7377
Post modernism - Influence on - Information industry 3697
Public libraries - And - School libraries 5615
Public libraries - Microcomputers - Library technology 7336
Reading 4008
Role in - Latin America - International cooperation - Medicine - Information work 4446
Science and technology - Information work 5938
Small firms - Users - Technology - Information work 5950
Social aspects - Information communication 5122
Social aspects - Libraries 3380
Software - Computer assisted instruction - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6891
Software - Construction - Thesauri 7609
Technology - Information work 5945-6
Technology transfer - Relationship with - Science and technology - Information work 5196
Telecommunications - Government agencies - Document management systems 7833
Brazil *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Microcomputers - Registration - Users - User services 7101
University libraries - Software - Data collection - Planning - And - Computerized periodicals control 7535
Use - Databases 7677
Brazilian Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
see IBICT
Brazilian literature
Publishing 5432
Bredasdorp
South Africa - Public libraries 1298
Breidbach, Cape Province
South Africa - Public libraries 5611
Bremen
Germany - State archives - Music - Archives 69
Brent, UK
Public libraries - Library staff 1258
Bretherick Chemical Reaction Hazards Database 3828
Bretton Hall College, UK 5369
Briefs
And - Court records - Preservation - Library materials 7410
Brigham Young University, Utah
University libraries - Accuracy - Performance measures - Students - Non professional library staff - Reshelving 3683
University libraries - Software - Requests - Computerized interloans 2888
University libraries - User training - Information technology - Rooms - Library buildings 7304
Bristol Polytechnic, UK
Polytechnic libraries - User training 89
Bristol, UK
Public libraries - Oral history - Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 4915
Bristol University, UK
University libraries - Software - Local area networks - Library technology 758
Bristol-Meyers Squibb, UK 5335
Britain
see UK
British Columbia
Canada - School libraries - Library technology 3601
Canada - Standards - For - Archival description - Union catalogues 7556
British Columbia Archival Union List 7556
British Columbia Archives and Records Service 7562
British Columbia University
Canada - Research - Into - Computers - Library technology 2332
British Council 2771
British Council Library, Ankara
Turkey - International cultural institute libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4519
British Institute of Management
Information centres - Management - Information work 874
Information centres - Reorganization - Library management 1469
British Library 51,6434
National libraries 46,6283
National libraries - Archives 1320
National libraries - Authority files - Cataloguing 6552
National libraries - Environment - Information work 1669
National libraries - Industrial users - Science and technology - Information work 2457
National libraries - Online catalogues 3803
National libraries - Patents - Fees for services - Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 7738
National libraries - Periodicals - AACR 1727
National libraries - Strategic planning - Library management 7283-4
British Library. Brain Train study 2768
British Library. British National Bibliography
see British National Bibliography
British Library. Centre for the Book
National libraries - Reading promotion 1142

British Library. Document Supply Centre 6358
National libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 4922
National libraries - Databases - Of - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 7147
National libraries - Document delivery 2222, 3492
National libraries - Interloans 111,4228, 6357
National libraries - Research - Into - Networks - Satellites - Telecommunications - Document delivery 2225
British Library for Development Studies 3623
British Library. Humanities and Social Sciences Reading Rooms 2842
British Library. Information Sciences Service 5496
British Library. Oriental and India Office 2275,5773
British Medical Association 2894
British Museum
National libraries - Russian emigres - Users - Libraries 1362
British National Bibliography
Currency - MARC - Computerized bibliographic records 3085
British Nationality Act 7842
British Newspaper Index 2652
British Parliamentary Papers 6565
British Petroleum 3132
British Rail. Network Southeast 6646
British School of Osteopathy
Osteopathy - Libraries 2830
British Standard for Quality Assurance 1489
British Telecom 1139
British Universities Film and Video Council. Conference, 1993 5473
British Video History Trust 3515
Brittle paper
Preservation - Library materials 5871
Broadbutton linking
Navigation - Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7660
Broadcasting 5369
narrower term Databroadcasting
Radio
Television
Distribution - Electronic publishing 6795
Educational technology 2093
Broadcasting corporation libraries 1307,2181, 7009
Gramophone records - Computerized catalogues 2502
Broadcasts
Full text databases - Online databases 3904
Broadway productions
Musical comedies - Sound recordings 7926
Broken Hill, New South Wales
Australia - Rural areas - Public libraries 1297
Brokers
see Information brokers
Brookes' Derivation
Bradford's Law of Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 1412
Broward County
Fort Lauderdale, Florida - County libraries - Articles - Periodicals - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Interloans 5735
Browsing
narrower term Virtual browsing
And - Search strategies - Online catalogues 6560
Bibliographic databases 4599
Information seeking behaviour - Library materials 2844
Online catalogues 1740,3093
Searching - Information work 1766
Searching - Online catalogues 937
Subject indexes 7596
BRS MENTOR 2345
BRS/SEARCH 7665
Brutal disconnects
Interruptions - Searching - Online information retrieval 394
Btx 494
Bucknell University, Pennsylvania
Science - Libraries - University libraries 2176
University libraries - Students - Science - Library materials - User training - Libraries 4205
Budgets
narrower term Book funds
see also Allocation of funds
Expenditure
Acquisitions 800-1,804,1566,2369,2372, 3637,5055
Library management 1496-8,3569-71,5005, 6413
Purchasing - Computers - Library technology 3614
Reference work 5203
Building block method
Space - Interior design - Library buildings 1510
Building plans
Government archives 2837
Buildings
narrower term Library buildings
see also Architecture
Bulgaria
Classification 7613
Exchange - Acquisitions 5842
Interloans 6344-5
National bibliographies 5958
Science and technology - Contents lists - Floppy discs - Databases 6083
Science and technology - Libraries - Public libraries - Library staff 6941
Science and technology - Libraries - Public libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries 7066
University libraries 5619
Use of - UDC 6000-1
Bulletin Board for Libraries 6477
Bulletin boards
see Electronic bulletin boards
Notice boards
Online databases 1877
Bundestag, Germany 7008
Bundling
CD-ROM databases 474
Burgenland
Austria - State libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5759
Austria - State libraries - Cooperation - Computerized technical services 5832
Burma
Libraries 4128
Publishing 1147
Burnout
Library staff 36
User training - Library staff 4124
Burnside, South Australia
Australia - Public libraries - Customer service - Influence on - User services 5682
Burrelle's Broadcast Database 3904
Bush, Vannevar
Influence on - Computerized information storage and retrieval 340
Business
Libraries - Unemployed - Users - Employment vacancies - CD-ROM databases 2648
Online databases 7710
Business administration
Professional education - Librarianship 6886
Business archives 7051-3
Business Background 6809
Business firms
see Companies
Business history
Online databases 1898
Business information
narrower term Company reports
Access to information 229
And - Economics - CD-ROM databases 4655
And - Science and technology - Information work 7479
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4349
CD-ROM databases 417,475,1948,3957, 6074,7753
Computerized information work 252,848-9, 3042,6509-10
Business information *(cont'd)*
Current awareness services 892
Data banks 6640-2
Databases 1028,4590,5293,6039
Document delivery 3488
Electronic bulletin boards - Computerized information work 4413
Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval 1039
Fees for services - Information work 3737
Full text databases 379
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 478,1095
Full text databases - Online databases 424, 6656
Information professionals 6273
Information services 6540,7517-18
Information work 254-5,735,837-8,850-71, 881-2,1650-1,1668,1671-2,1800,2085, 2433-6,3046,3721-35,4424-6,5155-8, 5162-3,5906-9,6489,6514-18,7477-8, 7480-3
Intellectual property - Databases 342
Library materials 721,1448,1450-2,3518, 6382-3,7215
Monopolies - Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Databases 4547,6595
Multiple database searches - Online information retrieval 390
Networks - Telecommunications - Multimedia - Computerized information work 6600
Newsletters - Publishing 4026
Online databases 408-17,1058-9,2614-18, 3190,4619-20,5309-10,6059,6668-70, 7711-14
Online information retrieval 984,2595,6661, 7690
Periodicals - Publishing 1165
Petroleum industry - Information work 5935
Product codes - Search strategies - Databases 4597
Publishing 6803
Publishing activities - Libraries 3484
Search strategies - Online databases 1911, 2627
Software - Desktop publishing - Search output - Online information retrieval 3889
Viewpoint on - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 7678
Business libraries
see also Company libraries
Management libraries
And - Science and technology - Libraries - Cooperation 3537
Business management
see also Companies
Business Periodicals Ondisc 483
Business school libraries
Information work 5910
Integrated systems - Software - Library technology 6441
Business schools
Research - Into - Business information - Computerized information work 848
Buttons
User interface - Computers 2684
CAB Abstracts 441
CAB International 1027,5180,6528,7509
Cable and Satellite Conference, 1992 4051
Cable News Network, USA 2181
Cable television 3271,3998
And - Satellite television - Teaching aids - Education 4051
Caching
Software - CD-ROMs 513
Caen
France - And - Hampshire,UK - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2928
CAIN 338
CAIRS 2338,2955
CAIRS LMS 7538
CAIRS-IMS 3156,6790
Calcutta
India - Librarianship 5512
India - Medical libraries - Foreign materials - Cooperation - Acquisitions 5838

Calcutta Metropolitan Development Authority, India 5128
California
Books - Publishing 566
County libraries - Women - Library staff 2791
Ethnic groups - Gatekeepers - Information communication 4388
Public libraries - Chief librarians 1269
California Academy of Sciences
Academies of sciences libraries - Centralized online cataloguing 914
California State University
University libraries - Students - User aids - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 2628
California State University at Chico
University libraries - Annotations - Online cataloguing 919
California State University at Fresno
University libraries - Use - Online catalogues 7589
California University
Remote storage - Library materials 3685
University libraries - Planning - Library technology 1520
University libraries - Ranking - Searching - Online catalogues 3097
University libraries - Reorganization - Centralized acquisitions 1578
University libraries - User aids - Searching - Online catalogues 5984
California University at Berkeley
University libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1492
User surveys - University libraries - Developing countries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries 1331
California University at Berkley 6186
California University at Irvine
Medical libraries - University libraries - Students - Medicine - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 7106
California University at Los Angeles
Library students - Mentoring - Library schools 25
University libraries - Pests - Preservation - Library materials 4374
University libraries - Students - Handicapped - Users - Information technology - Access to information 5111
California University at Los Angeles. Latin American Center 5316
California University at Northridge. Technology and persons with disabilities conference, 1993 7083
California University at Riverside
Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4899
California University at San Diego
University libraries - Research - Into - Contents - Analytical entries - Cataloguing 5963
University libraries - Telephones - Reference work 3771
California University at San Francisco 4605
California University at Santa Barbara
University libraries - Students - User training - Libraries 1378
California University. Division of Library Automation. MELVYL
see MELVYL
Caliope Project
Portugal - Databases - Combination with - Archives - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6006
Calvinia
South Africa - Public libraries 3398
Calvino I 6170
Cambridge Modern History 2073
Cambridge Scientific 6081
Cambridge Scientific Abstracts 6015
Cambridge Structural Database 527
Cameron University, Oklahoma
University libraries - Interactive video - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries 4903
Campus wide information systems
Influence on - Computer security 7800
Universities - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6604

Canada
narrower term Canadian materials
Academic libraries - Requests - International interloans 5741
And - USA - Academic libraries - Distance learning - Students - Users - Libraries 1368
And - USA - Academic libraries - Europe - Suppliers - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 4331
And - USA - Academic libraries - Information technology - Influence on - Library staff 1253
And - USA - Fees for services - Document delivery 700
And - USA - Interloans 710
And - USA - Library schools - Field work - Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
And - USA - Medical libraries - Paraprofessionals - Library staff 3371
And - USA - Recruitment - Faculty - Library schools 5546
And - USA - Research libraries - End users - Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Aquaculture - Bibliometrics 6373
Archives 7035-6
Archives - Cataloguing 2477
Audiovisual materials - Cooperation - Librarianship 5782
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Centralization - Interloans 5716
Books - Art - Publishing 2062
Bookselling - To - Pacific region - Book fairs 1177
CD-ROM databases 3937,6699
CD-ROMs 5322
Children - Cultural education - Relationship with - Reading promotion - Libraries 5689
Children's literature - Curricula - Higher education 5480
Church archives - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 7575
Church archives - Recataloguing 2484
Companies - Managers - Decision making - Use of - Business information - Information work 3734
Cooperation - Librarianship 726,5783
Copyright - Implications for - Copying services 711
Economic aspects - CD-ROM databases 6016
Environment - CD-ROM databases 1063
Environment - Online databases 1063
Federal government publications - Acquisitions 197
Fees for services - Computerized information work 1640
Film archives - Computerized cataloguing 5981
German speaking people - Linguistic groups - Archives 7042
Hungarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 823
International relations - Library schools 5548
Law - Implications for - Archives 7040
Law - On - Health professionals - Implications for - Medical libraries 2190
Law - Online databases 7724
Law libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7317
Librarianship 594
Library and information science periodicals 5500
Library schools 5544
Library schools - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6898
Library schools - Research - Into - Librarianship 5503
Linguistic groups - Users - Audiovisual materials - Cooperation - Librarianship 4986
Medical libraries 2189

Canada *(cont'd)*
Medical libraries - Change - Titles - Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714
Museums - Wide area networks 5356
National libraries 6973
National libraries - Microforms - Periodicals - Cataloguing 2482
National policies - Government information - Access to information 230
National policies - Information work 3031, 5140
Networks - Computerized community information services 3041
Organizations - Connected with - Archives 7037
Overseas aid - To - Developing countries - Publishing 5415
Periodicals - CD-ROM catalogues - Union catalogues - Use for - Interloans 5736
Prices - Periodicals - Publishing 1167
Provincial archives 5661
Public libraries 648,3382
Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries 3445
Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 5797
Public libraries - Strategic planning - Computerized information work 7448
Public libraries - Work flow - Performance measures - Circulation 3633
Publishing 5414
Reference libraries - Public libraries - Consumer health information - Information work 2450
Research - Into - Coal industry - And - Petroleum industry - Bibliometrics 2240
Research - Into - Computers - Library technology 2332
Rules - Archival description 7566
School libraries 3438
School libraries - Censorship 7434
School libraries - Computers - Library technology 787
School libraries - Library technology 3601
Secondary school libraries 7081
Secondary school resource centres - Encyclopaedias - Electronic media - Library materials 1436
Sex education 7937
Small libraries - Teacher college libraries - Computerized technical services 191
Social aspects - Libraries 3381
Software - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval - Library technology 2967
Special libraries - Telecommunications - Library technology 751
Standards - For - Archival description 2500, 7562-3
Standards - For - Archival description - Union catalogues 7556
Teacher librarians 1281
Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 6922
Teachers - Viewpoint on - Resource based learning - Teachers - Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
University libraries - Computerized information work 3706
University libraries - Document delivery - Current awareness services - Floppy discs - Databases 2630
University libraries - Transaction logs - Use statistics - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
University libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 470
Vendors - Computerized technical services 792

Canadian Centre for Architecture, Montreal 4610
Canadian Health Libraries Association Conference, 1992 2189
Canadian Heritage Information Network 5338
Canadian Journal of Information Science 5500
Canadian Journal of Library and Information Science 5500
Canadian Law Online 7727
Canadian Librarian Association/ASTED. National summit on information policy in Canada, 1992 3031
Canadian Library Association. Annual conference (1992) 594
Canadian Library Journal 5500,6841
Canadian materials
Area materials - Business information - Information work 852
Book indexing 332
Canadian National Summit on Information Policy, 1992 5140
Canadian Organisation for Development through Education 5415
Canadian Scientific Numeric Database Service 1848
Cancellations
Periodicals - Acquisitions 4339
Cancer
CD-ROM databases 6075
CANCOPY 711
Canterbury
New Zealand - Public libraries - Strategic planning - Finance - Library management 2942
Canterbury University
New Zealand - University libraries - Periodicals control 7545
Cape Breton University, Nova Scotia
Canada - University libraries - Transaction logs - Use statistics - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
Cape Province
South Africa - Local government - Relationship with - Provincial libraries - Library management 5794
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3797
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Influence on - Selection - Acquisitions 5854
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Computers - Library technology 5827
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Computers - Use for - Book selection 7361
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Pamphlets - Special collections - Library materials 719
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Reference work - Software - Computer assisted indexing 1780
South Africa - Provincial libraries - Selection - Acquisitions 7378
South Africa - Public libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1444
South Africa - Public libraries - Compact discs - And - Videocassettes - Storage - Library materials 5884
South Africa - Public libraries - Computerized circulation control 1562
South Africa - Public libraries - Computers - Library technology 3612
South Africa - Public libraries - Creative writing - Cultural activities - Libraries 693
South Africa - Public libraries - Education - Use - Libraries 5681
South Africa - Public libraries - Exhibitions - And - Activities - Libraries 1398
South Africa - Public libraries - Influence on - Library technology 1517
South Africa - Public libraries - Library buildings 5815
South Africa - Public libraries - Library management 738,5795
South Africa - Public libraries - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries 1389
Cape Province *(cont'd)*
South Africa - Public libraries - Reviews - Books - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1583
South Africa - Public libraries - Systems theory - Use for - Library technology 1521
South Africa - Public libraries - Video - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1445
South Africa - Regional libraries - Cooperation - Preservation - Library materials 1621
South Africa - Standards - For - Public libraries - Library buildings 5814
Cape Town University
South Africa - Curricula - Library schools 5545
South Africa - University libraries - Computerized management information for libraries 2296
South Africa - University libraries - Students - Use - Libraries 3428
Cape Verde Islands
Agriculture - Information work 7504
Captioned films
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1441
Captions
Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6026
Car industry
see Motor industry
Carcinogens
Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 5174
Card catalogues 5978
And - Online catalogues 311
Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3797,4511
Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 1736,7576
Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5986
Card indexes
Retrospective conversion - To - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 4523
Cardiovascular system
Biology - National productivity - Bibliometrics 7173
CardMaster Plus 5961
Career choice
Ethnic groups - Library staff 1277
Career development reports
Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 2782
Career guidance
see also Employment vacancies
Databases 6643
Information work 256-66,7484
Library materials 137
Library of Congress Subject Headings 336
Online databases 7715
Training - Library staff 32
Career planning
Information work 267
Use - CD-ROM databases 2648
Career prospects
see Employment prospects
Career search 7715
Caribbean
Agriculture - Information work 7490,7500
And - Central America - Medical libraries 7028
And - Latin America - Cultural aspects - Rural areas - Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries 6325
And - Latin America - Library associations - Agriculture - Libraries 7022
And - Latin America - Special libraries 6306
And - Portugal - And - Spain - International cooperation - Librarianship 7251
Donations - Acquisitions 1569
Information centres 3423
Library management 1475,3547
Caribbean Agricultural Research and Development Institute 7490
Caribbean Community Secretariat Documentation Centre 3423
Caribbean Justice Improvement Project 7603
CARL 4327,7717-18
Carl von Ossietsky State and University Library, Hamburg
see Hamburg State and University Library
Carlson Library
Toledo University, Ohio - Companies - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2634
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pennsylvania
University presses - Publishing 2709
Carnegie Mellon University, Pennsylvania
University libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2559
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 2964
University libraries - Online databases - Online catalogues 934
Cartography 6110,6157-8
see also Maps
Cartoons
Graphic user interface - Online catalogues 5240
CAS
see Chemical Abstracts Service
Case law
see also Court cases
CD-ROM databases 6076
Case studies
Teaching methods - Library management - Training - Library staff 3343
Case Western Reserve University, Ohio 3719
University libraries - Total quality management - Planning - Library management 7280
Cases
Law - Citation indexes 4411
Cassettes
narrower term Audiocassettes
Videocassettes
Castelldefels
Spain - Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries 7117
Castilleja de la Cuesta
Spain - Public libraries 4153
Castlemaine, Victoria
Australia - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management 2939
CAT ME 1536
CAT ME Plus 920,1722-4,1726
CAT Reader 2002
Cataloging
see Cataloguing
Cataloging codes
see Cataloguing rules
Catalogs
see Catalogues
Catalogue Conversion Centre, Finland 3798
Catalogues
narrower term Card catalogues
CD-ROM catalogues
Computerized catalogues
Manual catalogues
Online catalogues
Union catalogues
see also Bibliographic records
Cataloguing
Influence on - Universal availability of publications 4220
Cataloguing 307,900-7,1715-18,2476-83,2486-7,2489,2545,3087-9,3791-2,4495-8,5223-32,5963-9,6552,7546-8
narrower term Cataloguing aids
Cataloguing rules
Computerized cataloguing
Latest entry cataloguing
Online cataloguing
Recataloguing
see also Bibliographic records
Catalogues
Cataloguing departments
Indexing
Contract services - Library staff 629
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 606,608-9,2128,5538,6229
Departments - Library management 4992

Cataloguing *(cont'd)*
Integrated systems - Online technical services 4328
Library staff 619,626-8,1274-5,2151-2,4833
Library staff - Occupational health and safety - Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Staff - Staff development - And - Continuing education - Librarianship 2127
Training - Library staff 616,6929
Cataloguing aids 2486-7,7558
Cataloguing copy
narrower term Bibliographic records
Computerized bibliographic records
Online bibliographic records
Cataloguing departments
see also Cataloguing
And - Reference departments - Mergers - Library management 2302
Cataloguing Microenhancer Plus 7591
Cataloguing rules 314,1728-32,2495,3090-1, 3793,6558
narrower term AACR
Nippon Cataloguing Rules
RAK
Bibliographic description 309-10,7567
Cataloguing tools
see Cataloguing aids
Catalonia
Spain - CD-ROMs 1970
Spain - Libraries 1286
Spain - Local history - Library materials 4944
Spain - National libraries 6976
Spain - Public libraries - Acquisitions 7369
Spain - University libraries - Use - Social sciences - Online databases 7735
Catalytic converters
Motor industry - News services - Search strategies - Full text databases - Online databases 6062
Categories
see also Typologies
Catering school libraries 7002
Cathedral libraries
Music - Library materials 4264
Cathedral registries 7055
Catholic University of Brabant
Netherlands - University libraries - Computers 181
CATME Plus 7591
CatTutor 606
CAVAL 2489
CC
see Colon classification
CD NewsBank on CD-ROM 4658
CD Speedway 513
CD-I 1921-3,3184
And - CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Bookselling 7922
Computer industry 4667
Electronic publishing 3261
CD-I World 3261
CDMARC 2486
CDMARC Names 2486-7
CDMARC SERIALS 6711
CD-MARC Subjects 2487,7597
CD-R 3217,6765
Production - CD-ROMs 6762
CD-Recordable
see CD-R
CD-ROM authority files
Subject indexing 7597
CD-ROM catalogues 1756,3811
see also Computerized catalogues
Union catalogues 922
Union catalogues - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5786
Union catalogues - Use for - Interloans 5736
CD-ROM Consistent Interface Guidelines 4648
CD-ROM databases 286,367,371-2,417,421, 439,443,452,454-6,472-86,488-92,512,537, 1030,1056,1060,1063,1076,1079,1092-110, 1926,1942-64,2621,2644-59,2662,3168-89, 3933-58,3960-1,4618,4642,4650-65,5308, 5331-4,6015-17,6071-82,6666,6697-717, 7571,7678,7709,7738,7750-64,7766-70
And - CD-ROMs 4643
And - Local area networks - Influence on - Acquisitions 5064
CD-ROM databases *(cont'd)*
And - Locally mounted systems - Magnetic tape - Comparison with - Online databases 7754
And - Online databases 432,438,3899,6660, 7709
Budgets - Acquisitions 801
Cataloguing aids 2486-7
Comparison with - Online databases 476, 2621,2662,3172,3939-40,7678
Comparison with - Online databases - And - Printed materials - Acquisitions 6457
Comprehension - Reading 2702
Computerized bibliographic records 898
Games - Computer applications 4693
Influence on - Newspapers - Libraries 2823-4
Influence on - Online databases 3909
Influence on - Reference work 3074
Influence on - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 730
Influence on - Searching - Online catalogues 1745
Influence on - User training 1383
Library and information science publications 5501
Of - CD-ROM databases 6079
Of - User manuals - Networks - Computers 6088
Purchasing - Acquisitions 6461
Reference materials - Library materials 4270
Use for - Collection development 1596
Use for - Interloans 5735
Use for - Karaoke - Entertainment 5380
Use for - Online technical services 192
Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
Use for - Reference work 1965
CD-ROM Directory 6079
CD-ROM Expo 92 6760
CD-ROM Librarian 2112
CD-ROM Standards and Practices Action Group 2699
CD-ROM World 2112
CD-ROM XA
Multimedia - Extended architecture - CD-ROMs 4644
CD-ROMs 381,453,457-71,511-13,973,1037-8, 1080-91,1111,1824,1924,1927-41,1970, 2039,2632-43,2660-1,2698-9,3159-67,3200, 3217-22,3918-32,3959,3991-5,4641-8,4686, 5321-30,5367-8,6067,6069,6103-7,6648, 6665,6689-96,6745,6758-70,7739-49,7765, 7771,7819-20,7900
And - Online information retrieval 381
Combination with - Online information retrieval 383
Comparison with - Microforms - Records management 1188
Comparison with - Online information retrieval 7739,7744
Computer assisted instruction - Literacy teaching 3239
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Data banks 6047
Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4928
Document management systems 4700
Electronic media - Bookselling 7922
Electronic media - Library materials 4955, 7210
Electronic publishing 420,487,563,565,1169-71,2717-19,3262-4,4032-5,4733,4746-53,5446-50,6135-7,6801,6809-15,7899-906
Games - Computer applications 4001
Influence on - Reference work 1705,4471
Instructions - Model building - Computer applications 4002
Library technology 182,789,1925,3607-9, 5822,5824,7314-16
Library technology - Influence on - Librarianship 4060
Local area networks - Library technology 4310
Office automation 5381
Selection aids - Acquisitions 1584
Use for - Evaluation - Collection development policies 5862
Use for - Remote sensing data - Space exploration - Computer applications 5383
CD-ROMs *(cont'd)*
Use for - Simulations - Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5540
Use statistics - Data analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 2380
CD-ROMs in Print 6079
CDS/ISIS 1051,1548,2989,3619-20,3787,4319-20,5128,5837,6444,6891,6906,7573,7576
CeBIT '93 5340
Cellular telephones
Telecommunications 7792
Censored materials
Fiction - Library materials 6385
Library materials 4238
Censorship 2050-1,2704,5409,7434-5
see also Access to materials
Challenges - To - Library materials 2898
Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 1247, 4085-6
Information communication 5887,6474
Publishing 7873
Selection - Acquisitions 5080
Census data
CD-ROM databases 1949,5332
Computerized information work 7475
Software 1814
Statistics - On - Public libraries 2811
Center for Disease Control and Prevention, Louisiana 6601
Center for Electronic Texts in the Humanities 3522
Center for Information and Numerical Data
Purdue University, Indiana - Materials - And - Chemistry - Data banks 1850
Central America
International cultural institute libraries 7011
Medical libraries 7028
Central Europe
Business information - Information work 5908
Central European materials
And - East European materials - Business information - Online databases 7713
Central European University
Europe - International university libraries 5617
Central Florida University 6146
Central Food Technological Research Institute
India - Food technology - Libraries - Research organization libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
Central government
see also Federal Government
Central government information
see Government information
Central government publications
see Government publications
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages 6525
Central libraries
Science and technology - Libraries 7026
Central Library of Education, Rumania 6455
Central Pennsylvania Consortium 813
Central Public Service Library, Guyana 3409
Central Water and Power Research Station, India 7771
Centralization
narrower term Centralized acquisitions
see also Decentralization
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7618
Interloans 5716
Periodicals - Library materials 5763

Centralized acquisitions 1578
Centralized cataloguing
narrower term Centralized online cataloguing
see also Bibliographic utilities
Centralized online cataloguing 317-18,912-15, 1720-6,5239
Centre de Cooperation Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Developpement, France 7507
Centre for Bibliographic Management. Bath University, UK
see UK Office for Library Networking
Centre for Catalogue Research. Bath University, UK
see UK Office for Library Networking
Centre for Library science Research, Mexico 6846
Centre for Medicines Research, UK 5174
Centre for Scientific and Technical Information of Mongolia 4439
Centre for Studies in the History of Psychiatry and Social Marginalization, Italy 7606
Centre for Technical Information for Industry, Portugal 1050
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, France 1551
Centre of Scientific, Technical and Economic Information
Czechoslovakia - Information centres 4874
Centro de Informacao Tecnica para a Indusria, Portugal 1050
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 7505
Centrum voor Wiskunde en Informatica, Netherlands 7687
Certification
Library staff 6936
CGIAR (Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research) 481
Chains
Bookshops 577
Stores - And - Supermarkets - Influence on - Independent booksellers 5468
Supermarkets - Bookshops 4763
Challenges
To - Library materials 2898
Chalmers University of Technology
Sweden - Technological university libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3921
Chamber of Hungarian Libraries and Information Institutes 2758
Chambers of commerce
And - Trade associations - Business information - Information work 869
Change
narrower term Global change
Management of change
Recataloguing
Retrospective conversion
see also Conversion
Reform
Reorganization
Revision
Bibliographic records - Influence on - Cataloguing 2478
Library management 7254-5
Titles - Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714,4494
Changing Times 2654
Chaos theory
Information seeking behaviour - Teleconferencing - Information communication 3015
Chapman Hall 2717
Chapman & Hall CHCD Dictionary of Natural Products on CD-ROM 1950
Chapter libraries 5629
Character sets
Computerized bibliographic records 3084
Characters
Fiction - Bibliographies 1710
Charges for services
see Fees for services
Charities
Document management systems 6778
Libraries - Computerized technical services 5049
Staff - Systems development life cycle - Systems design - Computers 3210
Charles University
Czech Republic - Library schools 6908
Charles University *(cont'd)*
Czech Republic - Seminars - Continuing education - Librarianship 6228
Charles University, Bratislava
Slovakia - Law libraries - University libraries 5622
Charleston conference on book and serial acquisitions, 1992 7366
Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, UK 6997
CHCD Dictionary of Natural Products 2717
Chelyabinsk Metallurgy Works, Russia. Library 3412
Chelyabinsk Regional Universal Library
Russia - Public libraries - Theory of innovation - Science and technology - Library materials 3534
Chemical Abstracts Service 1830,3888,5200, 6682
Chemical Abstracts Service. CAS ONLINE 1760,3813
Chemical Abstracts Service. CAS Registry File 6617
Chemical engineering
see Chemical technology
Chemical Information System 418
Chemical Literature Data Extraction 5258, 6606
Chemical names
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5255,6582
Pharmaceutics - Saving - Search output - Online information retrieval 1885
Searching - Databases 1830
Searching - Online databases 6066
Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6608
Chemical Property Data Network 1849
Chemical reactions
Analytical chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5254
And - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6576
And - Chemical structures - Online information retrieval 2596
Computerized information storage and retrieval 989-92,3828,5256-8
Input - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6587
Chemical structures 6823
narrower term Chemical substructures
Automatic text analysis 360-1
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 527-9
Computer modelling 6773
Computerized information storage and retrieval 518-26,530,993-1012,1783-93, 1808-9,3829-36,5259-71,6574-80,7619
Data banks 1847-8
Databases 1838
Keywords - Automatic indexing 1818
Online databases 1856,6671
Online information retrieval 2596
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6615-17
Searching - Online databases 6682
Software - Computer modelling 6774
Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1811,3842-4,5279, 6606-7
User interface - Personal computers - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6623
User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6624
Chemical substructures
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6618-20
Chemical technology
see also Chemistry
Cocitation - Citation analysis 4249
Information work 5181,6529-30
ChemInform RX 1818
Chemistry
narrower term Analytical chemistry
Chemical names
Chemical reactions
Chemical structures
see also Chemical technology
Abstracting services 5200
Abstracting services - Keyword indexing 1760,3813
And - Environment - Online databases 1899
Chemistry *(cont'd)*
And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 2619
CD-ROM databases 1060,1950
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 2717
Citation analysis 1418
Companies - Business information - Information work 6514
Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 5478-9
Computerized information storage and retrieval 347,517,527-9,531-2,1794-7, 5272-3,6575,6581,6583
Data banks 1849-50
Electronic media - Document delivery - Online databases 5312
Environment - Searching - Online information retrieval 3861
Libraries - College libraries - Closures - Libraries 2297
Libraries - Company libraries 5630
Library materials - User training - Libraries 6329
National productivity - Bibliometrics 7174
Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7662
Networks - Computers 2667
Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 3148
Novelty concept - Patents 5488
Online databases 418-19,1060,2620
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 2078
Printed materials - Comparison with - Online databases - Acquisitions 1600
Publishing 1168
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7640
Searching - Online databases 4634
Titles - Automatic text analysis 4565
Chemistry Online Retrieval Experiment 3148
Chemistry, Physics and Surface Technology 4630
Chemists
User needs - Libraries 4192
ChemModel 6774
Chem-X 6774
Cheney school, UK
School libraries - Online catalogues 5241
Cheque processing
Banks - Imaging 7823
Chernobyl
Nuclear disasters - Search strategies - Online databases 6681
Chester Photographic Survey, UK 7058
Chicago University, Illinois
Library schools - Theories - Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5505
University libraries - South Asian materials - Library materials 5762
Chief executives
Environmental scanning - Information seeking behaviour - Management information systems 3049
Chief information officers
Computerized management information systems 7446
Chief librarians 618,1269-70,2792,4831-2
see also Library managers
Decision making - Library management 7278
Library staff 3364
Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 607
Viewpoint on - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6235
Child custody
Library materials 7216
Child health
Consumer health information - Information work 6532
Childhood
Cultural aspects - Children's libraries 4177
Children
narrower term Child custody
Child health
Childhood
Gifted children
Preschool children
School children
Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 2899

Children *(cont'd)*
Cultural education - Relationship with - Reading promotion - Libraries 5689
Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries 7072
Geography - Information communication 1645
Hospital patients - Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 2900
Physically handicapped - Charities - Document management systems 6778
Reading 4009
Reading promotion 3237,5390
Reading promotion - Libraries 690,1337
Travellers - Users - Libraries 1363
User training - Libraries 5685
Users - Information literacy 7102
Users - Libraries 1336,2845,3437
Users - Media 6118
Users - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3184
Users - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4753
Users - Multimedia - Electronic publishing 5429
Users - Searching - Online catalogues 4530
Users - Spanish language materials - Library materials 4948
Users - User interface - Browsing - Online catalogues 3093
Volunteers - Role in - Reading promotion 7123

Children and young people
narrower term Children
Young people
Deaf - Users - Reading promotion - Libraries 1346
Reading promotion 4912
Reading promotion - Libraries 5703
Users - Activities - Libraries 3478
Users - Collection development 5094
Users - Libraries 4884

Children's and young people's books
narrower term Children's books
Publishing 4021,4734

Children's and young people's libraries 4176, 7070
narrower term Children's libraries
Young people's libraries

Children's and young people's literature
narrower term Children's and young people's books
Children's literature
Young people's literature
Publishing 5433-5

Children's books
Bibliotherapy 2701
Bookselling 3270
Bookselling - And - Publishing 5430
Cataloguing 5225
Chains - Bookshops 577
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 1096
International publishing 4722
Library materials 717,722,3511
Literary criticism - Relationship with - Reading 3236
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7902
Publishing 2054,3255-6,4022-4,7874-5
Reference books 561
Selection aids - Acquisitions 2375
Teaching aids - Mathematics - Education 7931

Children's libraries 1335,2199,3433-6,4177-8, 4881-2,7071
see also School libraries
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1442
Cultural activities - Libraries 4213
Data collection - Use for - Collection development policies 3672
Housebound - Users - Libraries 1338
Library materials - Storytelling - Activities - Libraries 7125
Public libraries - Storytelling - Cultural activities - Libraries 4214
Public libraries - Videotape recordings - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 1505
Publishing - Backlists - Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
Reading - Use - Libraries 7064

Children's libraries *(cont'd)*
Role in - Multicultural education - Preschool children - Users - Libraries 4179
Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 4822
Storytelling - By - Children - Activities - Libraries 4914
Summer reading programmes - Reading promotion - Libraries 1392

Children's literature 2060
narrower term Children's books
Acquisitions 4332
Brazilian literature - Publishing 5432
Curricula - Higher education 5480
Database management systems - Computerized cataloguing 3092
Library materials 7208,7220-1
Primary schools - Education 5475
Publishing 5436-7,6127,6804
Selection - Acquisitions 5850

Children's Museum of Indianapolis, Indiana 6314

Children's museums 6314

Children's Reference Plus 1096

Chile
Age - Research workers - Science and technology 7929
University libraries - Use - National Library of Medicine, USA - Medicine - Networks - Online information retrieval 346

Chile University
Chile - University libraries - Use - National Library of Medicine, USA - Medicine - Networks - Online information retrieval 346

China
narrower term Chinese materials
see also Chinese People's Republic
Taiwan
Public libraries 1291,6286

Chinese Academy of Sciences 5273,7386

Chinese Enterprise Companies and Products Database 4590

Chinese language
narrower term Chinese language materials
Personal names - Bibliographic control 1708
Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3110

Chinese language materials
Cataloguing 1715
Computerized bibliographic records - CD-ROMs 2660

Chinese materials
Library materials 127

Chinese Medical Research Institute 6533

Chinese Patent Office 7767

Chinese People's Republic
see also China
Academy of sciences libraries - Collection development 7386
Banking - Business information - Online information retrieval 2595
Business information - Databases 4590
Business information - Library materials 3518
Colleges - And - Universities - Role in - Patents - Information work 1694
Companies - Management information systems 1674
Cooperation - Librarianship 2923,7241
Copyright 1151
Information centres - Companies - Users - Science and technology - Information work 4461
Information centres - Planning - Science and technology - Computerized information work 4440
Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 4453-5
International comparisons - Information technology 2046
Medical libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 3331
Patent offices - Computers 3981
Patents 4057
Patents - CD-ROM databases 7767
Patents - Computerized information work 5170
Patents - Information work 4408,6536
Periodicals - Agriculture - Information communication 4386

Chinese People's Republic *(cont'd)*
Pesticides - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5273
Promotion - Libraries 2215
Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management 1499
Research - Into - Information science 2119
Research organizations - Medicine - Information work 6533
Science and technology 4773
Science and technology - Bibliometrics 4248
Science and technology - Information work 888,4450,6537
Science and technology - Programmes - Television 4764
Small firms - Users - Science and technology - Information work 4462
Superconductivity - Transborder data flow 1638-9
University libraries - Medical libraries 64

Chip based systems
Storage - In - ROM - Computers 6746

Choice 4736

Choice. Annual outstanding books 7399

Choice of terms
Selection - Terms - Computer science - Abstracts - Subject indexing - Automatic indexing 354
Subject heading schemes 6570
Subject indexing 3816

Choral music
Museums 4172

Christelije Lektuur Centrum, Netherlands 6868

Chromatography
Computerized information storage and retrieval 3837-8

Chronicale project 570

Chronology 6159

Church archives 5662,5868
see also Church libraries
Bibliographic description 3794
Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 7575
Recataloguing 2484

Church libraries
narrower term Cathedral libraries
see also Church archives
Music - Library materials 4265

Church schools
School libraries 5668

Churches
narrower term Evangelical church
Classification schemes 2551

Cinefilms
see Films

Cinema
narrower term Film archives
see also Films
And - Theatre - Library materials 7228

Cinematheque Quebecoise 5981

CIRC 5837

Circulation 187,1560,3632-4,5746
narrower term Circulation control
Circulation statistics
see also Loans
User services 677

Circulation control 6450,7355-6
narrower term Computerized circulation control
Online circulation control
Data collection - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 3663

Circulation libraries
see also Subscription libraries

Circulation rates
Performance measures - Circulation 3632

Circulation statistics
see also Use statistics
Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 7391

CISmed 103

Citation analysis 118-22,151-2,1418-20,2249-59,2901,2903-5,4242,4249-51,4938-40,5752-4,7168,7182-8
narrower term Self citation
Articles - Library and information science periodicals 6840
Library and information science periodicals 2742

Citation analysis *(cont'd)*
Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya - USSR - Library and information science periodicals 4073
Research - Into - Science - Transborder data flow 1637
Selection aids - Acquisitions 5081
Use for - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions 1567-8
Use for - Collection development policies 204,1603
Use for - Subject indexing - Computer assisted indexing 4538
Citation cycles
Citation analysis 7183
Citation indexes 1823,4411
Bibliographic databases 4600
CD-ROM databases 1092-3,1951,3938,4652-3,6700
Comparison with - Subject indexes 1823
Online databases 4621
Online information retrieval 382
Citations
Articles - Library and information science periodicals 123
Articles - Library and information science periodicals - And - Periodicals - Medicine - Library materials 1463
Bibliometrics 2234-5
Cases - Law - Citation indexes 4411
Citation analysis 7184
Core periodicals - Library and information science periodicals 6179
Library and information science periodicals 1199
Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Monographs - Use of - Citations - Articles - Library and information science periodicals 123
Patents - Downloading - Online information retrieval 7692
Search output - Bibliographic databases 6050
Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Subscription agencies - Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery 3493
Use for - Document delivery - And - Searching - Online databases 4633
Cite des metiers, France 7484
Cite des sciences et de l'industrie, France 7484
CITED 4587
City libraries
see Public libraries
City University, New York
University libraries - Teaching aids - Education - Use of - News services - Online databases 1907
City University of New York. Queens College
University libraries - Design - Library buildings 5014
City University, UK
Schools of library and information science - Information science - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6889
Civil engineering 6824
see also Construction industries
Information centres 6309
Municipal archives 7047
Civil Engineering Information Institute, Czechoslovakia 6309
Civil Engineering Technology and Innovations Centre, Czechoslovakia 6824
Civil rights
see also Human rights
Civil service libraries
see Government department libraries
Claiming
Acquisitions 5056
Online acquisitions 5078
CLAIMS 437
see Claiming
CLARIT 7643
Classic Art 1030
Classification 7,900,961,964,1582,1772,2546-9, 3102-4,3814,5232,5995,6572,7612-14
narrower term Classification schemes
see also Indexing
Taxonomy
And - Cataloguing 2545
Clustering - Automatic text analysis 3852
Classification *(cont'd)*
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4575
Multispectral data 7843
Remote sensing data - Images - Neural networks - Artificial intelligence 1984-5
Remotely sensed data 7845-6
Satellite images - Use of - Neural networks - Artificial intelligence 1986
Classification schemes 965-6,1762,1773-4, 2550-2,3825-7,5251,5996,6573,7616
narrower term BBK
Bliss Bibliographic Classification
Colon classification
Dewey Decimal Classification
Library of Congress Classification
Nippon Decimal Classification
Special classification schemes
UDC
Shelf arrangement - Influence on - Circulation 5746
Classified Catalogue Code 314
Classified documents
Federal government information - Information communication 6478
Classrooms
Exhibitions - Bookselling to schools - And - Publishing 7857
CL-CAT 7580
Clean Air Act Amendments, USA 5931
Clearinghouses
Architecture - Libraries - User guides - User training 2867
Clemson University, South Carolina
Architecture - Libraries - University libraries - User training 2866
University libraries - Archives 1324
University libraries - Reorganization - Library management 4995
Cleveland Free-Net 3719
Cleveland, Ohio
Community information services - Local area networks - Online information retrieval 5304
Inner city libraries - Public libraries 1293
Cleveland, UK
And - Durham, UK - UK - Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - County libraries 6980
Cliche languages
Automatic text analysis 4558
CLiDE 5258,6606
Clients
see Users
Clinical trials
Medicine - Online information retrieval 6664
Pharmaceutics - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5335
Clip art
CD-ROM databases 1030
Clippings
see Press cuttings
CLIS Observer 3292
Closed access
Influence on - Library management 7264
Closing the Gap. Microcomputer technology for special education and rehabilitation conference, 1992 7455
Closures
Libraries 57,2297,6419
Library schools 4098
Clustering
Automatic text analysis 3852
Citation analysis 118
Cocitation - Citation analysis 2250
Full text databases 6654
Searching - Online information retrieval 6032
Similarity measures - Search strategies - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1011
Clwyd
Wales - Public libraries - Old people - Oral history - Information work 1685
Co authorship
narrower term International co authorship
Bibliometrics 2236,4243-4,4932-4
Co word analysis
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3891
Use for - Bibliometrics 2247
Coach 3869
Coal industry
Bibliometrics 2240
Coal mining
Databases 6048
Coal Reserves Database Program, USA 6048
Coalition for Networked Information. Task Force 978
Coalition for Networked Information Task Forces, USA. Spring meeting (1993) 6584
Coalition to Prevent Substance Abuse and Suicide Inc., USA 3053
Co-authorship
Frequency distributions - Author productivity - Bibliometrics 116
Coburg
Germany - State libraries - Scores - Music - Library materials 4267
Cochrane A 7168
Cocitation
Citation analysis 151,2250-1,2903-4,4249
Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21 6063
Coded analysis
Classification schemes 1774
Codes
narrower term Cataloguing rules
Codes of ethics
Flags
ISBN
ISSN
Product codes
Descriptive cataloguing 308
Geographic names - Bibliographic databases 6049
Use for - Artificial intelligence - Computerized diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications 7827
Use for - Computerized bibliographic records 3086
Codes of ethics
Booksellers - Relationship with - Libraries - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
Libraries - Relationship with - Booksellers - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
Profession - Librarianship 6858
CODOC 1774
Co-editions
Children's books - International publishing 4722
Coffee trade
Software - Networks - Microcomputers - Computerized information work 6526
Cognitive abilities
Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1825
Cognitive maps
Comparison with - Bibliometric maps - Bibliometrics 7166
Cognitive science
Design - Menus - User interface - Computers 7802
Relationship with - Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4577-8
Cognitive style
see also Learning style
COIN CD International 6074
Coins
see also Numismatics
COLD 449
Comparison with - COM 449
COLD systems 1998
Cold war period
USA - Library associations - Theories - Democracy - Influence on - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4085
Collaboration
Bibliometrics 4244
Collaboration by authors
see Co authorship
Collaborative learning
Teaching methods - User training - Searching - Online databases 3915
Collecting
Hobbies - Library materials 4970

Collection assessment and acquisitions budgets conference, 1992 1573

Collection development 820-1,1586-96,1624, 2381-5,2995,2997,3657-68,3670,4358-61, 5088-94,5858-61,6462-4,7386-93
see also Selection
And - Acquisitions - Departments - Library management 1476
Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 1226
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6888
Library staff 5577
Preservation - Library materials 1618-19
Relationship with - Preservation - Library materials 1624
Staff - Library staff 6959
Videotape recordings - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1232

Collection development policies 203-4,822, 1597-9,1601-13,2386-7,2998-9,3669,3671-2, 4362-4,5095-6,5862-3,5865,6465-7,7394-400
Influence on - Space - Storage - Library materials 5883

Collections
see Library materials

Collective bargaining
Influence on - Academic status - Library staff 5570

College and Research Libraries 6839

College and University Booksellers Group, UK. Annual conference, 1993 5401

College libraries 2166-72,4854,5616,5621, 6295-8
narrower term Art college libraries
Community college libraries
Technical college libraries
Two year college libraries
Vocational school libraries
see also Vocational school libraries
Brittle paper - Preservation - Library materials 5871
Closures - Libraries 2297
Computerized interloans 4225
Decentralization - Library materials 6473
Electronic media - Use for - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1361
Electronic media - Use for - Reference work 3773
Entrance tally counters - Library technology 6445
Faculty - Role in - Collection development 5092
Hypertext - Guides - User training 7107
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 1542
Interloans 7142
Local area networks - Library technology 755-7,2959,5029
Online information retrieval 2597
Periodicals - Cooperation - Acquisitions 813
Requests - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 7143
Searching - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 950
Software - Computerized technical services 2987
Software - Computers - Library technology 186
Software - Reprints - Articles - Periodicals - Chemistry - Online databases 419
Staffing levels - Library staff 2790
Surveys - Of - Deputy chief librarians - Library staff 3365
Technical services 793
User training 1379
User training - Networks - CD-ROMs 6695

College library standards 5616

College of education libraries
see Teacher college libraries

College of further education libraries
Promotion - Of - Information literacy 1374
Surveys - Of - Book availability - Evaluation - Library management 5800

College of Librarianship of Bratislava
Slovakia - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5561

College of Staten Island
City University, New York - University libraries - Teaching aids - Education - Use of - News services - Online databases 1907
New York University - University libraries - Students - End users - Searching - CD-ROMs 1089

College of the Holy Cross, Massachusetts
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2166

College resource centres
see also College libraries

Colleges
Education 4047
Role in - Patents - Information work 1694

Colleges of further education
Information literacy 4198

Cologne University
Germany - Library schools 4101

Colombia
Banks - Libraries - Public libraries 6987

Colon Classification 965

Colonial period
History - Of - UK - School textbooks - Publishing 554

Colonialism
Influence on - Public libraries 6288

Colorado
Networks - Online catalogues - And - Online databases 6563

Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries
see CARL

Colorado State University
University libraries - Centralization - Periodicals - Library materials 5763
University libraries - Online interloans 6370, 7154

Colorado University at Boulder
University libraries - Equal pay - Salaries - Women - Library staff 1280
University libraries - Intermediaries - Interloans 5724

Colour microfiches
Library materials 135

Columbia University, New York
Universities - Campus wide information systems - Influence on - Computer security 7800
University libraries - Restoration - Library materials 3681

Columbus C 7384

COM 449,1920
Comparison with - COLD 449
Comparison with - Computer Output Laser Discs - WORMs 1920
Library materials 4260

Combustion
Online information retrieval 1890

COMDEX 3966

Comenius University
Czechoslovakia - Library schools - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2129
Slovakia - Library schools 6912-13

Comic strips
Adaptations - Theatre - Library materials 2289

Comics
Collection development 2381,4358
Library materials 1433,2277,7209

Comissio de Bibliografia de la Xarxa de Biblioteques Publiques de la Seccio de Biblioteques de la Generalitat de Catalunya 7369

COMLINE 6074

Command languages
narrower term Commands
Common command languages
Searching - Online information retrieval 1024
User interface - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7666

Commands
Operating systems - Computers 2088
Searching - Online databases 4635
Searching - Online information retrieval 6628-9

Commas
Word processing 6116

Commerce Business Daily 1095

Commercial archives
see Business archives

Commercial firm libraries
see Company libraries

Commercial firm services USA
Document delivery - Online information retrieval 386

Commercial firms
see Companies

Commercial information
see Business information

Commercial services
see also Information brokers
Private sector
Agriculture - Information work 5920
Document delivery 4919
Information services 2463
Information work 3023,6490

Commercial Union, UK 3004,5021

Commission de Coordination de la Documentation Administrative, France 5899

Commission of the European Communities 2582,7930
see also European community
Applications - Grants - Research - Into - Librarianship 4079
European community - Marketing - Of - Databases 3127
Grants - Databases 1841
Health and safety - Law - Implications for - Library staff - Use of - Library technology 1522
Role in - Europe - Librarianship 2104
Role in - European community - Librarianship 2105

Commission on Preservation and Access (USA) 1620

Committees
see also Boards

Commodities
Agriculture - Online databases 6057

Common command languages
Software - Searching - Online information retrieval 7670

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux
see CAB International

Commonwealth Industrial Gases 6095

Commonwealth of Independent States
narrower term Russia
see also USSR
Business - Online databases 7710
Information centres - Business information - Information work 3046

Communication
narrower term Interpersonal skills
Mediation
Of - Research - Library management 4293
With - Ethnic groups - User needs 80
With - Problem patrons - Security - Libraries 5874
With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
With - Users - Information work 2428
With - Users - Libraries 2858,4896

Communication barriers
narrower term Foreign language barrier
Promotion - Libraries 3469-72
Science - Networks - Electronic publishing 7912

Communication of information
see Information communication

Communication theory
see also Information theory
Information science 3278
Relationship with - Semantics - Linguistics 4056

Communications
And - Library and information science - Cocitation - Citation analysis 2903

Communications technology
narrower term Telecommunications
And - Information technology 7774

Community analysis
see also Surveys
User surveys

Community college libraries 3404
Selection - Vendors - Acquisitions 2378

Community college resource centres
see also Community college libraries
Community colleges
Resource centres - Hypertext - User guides - User services 5684
Community health information
see Consumer health information
Community information
Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1851-5
Community information services 832,2405, 2429-30,3035-40,3700,5147,6508,7471-4
narrower term Computerized community information services
see also Urban information
Computerized information work 3719
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3323
Library technology 2954
Local area networks - Online information retrieval 5304
Community information work
see Community information services
Community libraries 6285
narrower term Ethnic community libraries
Public libraries 649,2808
Reading promotion 3477
Community relations
Promotion - Libraries 4210
Compact Cambridge 7766
Compact Cambridge CORE Version 4 6081
Compact disc interactive
see CD-I
Compact disc read only memory
see CD-ROMs
Compact discs 7821
narrower term CD-I
CD-ROMs
Photo CD
And - Videocassettes - Storage - Library materials 5884
Compact Library: AIDS 473
Compact shelving
Library equipment 3595
Storage - Library materials 228
Compact storage
see Compact shelving
Companies 6825
narrower term Company reports
Law firms
Multinational companies
Small firms
Adverse reactions - Pharmaceutics - Thesauri 5250
Adverse reactions - Pharmaceutics - User interface - Computerized information work 5178
Air transport - Management information systems 1673
And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 3540
And - University libraries - Cooperation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2634
Awareness - Of - Integrated Services Digital Network - Telecommunications 3225
Business information - Access to information 229
Business information - Information work 853-5,1668,3728,4424,5906,6514
Business information - Online databases 2615
Business information - Search strategies - Online databases 1911,2627
CD-ROMs - Office automation 5381
Clinical trials - Pharmaceutics - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5335
Computer industry 3198
Computer industry - Confidentiality - Information communication 5114
Computerized information work 368,6523
Computerized records management 5375
Databases 7679
Economic aspects - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5280
Electronic publishing 5451
End users - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6621
Exporting - Business information - Information work 7477
Finance - Business information - Viewpoint on - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 7678

Companies *(cont'd)*
German language materials - Collection development 2383
Imaging - Document management systems 2730
Information centres 4872-3
Information centres - Computerized acquisitions - Coordination with - Document delivery 7376
Management information systems 1674
Managers - Decision making - Use of - Business information - Information work 3734
Microfilming - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1627
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information work 7476
Pharmaceutics - Imaging - Information technology 1131
Pharmaceutics - Information work 5191
Pharmaceutics - Networks - CD-ROMs 5328
Pharmaceutics - Networks - Computerized information work 5169
Production - And - Support services - CD-ROMs 6768
Production - CD-ROMs 6763
Productivity - Influence of - Information work 246
Search output - Online databases - Use for - Reports - Information services 6541
Searching - Online information retrieval 1827
Software - And - Support services - CD-ROMs 6769
Software - Computer industry 3199
Special libraries - Current awareness services 1698
Transborder data flow 2403,4396
Use - Computers 6747
Use of - Patents - Information work 1695
Use of - Telecommunications 2042
User needs - Information work 847,5678, 6507
Users - Business information - Computerized information work 849
Users - Business information - Information work 871
Users - Computerized information work 1642
Users - Costs - Databases 7674
Users - Decision support systems - Information work 872
Users - Environment - Information work 2439
Users - Management information systems - Information work 878
Users - Microcomoputers 1135
Users - Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 880
Users - Science and technology - Information work 4461
Users - Statistics - Business information - Library materials 7215
Users - Technology - Information work 5948-9
Users - University libraries - Information work 7469
Vendors - Integrated systems - Library technology 5042
Company archives
see Business archives
Company law
Business information - Information work 857
Company libraries 2816-17,3412,3417,4863, 5630-1,7010
see also Business libraries
And - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management 6412
Business information - Software - Desktop publishing - Search output - Online information retrieval 3889
CD-ROMs - Library technology 1925
Closures - Libraries 57
Comparison with - Academic libraries - Online information retrieval 1036
Computers - Library technology 5825
Electronic mail - Information work 4402
Engineering - Libraries - Text retrieval systems - Computerized cataloguing 1737
Evaluation - Information work 1656

Company libraries *(cont'd)*
Imaging - Software - Library technology 2342
Leadership - Management - Of - Information work 6498
Patents - Plastics - And - Rubber - Information work 5193
Periodicals - Library materials 7197-8
Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 5175
Pharmaceutics - Current awareness services 3760
Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3132
Public relations 6418
Salaries - Library staff 5575
Science and technology - Libraries - Integrated systems - Online information retrieval - And - Online technical services 3897
Software - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7665
Technical reports - Food technology - Full text databases - Computerized information work 288
Terrorism - Disaster prevention - Library technology 5021
User satisfaction 3431
Users - Competitions - Promotion - Libraries 2870
Vendors - Document delivery 4927
Virtual library concept - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7323
Company reports
Business information - CD-ROM databases 7753
Business information - Full text databases - Online databases 6656
Business information - Information work 255
Business information - Multiple database searches - Online information retrieval 390
Business information - Online databases 411-12,3190,7711
Importing - And - Exporting - Business information - Online databases 415
Company wide information systems
Use of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 971
Comparative librarianship 3277
Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals 6842
Comparative studies
narrower term Comparative librarianship
International comparisons
CD-ROMs - Comparison with - Online information retrieval 7744
Chemistry - Abstracting services 5200
Electronics - Databases 6035
Evaluation - Library management 2304
Hosts - Online information retrieval 1883
Motivation - Professional staff - Computers 2681
News services - Hosts - Influence on - Searching - Online databases 6683
Periodicals - Costs - Purchasing - Acquisitions 5846
Planning - Library buildings 7306
Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions 3644
University libraries - Locally mounted systems - Magnetic tape - And - Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
University libraries - Maps - Library materials 133
Compatibility
Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7533
Markup languages - Electronic publishing 5455
Compendex Plus 1056
Competencies
see also Competency based training
Career guidance - Databases 6643
Information brokers 5576
Library staff - And - Museum staff 4111
Profession - Knowledge organization 6856
Competency based training
see also Competencies
Curricula - Influence on - College libraries 6297

Competition
Economics - Influence on - Competitors - Business information - Information work 5907
Economics - Relationship with - International standards - For - Technology 6829
Competitions
Authorship - Literary activities - Libraries 7128
For libraries - Public relations - Library management 3580
Promotion - Libraries 2870
Public relations - Library management 2310
Competitive tendering
see Tenders
Competitor analysis
Business information - Online databases 2616
Competitors
Business information - Information work 5907
Business information - Intellectual property - Databases 342
Business information - Online databases 413-14,5309
CompileIt 2.0 2018
Compound Document Architecture 4705
Comprehension
Evaluation - Documentation - Software 7812
Reading 2702
Comprehensive Information System in Medicine 103
Compton's Affiliated Label Software Distribution Program 6139
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 3183, 6811
Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia 1170
Compton's NewMedia 487,3930
Compulsory deposit
see Legal deposit
Computer aided indexing
see Computer assisted indexing
Computer and Automation Department
Erasmus University Rotterdam - Netherlands - Universities - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3200
Computer applications 451,516,1989,2043-4, 3231,4001-4,4690-6,5372-3,5382-3,6111-14, 6645,6772,6784-5,7824-7
see also Automation
Occupational therapy - Bibliometrics 5750
Computer architecture
Agents - Computer science 1119
Computer Article Index 5307
Computer assisted abstracting
Automatic text analysis 7647
Computer assisted indexing 338,355,968,1780, 4538,6002
narrower term Computer assisted subject indexing
Index languages 957
Computer Assisted Information Retrieval System
see CAIRS
Computer assisted instruction
Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 606,6229
Education 5472
Educational technology 579,582,4769,5471, 5478-9,6115,6151
Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6891
Literacy teaching 3239
Professional education - Librarianship 3320
User training - Commands - Operating systems - Computers 2088
User training - Data banks 6047
User training - Libraries 2210-11,2863,3461, 4201-3,4899,5686,6328,7104
User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6082
Computer assisted subject indexing 4539
Computer centres 4853
Cooperation - With - Academic libraries 4853
Influence on - Grading - Library staff 2145
Computer conferencing
see Teleconferencing
Computer files
Cataloguing 5226-7
Computer files *(cont'd)*
Use for - Construction - Thesauri 6571
Computer graphics 3986,6093
Microcomputers - Software 2019-20
Software 3213,7813-14
Computer industry 3198-9,3965-6,4667,5339-41,6087,6108
Confidentiality - Information communication 5114
Computer literacy
Activities - Libraries 2873-4,7124
Computer modelling 6773-4
Computer networks
see Networks
Computer Output Laser Discs
WORMs 1920
WORMS - Comparison with - COM 1920
Computer Output Microfilm
see COM
Computer Output Microform
see COM
Computer output to laser disc 4687
see COLD
Computer periodicals
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 3175
Computer programs
see Software
Computer science 348-9,500,502,1119-20, 4673-4,5357,6020,6731,7773
Abstracts - Subject indexing - Automatic indexing 354
CD-ROM databases 2658
Education 6818
Online databases 7716
Publishing 5438
Computer security 1996-7,2009,2677-8,4675, 5360,7799-801
see also Confidentiality
Data protection
Electronic bulletin boards 3204
Electronic data interchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7780
Library technology 1530-3,2335,2961,2969
Local area networks 1803
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1973
Software 6752
Software - Library technology 7344
Computer Select 3175
Computer simulations
see Computerized models
Computer skills
User training 1380
Computerized acquisitions 818-19,1579,3654, 5075,6458-60,7376-7
see also Online acquisitions
Coordination with - Document delivery 7376
Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1491-5
Influence on - Collection development 821
Influence on - Selection - Acquisitions 5854
Computerized authority files
see also Online authority files
Computerized bibliographic records 302-5, 898-9,1712-13,2493,3084-6,3783-9,4486-7, 4501,5211-16,5961,6548-50,7531-4
see also Online bibliographic records
CD-ROMs 2660
Computerized acquisitions 1579
Input - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 954
Input - Online cataloguing 7591
Subject indexing 2532
Computerized cataloging
see Computerized cataloguing
Computerized catalogs
see Computerized catalogues
Computerized catalogues 315,1736,2502-9, 3796-800,4509-12,5979-80,7571-6
see also CD-ROM catalogues
Online catalogues
Booksellers' catalogues - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7383
Bookshops 4044
Computerized cataloguing 908-9,916,1737, 1739,2510-13,3092,4499-500,5236-8,5981, 7577-8
see also Online cataloguing
And - Computerized circulation control - Use for - Decision support systems - Library management 2303
Computerized cataloguing *(cont'd)*
Library of Congress Subject Headings 1768
Of - Software - Library technology 7348
Computerized circulation control 1561-5, 5837,7357-8
see also Online circulation control
Use for - Decision support systems - Library management 2303
Computerized community information services 3017,3041,5903,7442
Computerized construction
And - Maintenance - Thesauri 7610
Bilingual thesauri 5248
Computerized diagnosis
Medicine - Computer applications 7826-7
Computerized document management systems
see Document management systems
Computerized document preparation systems
see Document preparation systems
Computerized Documentation System/ Integrated Set of Information Systems
see CDS/ISIS
Computerized information retrieval 350
Computerized information storage and retrieval 339-41,347,351-2,357-8,364-6,376-8,517-35,969-72,974-80,989-1015,1031, 1765,1782-99,1801-2,1808-12,1825,1861-2, 2557-9,2563,2565-8,2573-6,2906,3010,3108-11,3116-22,3125,3131-2,3828-38,3842-6, 3856-8,4540-6,4549,4554-5,4557,4567-85, 4603-4,5254-75,5277-80,5282-3,5301-2, 5320,5335-7,6003-13,6019,6025-30,6068, 6574-94,6598-9,6603-12,6614-27,6649-53, 7617-22,7624-7,7629-31,7636-8,7640-2, 7653-66,7686
narrower term Databases
Hypermedia
Hypertext
Imaging
Online information retrieval
Employment opportunities - Library staff 2138
Indexing 6566
Use for - Transaction logs - Research methods - Evaluation - Library management 6411
Computerized information work 238-40,252-3,270-4,279-84,288,368,495,834-5,848-9, 879-80,1640-2,2406-7,2449,3018-20,3042-4, 3051-3,3701-6,3719,3742,3744-8,4397-8, 4412-22,4438-40,5124-8,5148-54,5165, 5169-78,5915-19,6479,6509-12,6523-7, 6600,7443-5,7447-9,7475-6,7486-7
narrower term Computerized community information services
Influence on - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries - Access to information 7432
Computerized interloans 698-9,2228,2887-9, 4224-5,6339,7139
Computerized intermediaries
see also Front ends
Online union catalogues 1749
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7659
Searching - Databases 1831
Computerized inventory control
Bookshops 5466
Computerized management information for libraries 833,2296
Computerized management information systems 1675,2431-2,3045,5904-5,7446
narrower term Computerized management information for libraries
Computerized models
Library management 744
Of - Connections - Documents - Bibliometrics 2237
Computerized ordering
see also Online ordering
Teleordering
Computerized periodicals control 3623,3653-4,5217,7535-40
Computerized printing 5396
Computerized production
Accessions lists 4481
Bibliographies 1709,4474-5
Book cards - And - Spine labels - Technical services 5108
Braille - Library materials 4954
Computerized bibliographic records 5961

Computerized records management 493,1183-4,2097,2731,3227,4697,5375-7,6775-7,7828
see also Document management systems
Binding - Preservation - Library materials 5101
Full text databases - Online databases 1867
User registration 2204
Computerized reference work 1704
see also Online reference work
Computerized SDI
see SDI
Computerized technical services 188-91,792, 1513,1540-6,1555-6,2365-7,2986-9,3624-5, 4326,5049-53,5832-3,6070,6446-8,7351-3
narrower term Computerized acquisitions
Computerized cataloguing
Computerized circulation control
Online acquisitions
Online cataloguing
Online circulation control
Data - Use of - Management information for libraries 747
Influence on - Acquisitions 5063
Influence on - Library management 5792
Library staff 1276,2153
Library technology 1515
Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 2312
Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 3662
Workstations 1539
Computerized translation
see Machine translation
Computerized union catalogues 4513,6557, 7552
see also Online union catalogues
Computer-readable Databases 1069
Computers 180-1,503,1114-16,1121-5,1136, 1141,1529,1972-8,1981,1998-2002,2088, 2666-71,2679-85,3201-3,3210-12,3230, 3967-73,3980-2,4541,4550-2,4668-9,4676-84,4698,5342-9,5352-3,5358,5821,6088-92, 6094-7,6601-2,6720-3,6732-44,6746-7,6749, 7639,7775-85,7787-91,7793-6,7802-4,7809
narrower term Computer industry
Computer literacy
Computer periodicals
Computer science
Computer security
Microcomputers
Software
Terminals
Visual display units
And - Information professionals - Relationship with - Users - Information work 2197
Bookselling - And - Publishing 6796
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6577
Desktop publishing 7853
Document delivery 7133
Educational technology 4770,6781,7932, 7935
Folklore - Information professionals 625
Influence on - Higher education - Information communication 5890
Influence on - Library management 7265
Influence on - Privacy - And - Surveillance - Working conditions 2735
Influence on - Profession - Librarianship 23, 2122,2753
Influence on - Publishing 2753
Influence on - Schools - And - School libraries 7075
Influence on - Staff - Office automation 4708
Influence on - User services 2205
Information communication 5112-13
Library technology 185-6,369,786-7,1523, 1525,1537-8,2331-2,2962-5,2970-4, 3610-15,4309,4313,5025-8,5031,5033-40,5825,5827-8,6425-8,6432-9,6547, 7317-23,7325-6,7330-4
Library technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Library technology - Influence on - Library staff 6262-4
Multimedia - User training - Libraries 4902
Occupational health and safety - Library staff 5574
Relationship with - Operational research 2734
Computers *(cont'd)*
Use for - Bail procedures - Criminal justice 5378
Use for - Book selection 7361
Use for - Bookselling 2722
Use for - Cartography 6110
Use for - Criminal justice 5379
Use for - Evidence - Criminal justice 5359
Use for - Information communication 4394
Use for - Publishing 2057,5425
Use for - Selection - Acquisitions 815
Use for - Stocktaking 5867
Use for - User services 2206
Computers in Libraries. Annual conference, 1993 6435
Concept analysis
Automatic text analysis 2572
Classification - And - Subject indexing 3814
Subject indexing 329,4527,7598-9
Concept maps
Automatic abstracting - Automatic text analysis 3113
Concept symbols
Citation analysis 7185
Concepts
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6581
Concise Connection Table 520
CONCORD 1785
Concordances
Bible - Reference materials 4030
Conditions
narrower term Conditions of employment
Working conditions
Conditions of employment
see also Working conditions
Library staff 620
Conductors
Music - Subject bibliographies 7529
Conference on education of overseas students in UK educational institutions, 1992 2770
Conference on the bibliography of the New Press, 1992 7552
Conference proceedings
see also Conferences
Biotechnology - Bibliometrics 6375
Law - Growth of literature 7189
On - Hypertext - Bibliometrics 1413
Periodicals - Science and technology - Acquisitions 814
Technical services 2991
Conferences
narrower term International conferences
see also Conference proceedings
Teleconferencing
Continuing education - Librarianship 4810
Information communication 7437
Information communication - Library and information science 3291
On - Academic libraries 4156
On - Academic libraries - And - Research libraries 2173
On - Academic libraries - Bookselling - To - Libraries 5401
On - Academic libraries - Computers - Library technology 5031
On - Acquisitions 808,1573,3643,5067,7366
On - Agriculture - CD-ROM databases 3170
On - Agriculture - Computerized information work 282
On - Amazonia - Area materials - Information work 3720
On - Archives - Automation 7328
On - Arts - Library materials 1458
On - Australia - Acquisitions 797
On - Australia - Antiquarian materials - Maps - Library materials 5767
On - Australia - Archives 2194,7034
On - Australia - Cataloguing 902-3
On - Australia - Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 608
On - Bangladesh - Librarianship 2121
On - Books - Art - Publishing 2067-8
On - Canada - Archives 7036
On - Canada - Librarianship 594
On - Canada - Medical libraries 2189
On - Canada - National policies - Information work 3031
On - Caribbean - Library management 1475, 3547
On - CD-ROM databases 6709,7766
On - CD-ROMs 3927,5329,6665
Conferences *(cont'd)*
On - CD-ROMs - And - Online information retrieval 381,7743
On - Collection development policies 1599
On - Companies - Users - Computerized information work 1642
On - Computer industry 3966
On - Computerized acquisitions - And - Computerized periodicals control 3654
On - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6584,6590-1
On - Computers - Library technology 5038, 6435
On - Copyright - Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 2280
On - Copyright - Software - Implications for - Curriculum materials - Education 5473
On - Czech Republic - Acquisitions 5058
On - Czech Republic - Companies - Information centres 4873
On - Czech Republic - Information work 7462
On - Czech Republic - University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7321
On - Czechoslovakia - Banking - Information work 6513
On - Czechoslovakia - Bibliography 5208
On - Czechoslovakia - Chemical technology - Information work 5181
On - Czechoslovakia - Computers - Library technology 6432
On - Czechoslovakia - Information work 5131
On - Czechoslovakia - ISBN 5419
On - Czechoslovakia - Librarianship 4790
On - Czechoslovakia - National libraries 6281
On - Czechoslovakia - Online information retrieval 5319
On - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 4288
On - Digital systems - Multimedia - Library materials 4258
On - Disaster prevention - And - Restoration - Library materials 5106
On - Document delivery 2885,7135
On - Eastern Europe - And - Russia - Publishing 7860
On - Eastern Europe - Economic reform 6826
On - Economic aspects - Online information retrieval 7635
On - Electronic media - Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 1407
On - Electronic publishing 5457
On - Europe - Business information - Information work 860
On - Europe - Cooperation - Librarianship 4987
On - Europe - Librarianship 13
On - Europe - Museums - Interactive multimedia 6659
On - Europe - Policies - Information work 5144
On - Finland - Academic libraries - Library management 3545
On - Foreign students - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2770
On - France - Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 6340
On - Future developments - Australia - University libraries 55
On - Glasnost - USSR materials - Newspapers - And - Periodicals - International cooperation - Computerized union catalogues 7552
On - Handicapped - User needs - Libraries 7083
On - Handicapped - Users - Adaptive technology - Microcomputers - Information technology 7455
On - Humanities - Information work 276
On - Hungary - Bookselling - To - Libraries - And - Publishing 4719
On - Hungary - Librarianship 2747
On - India - Information work - And - Librarianship 5506
On - India - Library management 6394

Conferences *(cont'd)*
On - India - Manpower planning - Library and information professionals 4114
On - India - Public libraries 47
On - India - Special libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 30
On - India - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6212
On - India - University libraries - Information work 250
On - Information work 3032,6501-3
On - Interloans 3497
On - Ireland - And - UK - Law libraries 7016
On - Ireland - University libraries - Computerized information work 7449
On - ISBN 6545
On - ISDS - Periodicals - Publishing 5443
On - Italy - Law - Online databases 7726
On - Japan - Computers - Library technology 2970-1
On - Japan - Librarianship 2748,6852
On - Librarianship 1201,2117,4075
On - Library management 3550
On - Library technology 6423
On - Management - Of - Information work 3715
On - Manpower planning - Library and information professionals 4116
On - Manpower planning - Library staff 3352
On - Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3799
On - Medical libraries 4170,7030
On - Models - Of - Information work 7465
On - Multimedia - Educational technology 2729
On - National libraries - Research - Into - Preservation - Library materials 5104
On - National policies - Information work 7464
On - Networks - Electronic publishing 7910
On - Networks - Online periodicals control 5220
On - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6721,7785
On - North America - Art - Libraries 6307
On - Northern Transdanube - Hungary - Libraries 4131
On - Online information retrieval 1048,2602, 6665
On - Online information retrieval - And - CD-ROMs 381
On - Online union catalogues 1750
On - Pacific Region - Librarianship 4076
On - Periodicals - Library materials 7203
On - Periodicals - Publishing 7886
On - Physically handicapped - User needs - Information work 3718
On - Professional education - Librarianship 3334
On - Records management 7949
On - Research - Into - Text retrieval systems - CD-ROMs 6067
On - Russia - Academic libraries - Foreign materials - Acquisitions 3640
On - Russia - Finance - Library management 3575
On - Russia - Publishing 5424
On - Scandinavia - Academic libraries - Public relations - Libraries 3578
On - Scandinavia - Collection development policies 1602
On - Scandinavia - Information work 1663
On - Scandinavia - Librarianship 5514
On - Scholarly publications - Science - Library materials 7231
On - Scholarly publishing 5426
On - Science and technology - Universal availability of publications 4221
On - Scotland - Religious libraries 4867
On - Similarity measures - Search strategies - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1012
On - Slovakia - Librarianship 3296,5517, 6855
On - Small presses - Software - For - Publishing 7867
On - South Africa - Children's literature - Publishing 6127
On - South Asia - And - Southeast Asia - Art - Libraries 5645

Conferences *(cont'd)*
On - Southern Africa - National libraries 5596
On - Sports - Information work 3740
On - Subject indexing 952,3817
On - Text retrieval systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6593
On - Total quality management - Library management 7289
On - UK - And - Ireland - Law libraries 7016
On - UK - Audiovisual materials - Teaching aids - Foreign languages - Library materials 4969
On - UK - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5404
On - UK - Cable television - And - Satellite television - Teaching aids - Education 4051
On - UK - Music - Libraries - Academic libraries 2183
On - UK - Open learning - Students - User needs - Libraries 3450
On - UK - Periodicals - Library materials 715,5764
On - USA - Academic libraries - And - Research libraries 2174
On - USA - Bibliographic utilities 5971
On - USA - Blacks - Library staff 2150
On - USA - Blacks - Users - Libraries 1349
On - USA - Bookselling 2082,6141
On - USA - Democracy - Political aspects - Librarianship 11
On - USA - Federal government information - Information work 268
On - USA - Geography - And - Maps - Libraries 2186
On - USA - Law - Implications for - Access to information 231
On - USA - Law libraries 1311
On - USA - Librarianship 17-22,596-7,1202, 2751,3297,3304,4793-6
On - USA - Library technology 2325
On - USA - Maps - Library materials 5768
On - USA - Mobile libraries - Public libraries 1295
On - USA - National security - Use - Open sources - Information services 6482
On - USA - Periodicals - Acquisitions 812
On - USA - Preservation - Archives 4365
On - USA - Reference work 3081
On - USA - Research libraries - And - Academic libraries 655
On - USA - Scandinavian materials - Library materials 1431
On - USA - School libraries 3440-1
On - USA - Special libraries 1310
On - USA - Suppliers - Acquisitions 817
On - Virtual library concept - Library technology 7327
On - Women - Library staff 638
Online databases 3902
Use for - Information technology - Information communication 4390

Confidentiality
see also Computer security
Data protection
Privacy
Ethics - Reference work - Profession - Librarianship 4801
Federal government information - Business information - Petroleum industry - Information work 5935
Information communication 5114
Networks - Online reference work 6543

Congress
Online databases 6673

Congresses
see Conferences

Congressional Quarterly 4623,6673

Conjunctions
Semantic analysis - Automatic indexing 988

Connecticut
Companies - Pharmaceutics - Networks - CD-ROMs 5328

Connecticut University
University libraries - CD-ROM catalogues 3811
University libraries - Integrated systems - Online technical services 3811

Connection tables
Chemical structures - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6606

CONSER 2546,6711

Conservation of materials
see Preservation

Conservatory libraries
see Music school libraries

Consistency
Information storage and retrieval 5991

Consortium of Popular Culture Collections in the Midwest 2294,2918

Consortium of University Research Libraries, UK
see CURL

Conspectus 1587-90,1598,1604-12

Constitutional law
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7381

Construction
Online databases 1900
Thesauri 962,5249,7609

Construction industries
see also Civil engineering
Information work 1703,3736

Consultancy services
Information work 243,6491
Management 5486
Records management 7948

Consultants
see also Consultancy services
Integrated systems - Computers 1529
Library and information professionals 1249, 1271,6955
Planning - Library buildings 748
Role in - Change - Library management 7255

Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (USA) 481

Consumer behaviour
Information work 5923

Consumer health information
see also Health education
Medicine
Patient product information
Broadcasts - Full text databases - Online databases 3904
Databases 5298
Information work 2450,4443,5183-4,6531-2, 7510
Medicine - Online databases 436
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6136
Touch screens - Computerized information work 5919
Training - Library staff 2787

Consumer information
narrower term Consumer health information
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5447
Telecommunications - Information work 1665

Consumer Information Center, Colorado 5447

Consumer Information Disc 5447

Content
see Information content

Content analysis
see also Information content
Federal government publications - Children's literature 2060
News services - Online databases 3913
Research - Into - Library and information science 1203
User training 1381

Contents
Analytical entries - Cataloguing 5963

Contents lists
Floppy discs - Databases 6083
Online catalogues 3801

Contents pages
Current awareness services 4465
Enhancements - Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 954
Enhancements - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 955

Continuing education
see also Professional development
Training
Archives 6222
Doctors - Users - Libraries 83

Continuing education *(cont'd)*
Librarianship 26,607,1226,2127,2759-60, 2783,3316-18,3321,4810-13,5532-6, 6227-8,6882-5,6887
Library and information science 5555-6
Trustees - Library management 4997
Continuous quality improvement
see also Total quality management
Contraception
see Family planning
Contract services
see also Freelance staff
Library staff 629
Vendors - Relationship with - Libraries - Acquisitions 5066
Contracting out
Library management 7256
Contracts
Fees for services - Cooperation - Information work 7457
Law - Implications for - Data exchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5346
Law - Implications for - Electronic funds transfer - Banking 5370-1
Production - CD-ROMs 6764
Publishing 4724
Control
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7636
Controlled vocabulary 3819
see also Index languages
Comparison with - Natural language - Subject indexing 7601
Controversial materials
see also Censored materials
Convents
Archives 7054
Conversion
narrower term Retrospective conversion
see also Change
Formats - Computer graphics 3986
Hypertext - And - Multimedia - Full text databases 3881
Hypertext - Full text databases 3881
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 377
Imaging - Computers 4680
MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 3787
Software - Word processing 3233
To - CD-ROMs 1090
To - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 565
To - Computerized catalogues 3797,3799, 4511,7575
To - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6594
To - Computerized technical services - Library technology 1515
To - Hypertext - Electronic publishing 1172
To - Innopac - Online periodicals control 4488
To - Input - Computers 3230
To - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 4487
To - Microcomputers 6735
To - Subject heading schemes 960
To - USMARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 2510
To - Vector graphics - Document management systems 7836
To - Workstations - Interloans 6359
Cook Islands
Public libraries 3384
Cookery
Books - Bookselling 7921
Books - Publishing 7870-1
Libraries 7023
Cooperation 1471,3536-7
narrower term Co authorship
Exchange
Interloans
International cooperation
Regional cooperation
Union catalogues
see also Bibliographic utilities
Networks
– International cooperation - Business information - And - Science and technology - Information work 7479
Access to materials 3486
Acquisitions 813,1470,4346,5838,7362-3
Cooperation *(cont'd)*
Agriculture - Information work 1687,3054, 7488,7503
Archives 7038
Business information - Information work 3729
Career guidance - Information work 259
Cataloguing 2489
Collection development 1587-90,2995,3670, 5860,7387
Computerized bibliographic records 3783, 7532
Computerized information work 3018,3744-5,4397
Computerized technical services 5050,5832
Decision support systems - Software 2012
Fishing industry - Information work 3057
Hosts - Law - Online databases 7725
Information work 244,1652-3,3024,5185, 6492-4,7457
Librarianship 153-4,725-34,1472-3,2293-5, 2922-6,2930,3538-40,4277-80,4986-91, 5781-9,6386-92,7238-50
Library associations 2758
Library schools - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6252
Linked systems - Cataloguing 1717
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2634
Medicine - Computerized information work 3747
Medicine - Information work 3755
Networks - Computerized information work 274
Networks - Online catalogues 3096
Online bibliographic records 306
Online cataloguing 933,5972-3
Online technical services 5054
Periodicals control 7541
Preservation - Library materials 1621
Research - Into - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Research workers - Science - Citation analysis 2259
Satellites - Networks - Document delivery 4216
Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 400
Withdrawals 205
Cooperative Action by Victorian Academic Libraries
see CAVAL
Cooperative Library Centre, Slovakia 7242
Cooperative Online Serials Program
see CONSER
Coordination
see also Cooperation
Copenhagen
Denmark - Public libraries 4139
Copies
And - Microforms - Bibliographic description 7568
Copying
narrower term Electrocopying
Microfilming
see also Copying services
Reprography
Copying services 112-13,711,7140
see also Interloans
Libraries 1407,2896,4235,5744,6340,7158
Copyright 538,1151-2,2052,3246,3248-9,4016-17,4720-1,5410-11,6123,6799-800,7863-6
see also Performing rights
Implications for - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 2280
Implications for - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5403
Implications for - Computerized information work 239
Implications for - Contents lists - Online catalogues 3801
Implications for - Copying services 113,711
Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 1407,2896,4235,5744,6340, 7158
Implications for - Databases 2582-3,5294
Implications for - Electronic publishing 3258,5452,6138,7907
Implications for - Imaging - Reserve book systems - Library materials 4239
Implications for - Information brokers 4404
Copyright *(cont'd)*
Implications for - Software - And - Videocassettes - Library materials 6377
Implications for - User services 4897
Implications of - Downloading - Databases 4587
Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 728
Influence on - Copying services 112
Influence on - Interloans 6352
Scholarly publishing 7893
Software 5362-6,6098,7810
Software - Implications for - Curriculum materials - Education 5473
Copyright Act, Australia 7863
Copyright Licensing Agency, UK 112,3248, 7158
CORA 3227
CORDIS 4596
Cordless telephones
Telecommunications - Reference work 3770
CORE 3148
Core materials
narrower term Core periodicals
Lists - Use for - Collection development policies 4364
Periodicals - And - Databases - Agrochemicals - Water pollution - Environment - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
Core periodicals
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3489
Library and information science periodicals 6179
Lists - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4363
Marine sciences - Cocitation - Citation analysis 2904
Medicine - Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467
Psychology - Ranking - Citation analysis 152
Science - Indicators - Bibliometrics 7170
Cornell University, New York
University libraries - Imaging - Preservation - Library materials 220
University libraries - Networks - Bibliographic utilities - Use for - French language materials - And - Italian language materials - Online cataloguing 7592
University libraries - Preservation - Library materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4815
University libraries - User training - Searching - Online databases 3145
Cornell University, New York. Interactive Theater 3231
Cornwall Elementary School, Pennsylvania 4904
Cornwall, UK
County libraries - Library buildings 2948
Research - Into - Secondary school resource centres 4187
CORPLIB 408
Corporate bodies
Cataloguing rules 1728
Corporate relationships
Business information - Online databases 7712
Corpus linguistics
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5274
Correctional institution libraries
see Prison libraries
Corrections
see also Errors
Periodicals control 7542
Spelling errors - 16th century materials - And - 17th Century materials - Titles - Computerized catalogues 2503
Spelling errors - Databases 2587
Spelling errors - Online cataloguing 910
Cost effective analysis
see Cost-benefit analysis
Cost-benefit analysis
see also Costs
Profitability
Claiming - Acquisitions 5056
Collection development policies 2386

Costing
see also Costs
Finance - Library management 5007
Interloans 5717
Costs
see also Cost-benefit analysis
Costing
Fees for services
Acquisitions 3638,6452
Cataloguing 2483
CD-ROMs - Library technology 182
Computerized technical services 2365
Data exchange - Telecommunications - Computers 7775
Databases 7674
Despatch - Distribution - Periodicals - Publishing 7882
Influence on - Preservation - Library materials 7412
Influence on - Selection - Local area networks - Library technology 5030
Online databases 1901-2
Online information retrieval 385,1879-80
Periodicals - Acquisitions 810
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 564
Printing - Periodicals - Publishing 2716
Production - CD-ROM databases 3188
Publishing and distribution - Use for - Forecasting - Prices - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Science - Acquisitions 4345
Purchasing - Acquisitions 5846
Relationship with - Fees for services - Interloans 5721
Searching - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 2621
Searching - Online information retrieval 393, 3860
Software 2689-90
Staff - Business information - Information services 7518
Cottage industries
Information seeking behaviour 5677
Council for Psychological Research, South Africa 6117
Council for Scientific Information, Finland
see TINFO
Council of Nova Scotia Archives 7037
Counsel Connect 6672
Counselling
see also Advice centres
Countries
narrower term National productivity
County law libraries
USA - Federal government publications - Bibliographic utilities - Use for - Online cataloguing 5243
County libraries 4138,6980
And - University libraries - Contracts - Fees for services - Cooperation - Information work 7457
Articles - Periodicals - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Interloans 5735
Authors - Readings - Literary activities - Libraries 7129
Business information - Fees for services - Information work 3737
Business information - Information work 3730
Career Guidance - Information work 260
Children - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries 7072
Children - Volunteers - Role in - Reading promotion 7123
Children's libraries - Publishing - Backlists - Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
Computerized technical services 5051
Cooperation - Online technical services 5054
Ethnic groups - Young people - Users - Libraries 4181
Fundraising - Library management 3577
Integrated systems - Library technology 7339
Library buildings 2948
Online ordering - Acquisitions 4336
Planning - Of - Information work 3738
Quality assurance - Library management 7273
Quality control - Reference work 3768
Searching - Online bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities 7551
County libraries *(cont'd)*
Songs - Music - Indexing 316
Suppliers - Acquisitions 5071
Total quality management - Library management 4996
Videocassettes - Library materials 6381
Women - Library staff 2791
Couriers
Document delivery 2881
Interloans 702
Coursework
Professional education - Electronic publishing 4758
Court cases 1185
see also Case law
Hypertext - CD-ROM databases 1099
Surveys - Of - Pricing - Publishing 6130
Use of - Optical discs 1078
Court records
Preservation - Library materials 7410
Courts of law 4771
Modems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4668
Users - Law - Software - Computerized information work 4420
Coverage
Abstracting and indexing services 3762, 4468
Articles - Periodicals - Analytical chemistry - Abstracting services 1697
Bibliographic databases 1858
Information services 7519
Library and information science periodicals 6183
National bibliographies 4476
Non English language materials - Medicine - Online databases 6677
Of - Hungary - Library and information science periodicals 404
Of - Librarianship 2741
Online databases 6674
Periodicals - Architecture - Indexing services 1699
CPALS 5827
CQ WAshington Alert 4623
Craft work
Teaching methods - User training - Libraries 4904
Creation stories
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6810
Creative writing 6797
Cultural activities - Libraries 693
Creativity 6816
Librarianship 5492
Credit ratings
Entrepreneurs - Coverage by - Business information - Online databases 5310
Credit references
Business information - Information work 858
Cresswell Library of Islamic Art and Architecture
American University in Cairo - Egypt - University libraries - Special collections - Islamic art - Library materials 5777
Crime
see also Criminal justice
Computerized information work 4412
Information work 5911
Crime fiction
see Detective fiction
Crime prevention
Drug abuse - Influence on - Disadvantaged - Users - Community information services 3040
Criminal justice 5359,5378-9
see also Crime
Criminal records
see also Crime
Criminal justice
Criteria
Quality - Science - Use for - Science - Selection - Acquisitions 5855
Criteria based strategies
Budgets - Acquisitions 3637
Critical thinking
Teaching methods - User training - Libraries 92,3454
Criticism
Films - Online databases 1065
Croatia
And - Slovenia - Medicine - Information work 7511
Comparison with - Yugoslavia - Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Information work 1689
Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Information work 1689
War - Damage - Library buildings 5809
War - Influence on - Libraries 2160
Croatian Historical Institute, Austria. Library 126
Croatian materials
Library materials 126
CROS 3903
Cross platform programs
Networks - Computers 5358
Cross references
Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Crossfile searches
see Multiple database searches
Crown copyright 7865
Croydon, UK
Museums - And - Public libraries - Design - Local history - Multimedia - Databases 1870
Crystallography
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1791
Chemical structures - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3843
Proteins - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6580
CRYSTMET 1848
CS ONLINE, 1992 5319
CSIRO Library Network, Australia 7541
CTI Plus 7751
Cuadra Associates 509
Cuba
Decision support systems - Biotechnology - Computerized information work 7444
Information society concept 7453
Information work 2409
Librarianship 4081
Medical libraries 7029
Public libraries 3385
Cultural activities
narrower term Literary activities
Libraries 99-100,693,695-6,3485,4213-14, 4915,5690-700
Cultural aspects
Artificial intelligence 6109
Children's libraries 4177
Collection development 1591
Ethnic groups - Computers - Information communication 5112
Information communication 5888
Information technology 3962
Libraries 640,4129
Public libraries 2809,6983
Research libraries 1303
Rural areas - Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries 6325
Technology 6170
Cultural Center of the Philippines 5647
Cultural change
And - Information technology - Influence on - Personnel management - Library management 2147
Cultural education
Relationship with - Reading promotion - Libraries 5689
Culturally handicapped
see Disadvantaged
Culture
see also Arts
And - Organization - Influence on - Novices - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 398
Relationship with - Collection development policies 5863
Role of - Public libraries 5606-7
Cumbria Business Link, UK 3737
Cumbria, UK
County libraries - Business information - Fees for services - Information work 3737
CURL 7532,7554
Currency
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3899

Currency *(cont'd)*
Information work 7458
MARC - Computerized bibliographic records 3085
Current affairs
see also News
And - Politics - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 438
Online databases 416
Politics - And - Social sciences - CD-ROM databases 6715
Current awareness bulletins
Library and information science publications 6186
Current awareness services 293,892,1698, 2461,3067,3069,3707,3759-60,4465,7516
narrower term SDI
Floppy disc databases 4666
Floppy discs - Databases 2630,3758
Networks - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Online databases 7721
Online databases 7717-19
Current Cites 6186
Current Contents on Diskette 2630,4666,6083
Current Patents Fast Alert 2619
Curricula
see also Curriculum development
Colleges of further education - Information literacy 4198
Continuing education - Librarianship 1226, 3316,4811,5533
Continuing education - Library and information science 5555
Degree courses - Professional education - Electronic publishing 4759
Education - User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3121
Higher education 5480
Influence on - College libraries 6297
Information technology 6718
Law schools - Research - Into - Law - User training 4208
Library and information science 1237
Library schools 5545
Professional education - Archives 6224-5, 6877
Professional education - Librarianship 606, 608-10,1228-32,2128-30,2762,3322, 3324-7,4094-6,4814-19,5538-41,6229-41,6888-901
Professional education - Library and information science 615,1238,5557-63, 6252,6926
Training 4809
Training - Library and information professionals 1235,4824
Training - Library assistants 6255
Curriculum development
see also Curricula
Professional education - Archives 3315
Professional education - Librarianship 3328
Curriculum materials
see also Instructional materials
Teaching aids
Education 5473
Curriculum vitae
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7620
Customer service
Influence on - User services 5682
Customers
End users - Computerized catalogues - Bookshops 4044
Cuts
Expenditure - Library management 5006
Cuttings
see Press cuttings
Cuyahoga County, Ohio
County libraries - Career Guidance - Information work 260
USA - County libraries - Children's libraries - Publishing - Backlists - Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
CWIS
see Company wide information systems
CyberMagazine 1874
Cyberocracy
Government - Influence of - Information technology 2700
Cyberspace
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 7916
Cyrillic
Non Roman scripts - Computerized bibliographic records 1713
Czech Information Society 6866
Czech language
And - English language - Machine translation 6782
Czech materials
And - Slovak materials - Library materials 3506
Library materials 3505
Czech Republic
narrower term Czech materials
Acquisitions 5058
Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries 4861
And - Slovakia - Interloans 6356
And - Slovakia - Membership - International organizations - Connected with - Libraries 6867
And - Slovakia - Standards - For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7531
Archives - Computerized information work 7443
Business information - Information work 6516
Companies - Information centres 4873
Comparison with - Pittsburgh University, Pennsylvania - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 6928
Computerized technical services 6447
Computers - Library technology 7331
Consumer health information - Information work 5183
Cooperation - Information work 6493
Costs - Staff - Business information - Information services 7518
Data protection - Personal data - Information communication 7466
European community - Business information - Information work 5157
Forecasting - Social trends - Use for - Planning - Library management 3555
Foreign investment - Information work 5160
Foreign materials - News - Information bulletins 5198
Guidelines - Law - Cooperation - Information work 6494
Industrial property 4054
Information industry 5129
Information work 7459-62
Interloans 6346
Librarianship 2744,5507
Libraries 1283
Libraries - University libraries - Information work 7514
Library law 4983
Library schools 6908-10
Marketing - Business information - Information work 5162
Medical libraries - National libraries - Library technology 5023
National libraries - Bibliography 5209
National libraries - Library and information science publications - Library materials 4786
National policies - Information work 5141
Organizations - Connected with - Information science 6866
Organizations - Connected with - Information work 5897
Organizations - Connected with - Standards 7951
Policies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5278
Professional education - Information science 6881
Professional education - Librarianship 6902
Public - Users - Government planning - Of - Information work 5142
Registers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7631
Regulations - Tenders - Acquisitions - Of - Information technology 6484
Research - Into - Information technology 6719
Schools of economics - Curricula - Information technology 6718
Seminars - Continuing education - Librarianship 6228
Czech Republic *(cont'd)*
Standards - For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 5215-16
Technological universities - Faculty - Publications - Databases 5296
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7321
Czech Technical University
Czech Republic - Technological universities - Faculty - Publications - Databases 5296
Czechoslovak Management Centre 6821
Czechoslovak National Library 6363
Czechoslovak Society for Computer Science 6731
Czechoslovakia
narrower term Czech Republic
Slovakia
Archives 1317
Banking - Information work 6513
Bibliography 5208
Biotechnology - Information centres - Closures - Libraries 6419
Business information - Data banks 6640
Chemical technology - Information work 5181
Civil engineering - Information centres 6309
Companies - Economic aspects - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5280
Company libraries - Patents - Plastics - And - Rubber - Information work 5193
Computer industry 5339
Computers - Library technology 5034,6432
Consultancy services - Information work 6491
Consultancy services - Management 5486
Cooperation - Librarianship 6388
Databases - Library and information science publications 6187
Dvorak - Music - Online databases 2624
Ecology - Information centres 6311
Economic aspects - Information work 5132
European community - Business information - Information work 5158
Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 5211-14
Exhibitions - Reprography 5397
Foreign materials - Acquisitions 5061
Foreign materials - Business information - Databases 5293
Government grants - Funding - Commercial services - Information work 6490
Human rights - Information work 5161
Information centres 4874
Information centres - Marketing - Business information - Information work 5163
Information science - Relationship with - Librarianship 4777
Information work 5130-1
International standards - Library materials 4952
ISBN 5418-19
Learned, society and institute libraries - Fashion - And - Interior design - Information work 5166
Librarianship 4790,6195
Library and information science 4778
Library associations 4805
Library law 4778,4984
Library schools - Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2129
Management - Curricula - Training - Library and information professionals 4824
Members of parliament - Users - Parliamentary information services 6542
Multilingual terminology - Science and technology - Data banks 5297
National libraries 6281
National libraries - Fees for services - International interloans 6363
National policies - Information work 6495
Occupational health and safety - Information work 5188
Online databases 5311
Online information retrieval 5319
Organizations - Connected with - Civil engineering 6824
Organizations - Connected with - Computer science 6731

Czechoslovakia *(cont'd)*
Organizations - Connected with - Professional workers 5490
Paranormal phenomena - Pseudoscience - Information work 5192
Parliamentary libraries 6304
Patents - Information work 5189
Personal data - Privacy - Information communication 5121
Pricing - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 5303
Professional education - Librarianship 4820
Professional education - Management 6821-2
Regional information centres - Information work 5145
Science parks 5491
Selection - Software - Library technology 6444
Social sciences - Computerized information work 5154
Standards - For - Bibliographic description 6559
Technological university libraries - Chemistry - Library materials - User training - Libraries 6329
Textiles - Computerized information work 5177
Trade fairs - And Computers - Telecommunications - Computer industry 5341
UDC 5252
Viewpoint on - UK - Libraries 6280
Dallas, Texas
Public libraries 1223
Public libraries - Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1726
Dalton School, New York. Civil War Project 7820
Damage
narrower term Mutilation
see also Hazards
Library buildings 5809
Restoration - Library materials 221,3004, 5873
DANBIB 3777
DANDOK 4595
Danish Library School
see Danmarks Biblioteksskole
Danish National Library for the Blind 7097
Danmarks Biblioteksskole
Denmark - Image - Library schools 4102
Denmark - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6897
Denmark - Library schools - Curriculum development - Professional education - Librarianship 3328
Denmark - Library schools - Multimedia - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6238
Denmark - Library schools - Study tours - Professional education - Librarianship 6921
DARC 1868
Darmstadt Polytechnic, Germany 2006
Dartmouth College, New Hampshire
Technological university libraries - Networks - Multimedia - Library technology 2327
Darwin 4751
Darwin C
Natural history - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4751
Data acquisition
see Data capture
Data analysis
see also Research methods
Citations - Patents - Downloading - Online information retrieval 7692
Computerized cataloguing - And - Computerized circulation control - Use for - Decision support systems - Library management 2303
Library management 162
Research 6817
Research - Into - Prices - Periodicals - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5087
Selection aids - Acquisitions 2380
Subject coverage - Use for - Construction - Index languages 3820
Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
Data analysis *(cont'd)*
Use for - Collection development policies 1598,1604-12
Use for - Cooperation - Collection development 1587-90
Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4362
Use for - Strategic planning 2102
Data banks 1847-50,2589,3128-30,3876,5297, 6018,6045-7,6640-2
narrower term Statistical data banks
see also Non bibliographic databases
And - Full text databases - Online databases 423
Of - European community - Online databases 6060
Online databases 423
Data base management systems
Software 509
Data bases 1837
Data capture
narrower term Optical character recognition
Computers 4677-8
Data collection
narrower term Transaction logs
see also Research methods
Decision making - Library management 4286
Evaluation - Library management 2305-6, 3563,4288-9,5808,7261
Funding - Library management 1503
Information work 5924-6
Interloans - Use for - Collection development policies 7400
Library management 3561
Management information for libraries 6445
Online interloans 7149-50
Planning - Library management 7535
Use for - Collection development policies 3672
Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 3663
Use for - Evaluation - Scandinavian materials - Collection development policies 203
Use for - Policies - Circulation 3634
Use statistics - Use for - Policies - Withdrawals 7401
Data compression
Computer science 348-9,502
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 456
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6650
Images - Medicine - Computer applications 516
Images - Multimedia - CD-ROMs 6648
Imaging 353,504-7
Microcomputers - Software 2021
Data elements
Cataloguing 7546
Data entry
see Input
Data exchange
narrower term Transborder data flow
Computers 6094
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5346-8
Telecommunications - Computers 7775
Data exchange formats
see Exchange formats
Data Exchange Standard 458
Data fields
see Fields
Data fusion
Neural networks - Classification - Remotely sensed data 7846
Data input
see Input
Data models
Systems design 3209
Data privacy
see Privacy
Data protection
see also Access to information
Computer security
Confidentiality
Privacy
Interloans 4930
Law - Implications for - Information communication 4389
Law - Implications for - Press libraries - Information work 4409
Data protection *(cont'd)*
Personal data - Circulation control 7356
Personal data - Information communication 7466
Transborder data flow 5123
Data Protection Act, UK, 1984 4389,4409
Data transformation
User interface - Computers 2685
Data transmission
narrower term Electronic data interchange
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3968
Software 2010
Telecommunications 179,7822
Telecommunications - Computers 7776
Database Certification Centre, Russia 6036
Database design 1991,6033
Computerized information work 5176
Knowledge based systems - Databases 5295
Use for - Construction - Thesauri 5249
Database management systems 2011,4685, 6750,7840
Computerized cataloguing 3092
Computerized information storage and retrieval 351,4554-5,6609-12,7642
Copyright - Implications for - Electronic publishing 7907
Expert systems - Of Design - Analytical chemistry - Computer applications 6772
Library technology 2336-7,3620
Relational databases - Computerized management information systems 5905
Software - Computerized information work 5127-8
Use for - Conversion - To - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 4487
Database producers
And - Hosts - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 432
And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Databases 4547,6595
Companies - Finance - Business information - Viewpoint on - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 7678
Online databases 7633,7720
Relationship with - Vendors - Online databases 1075
Database selection
CD-ROM databases 372,3941-2
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1080
Online databases 372,1055,3903
Databases 342,369-70,578,1026-9,1826,1830-3, 1836,1838-43,1845-6,1870,2562,2580-8, 2630,3124,3126-7,3758,3864-75,3877,3885, 4547-8,4587,4589-98,5291-6,5298,6034-44, 6048,6083,6595-6,6635-8,6643-4,6646,7671, 7673-7,7679-80,7682
narrower term Bibliographic databases
CD-ROM databases
Data banks
Non bibliographic databases
Online databases
see also Information services
Agrochemicals - Water pollution - Environment - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
CD-I 1922
Combination with - Archives - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6006
Combination with - Online catalogues 1741
Floppy discs 7772
Laboratories - Professional education - Librarianship 6906
Library and information science publications 6187
Microcomputers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3125
Of - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 7147
Of - Tables - UDC 5253
Of - User profiles 1844
Software - Library technology 1551
Subject indexes 956
Use for - Community information services 7474
Use for - Ordering - Acquisitions - 5079
Use for - Publishing 3240-2

Databroadcasting 4688
Data-Star 374,431,3149,3903,3906-8,4619, 6663
DataStore 1998
Dataware Technologies, Massachusetts 2640, 6769
Davis Library
North Carolina University at Chapel Hill - University libraries - Classification schemes - Shelf arrangement - Influence on - Circulation 5746
Davis Senior High School, California 6092
Dawkins R
Theories - Of - Information - Relationship with - Collection development 6463
Day care
User services 7096
Day J 539
DayMaker
Software 7811
Dayton University, Ohio
University libraries - Theology - Special collections - Online cataloguing 312
dBase 1556,4487
dBase 3 Plus 355,3092,5127-8
DBFace 6639
De Montfort University, UK
And - Leicestershire, UK - County libraries - And - University libraries - Contracts - Fees for services - Cooperation - Information work 7457
University libraries - Electronic library concept - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 1525
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 6427
Deacidification
narrower term Mass deacidification
see also Acid free paper
Acidity
Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 225
Preservation - Library materials 6468
Deaf
narrower term Deaf-blind
Characters - Fiction - Bibliographies 1710
Collection development 1592
User training 1382
Users - Captioned films - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1441
Users - Libraries 681,1350-5,2854
Users - Reading promotion - Libraries 1346
Users - Video - Interloans 1439
Deaf-blind
User services 7097
Users - Transcription - Braille - User services 7095
Death
Portrayal in - Fiction - Young people's books - Publishing 4742
Debugging
Software - Printers - Computers - Library technology 6436
Decentralization
see also Centralization
Budgets - Library management 3569-70
Computers 6735
Information work 839
Library materials 6473
National bibliographies 5959
Publishing 546
Decision conferencing
Management information for libraries 157
Decision makers
User training - Libraries 4900
Users - Management information systems 5902
Decision making
Library management 3562,4286,7278
Management information systems 6521
Relationship with - Research 6148
Use of - Business information - Information work 3734
Decision support systems 1643,3228
see also Management information systems
Agriculture - Computerized information work 280
Biotechnology - Computerized information work 7444
Budgets - Acquisitions 2372
Information work 872
Decision support systems *(cont'd)*
Library management 2303,5000
Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1563
Software 2012
Declassification
Classified documents - Federal government information - Information communication 6478
Defence
Computerized information work 283
Defense Logistics Agency, USA 283
Defense Technical Information Center, USA 1819
Degree courses
Computer science 4673
Education 4049
Professional education - Archives 6226
Professional education - Electronic publishing 4759
Professional education - Publishing 4730
Professional education - Records management 6256
Deichmann Library
Oslo - Norway - Public libraries 4149
Delaney S P 4806
Delaware University
University libraries - Core periodicals - Lists - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4363
Delft Technical University
Netherlands - Technological university libraries - Document delivery 4218
Delhi
India - Academic libraries - Library staff - Members - Library associations 3309
India - Public libraries - Cultural activities - And - Reading promotion - Libraries 3485
Delphi method
Evaluation - Expert systems - Marketing - Computer applications 6112
Future developments - Netherlands - Librarianship 2106
Delta Programme 7930
Demand
narrower term User demand
Democracy
Influence on - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4085
Political aspects - Librarianship 11
Theories - Influence on - Censored materials - Library materials 4238
Demography
see also Population
Information work 4427
Denison University, Ohio
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 763
Denmark
Aphasia - Patients - Users - Pictures - Bibliotherapy 6320
Cooperation - Librarianship 6389
Deaf-blind - User services 7097
Educational research - Coverage - Online databases 6674
Image - Library schools 4102
Immigrants - Users - Libraries 3446
Library and information science periodicals 3294
Library buildings 3588
Library schools 24
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6897
Library schools - Curriculum development - Professional education - Librarianship 3328
Library schools - History - Of - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6234
Library schools - Multimedia - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6238
Library schools - Study tours - Professional education - Librarianship 6921
Management of change - Library management 6395
Museums 70
National bibliographies 3777
National libraries 6974
National libraries - Computerized technical services 6070
Denmark *(cont'd)*
National libraries - Planning - Library management 745
National policies - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 5960
Nuclear energy - Research - Databases 4595
Overseas aid - Mozambique - Law libraries - University libraries 4162
Professional education - Librarianship 3329
Public libraries 4139,6287
Public libraries - Business information - Information work 7481
Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Activities - Libraries 3478
Public libraries - Community information services 7472
Public libraries - Government planning 7232
Public libraries - Immigrants - Children - Users - Libraries 3437
Public libraries - Information work 3033
Public libraries - Local history - Computerized information work 4418
Public libraries - Old people - Users - Online catalogues 6562
Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management - Influence on - Promotion - Libraries 6332
Public libraries - Sundays - Opening hours - Libraries 4895
Public libraries - Team librarianship - Reorganization - Library management 6403
Research - Into - Information technology - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 3558
Research - Into - Library and information science 1204,6192
Research libraries 4134
Research libraries - Government planning - Librarianship 3535,4273
School libraries 6319
School libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6392
University and state libraries - Optical character recognition - Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4511
Densitometers
Microforms 1187
Dental audit
And - Medical audit - Medicine - Search strategies - Online databases 6680
Department of Agriculture, USA
see United States Department of Agriculture
Department of Commerce, USA. National Technical Information Service
see NTIS
Department of Health, UK 3227
Department of Veterans Affairs, USA 3415
Departmental libraries
College libraries - Decentralization - Library materials 6473
Library management 737
Medical libraries - University libraries - Library management 5799
University libraries - Library management 5798
Departments
narrower term Cataloguing departments
Reference departments
Library management 1476,3548,4992,7257-8
DePaul University, Illinois
University libraries - University departments
And - Cooperation - Career guidance - Information work 259
Depository libraries
Electronic media - Federal government publications - Legal deposit 202
Federal government publications - Access to information 7431
Federal government publications - Cooperation - Withdrawals 205
Federal government publications - Duplicates - Acquisitions 195
Fees for services - Interloans 3496
Government publications - CD-ROM databases 485
Science - Libraries 1309
Deputy chief librarians
Library staff 3365

Derby Tertiary College, UK
Franchising - Of - Courses - Influence on - College libraries 6295
Derwent Publication Ltd 360-1
Descriptive bibliography
see Analytical bibliography
Descriptive cataloguing 308
see Bibliographic description
Desert Storm 2398-401
Design
narrower term Architecture
Graphic design
Typography
Aircraft - Aerospace engineering 7938
And - Evaluation - Exhibition catalogues - Exhibitions - Libraries 98
Command languages - User interface - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7666
Databases 4591
Diagrams - Information communication 6476
Documents - Hypertext 3134
Expert systems - Computer science 6020
Expert systems - Law - Computer applications 7825
Gardening - Library materials 4980
Library buildings 77,168,3586,5013-14, 5811,6420
Library equipment 172
Local history - Multimedia - Databases 1870
Menus - User interface - Computers 7802
Microlaboratories - Special areas - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2947
Of - Abstracting services 4463
Of - Help screens - Public domain software - Networks - Telecommunications 3205
Of - Multimedia 1874
Of - Online catalogues 1744
Of - Printed information services - Comparison with - Online databases 4622
Of - User interface - Searching - Online databases 4637
Publishing 2072
Software 3987
Software - Advice - User aids - Computers 7809
Symbols - Tactile materials - Maps 6802
Textbooks - Publishing 6132
Typography 6793
User interface - Computers 1141
User interface - Computers - Library technology 6439
User interface - Law - Online databases 7727
User interface - Object oriented databases 6639
Designators
Terminology 7927
Desktop publishing 562,1145,4011-13,5394, 5396,5412,6789-90,7853
Public relations 167
Search output - Online information retrieval 3889
Use for - User guides - Libraries 1393
Despatch
Distribution - Periodicals - Publishing 7882
Destruction
see also Damage
Detective fiction
And - Mystery fiction - Collection development 4359
Detroit Public School System 5080
Deutsche Bibliothek 2829
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 4505,5964
Deutsche Stiftung fur internationale Entwicklung 6251,6488
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband. Annual conference, 1992 2117
Deutsches Institut fur Medizinische Dokumentation und Information
see DIMDI
Deutsches Institut fur Norming 114
Deutschesbibliotheksinstitut 7252
Developing countries 103
Academic libraries 50
Academic libraries - External students - Users - Libraries 4893
Acquisitions 5839
Agriculture - CD-ROMs 453
Agriculture - Information work 7489-509

Developing countries *(cont'd)*
Agriculture - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6893
Biotechnology - Patents 7943
CD-ROM databases 3173
CD-ROMS 3159-61,3918,6690,7745
CD-ROMs - Comparison with - Online information retrieval 7739
Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 7488
Cooperation - Information work 1652
Copyright 4721
Donations - Acquisitions 6453
Economic development - Influence of - Information technology 7454
Economic development - Influence of - Reading promotion - Libraries 5704
Foreign students - Users - Libraries 1331
Health professionals - Reading promotion - Libraries 1391
Information analysis centres - Agriculture - Information work 7505
Information centres - Agriculture - Information work 6893,7501
Information society concept 830
Information technology 2663
Information technology - Influence on - Information work 5138
Information work 245,4401
Integration with - Iran - Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 3338
Law libraries 7014
Librarianship 3301,4082,5508,6196
Library materials - Computerized periodicals control 3623
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2768
Library technology 750
Medicine - CD-ROM databases 3947
Medicine - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information work 2449
Microcomputers - Computerized information work 1641
National libraries - Strategic planning - Library management 6405
Personnel management - Library and information professionals - Influence on - Economic development - Computerized information work 3043
Planning - Information work 7467
Professional education - Library and information science 1239
Publishing 5415
Relationship with - Western countries - Copyright 4721
Science and technology - Information work 6506
Social sciences - Information work 269
Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 300
Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 4108
Technology - Information work 5947
Telecommunications 497
Theories - Of - Information science 6173
University libraries 3406
University libraries - Faculty - Author productivity - Relationship with - Use - CD-ROM databases 1964
Use - Databases 7677
User needs - Construction industries - Information work 1703
User needs - Housing - and - Construction industries - Information work 3736
User needs - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
Viewpoint on - Japan - Information technology 1966

Development
narrower term Economic development
see also Research and development

Development Information Network South Asia
see DEVINSA

Device drivers
Networks - Computers 2000

Devices
Skills - Learning - Relationship with - User training - Computers 7804

DEVINSA 6500
Dewey Decimal Classification 1773,1775,4537, 5997-9
Reclassification - To - Library of Congress Classification 2553
Diagnosis
narrower term Computerized diagnosis
Finance - Computer applications 4691
Diagrams
Information communication 6475-6
DIALECT2 4557
Dialects
Influence on - Publishing 548
DIALINDEX 7730
DIALOG 373,407,427,431,1883,2597,2623, 3149,3907-8,4631,6663,6675,6681,7725, 7730
Limits - Commands - Searching - Online databases 4635
DIALOG OnDisc 1095,1108,2642
USA - Grants - CD-ROM databases 7758
DIALOG OnDisc Federal Register 479
Diaries
Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials 224
Diazo film
Duplicating - Microfilms 5885
Dickinson College, Pennsylvania
Art college libraries - Art history - User training 2861
College libraries - Requests - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 7143
Dictionaries
see also Lexicons
Thesauri
Automatic abstracting 5285
CD-ROMS - Electronic publishing 420
Chemistry - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 2717
Electronic publishing 4036
English language - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 563,2718,4747
English language - Text coding - Electronic publishing 1175
Publishing 4025
Use for - Natural language processing 1822, 3854
Dictionary of Natural Products 2717
Diet
Consumer behaviour - Information work 5923
Digital Equipment Company 4705
Digital imaging
see Imaging
Input - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 367
Digital reproduction
Printing 3243
Digital systems
Comparison with - Microfiches - COM - Library materials 4260
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7621
Influence on - Accountability - Archives 7033
Multimedia - Library materials 4258
Digital typography
Curriculum subject - Professional education - Printing 4715
Digital Video Interactive
see DVI
DIMDI 2599
DIMITRA 6084
DION 1853
Directive on Database Copyright 2582
Directories
narrower term Periodicals directories
Telephone directories
see also Registers
CD-ROM databases - Of - CD-ROM databases 6079
Hong Kong - Business information - Library materials 1451
Macao - Business information - Library materials 1451
Of - Business information - Computerized information work 252
Of - Online databases 1069
Taiwan - Business information - Library materials 1451

Directors of libraries
see Chief librarians
Directory of Online Databases 1069
Directory of Portable Databases 1069
Disabled
see Physically handicapped
Disadvantaged
narrower term Ethnic groups
Immigrants
Users - Community information services 3040
Users - Libraries 4189,7072
Users - Libraries - Access to information 7432
Users - Young people - User needs - Libraries 7065
Young people - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries 5700
Disaster prevention
And - Restoration - Library materials 5106
Health and safety - Working conditions - Library staff 4830
Libraries 3001
Library technology 5021
Preservation - Library materials 4367
Disasters
narrower term Bombs
Fire
Preservation - Library materials 6469
Replacements - Acquisitions 5070
Disc drives
narrower term Multiple disc drives
Portable disc drives
CD-I 1923
CD-ROMs 511,1927-8,2698,3218-19,3992, 6103,6745,6758
Library technology 183
Multimedia - CD-ROMs 6759
Disc managers
Software 2013
Disconnections
Searching - Online information retrieval 394
Discourse analysis
Theories - Of - Information science 1
Use for - Science - Bibliometrics 2902
Discoveries
And - Inventions - Science and technology - Subject bibliographies 5210
Discs
narrower term Compact discs
Gramophone records
Optical discs
Discussion groups
Electronic mail - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3969
Discussions
Cultural activities - Libraries 5690
Diskettes
see Floppy discs
Dispersal
see Decentralization
Displays
see also Exhibitions
Libraries 101
Dissertation Abstracts International 7515
Dissertations
see Theses
Dissertations Abstracts OnDisc 1094
Distance learning
see also External students
Open learning
Education 2089-90
Educational technology 7930
Interactive video - Teleconferencing - Educational technology 6820
Professional education - Librarianship 6903
Students - Users - Libraries 1368,2857
Universities - Education 7934
Use of - Document delivery 2227
Distributed Audio Database system 447
Distributed Library Initiative 5277
Distributed National Collection, Australia 5709,6386-7
Distributed systems
Comparison with - Centralization - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7618
Distribution
narrower term Retailing
Bookselling 5461
Electronic publishing 6795
Periodicals - Publishing 7882
Publishing 4725
Distributions
narrower term Frequency distributions
Distributors
see also Suppliers
CD-ROM databases 6701
District health authorities
Health professionals - Users - Databases 3875
District libraries
see Public libraries
DIT-IBIS 3628
Diversity concept
Evaluation - Reference work 3765
Diversity Information Online
see DION
Dnepropetrovsk Institute of Metallurgy
Ukraine - Technical college libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 2783
DOBIS/LIBIS 1565
Dobsinski's Golden Landscape Award 7128
DOCDEL 5733
DOCLINE 1472,7153
DOCMATCH 5733
Doctoral courses
Professional education - Librarianship 6242
Doctorates
And - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 4104
Doctors
Relationship with - Patients - Medicine - Information work 1691
User needs - Medicine - Information work 6534
Users - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2874
Users - Libraries 83
Users - Microcomputers 3983
Users - Selection - Citations - Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Users - Software - Medicine - Databases 1845
Documedia 7346
Document ARchive Controller 1868
Document delivery 102-3,700,1400,2220-7, 2878-86,3488-95,3776,4215-18,4919-29, 5707-12,6337-8,6341-2,7132-8,7376
narrower term Copying services
International document delivery
see also Access to information
And - Current awareness services 293
And - Electronic publishing 4929
And - Electronic publishing - Influence - Periodicals - Publishing 3260
And - Searching - Online databases 4633
CD-ROM databases 454,3174,4654,7738
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 6660
Coordination with - Computerized acquisitions 7376
Current awareness bulletins - Library and information science publications 6186
Current awareness services - Floppy discs - Databases 2630
Current awareness services - Online databases 7717-18
Full text databases 4605,6655
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 455,1926
Full text databases - Online databases 7722
Influence on - Periodicals - Publishing 2714
Influence on - Scholarly publishing 2710
Interloans 107,703,6347
Networks - Computerized interloans 698
Networks - Telecommunications 176
Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases 7684
Online databases 5312,7721
Online information retrieval 386
Online interloans 4236
Relationship with - Acquisitions - Departments - Library management 7257-8
Document Delivery World 4781
Document imaging
see Imaging
Document management 6160
narrower term Document management systems
see also Records management
Electronic publishing 5453
Document management systems 2006,2096, 2098-9,2730,3229,3999-4000,4699-707, 6778-80,7829-37
see also Computerized records management
Office automation
Computer applications 5372
Software 6753
Document preparation systems 7838-9
Document reuse
Use of - Automatic text analysis 1864
Document scanners
see Scanners
Document transmission
see also Facsimile transmission
Documentalists
see Information professionals
Documentation
narrower term User manuals
Software 7812
Documentation Abstracts 360-1
Documentation centres
see Information centres
Documents
And - Images - Imaging 1863
Bibliometrics 2237
DocViewer 7897
Dokoupil V 3314
Domain Models
Software - Use of - Knowledge based systems 1995
Domestic use
Communications technology - And - Information technology 7774
Domestic violence
Relationship with - Child custody - Library materials 7216
Dominica
Agriculture - Information work 7499
Dominican Republic
Research - Into - Science and technology 7928
Donations
Acquisitions 802,1569,2992-3,4333,5062, 5840,6453,7364-5
And - International exchange - Acquisitions 6455
Doncaster Child Health Information Centre, UK 6532
Donner Institute, Finland 584
DOORS 1041
Dortmund University
Germany - University libraries 4858
Germany - University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 3444
DOS 2088,7806
Software 3988
DOS 5.0 899
Dow Jones News/Retrieval 424
Downloading 2578
see also Search output
Bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues 320
Census data - CD-ROM databases 1949
Computerized bibliographic records 4501
Databases 4587,5291
Government publications - Statistical data - And - Maps - CD-ROMs 1086
Online catalogues - Use for - Data analysis - Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
Online information retrieval 1835,6634, 7672,7692
Online information retrieval - Use for - Desktop publishing 6790
Downsizing
Microcomputers - Computerized circulation control 7357
DowQuest 424
Drachten
Netherlands - Public libraries - Interior design - Library buildings 5812
Drawings
narrower term Engineering drawings
Dresden
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 6988
Drew University, New Jersey
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 764

Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency, UK 6736-7
Drives
see Disc drives
Drug abuse
Influence on - Disadvantaged - Users - Community information services 3040
Drug addiction
see Drug abuse
Drugs
see Pharmaceutics
Dry cleaning
Restoration - Library materials 7427
DSE
see Deutsche Stiftung fur internationale Entwicklung
Dual use
see Joint use
Duane G. Meyer Library
Southwest Missouri State University - University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2863
Dublin
Ireland - Public libraries - European community - Information work 873
Duke University, North Carolina
University libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1493
University libraries - Document delivery 7138
Duplicates
Acquisitions 195,1570
Online catalogues 1742
Duplicating
Microfilms 5885
Duplication of coverage
see Overlap
Durham, UK
County libraries - Songs - Music - Indexing 316
UK - Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - County libraries 6980
Dutch Library and Literature Centre
see NBLC
DVI 3223
Multimedia - Document delivery 4923
Dvorak
Music - Online databases 2624
Dvorak Museum 2624
Dynavision Notebook 3218
Dynix 980,2340,7345,7588
E Mail
see Electronic mail
E. Rasmuson Library
Alaska University - University libraries - Oral history - Multimedia 1875
Earlham College, Indiana.
College libraries - Online information retrieval 2597
Early childhood
Special education - Use of - Theses - Abstracting services 7515
Earth sciences
narrower term Geology
Earthquake engineering
Online databases 5313
Earthquake Engineering Abstracts 5313
East Africa
Exchange - Acquisitions 1580
East Anglia University, UK
Academic libraries - Document delivery 2220
University libraries - Periodicals - Faculty - Voting - Selection - Acquisitions 3656
University libraries - User satisfaction - Interloans 5738
East Asian materials
Libraries - Library technology 2318
Library materials 127,1429
East Carolina University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Laptop computers - Library technology 2977
University libraries - Servers - Local area networks - Library technology 4311
East China
Cooperation - Collection development 7387
East European materials
Business information - Online databases 7713
Social sciences - Online databases 2629
East German materials
Articles - Periodicals - Science - Citation analysis 2258
East Germany
Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Music - Union catalogues 313
And - West Germany - Interloans 6348
Libraries 42
Public libraries - And - Academic libraries - Music - Union catalogues 313
Travel guides - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5857
Travel guides - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7385
University libraries - Library buildings 2314
User behaviour - Libraries 7068
East India Company 2274
East Siberian State Institute of Culture
Siberia - Library schools - Examinations - Bibliography - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4093
Siberia - Library schools - Games - Teaching methods - Communication - With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
Siberia - Library schools - Teaching methods - Library managers - Professional education - Librarianship 4821
East Tennessee State University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Faculty - Databases - Of - User profiles 1844
East Texas
Library technology - Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship 4991
Eastern Europe
narrower term East European materials
And - Bavaria - Germany - International interloans 6365
And - Russia - Publishing 7860
Business information - Information work 5156,5908
Business information - Online databases 2617
Company reports - Business information - Online databases 411
Economic reform 6826
Information technology - Technology transfer 2402
International interloans 6361
Market economy - Influence on - Information centres - Science and technology - Infor ...tion work 3060
Online databases 407
Online information retrieval 2598
User needs - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
Eastern European materials
Emigre literature - Periodicals - Publishing 573
Eastman Kodak
see Kodak
Easy to read materials
Flagging - Computerized bibliographic records 4486
EasyNet 1882
EBSCO 6705
EC Draft Directive on Data Protection 4389, 4409
EC Grants and Loans Database 1841
Ecclesiastes effect
– Specializations - Science and technology - Scientometrics 4252
Ecclesiastical libraries
see Church libraries
Eco U 1174
Ecology
see also Environment
Information centres 6311
Ecology Information Centre, Czechoslovakia 6311
ECONLIT 421
Economic aspects
narrower term Mergers
Profitability
Takeovers
Bookselling - And - Publishing 544
Business information - Information work 1671
CD-ROM databases 6016-17
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7899
Economic aspects *(cont'd)*
Computerized information storage and retrieval 4544,4546,5280
Databases 4547-8,6595
Educational technology 5392
Federal government information - Computerized information work 253
Fees for services - International interloans 6364
Government information - Agriculture - Computerized information work 281
Implementation - Information technology 3193
Information centres - Electronics - Information work 3751
Information industry 2037
Information work 840,1654-5,3026-7,3710, 5132
Law - CD-ROM databases 2655
Mediation - Reference work 3077
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3950
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 2669,4669
Online databases 344
Online information retrieval 7635
Periodicals - Networks - Electronic publishing 388
Public sector - Data banks 6018
Publishing 1163,4018,4726
Scholarly publications - Electronic publishing 7918
Science and technology - Information work 291
Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1723
Standards - For - Retrieval performance measures - Databases 370
Technology 6171
Telecommunications 4672
Economic development 5484-5,6161
Bibliographic control 5956
Computerized information work 3043
Data banks 6045
Influence of - Information technology 7454
Influence of - Reading promotion - Libraries 5704
Information work 2410,5159,5898,6519
Relationship with - Education 5484
Relationship with - Expenditure - Information technology 7632
Relationship with - Patents - Information work 1693
Relationship with - Women - Information work 5912
Role of - Libraries 4839
Role of - Public libraries 6292
Use of - Information work 5164
Economic Literature Index 421
Economic Policy Institute, Czech Republic. Centre for Small and Medium Sized Businesses 6516
Economic recession
Influence on - Acquisitions 6454
Influence on - Public libraries 6985
Economic reform 6826
Economics 6162
narrower term Agricultural economics
Energy economics
Acquisitions 5841
Bibliometrics 1424-5
CD-ROM databases 421,4655
Influence on - Competitors - Business information - Information work 5907
Information work 2437-8
Libraries - National libraries - French materials - Economics - Acquisitions 5841
Libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases 6717
Library materials 138
Online databases 421
Relationship with - Industrial users - Use - Information work 5146
Relationship with - International standards - For - Technology 6829
Transborder data flow 5841
EDGAR 6059
EDIFACT 1579,6548
Edinburgh University
Scotland - University libraries - South Asian materials - Library materials 2273

EDIS 4703
Edison Project 547
Editing
Downloading - Online information retrieval 6634
Optical character recognition - Computers 6744
Editors
Periodicals - Science - Publishing 7891
Professional staff - Publishing 2056
Role in - CD-ROM databases 3189
Education 580-1,2089-92,2725-6,4047-51,5472-7,5484,6150,6152,6818,7931,7933-4
narrower term Education activities
Educational research
Educational technology
Higher education
Professional education
Bibliographic control 4473
Book availability 6336
CD-ROM databases - Computerized bibliographic records 898
Full text databases - Online databases 1868
Influence on - Public libraries 4145
Influence on - Reading 3235
Online databases 1061-2
Publishing 3257
Relationship with - Economic development 5484
Use - Libraries 5681
Use of - News services - Online databases 1907
User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3121
Education activities
narrower term Literacy teaching
Libraries 694,1396,3479-82
Education libraries 59,665
see also Teacher college libraries
Education Resources Information Center
see ERIC
Educational Foundation, Czechoslovakia 6822
Educational materials
see Curriculum materials
Educational Publishers' Council, UK 7857
Educational Recording Agency, UK 2093
Educational research
Coverage - Online databases 6674
Libraries 5639-40
Educational technology 579,582,2093-5,2727-9,4052-3,4769-70,5392,5471,5478-9,6115,6144-6,6151,6781,6819-20,7930,7932,7935
Egghe L 5755
Egypt
Professional education - Librarianship 6243
Science and technology - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and Information science 1238
Special libraries 2182
University libraries - Special collections - Islamic art - Library materials 5777
Egyptian National Scientific and Technological Project 1238
Ei Reference Desk 1056,3873
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich
Switzerland - Technological university libraries - Searching - Multilingual catalogues - Online catalogues 2517
EIDOS 425
Eighteenth century
see 18th century
Ekstrom Library
Louisville University, Kentucky - University libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology 1536
El Salvador
National archives 1323
Refugees - Users - Libraries 3448
Elderly retired people
see Old people
Elections
Information work 5913
Electoral college
Constitutional law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7381
Electrical engineering
CD-ROM databases 2658
Online databases 1070
Electrical power
Aerospace engineering 7939
Electrocopying
Influence on - Copyright - Scholarly publishing 7893
Electronic aids
Deaf - Users - Libraries 1351
Electronic Books International. Annual conference,1993 5457
Electronic bulletin boards 345,3204,6724,7788
Computerized information work 4413
Electronic publishing 4754
Information communication 6477
Library technology 5823,6429
Management information for libraries - Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2946
Online information retrieval 1039,3136,3886,4612
Use for - Acquisitions - Shareware 510
Electronic Data Interchange 1579,4540
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7780,7794-6
Electronic Document Delivery System (EDDS) 102
Electronic Encyclopedia of World War 2, 1939-1945 5450
Electronic funds transfer
Banking 5370-1
Electronic imaging
see Imaging
Electronic library concept
see also Virtual library concept
Influence on - Planning - Library management 4994
Library technology 6430
Multimedia - Library materials 4959
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 1525
Electronic mail 2040,6725,7788
narrower term Electronic bulletin boards
And - Fax - And - Voice mail - Office automation 2675
Combined with - Online databases 6672
Information communication 3011
Information work 1666,4402
Interloans 704
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6598-9
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3969
Reference work 3772,5955
Teleconferencing 1805
Electronic media 2074,2560
see also Full text databases
AACR 2493
Acquisitions 5059
Archives 1318
Bookselling 5462,7922
Cataloguing 4495
Collection development 7388
Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 1407
Document delivery 2882,4215,4920
Document delivery - Current awareness bulletins - Library and information science publications 6186
Document delivery - Online databases 5312
Exhibitions 697
Federal government publications - Legal deposit 202
Geographic information systems - And - Maps - Library materials 2278
Humanities - Library materials 3522,4971
Images - Indexing 6567
Influence on - Archives 5599
Influence on - Books - Reading 4007
Influence on - Cataloguing - Library staff 2151
Influence on - Profession - Librarianship 6205
Influence on - Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Publishing 574
Information communication 5115
Instructional materials - Education 2091
Legal deposit 4335
Library materials 1436-7,4955-7,7210-12
Library technology 3622
MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 2493
Periodicals - Library materials 4253
Preservation - Library materials 2389
Publishing 1033
Electronic media *(cont'd)*
Scholarly publications - Publishing 553
Storage - Archives - Typeset materials - Printing 4716
Technical services 794
Use for - Coursework - Professional education - Electronic publishing 4758
Use for - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1361
Use for - Reference work 3773
Electronic networks
see Networks
Electronic offices
Library technology 7324
Electronic point of sale systems
Bookselling 5463
Stock control - Bookselling 4042
Electronic publishing 388,420,487,563-5,1169-76,1836,2075-80,2717-21,3258,3261-8,4014,4031-7,4713,4733,4745-60,4928-9,5429,5445-60,6134-40,6795,6801,6809-15,7894-918
narrower term CD-ROM databases
Electronic media
Online databases
see also Information industry
Curriculum subject - Degree courses - Computer science 4673
Curriculum subject - Degree courses - Professional education - Publishing 4730
Influence - Periodicals - Publishing 3260
Influence on - Printing - And - Publishing 4714
Influence on - Reference work 2466
Electronic Publishing Services Ltd 4755
Electronic Reference Library 6698
Electronic scanning
see Scanning
Electronic security systems
Theft prevention - Library materials 1631,5879-80
Electronic spreadsheets
see Spreadsheets
Electronic trading
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 2670
Electronics 1971
CD-ROM databases 2658
Databases 6035
Information work 3751
Online databases 1070
Elementary and Secondary School Library Media Act, USA 4885
ELINOR 6427
Elko County, Nevada
Branch libraries - County libraries - Fundraising - Library management 3577
Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library
Bucknell University, Pennsylvania - Science - Libraries - University libraries 2176
ELNET 2590
Elon College, North Carolina
College libraries - Faculty - Role in - Collection development 5092
Elsevier Science Publishers 4929
Elsies River
South Africa - Public libraries - Young people - Usres - Activities - Libraries 7127
EMBASE 380,7720
EmbeddedButtons 2684
Emigre literature
Periodicals - Publishing 573
Emmen
Netherlands - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5697
Emory University, Georgia
University libraries - Paper - Recycling - Library management 2311
University libraries - Reorganization - Technical services 1558
Employment opportunities
Library staff 2138
Women - Library staff 40
Employment prospects
narrower term Equal employment opportunities
see also Placements
Consultants - Library and information professionals 1249,1271,6955
Information work 3711

Employment prospects *(cont'd)*
Library and information professionals 1250, 4112,6934
Library staff 4118,5567
Employment vacancies
see also Career guidance
And - Expertise - Library and information professionals 4113
CD-ROM databases 2648
Information professionals 6274
Information work 277
Reference work 4470
Emporia State University, Kansas
University libraries - Use - And - User training - Searching - Online catalogues 4521
Encarta 4748-9,6137
Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia 6811
Encyclopaedias
Animals - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4733
Electronic media - Library materials 1436
Hypertext - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1169
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1170,4033,4748-9,6137,6811-12
World War 2 - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5450
End users
see also Public
Aerospace engineering - Menus - Searching - Online databases 1025
Comparison with - Intermediaries - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 2603
Computerized catalogues - Bookshops 4044
Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3942
Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6055
Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Databases 3868
Library technology 5818
Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
Mental models - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 358
Menus - Searching - Online information retrieval 6633
Natural language - Searching - Multimedia databases 7689
Online catalogues 319
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3138,4586
Searching - CD-ROMs 1089,5330
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4568,6621
Searching - Full text databases 4608
Searching - MEDLINE - Online databases - MeSh - Subject heading schemes 1770
Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Searching - Online information retrieval 3893
User interface - Searching - CD-ROMs 2642
User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 3895
User needs - Remote searching - Online catalogues 7584
User training - CD ROMs - And - Online information retrieval 1037
User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval 972
User training - Database selection - Online databases 1055
User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 3955,7750
Visual materials - Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
EndNote 419
Energy
narrower term Energy economics
Nuclear energy
Solar energy
Information work 3752,5927-8
Library materials 7229
Energy *(cont'd)*
Online databases 2622
Energy economics
Information work 5929-30
Quality control - Statistics - Data collection - Information work 5925
Statistics - Data collection - Information work 5924
Surveys - Data collection - Information work 5926
Energy Information Administration, USA 5924-31,5935,6163,7229
Engineering 6147
narrower term Aerospace engineering
Civil engineering
Electrical engineering
And - Energy - Online databases 2622
And - Environment - Online information retrieval 387
And - Science - Libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 2132
And - Science - Quality assurance - Of - Information work 5934
Bibliographic databases 3878
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5275
Computerized information work 6524
Data banks 3130
Document management systems 7829-30
Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Library materials - Imaging - Conversion - To - CD-ROMs 1090
Libraries - Library staff 2139
Libraries - Text retrieval systems - Computerized cataloguing 1737
Searching - Online databases 7731
Software - Searching - Databases 3873
Engineering drawings
Document management systems 7831
Document preparation systems 7839
Engineering Information, Inc. 1056,3873, 3878
Engineering Society Library, USA 1090
Engineers
Information seeking behaviour - Information work 1658
Use - Abstracting and indexing services 3066
England
Cathedral registries 7055
Law - Relationship with - Virginia - Law 7942
Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries 5605
England and Wales
see also Wales
Prison libraries 7088
University libraries - Research methods - Research - Into - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries 7105
English as a second language
Teaching aids - Publishing 4028-9
English language
see also English language materials
English literature
And - Czech language - Machine translation 6782
And - Polish language - Philosophy - And - Sociology - Computerized construction - Bilingual thesauri 5248
And - Russian language - Matrices - Semantic analysis - Use for - Machine translation 4566
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 563,2718, 4747
Curricula - Higher education - Educational technology 6144
Text coding - Electronic publishing 1175
Translation - Into - Japanese language - Software 6755
English language materials
see also English language
English literature
Deaf - Characters - Fiction - Bibliographies 1710
Indian materials - Children's literature - Publishing 5436
Licensing - Copyright 4720
English literature
narrower term American literature
see also English language
English language materials
English literature *(cont'd)*
Curricula - Role of - Secondary school resource centres 4188
Hypertext 3840
Library materials 4263
Enhanced authority control
Archival description 7560
Enhancements
Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 954
Library of Congress Subject Headings 2539
Online catalogues - Subject indexing 955
Subject indexing 2531
Enoch Pratt Free Library
Baltimore, Maryland - Public libraries - Exhibitions - Libraries 4918
Enquiry work
see Reference work
Entertainment 5380
Entertainment industry
Data banks - And - Full text databases - Online databases 423
Entity and relationship models
Systems design - Software 2695
Entity relationships
Systems design - Software 2696
Entrance tally counters
Library technology 6445
Entrepreneurs
Coverage by - Business information - Online databases 5310
ENTREX: SEQUENCES 3936
Envelopes
And - Stamps - Vacuum tables - Preservation - Library materials 4381
Environment
narrower term Global change
see also Ecology
CD-ROM databases 1063
Community information services 2405
Databases 3126
Influence on - Acid migration - Acidity - Paper - Preservation - Library materials 211
Information work 883-4,1669,2439,3055-6, 5931
Library materials 2262,2919
Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
Online databases 1063,1899,5314-15
Online information retrieval 387
Reference work 7520
Regional cooperation - Information work 4449
Searching - Online information retrieval 3861
Software - Databases 6041
Environmental scanning
Information seeking behaviour - Management information systems 3049
Envoy 1119
Ephemera
see also Grey literature
Collection development 5088
Collection development policies 7394
MARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 5236
Special collections - Collection development 1595
EPIC 1749,1878,1883,1896
Epistemology
see Knowledge
Equal employment opportunities
see also Equal pay
Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
Ethnic groups - and - Women - Library staff 6964
Library managers - Women - Library staff 6965
Library staff 4119
Recruitment - Library staff 1265-6
Women - Library staff 1279
Equal pay
see also Equal employment opportunities
Salaries - Women - Library staff 1280
Equipment
narrower term Library equipment
Library technology
Computerized production - Book cards - And - Spine labels - Technical services 5108
Curricula - Training 4809

Equipment *(cont'd)*
Imaging - Information technology 1128
Imaging - Library technology 2975
Microcomputers - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6900
Microfilms 1180-1
Erasmus University Rotterdam
Netherlands - Medical libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3922
Netherlands - Universities - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3200
Netherlands - University libraries - Response times - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 464
Ergonomics
see also Occupational health and safety
Design - Library equipment 172
Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Visual display units - Library technology 5829
ERIC 1061
Erlangen-Nuremberg University
Germany - University libraries - Interloans 5734
Germany - University libraries - Portraits - Paintings - Library materials 5772
Erotica
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7903
Errors
see also Accuracy
Corrections
Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing 552
Cataloguing 3791
Citations - Citation analysis 7184
Citations - Core periodicals - Library and information science periodicals 6179
Databases 1839
Duplicates - Online catalogues 1742
ESA-IRS 431,6687
Escola Superior de Coservacao e Restauro 6933
ESPACE-FIRST 3177
ESPACE-WORLD 3177
Estimating
Costs - Printing - Periodicals - Publishing 2716
Costs - Software 2689-90
Estimating costs
see Costing
Estonia
narrower term Estonian materials
Information centres - Databases - Microcomputers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3125
Libraries 641
Public libraries 4140
Technology - Publishing 4740
Estonian materials
Library materials 1430
ETHICS 2517
narrower term Codes of ethics
Acquisitions - Library staff 3363
Collection development 6462,7389
Computers - Use for - Criminal justice 5379
Copyright 1152
Curricula - Education - User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3121
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1228
Knowledge 3272
Libraries - Relationship with - Vendors - Periodicals - Acquisitions 3645
Library management 7259-60
Library staff - Library management 2301
Marketing - Of - Information work 5143
Medical libraries - Medicine - Computerized information work 7487
Medical libraries - Profession - Librarianship 6206
Of - Information communication 5118-20
Old and rare materials - Profession - Librarianship 4799
Preservation - Library materials 7411
Profession - Librarianship 598,1247,4085-6, 4798,6859-61
Reference work - Profession - Librarianship 4801
Science 583
ETHICS *(cont'd)*
Selection - Textbooks - Teaching aids - Higher education 5482
Users - Personal computers 7807
Ethiopia
Librarianship 1207,6197
Publishing 2055
Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 4105
Ethnic community libraries 5673
Ethnic groups
narrower term Asian Americans
Asians
Blacks
Ethnic community libraries
see also Immigrants
Linguistic groups
Multiculturalism
And - Handicapped - And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
and - Women - Library staff 6964
Choice of terms - Subject heading schemes 6570
Communication barriers - Promotion - Libraries 3472
Computers - Information communication 5112
Databases 1840
Gatekeepers - Information communication 4388
Learning styles - Education 5474
Library staff 630,1277,6957
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 6248
Multicultural materials - Young people's books - Publishing 4743
User needs 80
User needs - Libraries 79,4891,7089
User needs - Local history - Library materials 4945
Users - Libraries 1356,3445,4889
Users - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6895
Young people - Users - Libraries 4181
Ethnic studies
Use - Social sciences - Library materials 3520
Ethnomusicology
see also Folk music
EUCLID 5537
EUDISED 1062
Euro Info Centres 1651,5157
EUROCAT
European community - Merging - CD-ROM databases 7762
Euroconnect 5054
Europe
narrower term Central Europe
Eastern Europe
European community
And - USA - Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Electronics 1971
Authors - Rights - Comparison with - Copyright - Implications for - User services 4897
Bookselling - And - Publishing 3245
Business information - Data banks 6641
Business information - Databases 1028
Business information - Information work 859-60
Chambers of commerce - And - Trade associations - Business information - Information work 869
Company reports - Business information - Online databases 411,3190
Comparison with - India - Science - Information communication 5892
Comparison with - USA - Retailing - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6815
Consumer information - Telecommunications - Information work 1665
Cooperation - Librarianship 153,4987
Cooperation - Online bibliographic records 306
Credit references - Business information - Information work 858
Economic aspects - Information work 1654, 3026
Education - Online databases 1062
Family firms - Companies - Business information - Information work 853
Europe *(cont'd)*
Fees for services - International interloans 6362
Grey literature - Bibliographic control 5957
Grey literature - Cooperation - Computerized information work 4397
Information brokers 2392
Information brokers - Business information - Information work 862,2435
Information centres - Information work 3030
Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3325
International Cooperation - Latin America - Area materials - Information work 4423
International library associations 5524
International library associations - Connected with - Professional education - And - Research - Into - Librarianship 5537
International university libraries 5617
Law - Abstracting and indexing services 890
Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Electronics 1971
Librarianship 13,2104,2745
Library technology 2316
Local government publications - Publishing 550
Marketing - Of - CD-ROM databases 3187
Models - International relations - Profession - Librarianship 3307
Monarchies - CD-ROM databases 1102
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3951
Museums - Interactive multimedia 6659
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7781
Online databases 422
Open Systems Interconnection - Interloans 2892
Policies - Information work 5144
Pricing - Books - Bookselling - And - Publishing 3254
Publishing 3250
Science and technology - National productivity - Bibliometrics 3502
Standards - Library materials 114
Statistical data - Business information - Online databases 1059
Statistics - Business information - Information work 868
Study tours - Of - USA - University libraries - East Asian materials - Library materials 1429
Suppliers - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 4331
European artists
India - Watercolours - Library materials 5773
European Association for Library and Information Education and Research
see EUCLID
European Business Information conference, 1992 860
European communities
Networks - Satellites - Telecommunications - Distance learning - Educational technology 7930
European Community
see also Commission of the European Communities
And - USA - Online databases 3158
Biotechnology - Patents 5487
Business information - Information work 2433,5157-8
Chemistry - Novelty concept - Patents 5488
Companies - Business information - Access to information 229
Company law - Business information - Information work 857
Copyright 6799
Copyright - And - Public lending right 6123
Copyright - Implications for - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5403
Copyright - Implications for - Databases 2582-3,5294
Copyright - Implications for - Information brokers 4404
Copyright - Software 7810
Databases 2581
Economics - Information work 2437
Expert systems - Agriculture - Computer assisted indexing 338

European Community *(cont'd)*
Foreign work experience - Degree courses - Education 4049
Information communication 2408
Information work 873,2411,5914
Integrated systems - Library technology 1534
International organization publications - Bibliographies 3780
International organization publications - Indexing 325
International organization publications - Library materials 4941
Law - Children - Users - Media 6118
Law - Government information - Information work 5136
Law - Implications for - Public sector - Information work 2453
Legal deposit 4347
Librarianship 2105,5509
Library materials 124
Licensing - Copyright - Software 5364
Marketing - Of - Databases 3127
Medicine - Supplementary protection certificates - Patents 5489
Merging - CD-ROM databases 7762
Monopolies - Economic aspects - Telecommunications 4672
Monopolies - Networks - Telecommunications 6728
National planning - Libraries 724
National policies - Information brokers - Business information - Information work 881
Online databases 3158,6060
Open Systems Interconnection 7786
Organizations - Connected with - Research - Into - Information work 4405
Planning - Librarianship 160
Policies - Information work 248
Private sector - Relationship with - Public sector - Computerized information work 5126
Public - Users - Sound archives - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4552
Public lending right 4020,6124
Regional information - Government publications - Online databases 430
Research - Into - Science and technology - Databases 4596
Research and development - Science and technology - Bibliometrics 3504
Urban information - Databases 6042
European Community Directive 90.270/EEC 1522
European Databank 6641
European Documentation and Information System for Education 1062
see EUDISED
European Documentation Centres 3030
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions 2408
European Library, Information and Documentation Association 5524
European literature
Cooperation - Acquisitions 7362
European materials
narrower term East European materials
Business information - CD-ROM databases 475
Local government publications - Acquisitions 198
Third world refugee materials - Acquisitions 201
European Network for Information and Documentation on Latin America 4423
European Patent Office 1971,5488
European soldiers
Users - Libraries 5679
European Space Agency 6687
European Union
see also European community
European Urban Observatory and Decision Support System 6042
EUSTAT 1059
Euthanasia
Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4351
Evaluation 1760,3813
narrower term Performance measures
see also Appraisal
Research
Surveys

Evaluation *(cont'd)*
Accuracy - Reference work 3072
Acquisitions 803
Bar codes - Input - Online circulation control 193
Books - Publishing 5431
Business information - Periodicals - Publishing 1165
Cancer - CD-ROM databases 6075
CD-ROM databases 1952,2649,6702
CD-ROMs 3162
Chemical names - Searching - Online databases 6066
Chemical structures - Software - Computer modelling 6774
Collection development 3660-4,5089,7390-1
Collection development policies 5862
Computerized information storage and retrieval 2557,6004
Computerized technical services 7351
Continuing education - Archives 6222
Currency - Information work 7458
Current awareness services 3069
Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 5533
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6230
Curricula - Training - Library assistants 6255
Databases 6036
Documentation - Software 7812
End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
Exhibition catalogues - Exhibitions - Libraries 98
Expert systems - Marketing - Computer applications 6112
Faculty - Universities - Research - Use of - Citation analysis 7188
Formulae - Partitioning - Signature files 6688
Hypertext - Electronic publishing 7908
Hypertext - Search strategies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7657
Information technology 1113
Information work 1656,5133-4,7463
Interloans 5718-19
Law - Searching - Online databases 3152
Libraries 3560,7277
Library management 163-4,1485-6,2304-8, 2936,3563-4,4287-90,5001-2,5791,5800, 5808,6406-11,7261-2,7279
Library materials 712
Library schools 2134,4099-100
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4816
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 5325
Management information systems 2440
Medicine - Library materials 145
Medicine - Terms - Subject indexing - Online information retrieval 380
Microcomputers - Library technology 5044
News services - Companies - Business information - Online databases 2615
Of - Library schools 1241
Of - Ranking - Nearest neighbour searching - Hypertext - Personal information managers - Searching - Software 1834
Of - Reviews - Health care - Equipment - Curricula - Training 4809
Of - Shareware 1813
Of - Shareware - Information work 1664
Online catalogues 4515
Online catalogues - Reference work 3767
Online databases 1064
Periodicals - Collection development 3665
Periodicals - Literature - Library materials 3523
Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
Publishers - Indexes - Use for - Collection development policies 7399
Reference work 3764-6
Research - Into - Early childhood - Special education - Use of - Theses - Abstracting services 7515
Research - Into - Science 4766
Research - Into - Science - Use of - Statistical analysis - Citation indexes - Bibliographic databases 4600
Research - Into - Science and technology 4767,6149

Evaluation *(cont'd)*
Scandinavian materials - Collection development policies 203
Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Research - Into - Science and technology 6149
Search strategies - CD-ROM databases 3954
Searching - Biology - Full text databases 7683
Searching - Online information retrieval 6630-2
Software 2691
Software - Library technology 6442
Subject bibliographies 3778
Use - Periodicals - Library materials 5765
User interface - CD-ROMs 4648
User training - Libraries 3462,4204,4901
Vendors - Acquisitions 7375
Evangelical church
Library materials 5775
EVENTLINE 3902
Evidence
Court cases - Use of - Optical discs 1078
Criminal justice 5359
Ex libris labels
Exhibitions 5706
Examinations
Bibliography - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4093
Excel 2687
Excerpta Medica 1067
Exchange
narrower term Data exchange
International exchange
Acquisitions 1571,1580,5842
Exchange formats
Computerized bibliographic records 302-5, 5211-16,7531
Computerized interloans 6339,7139
Data - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4540
Electronic media 2560
Machine readable materials 4038-9
Exchanges
narrower term International exchanges
see also Field work
Executive information systems
see Management information systems
Exhibition catalogues
Exhibitions - Libraries 98
Library materials 5766
Exhibitions 697,5706
see also Displays
Fairs
And - Activities - Libraries 1398
And - Displays - Libraries 101
Archives 5705
Bookselling to schools - And - Publishing 7857
Computers - Library technology 6433
Document management systems 7832
Influence on - Preservation - Library materials 213
Influenece on - Promotion - And - Tenure - Library staff 6953
Libraries 98,1399,2219,3473,4918,5100, 7131
Library equipment 6422
Of - CD-ROMs 6760
On - South America - Libraries 6970
Reprography 5397
Exiles
Bibliographies 3779
Expanded Academic Index 4650
Expatriates
see Overseas appointments
Expenditure
see also Budgets
Acquisitions 196
Information technology 7632
Library management 5006
Relationship with - Circulation - User services 677
Experience parlours
Electronic media - Library technology 3622
Experienced searchers
see Experts
Experimental economics
Use for - Policy analysis - Law 6163
Expert systems 7798,7840
Accounting - Computer applications 2044
Agriculture - Computer assisted indexing 338

Expert systems *(cont'd)*
Agriculture - Computerized information work 279-80
Agriculture - Searching - Online databases 441,2605
And - Artificial intelligence - Library technology 7329
And - Neural networks - Financial services - Computer applications 4692
Automatic indexing 7644
Books - Selection 1581
Chemical names - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5255
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4201
Computer science 500,6020
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6005,6585,7622
Computerized information work 3019
Computerized intermediaries - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7659
Computerized management information systems 5904
Database selection - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1080
Engineering - Searching - Online databases 7731
Free text searching - Online information retrieval 2599
Guardianship - Court cases 1185
Law - Computer applications 7825
Law - Computerized information work 5148-50
Library technology 5041
Literature guides - Research - Into - History - Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 461
Management information systems - Information work 876
Marketing - Computer applications 6112
Medicine - Generic queries - Searching - Databases 3867
Medicine - Natural language - Searching - Databases 3871
Medicine - Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
Medicine - Searching - Databases 3869-70
Names - Companies - Databases 7679
Of Design - Analytical chemistry - Computer applications 6772
Opera - Online information retrieval 1049
Prediction - Boiling points - Organic chemistry 6783
Reformulation - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3123
Remote searching - Online information retrieval 1019
Rules - Business - Database management systems - Relational databases - Computerized management information systems 5905
Russian language - Lexicons - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6008
Searching - Online information retrieval 2607-8
Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Education 2726
Software 2014-15,2692
Solvent extraction - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 347
Synthesis - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 517, 531-2
Terminology - Of - Law - Computerized information work 5153
Use for - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 5074

Experts
see also Subject specialists
Cognitive maps - Comparison with - Bibliometric maps - Bibliometrics 7166
Comparison with - Novices - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3139-40

Explanations
Law - Knowledge based systems 7842

Exporting
Business information - Information work 7477
Business information - Online databases 415
Publishing - And - Bookselling 543
Exports
Asbestos - Advertising 6153
Extended architecture
CD-ROMs 4644
Extension work
see Activities
Extensions
Library buildings 171
External sources
Computerized bibliographic records 3784
External students
see also Distance learning
Users - Gateways - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7746
Users - Libraries 3451,4893
Extramural students
see External students
Exxon Research and Engineering Co, New Jersey 6621
Fachhochschule fur Bibliothekswesen, Cologne, Germany 4101
Facsimile transmission 2041
narrower term Fax
Document delivery 102,3489-91,4921-2, 5707,6337
Document delivery - Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases 7684
Interloans 705,4931,5720,6349,7143
Newspapers - Document delivery 6341
Fact databases
see Data banks
Faculty
And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
Author productivity - Relationship with - Use - CD-ROM databases 1964
Authors - University archives 2195
Databases - Of - User profiles 1844
Library schools 5546,6911
Library schools - Viewpoint on - Prestige - Library and information science periodicals 6184
Profiles - Users - Libraries 4894
Promotion - And - Recruitment - Social work - Use of - Citation analysis 5754
Publications - Databases 5296
Relationship with - Library staff - Library technology 3597
Research 3274
Role in - Collection development 5092
Role in - University libraries - Collection development 3668
Universities - Research - Use of - Citation analysis 7188
Use of - Citation analysis 7182
User needs - Reference work 3774
User satisfaction - Searching - Online databases 6684
Users - Music - Library materials 7226
Users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3863
Viewpoint on - Library schools - Doctorates - And - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 4104
Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Part time Courses - Professional education - Library and information science 6927
Voting - Selection - Acquisitions 3656
Faculty of Medical Library and Information Science
Hunan Medical University - Chinese People's Republic - Medical libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 3331
Faculty status
see Academic status
Failure
Analysis - Evaluation - Law - Searching - Online databases 3152
Computers 1999
Failure Analysis Associates 5934
Failures
Broadway productions - Musical comedies - Sound recordings 7926
FAIRBASE 3902
Fairfield County, Ohio
County libraries - Online ordering - Acquisitions 4336

Fairfield County, Ohio *(cont'd)*
County libraries - Searching - Online bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities 7551
Fairs
narrower term Book fairs
see also Exhibitions
Computer industry 5340
False drops
Free text searching - Online information retrieval 1017
Families
Literacy teaching 4712
Family firms
Companies - Business information - Information work 853
Family Fund, UK 6778
Family planning
Information work 289
Family Records 6609
Family studies
CD-ROM databases 6703
Databases 7675
FAO
see UN. Food and Agriculture Organization
Farinacci, R. 1325
Farmers
Users - Libraries 6325
Farming
see Agriculture
Faroe Islands
Libraries 4130
FARS 7772
Fashion
Information work 5166
Libraries - College libraries - Interloans 7142
Fashion Institute of Technology Library, New York
Fashion - Libraries - College libraries - Interloans 7142
FATE 1899
Fault diagnosis
Expert systems - Software 2015
Model based reasoning - Artificial intelligence 1983
Fax
And - Voice mail - Office automation 2675
Faxon Company 3644
Fayol H 6486
FDA Electronic Bulletin Board Service 1877
Feather River Institute, 1992 3643
Federal appeal courts
Briefs - And - Court records - Preservation - Library materials 7410
Federal government
Contracts - Production - CD-ROMs 6764
Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Law - Information work 4429
Regulations - Online databases 5317
Role in - Business information - Information work 5909
Federal government agencies
Defence - Computerized information work 283
Publishing 541
Federal government information
Access to information 5110
Business information - Electronic bulletin boards - Computerized information work 4413
Business information - Petroleum industry - Information work 5935
CD-ROM databases 3943-4,6704
Computerized information work 253
Gateways - Online information retrieval 5284
Information communication 6478
Information work 268
Online databases 4623
Regulations - Food - And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 6063
War - Information communication 2397-401
Federal government publications
Access to information 7431
Acquisitions 197
Bibliographic utilities - Use for - Online cataloguing 5243
CD-ROM databases 2650,3179,6707
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5448
Children's literature 2060

Federal government publications *(cont'd)*
Consumer information - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5447
Cooperation - Withdrawals 205
Duplicates - Acquisitions 195
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 479
Legal deposit 202
Publishing 568-9,6128
USA - International agreements - Publishing 7877

Federal parliament
Parliamentary archives 7049

Federal Register 479

Federal Register on CD-ROM 6704

Federal Technical University Zurich
see Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich

Federal University of Paraiba, Brazil 3323
Brazil - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3322

Federal University of Pernambuco
Brazil - Departmental libraries - University libraries - Library management 5798

Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul
Brazil - University libraries - Software - Data collection - Planning - And - Computerized periodicals control 7535

Federation Internationale de Documentation
see FID

Fees for services
see also Costs
Agriculture - SDI 2465
Business information - Information work 1672,4425
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3960
Computerized information work 1640
Cooperation - Information work 7457
Document delivery 700,2883
Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 7738
Information work 1657,3712,3737,3753, 4403
Interloans 706-7,1404,3496,4226,5721,7144
International interloans 6362-4
Library management 156,1499,1644,2938-9, 3572-3,5805,6412,6414-16,7294-6
Modems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1981
Online information retrieval 1881,5303, 6055-6

Fellowship of the Library Association , UK 4823

Feminism
see also Women's studies
Library materials 6384

Fiction
narrower term Detective fiction
Formula fiction
Popular fiction
Romantic fiction
Bibliographies 1710
Book indexing 326,951
Cataloguing 906
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5449
Children's and young people's books - Publishing 4021
Children's and young people's literature - Publishing 5433-4
Children's books - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7902
Children's books - Publishing 7874
Classification 961,3102
European literature - Cooperation - Acquisitions 7362
Interloans 5722
Library materials 6385,7222
Portrayal of - Public libraries - Library staff 1259
Publishing 7876
Shelf arrangement 5107
Young people's books - Publishing 4741-2

FID 4803,6219,6867

FID. Meeting on the changing role of the corporate information service (1992) 1642

FID.Commission on Latin America
Role in - Cuba - Librarianship 4081

FIDEX 2015

Fido Software BBS 5823

FidoNet 345

Field work
Community information services - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3323
Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241

Fields
Personal files - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6009

Figueiredo F 5528

Fiji
School libraries 1340,2848-9

File compression
Software 6099

File organization
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6586

File servers
Networks - CD-ROMs 6694

File transfers
Data transmission - Telecommunications 179

FileMaker Pro 2566

FileMaker Pro 2.0 2010

Filipino art
Libraries 5647

FILIT 6051

Film
Microfilming 4383

Film archives
Computerized cataloguing 5981

Films
narrower term Film archives
see also Cinema
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 7213
Cataloguing rules - Bibliographic description 310
Database management systems 2011
Online databases 1065,1860

Finance
narrower term Accountancy
Accounting
Budgets
Expenditure
Fees for services
Funding
Fundraising
Acquisitions 3639,5060
And - Technology - Computerized information work 6527
Business information - Library materials 1448
Business information - Online databases 2618,6059,6668
Business information - Viewpoint on - CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 7678
Computer applications 4691
Full text databases 4606
Librarianship 166
Library management 1500-2,2940-2,3574-5, 4299,5007-8,5806,7298-300
Of - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5758

Financial Accounting Research System
see FARS

Financial Accounting Standards Board, UK 7772

Financial services
narrower term Banking
Banks
Computer applications 4692
Users - European community - Company law - Business information - Information work 857

Financing
see Funding

Fine arts
see Art

Finland
narrower term Finnish materials
Academic libraries 7001
Academic libraries - International exchange - Acquisitions 4334
Academic libraries - Library management 3545,7253

Finland *(cont'd)*
And - USA - Comparative studies - Motivation - Professional staff - Computers 2681
Army libraries 3411
Biotechnology - Data analysis - Subject coverage - Use for - Construction - Index languages 3820
Business information - And - Economics - CD-ROM databases 4655
Catering school libraries 7002
CD-ROM databases 4656
Central libraries - Science and technology - Libraries 7026
Comparative studies - Motivation - Professional staff - Computers 2681
Depository libraries - Fees for services - Interloans 3496
Economic recession - Influence on - Public libraries 6985
Economics - Libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases 6717
Fees for services - Information work 3712
Geologists - Information seeking behaviour - Geology - Information work 4444
Health care - Libraries - Regional cooperation - Librarianship 3541
Help desks - Online information retrieval 1891
Hospital libraries 3413
Information seeking behaviour - Consumer health information - Information work 4443
International exchanges - Higher education 7936
Learned, society and institute libraries - History - Of - Religion - User needs - Libraries 584
Libraries - Policies - End users - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6055
Library associations 6870
Library buildings 7309
Manual catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3798
Medicine - Subject indexing 5993
Mentally handicapped - Readers - Reading 536
Parish records - Source materials - History - Of - Public libraries 4150
Professional education - Library and information science 3341
Public libraries 4141,6984
Public libraries - Alcohol - Health education - Activities - Libraries 4212
Public libraries - And - Research libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7318
Public libraries - Application - Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5504
Public libraries - Bonuses - Library staff 6949
Public libraries - Computerized technical services 7353
Public libraries - Fiction - Classification 961, 3102
Public libraries - Fiction - Shelf arrangement 5107
Public libraries - Library buildings 6421
Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 1358
Qualifications - Professional education - Librarianship 6917
Quality - Databases 1846
Registers - Of - Research projects - Online databases 6064
Research - Into - Library and information science 6847
Schools of library and information science - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6926
Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 3342
Science and technology - Periodicals - Collection development 4360
Small libraries - Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5010
Status - University libraries 4165
Teachers - Selection - Children's literature - Primary schools - Education 5475

Finland *(cont'd)*
Technological university libraries - End users - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Databases 3868
Technological university libraries - Fees for services - Interloans 4226
Technological university libraries - Grey literature - Computerized technical services 4326
Technological university libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4520
UDC - Conversion - To - Subject heading schemes 960
Universal availability of publications - Influence on - Interloans 4227
University libraries - Bibliometrics - And - User surveys - Use for - Evaluation - Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
University libraries - CD-ROM databases 3958
University libraries - Computerized technical services 3625
University libraries - Job satisfaction - Library staff 3346
University libraries - Research projects - Databases 4589
University libraries - Theses - Storage - Library materials 4382
University libraries - Use - Libraries 4173
Updating - Online databases 3917
User training - Combustion - Online information retrieval 1890
User training - Library technology 3603
Veterinary science - Libraries - University libraries 5624
Vocational school libraries 5627
Finnish Academic Library Association. Seminar on conversion,1991 3799
Finnish DIANE Centre 1891
Finnish Library Association 6870
Finnish materials
Library materials 7192
Finnish Society for Information Science. Annual conference,1993 6503
Finnish University Research Database 6064
Finno-Ugric states
Russia - State libraries 6978
Fire
Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
Firm libraries
see Company libraries
Firms
see Companies
First Alabama Bank 5873
FirstClass 3136
FirstSearch 939,942,1749,1878,7672,7707
Fishing industry
Information work 3057
Software - Computerized information work 3052
Five Laws of Library Science 2107
Fixing
Inks - Restoration - Library materials 7428
Flagging
Computerized bibliographic records 4486
Flags
And - Indicators - Programming - Computers 6749
Programming languages - Data analysis - Research 6817
Flanders
Belgium - Companies - Information centres 4872
Belgium - Interloans 1402
Belgium - Public libraries 6982
Belgium - School libraries 4183
Flemish Association for Library, Archive and Documentation Services 2834
Flexible scheduling
Library management 7263
Flong
And - Hojby - Denmark - School libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6392
Floods
see also Water
Damage - Restoration - Library materials 5873
Floppy disc databases 4666
Floppy discs 7772
Databases 2630,3758,6083
Florence
Italy - Archives - History - Of - European Community - Library materials 124
Florida
Rural areas - Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work 6534
Florida AIDS Information Network 3744
Florida Atlantic University
Companies - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 3540
Florida University 228
University libraries - Cataloguing - Library staff 1275
University libraries - Jewish materials - Collection development policies 2998
University libraries - Online ordering - Acquisitions 809
University libraries - Software - Online cataloguing 920
University libraries - Team librarianship - Cataloguing - Library staff 628
Florida University. Institute for Food and Agricultural Sciences 482
Folio Corporation 4545
Folio VIEWS 3116
Folk music
Archives 4171
Folklore 7941
Information professionals 625
Fonds
Concept - Archives 7039
Concept - Archives - Bibliographic description 2496
Fonts
Typefaces - Computers 3211
Typefaces - Electronic publishing 3265
Food
see also Nutrition
And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 6063
Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries 5633
Food and Agriculture Organization
see UN. Food and Agriculture Organization
Food and Drug Administration 451
Food industry
narrower term Agriculture
Food technology
Foreign language barrier - Information communication 5116
Users - Business information - Information work 882
Food Science and Technology Abstracts 286
Food technology
Abstracting services 286
CD-ROM databases 286
Databases 4592
Full text databases - Computerized information work 288
Libraries - Research organization libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
Online databases 286
Forbearance Doctrine 7797
Forecasting
Energy economics - Information work 5929-30
Periodicals control 4493
Prices - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Science - Acquisitions 4345
Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions 4341
Search output - Online databases - Use for - SDI 391
Social trends - Use for - Planning - Library management 3555
Forecasts
see Future developments
Foreign aid
see Overseas aid
Foreign exchange rates
Budgets - Acquisitions 804
Foreign investment
Information work 5160
Foreign language barrier 826
Information communication 5116
Foreign language materials
see also Foreign materials
Aerospace engineering - Technical services 2990
Cataloguing 4496
Computerized cataloguing 909
Library materials 2266
Foreign language materials *(cont'd)*
Reference materials - Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4354
Foreign language translation services
see Translation services
Foreign languages
Education 2725
Interactive video - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 582
Library materials 4969
Teaching methods - Education 581
Foreign materials
see also Area materials
Foreign language materials
Acquisitions 3640,5061
Business information - Databases 5293
Business information - Library materials 721
Company reports - Business information - Information work 255
Cooperation - Acquisitions 5838
Libraries - National libraries - Religion - Library materials 4974
News - Information bulletins 5198
Periodicals - Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6460
Periodicals - Purchasing - Acquisitions 5847-9
Periodicals - Science - Acquisitions 4345
Periodicals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6459
Periodicals - Suppliers - Purchasing - Computerized acquisitions 6458
Software - Computerized catalogues 7573
Foreign research workers
User training 87
Foreign students
Continuing education - Librarianship 3318
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2769-76
Microfilms - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 3317
Professional education - Librarianship 5542
User training - Libraries 2212
Users - Libraries 1331,7093
Foreign trade
narrower term Exporting
Importing
Foreign work experience
Degree courses - Education 4049
Forest Trails Library Consortium, East Texas 4991
Formats
Cataloguing 1716
Computer graphics 3986
Computerized bibliographic records 1712, 2493,3785-7,4487,7533-4
Computerized cataloguing 2510,5236-7
Holdings statements - Periodicals - Cataloguing 1718
Non bibliographic databases 1851-5
Online catalogues 932
Periodicals - Publishing 5442
Requests - Computerized interloans 2887
Scanning - Imaging - Computers 6742
Forms
Printed materials - Conversion - To - Input - Computers 3230
Formula fiction
Children's books - Library materials 722
Formulae
Partitioning - Signature files 6688
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
County libraries - Articles - Periodicals - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Interloans 5735
FOUDRE 7151
Foundations
Funding - Library management 5807
Grants - Research - Into - Librarianship 4080
Foxing
Preservation - Library materials 5103
FoxPro 2007
Fractals
Data compression - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6650
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301

Framework for continuing professional development 6885

France
narrower term French language
French language materials
And - Hampshire, UK - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2929
And - Hampshire,UK - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2928
Art - Libraries - National libraries 2801
Asian art - Library materials 5774
Audiovisual materials - And - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 579
Bibliometrics - And - Scientometrics 2260
Bibliotheques centrales de pret 6979
Books - Art - Publishing 2063
Cataloguing rules 3090
Cooperation - Librarianship 7243
Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 6340
Databases - Software - Library technology 1551
Decentralization - Publishing 546
Decision support systems - Agriculture - Computerized information work 280
Document delivery 5708
Economics - Transborder data flow 5841
Education 6150
Expert systems - Agriculture - Computerized information work 280
Government advisory services - Library management 2298
Laboratories - Networks - Computers 2668
Law - Implications for - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5349
Librarianship 14,2746
Libraries 5584-5
Local government - Archives 5658
Local history - Publishing 551
Multimedia 7685
National libraries 14,44
National libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 4964
National libraries - Mass deacidification - Preservation - Library materials 4372
National libraries - Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials 7420
Networks - CD-ROMs - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Data banks 6047
Networks - Library technology 2328
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6602
Online interloans 7151
Organizations - Connected with - Computerized information work 3702
Organizations - Connected with - Government publications - Information work 5899
Organizations - Connected with - Information work 5182
Public libraries 2163-4,3386,4142-3
Public libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 131
Public libraries - Children's libraries 7071
Public libraries - Library law 2292
Public libraries - Video - Library materials 3516
Qualifications - Professional education - Library and information science 6254
Research - Into - Subject indexing 5992
Rural areas - Public libraries - Role in - Local government - Policies - Reading 7848
Science and technology - Information work 2456
Science and technology - Libraries - Career guidance - Information work 7484
Universities - Goverment planning 2290
University libraries 4160-1
University libraries - Bar codes - Use for - Users - Registration - Reading rooms - User services 7099
University libraries - CD-ROM databases - And - Computerized catalogues 7571
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 7741
Women's studies - Library materials 143

Franchising
Of - Courses - Influence on - College libraries 6295-6
Of - Courses - Influence on - Polytechnic libraries 6299
Francophone countries
see French speaking countries
Franklin and Marshall College 419
Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2167
Franklin Park Business Directory, Illinois 252
Fraud
Telecommunications 514
Free text searching
see also Full text searching
Natural language
Natural language processing
Combination with - Hypertext - Searching - Full text databases - Multimedia 4611
Computerized information storage and retrieval 3116
Online information retrieval 1017,2599, 7693
Freedom of information
see Access to information
Freedom of Information Act, USA 5110
Freedom of speech
Profession - Librarianship 4087
Freedom to read
see also Censorship
Freelance staff
see also Contract services
Home working
Telecommuting
Library staff 3366
Free-Net 5304
Freeware
Software 6754
Freeway 1903,3120,3895
Freising Cathedral, Germany. Library 4264
French language
see also French language materials
Terminology - Data banks 6046
French language materials
see also French language
French materials
And - Italian language materials - Online cataloguing 7592
Automatic indexing 1817
Humanities - CD-ROM databases 3956
Social sciences - CD-ROM databases 3956
French literature
see also French language
French language materials
French materials
French materials
see also French language materials
Economics - Acquisitions 5841
French speaking countries
Africa - Marketing - Of - Economic development - Information work 5898
Networks - Online information retrieval 2564
Science and technology - Information communication 233
West Africa - Libraries 1215
Frequency distributions
see also Scatter
Author productivity - Bibliometrics 116
Fridtjof Nansen collection
Oslo University - Norway - University libraries - Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1862
Oslo University, Norway - Norway - University libraries - Pictures - Computerized information work 284
Friesland
Netherlands - Public libraries - And - School libraries 6999
Friuli Venezia Giulia
Italy - Public libraries - Library law 1467
Front ends
see also Computerized intermediaries
Expert systems - Medicine - Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
Research - Into - User behaviour - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4584
Searching - Online catalogues 939,3808

F&S Index Plus Text on Compact Disc 478
FT Profile 1903,3120,3895,4547,6595,6668
FULL 4624
Full text databases 379,1033,1865-6,2590, 3880-1,4605-9,5057,6051,6654-5,7683
see also Electronic media
CD-ROM databases 367,455-6,477-84,1095-6,1926,2651-3,2659,3175-7,4657-9,6077, 6705,7755
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Influence on - Newspapers - Libraries 2823-4
Comparison with - Acquisitions 5057
Computerized information work 288
Electronic media - Humanities - Library materials 4971
Influence on - Interloans 7145
Multimedia 4611
Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4604
Online databases 423-9,1034,1066,1867-8, 2623,2653,3147-8,3904,4624,6061-2, 6656-7,7684,7722-3
Online databases - Use for - Document delivery 5711
Online databases - Use for - Interloans 5737
Use for - Document delivery 3494
Full text searching 1820
see also Free text searching
Boolean strategies - Comparison with - Automatic indexing - And - Statistical techniques - Searching - Online databases 3157
CD-ROM databases 3945
Computerized information storage and retrieval 2573-5,4567,7653-4
Online databases 1016
Fullness
Bibliographic description 3795
Function keys
Centralized online cataloguing 1720
Microcomputers - Online union catalogues 7557
Function point analysis
Use for - Estimating - Costs - Software 2690
Functional grammars
Linguistic analysis - Automatic text analysis 7649
Funding
Commercial services - Information work 6490
Libraries 3567-8
Library management 1503,3576,5807,7301
Networks - Computers - Library technology 5025
Projects - Science and technology - Library materials 4982
Fundraising
Disasters - Replacements - Acquisitions 5070
For - Library technology 3598
Library management 1504-5,3577,4300, 6417,7302
Funk and Wagnall. New Encyclopedia 6137
Furniture
Library equipment 2951-3
Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Further education
see Continuing education
Further education colleges
see Colleges of further education
Future Application of Communication Technology Committee, USA 5915
Future developments
see also Innovations
Academic libraries 2812
Academic libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6003
Academic libraries - Technology - Influence on - Acquisitions 5065
Acquisitions - Relationship with - Document delivery - Departments - Library management 7258
And - History - Of - Information communication 7438
And - Terminology - Of - Multimedia 1876
Association of Assistant Librarians, UK 1222
Australia - Academic libraries 49
Australia - University libraries 52-5
Bibliographic control 3775

Future developments *(cont'd)*
Book availability - Printing 7854
Books - Publishing 567
British library - National libraries 6283
CD-ROM databases 6706
CD-ROMs 3994
CD-ROMs - Library technology 5824
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5272
Children's libraries 3433
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1801
Computerized records management 1183
Computers 4679
Computers - Use for - Publishing 2057
Czechoslovakia - Cooperation - Librarianship 6388
Distribution - Bookselling 5461
Document delivery 2221,2884
Electronic media - Acquisitions 5059
Electronic publishing 4014
Electronic publishing - Influence on - Printing - And - Publishing 4714
Finland - Academic libraries 7001
Hosts - Online databases 6675
Hypertext 3135
Information communication 5117
Information professionals 6258
Information technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5784
Information technology - Influence on - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6231
Information technology - Influence on - Information work 5139
Interloans 2891
International organizations - Connected with - Sound archives 4878
Law libraries 7015
Librarianship 1192
Librarianship - Relationship with - Information society concept 6483
Libraries 3378-9
Library and information science 1196,2109
Library and information science - Influence on - Research - Into - Librarianship 6845
Library buildings 5810
Medical libraries 3421
Multimedia 1876,6054
National libraries 643
Netherlands - Librarianship 2106
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1974
New Zealand - Professional education - Library and information science 5565
Online information retrieval 1040
Optical discs 3996
Paraprofessionals - Library staff 3370
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 2079
Periodicals - Science and technology - Publishing 575
Profession - Library and information science 4802
Professional education - Librarianship 2763
Public libraries - Library buildings 3591
Publishing 1154
Russia - Freeware - Software 6754
Russia - Information work 6505
Russia - Science and technology - Information work 5941-2
Russia - User services 3453
School libraries 3439
Science and technology - Libraries - University libraries 3422
Science and technology - Publications 2711
South Africa - School libraries 5671
Subscription agencies - Periodicals - Acquisitions 811
UK - Information work 249
UK - Music - Libraries - Library management 2300
UK - Public libraries 48
UK - Public libraries - Computerized technical services 5052
USA - Academic libraries 1302
USA - Federal government publications - Publishing 568
USA - Librarianship 1195
USA - Public libraries 1301
USA - Public libraries - Experience parlours - Electronic media - Library technology 3622

Future developments *(cont'd)*
User interface - Online information retrieval 1052
Virtual catalogues 6564
Futurology libraries 60
Fuzzy set theory
Boolean strategies - Searching - Subject indexes 2530
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3836
Searching - Online information retrieval 3894
Gaelic language materials
Library materials 714
Galaxy 1543
GALEN 2555,2561
Gales Biography and Genealogy Master Index 7756
Gale's Literary Index 7901
Gambia
And - Ghana - Workshops - Records management - Training - Information professionals 6880
Public libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 2993
Games
Computer applications 4001,4693
Teaching methods - Communication - With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
Use for - Systems design - Management information systems 2448
Gardening
Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4352
Library materials 4980
Gatekeepers
Information communication 4388
Gateshead, UK
Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries 4189
Gateway to Information Project 465
Gateways
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7746
Networks - Online information retrieval 1041-2
Online information retrieval 1882,5284
Searching - Online databases 7732
Gazetteers
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 3262
Geac ADVANCE system 3631
GEAC/Advance 2520
Gedeon Richter Chemical Works, Hungary. Library 5630
Gedeon Richter Ltd, Hungary 7010
Gelman Library
George Washington University, Washington, DC - University libraries - Fees for services - Document delivery 2883
Gender
narrower term Men
Women
Gender neutrality
Subject indexing 7600
Gene sequences
Biotechnology - CD-ROM databases 3936
Genealogists
Use - Maps - Library materials 3512
Genealogy
And - Local history - Preservation - Library materials 4371
CD-ROM databases 7756
Collection development 1593
Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6609-12
Library materials 2913
Microcomputers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6588
Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6019
General Administrative Thesaurus 963
General classification schemes
see Classification schemes
General Foods USA 288
General interest materials
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 6705

General International Standard Archival description
see ISAD
General Periodicals Ondisc 483
General practitioners
see Doctors
General Programme for Training in Agricultural Education 6893
General public
see Public
Generic queries
Searching - Databases 3867
Genetic algorithms
Use for - Interpretation - Satellite images 1969
Genetics
narrower term Human genetics
Databases 6635,6644
GeniScan GS- B105G+ 2002
Genoa University
Italy - University libraries - Online cataloguing 1738
Genome Data Base 6636
GENSAL 360-1
Geochemistry
Citation analysis 5752
Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 5752
Geographic information systems 6014,6647
And - Maps - Library materials 2278
Computerized information storage and retrieval 3108
Databases 3877
Technology transfer - Information communication 2396
Geographic names
Bibliographic databases 6049
Subdivisions - Subject heading schemes 959
Geographical location
see Location
Geography
And - History - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7384
Electronic media - Instructional materials - Education 2091
Information communication 1645
Libraries 2186
Geoloc 6647
Geological Survey, Finland 4444
Geologists
Information seeking behaviour - Geology - Information work 4444
Geology
CD-ROM databases 4660
Citation analysis 2252,4242
Information work 4444
Libraries 3419
Models - Of - Classification 964
Preservation - Library materials 1622
George
South Africa - Public libraries 1299
George Mason university, Virginia
And - Ohio State University - University libraries - Special collections - Theatre - Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
George T. Harrell Library
Pennsylvania State University - Life sciences - Libraries - University libraries - Periodicals - Software - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707
George Washington University, Washington, DC
Medical libraries - University libraries - Doctors - Users - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2874
University libraries - Fees for services - Document delivery 2883
George Washington Wilson Collection
Queen Mother Library - Aberdeen University - Scotland - University libraries - Fractals - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301
Georgetown, Washington, DC
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Online ordering - Acquisitions 4338
Georgia
Libraries - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 5720
Georgia College, Georgia
College libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 755

Georgia Online Database 4502
Georgia State University
University libraries - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - User training 1383
University libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 3585
University libraries - Students - Collaborative learning - Teaching methods - User training - Searching - Online databases 3915
Georgia University
University libraries - MARC - Formats - Cataloguing 1716
Geosciences
Citation analysis 119
Geriatrics
Pharmaceutics - Information work 886
German Foundation for International Development
see Deutsche Stiftung fur internationale Entwicklung
German immigrants
Role in - South Africa - Librarianship 1212
German language materials
Collection development 2383
Sudetan materials - Library materials 4949
German literature
Authors - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4355
German materials
Company reports - Business information - Online databases 412
Library materials 7193
German National Library
see Deutsche Bibliothek
German occupation
World War 2 - France - Science and technology - Information work 2456
German Research Association
see Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
German speaking people
Linguistic groups - Archives 7042
Germany
narrower term East Germany
West Germany
Academic libraries - Finance - Acquisitions 3639
Academic libraries - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5985
African materials - Importing - Bookselling 1179
And - Latin America - International cooperation - Librarianship 7252
Antiquarian materials - Cataloguing 5964
Art - Libraries 2829
Art - Libraries - Computerized catalogues 5979
Cathedral libraries - Music - Library materials 4264
Chemistry - CD-ROM databases 1060
Chemistry - Online databases 1060
Children - Reading promotion 5390
Choral music - Museums 4172
Church libraries - Music - Library materials 4265
Collection development policies 2387
Companies - Business information - Information work 854
Companies - Computerized information work 368
Compatibility - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7533
Cooperation - Collection development 2995
Cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records 3783
Cooperation - Librarianship 6390
Cultural activities - Libraries 5691
Departmental libraries - Medical libraries - University libraries - Library management 5799
Economics - Libraries - National libraries - French materials - Economics - Acquisitions 5841
Educational research - Libraries 5639-40
Exhibitions - Library equipment 6422
Fees for services - International interloans 6362
Folk music - Archives 4171
Government - Influence on - Private sector - Vendors - Online databases 5281
Germany *(cont'd)*
Greek language materials - Manuscripts - Cataloguing 5966
Hymns - Music - Subject bibliographies 4479
Information centres - And - Libraries 4126-7
Information centres - Patents - Information work 7513
Information communication 5889
Interloans 5723,6350
International cooperation - Music - Subject bibliographies 4480
International interloans 6365
Librarianship 15,5510
Library schools 4101
Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2777
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2505
Motor vehicle engineering - Libraries - Company libraries - Electronic mail - Information work 4402
Multinational companies - Law - Data protection - Transborder data flow 5123
Music - Libraries 7020-1
Music - Libraries - And - Theatre - Libraries - University libraries 4164
Music - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Music - Bibliography 299
Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3387-92, 6988-90
Music - Private libraries 4167
Music - Public libraries 4147-8
Music school libraries 3405,4159
National libraries 1287,4135
Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Library materials 7196
Newspapers - International interloans 5740
Nutrition - Viewdata 494
Overseas aid - To - Africa - Information work 6488
Overseas aid - To - Africa - Training - Library and information professionals 6251
Parliamentary libraries 7008
Periodicals - Location data - Union catalogues 4504
Private libraries - Music - Union catalogues 4505
Professional education - Librarianship 27, 2764-5
Public libraries 2810,4144
Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 2930
Public libraries - Database management systems - Library technology 2337
Public libraries - Democracy - Theories - Influence on - Censored materials - Library materials 4238
Public libraries - Interloans 2895
Public libraries - Special collections - Czech materials - And - Slovak materials - Library materials 3506
Religious libraries 5663
Research libraries - Booksellers - Relations with - Libraries - Acquisitions 2994
Research libraries - Research - Use - Archives 1322
Resource centres - Public libraries 3396
Rural areas - Chapter libraries 5629
School libraries 4185
Scores - Music - Interloans 109
Scores - Music - Library materials 4266
Single European market - Influence on - Taxes - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7371
Small firms - Evaluation - Information work 5133
Small firms - Online information retrieval 5306
Special libraries - Document delivery - Interloans 6347
Standards - For - Classification schemes 2552
State archives - Music - Archives 69
State libraries - Library buildings 2945
State libraries - Music - Cataloguing 4497
State libraries - Music - Library materials 4269
State libraries - Scores - Music - Library materials 4267
Germany *(cont'd)*
Technological university libraries - Document delivery 6342
Technological university libraries - Subject indexing 4529
Telecommunications - Computers 5821
University and state libraries - Manuscripts - Online cataloguing 3098
University libraries 4858,5620
University libraries - Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions 2370
University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 3676
University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 3444
University libraries - Evaluation - Library management 2936
University libraries - Interloans 5734
University libraries - Portraits - Paintings - Library materials 5772
University libraries - Special collections - Music - Library materials 4268
University libraries - Vans - Interloans 3498
University libraries - Women - Library staff 5580
Videocassettes - Music - Interloans 110
Viewpoint on - Mexico - Bookselling - And - Publishing 4718
Yiddish language materials - Cataloguing 5969
Gerontology
see also Ageing
Getty Art History Information Program 3151, 3819,4632
Getty Center for the History of Art, Literature and the Humanities, California 2828
Getty Online Searching Project 3151,4632
G&G Designs/Communications, California 1030
Ghana
Agriculture - Information work 4441
Children's literature - Publishing 6804
Librarianship 16,1208,2739,3282
Library students - Employment prospects - Library staff 5567
Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 694
Science and technology - Information work 889
Secondary school libraries 4887
Standards - For - School libraries 7076
University libraries - Motivation - Library staff 621
University libraries - Students - User behaviour - Libraries 672
University libraries - Theft prevention 3008
Workshops - Records management - Training - Information professionals 6880
Ghana Library Association 3282
Ghana National Scientific and Technological Information Network 889
Ghana University
Ghana - University libraries - Motivation - Library staff 621
Ghana - University libraries - Students - User behaviour - Libraries 672
Ghana University, Legon. Department of Library and Archival Studies 5567
GHASTINET 889
Ghent
Belgium - Public libraries - Library buildings 2950
Giessen University
Germany - Nutrition - Viewdata 494
Gifted children
Users - Libraries 81
Gifts
see Donations
GIS
see Geographic information systems
Glasgow
Scotland - Public libraries - Interior design - Library buildings 169
Scotland - Public libraries - Library buildings 2948
Glasgow University
Scotland - University libraries - Archives - And - Special collections - Manuscripts - South Asian materials - Library materials 2270

Glasnost
USSR materials - Newspapers - And - Periodicals - International cooperation - Computerized union catalogues 7552
GLASS 4989
Glaxo Group Research Ltd, UK 5175,7476
Glenbow Archives, Canada 7035
Global Alliance of Information Industry Associations. Meeting, 1991 6480
Global change
Networks - Computerized information work 5916
Global Meeting Line 3902
Global Schoolhouse Project 6820
Global strategic information
Business information - Information work 6517
Global village concept
Access to information 2391
Global Youth Communications Network 7790
Glossaries
Terminology - Of - Intellectual property 4055
Terminology - Of - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6089-90
Gloucestershire, UK
County libraries - Authors - Readings - Literary activities - Libraries 7129
Gmelin 1600
Goals
see Aims and objectives
GO-CR 2024
Goes
And - Walcheren - Netherlands - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5699
Goffman's theories
Theories - Of - Information science - And - Librarianship 4
GOMBOCZ Scholarship 4106
Goods and Services Tax (Australia) 2941
Gopher 1807,4616,6722
Gordon and Breach vs American Physical Society and American Institute of Physics 6130
Gordon Library
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts - Polytechnic libraries - Networks - Computers - Use for - User services 2206
Gosport Bookshop, UK 4042
Govdoc-L 6707
Goverment planning 2290
Government
narrower term Federal Government
Local government
State government
see also Public sector
Business information - Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval 1039
Computer applications 5373
Influence of - Information technology 2700
Influence on - Private sector - Vendors - Online databases 5281
Role in - Libraries 4836
Role in - Science and technology - Information communication 3695
Government advisory services
Library management 2298
Government agencies
Document management systems 7833
Government agency libraries
Integrated systems - Library technology 1535
Government archives 2836-7,5659
narrower term State government archives
Government department libraries 2815,3409
Computerized information work 2406
Library staff 6261
Machine readable materials - Centralized online cataloguing 915
Security - Design - Library buildings 5811
Use - Current affairs - And - Politics - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 438
Government departments
Accountability - Records management 7946
Agriculture - Online databases 406
Energy - Information work 5927-8
Information work 2412,5135
Government departments *(cont'd)*
Members of Congress - Users - Atmospheric pollution - Environment - Information work 5931
Models - Forecasting - Energy economics - Information work 5929-30
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4549
Software - Computerized records management 3227
Standards - For - Data exchange - Computers 6094
Statistics - On - Crime - Information work 5911
Government grants
Funding - Commercial services - Information work 6490
Library management 7297
Government information
narrower term Federal government information
Access to information 230
Agriculture - Computerized information work 281
CD-ROM databases 7757
Computerized information work 6511
Information work 3028,4428,5136-7
Personal data - Information communication 3694
Government libraries 5628
narrower term Government department libraries
Software - Integrated systems - Library technology 1548
Government planning 1464-5,7232
see also National policies
Librariansgip 2921
Librarianship 149,3535,4273,7233
Of - Computerized information work 5124
Of - Information work 5142
Government policies
see National policies
Government Printing Office, USA 6707
Government publications
narrower term Federal government publications
Local government publications
Bibliographic control 2469
Bibliographies 2473
Business information - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 1095
Cataloguing rules 314
CD-ROM databases 485,1097-8,3178
Copyright 7865
Environment - Library materials 2262
Information work 5899
Library materials 4941
Online databases 430
Statistical data - And - Maps - CD-ROMs 1086
Government relations
see also Political aspects
GPO
see Government Printing Office, USA
GPO Access 5284
Grabouw
South Africa - Public libraries 1300
Grading
Library staff 2145
Graduates
Library students 1244
Grahamstown
South Africa - Public libraries 5612
Grammy Awards 6814
Gramophone records
narrower term Compact discs
Computerized catalogues 2502
Grange Institute
South Australia - Australia - Learned, society and institute libraries 663
GRANTS 7758
narrower term Government grants
Attendance - Conferences - Continuing education - Librarianship 4810
CD-ROM databases 7758
Databases 1841
For - Innovations - Library management 2933
Online databases 3905
Research - Into - Librarianship 4077-80
GRAPH 3 5279
Graphic arts
Archives 7059
Graphic arts *(cont'd)*
Library of Congress Subject Headings - Comparison with - Architecture - And - Art - Thesauri 7608
Graphic design 6791-2
Library materials 7223
Graphic user interface
see also User interface
Boolean strategies - Online information retrieval 6031
Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval 3136
Online catalogues 3802,5240
Searching - Multimedia - Online catalogues 7581
Graphical presentation
Citation analysis 5753
Graphical representation
Searching - Databases 1832
Graphics
narrower term Computer graphics
see also Pictures
Graphs
And Biological activity - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3831
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3832-3, 5263
Retention data - Chromatography - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3837-8
Statistical analysis 2736
GRATEFUL MED 346,1826
GRATIS 108
Graz Technical University. Library 146
Great Britain
see UK
Greece
narrower term Greek language materials
Agriculture - Videotex 6084
Health care - Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Information work 5944
Information work 2413
Managers - Training - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 6115
National libraries - Conversion - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 3787
National libraries - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 304
Preservation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3326
Research - Into - Information work 5502
Small firms - Expert systems - Computerized management information systems 5904
Greek Command Language 1024
Greek language materials
Manuscripts - Cataloguing 5966
Online cataloguing - Bibliographic utilities 2488
Grey literature
narrower term Unpublished materials
see also Ephemera
Bibliographic control 5957
Business information - Information work 861
CD-ROM databases 4661
Computerized technical services 4326
Cooperation - Acquisitions 7363
Cooperation - Computerized information work 4397
Funding - Projects - Science and technology - Library materials 4982
Library materials 4255,4951
Physics - Full text databases 1866
Science and technology - Library materials 4271-2
Social sciences - Information communication 4393
Grounded theory
Combined with - Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Information work 2424
Research - Into - Librarianship 3300
Growth
narrower term Growth of literature
Economics - Relationship with - Industrial users - Use - Information work 5146
Knowledge - Influence on - Information science 6831
Online information retrieval 6662

Growth *(cont'd)*
Research - Influence on - Scholarly publications - Budgets - Acquisitions 5055
Growth models
Scientometrics 2087
Growth of literature 7189
Influence on - Medicine - Online databases 3150
Influence on - Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 7177
GSF Research Centre 1837
The Guardian 3893
Guardianship
Court cases 1185
Guatamala
University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 7250
Guernsey
Public libraries - Scores - Music - Library materials 2288
Guidelines
European community - Private sector - Relationship with - Public sector - Computerized information work 5126
For - Authors - Articles - Library and information science periodicals 5499
For - National bibliographies 7527
For - Public libraries - Children's libraries 2199
For - Public libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries 1352
Genealogy - And - Local history - Preservation - Library materials 4371
Law - Cooperation - Information work 6494
Law libraries - Library staff 6940
Guides
narrower term Literature guides
Travel guides
User guides
User training 7107-8
Guiding
see also Signs
Guille-Alles Library
Guernsey - Public libraries - Scores - Music - Library materials 2288
Gulf states
Information work 841
Gulf War 2398-401
Influence on - Arab countries - Librarianship 1205
Influence on - Bahrain - Librarianship 1206
Influence on - Kuwait - Librarianship 1209-10
Gunnin Architectural Library
Clemson University, South Carolina - Architecture - Libraries - University libraries - User training 2866
Guntur
India - Agriculture - Libraries 5648
Guyana
Agriculture - Information work 7494
Banks - Libraries 3416
Geology - Libraries 3419
Government department libraries 3409
Illiteracy 4010
Information centres - Agriculture - Information work 3749
Information centres - Energy - Information work 3752
Librarianship 3302
Library associations 3308
National policies - Information communication 3692
Preservation - Library materials 3677
Study leave - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 3333
Guyana Geology and Mines Commission. Library 3419
Guyana Library Association 3308
Guyana Natural Resources Agency. Information and Documentation Centre 3752
GYCN
see Global Youth Communications Network
Haaga Institute, Finland 7002
Hadden A 2791
Hahnemann University, Pennsylvania
University libraries - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2873
Hallward Library
Nottingham University, UK - University libraries - Library management 7275
Hamamatsu Red Cross Hospital. Library 355
Hamburg State and University Library
Germany - University and state libraries - Manuscripts - Online cataloguing 3098
Hampshire
UK - Local government - Planning - Information technology 2665
Hampshire College, Massachusetts
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2168
Hampshire, UK
And - Caen - France - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2928
And - Lower Normandy - France - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2929
Cooperation - – International cooperation - Business information - And - Science and technology - Information work 7479
Students - Users - Museums 7062
Handbooks
Hypertext - Electronic publishing 5454
Handicapped
narrower term Disadvantaged
Mentally handicapped
Physically handicapped
And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 4806
Library staff - Adaptive technology - Computers - Library technology 5032
Portrayal in - Children's literature - Selection - Acquisitions 5850
Students - Users - Adaptive technology - Multimedia - Library materials 4958
User needs - Libraries 7083
Users - Adaptive technology - Computers - Library technology 5033
Users - Adaptive technology - Microcomputers - Information technology 7455
Users - Adaptive technology - Software - Library technology 7343
Users - Career guidance - Information work 266
Users - Information technology - Access to information 5111
Users - Libraries 1357,2855,4890,7085-6
Users - Libraries - Adaptive technology - Computers - Library technology 5032
Users - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 4664
Hanover University and Technical Information Library
Germany - Technological university libraries - Document delivery 6342
Hansard on CD-ROM 6710
HAPI Online 5316
Hard copy
see Printed materials
Hard day's night 6813
Hardcover books
Publishing 3259
HarperCollins 5425
Harriet Irving Library
New Brunswick University - Canada - Archives - Cataloguing 2477
Harry K. Hudson Collection
South Florida University - University libraries - Series - Boys' books - American literature - Library materials 3521
Hartford University, Connecticut
University libraries - Integrated systems - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues 2516
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 765
Hartlib Papers
Sheffield University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2558
Harvard College, Massachusetts 7291
Harvard University Center for Italian Renaissance Studies. Berenson Library 140
Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library
Yale University, Connecticut - University libraries - Medical school libraries - Reference work - Library staff 6958
Hastings
New Zealand - Public libraries - Young people - And - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries 4891
HATRICS 7479
Hawaii University
University libraries - Pacific region - Library materials - Online catalogues 3094
Hawaii University at Manoa 403
Interactive television - Distance learning - Professional education - Librarianship 6903
University libraries - Images - Online cataloguing 4522
University libraries - Online cataloguing 4524
University libraries - Online technical services 4327
Hawaii University, School of Library and Information Studies
Library schools - Field work - Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
Hazardous materials
Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5083
Hazards
see also Damage
Additives - Paper permanence - Preservation - Library materials 6471
Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3828
Occupational health and safety - Visual display units - Library technology 184
Preservation - Library materials 210
Head librarians
see Chief librarians
HEADFAST 2987
Health
narrower term Consumer health information
Health care
Health professionals
National health services
Occupational health and safety
see also Medicine
Health and safety
narrower term Occupational health and safety
Law - Implications for - Library staff - Use of - Library technology 1522
Working conditions - Library staff 4830
Health care 2732
narrower term National health services
Equipment - Curricula - Training 4809
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 4657
Libraries 4868-9
Libraries - Information work 5186
Libraries - Regional cooperation - Librarianship 3541
Libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 190
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7637
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6720
Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Information work 5944
Students - Use - Libraries 7091
Health education
see also Consumer health information
Activities - Libraries 4212
Libraries 7024
Health insurance
User training - Computer applications 4696
Health News Daily 3147
Health Planning and Administration 3946
Health professionals
narrower term Doctors
Nurses
And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
Information seeking behaviour 2202
Law - Implications for - Medical libraries 2190
Reading promotion - Libraries 1391
Users - Databases 3875
Users - Medicine - CD-ROM databases 3948

Health Science Libraries Consortium 6349
Health sciences
see Medicine
Health workers
see Health professionals
Healthcare Product Comparison System 4657
HealthNet 2449
HealthPLAN-CD 3946
Hearing impaired
see Deaf
Heavy metals
Engineering - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5275
Hebrew characters
Character sets - Computerized bibliographic records 3084
Hebrew language materials
Library materials 4942
Heemstedde
Netherlands - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5698
Heinrich Heine University
And - Rhineland-Westphalia Technical University - Germany - Departmental libraries - Medical libraries - University libraries - Library management 5799
Help desks
Online information retrieval 1891
Help screens
Public domain software - Networks - Telecommunications 3205
Helsinki
Finland - Public libraries - Bonuses - Library staff 6949
Helsinki School of Economics, Finland 6717
Helsinki University
Finland - University libraries - Job satisfaction - Library staff 3346
Helsinki University of Technology
Finland - Technological university libraries - End users - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Databases 3868
Finland - Technological university libraries - Fees for services - Interloans 4226
Finland - Technological university libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4520
Hendersonville Accelerated Reading Project 7121
Henry Madden Library
California State University at Fresno - University libraries - Use - Online catalogues 7589
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
see HMSO
HERD (Hypertext Environment for Reasoned Discourse) 560
Hereaward College, UK
College libraries - Electronic media - Use for - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1361
Herning
Denmark - Public libraries - Business information - Information work 7481
Herr A
Jewel cases - Packaging - Of - CD-ROMs 5368
Hertfordshire, UK
Local government - Users - Demography - Information work 4427
Hertfordshire University, UK
University libraries - Total quality management - Library management 7293
Herwart H H 7013
Herzberg, F. 1264
Herzegovina
Periodicals - Publishing 2713
Herzog August Bibliotek, Wolfenbuttel
Germany - Research libraries - Research - Use - Archives 1322
Heuristic knowledge
Space shuttles - Aerospace engineering 7940
Hieroglyphics
Subject indexing 4528
High energy physics
Transborder data flow 2404
Higher education 5480-3,7000,7936
narrower term Colleges
Universities
Educational technology 6144
Information communication 5890
Use of - Satellites - Broadcasting 5369
Higher education libraries
see Academic libraries
Hindi materials
see also Indian materials
Manuscripts - Bibliographic description 5977
Hirakata
Japan - Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries 1357
Hiring
see Recruitment
Hispanic American Periodicals Index 5316
Hispanic Americans
Children - Users - Spanish language materials - Library materials 4948
Users - Selection - Acquisitions 3655
Historical Abstracts on Disc 1943
Historical Archives of the European Communities 124
Historical bibliography
see Analytical bibliography
History
narrower term Local history
Oral history
Computerized catalogues 315
Library materials 1455,7224
Of - 17th century - And - 18th century - Tartu University - Finland - University libraries - Use - Libraries 4173
Of - 17th century - England - Law - Relationship with - Virginia - Law 7942
Of - 19th century - Estonia - Technology - Publishing 4740
Of - Africa - Public libraries 647
Of - Aliwal North - South Africa - Public libraries 651
Of - Ancient period - Oriental countries - Libraries - Influence on - Alexandria - Libraries 5582
Of - Archival description 7565
Of - Asiatic Russia - Cartography 6157
Of - Association of Independent Libraries - Library associations - Subscription libraries 1308
Of - Australia - Aborigines - Ethnic groups - Choice of terms - Subject heading schemes 6570
Of - Australia - Library buildings 1508
Of - Austria - Paper industry 6120
Of - Austria - Printing 6121
Of - Birmingham University, UK - University archives 1326
Of - Book production 7852
Of - Book production - Database design - Knowledge based systems - Databases 5295
Of - Books - Art - Publishing 2066
Of - Books - Relationship with - Future developments - Information communication 5117
Of - Bosnia - And - Herzegovina - Periodicals - Publishing 2713
Of - Bradford, UK - Public libraries 4843
Of - Brazil - Social aspects - Libraries 3380
Of - Calcutta - India - Librarianship 5512
Of - California - County libraries - Women - Library staff 2791
Of - Cambridge Modern History 2073
Of - Canada - Library schools 5544
Of - Cataloguing 2480
Of - Classification 3104
Of - Cold war period - USA - Library associations - Theories - Democracy - Influence on - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4085
Of - Computer science 4674
Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7629
Of - Concordances - Bible - Reference materials 4030
Of - Cuba - Medical libraries 7029
Of - Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology 5823
Of - Ethiopia - Publishing 2055
Of - Europe - Monarchies - CD-ROM databases 1102
Of - European community - Copyright - And - Public lending right 6123
Of - European Community - Library materials 124
Of - Evaluation - Reference work 3766
Of - Finland - Army libraries 3411
Of - Finland - Public libraries 4141
History *(cont'd)*
Of - France - Cataloguing rules 3090
Of - France - Librarianship 2746
Of - France - Public libraries 4143
Of - French speaking countries - West Africa - Libraries 1215
Of - Friuli Venezia Giulia - Italy - Public libraries - Library law 1467
Of - George - South Africa - Public libraries 1299
Of - German immigrants - Role in - South Africa - Librarianship 1212
Of - Germany - National libraries 1287
Of - Grahamstown - South Africa - Public libraries 5612
Of - Hungary - County libraries 4138
Of - Iceland - Reading 4709
Of - India - European soldiers - Users - Libraries 5679
Of - Information communication 7438
Of - Italy - Libraries 4837
Of - Italy - Publishing 5421
Of - Japan - Archives 1319
Of - Japan - Textbooks - Librarianship 5495
Of - Jewish National and University Library - Israel - National and university libraries 6971
Of - Librarianship 5-6,1193
Of - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6234
Of - Libraries - Relationship with - Vendors - Acquisitions 3651
Of - Library of Congress - National libraries 1289,6977
Of - Missouri - Manuscripts - Archives 7056
Of - Missouri - Organizations - Connected with - Folklore 7941
Of - Multimedia - Computer industry 3965
Of - National Library of Peiping - Taiwan - National libraries 646,2807
Of - Nippon Decimal Classification 1776
Of - Ottoman Empire - Librarianship 2749
Of - Paper - Use for - Information storage and retrieval 1646
Of - Peru - National libraries 2804
Of - Poland - Librarianship 4791
Of - Poland - Political aspects - Librarianship 4838
Of - Portugal - Book production 6119
Of - Portugal - Workers - Users - Newspaper publishers' libraries - Conversion to - Public libraries 3383
Of - Postwar period - Germany - Public libraries - Democracy - Theories - Influence on - Censored materials - Library materials 4238
Of - Public libraries 1296,4150,6291
Of - Railway transport - Museums - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5302
Of - Religion - User needs - Libraries 584
Of - Rieti - Italy - Printing 5395
Of - Romantic fiction - Books - Publishing 1162
Of - Russia - Librarianship 3303
Of - Russia - Readers advisory work 4197
Of - Sacramento, California - Public libraries - Children's libraries 3436
Of - Scandinavia - Influence on - Germany - Public libraries 4144
Of - Scotland - Publishers 6126
Of - Searching - Bibliographic databases - Online information retrieval 1917
Of - Seattle, Washington State - Children's libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1442
Of - Senegal - Libraries 1215
Of - Shanghai - China - Public libraries 1291
Of - South Africa - Publishing 1157
Of - South Asia - International library associations 5525
Of - Spain - Public libraries 2165
Of - Students - Law - Teaching methods - User training 93
Of - Sweden - Political aspects - Reading 4710
Of - Sweden - Public libraries 3399
Of - Switzerland - Publishing 4732
Of - Trzic - Slovenia - Libraries 4132
Of - UK - And - USA - Popular music - Library materials 4973
Of - UK - Books - Art - Publishing 2070
Of - UK - Legal deposit 1572

History *(cont'd)*
Of - UK - Librarianship 4792
Of - UK - Protestantism - Printing 539
Of - UK - Public libraries - Leisure - Cultural activities - Libraries 100
Of - UK - School textbooks - Publishing 554
Of - Ukraine - Manuscripts - And - Printing 7855
Of - USA - CD-ROM databases 1110
Of - USA - Children's libraries - Summer reading programmes - Reading promotion - Libraries 1392
Of - USA - Citations - Cases - Law - Citation indexes 4411
Of - USA - Copyright - Implications for - Copying services 113
Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Information work 4429
Of - USA - Federal government agencies - Publishing 541
Of - USA - Federal government publications - Publishing 569,6128
Of - USA - Hospital patient libraries 82
Of - USA - Influence on - Deichmann Library - Oslo - Norway - Public libraries 4149
Of - USA - Librarianship 2750
Of - USA - Library associations - Maps - Library materials 132
Of - USA - Library materials 4967
Of - USA - Prices - Books - Publishing 1161
Of - USA - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Housebound - Users - Libraries 1338
Of - USA - Reference work 1706
Of - USA - Standards - For - School libraries 4184
Of - USA - Technology transfer - Information communication 1636
Of - USSR - Atlases - Cartography 6158
Of - Washington D.C. - Children's libraries 1335
Of - West Germany - Music - Libraries - Private libraries 7013
Of - World War 2 - UK - Polish materials - Newspapers - Censorship - Publishing 7873
Publishing 570
Reference materials - Publishing 2073
Selection aids - Acquisitions 7384
Subject field - Relationship with - Knowledge engineering - Information science 2738
History libraries
Learned, society and institute libraries 58
Hit rates
Searching - Online union catalogues 1752
HiWavz 6795
Hjelmqvist B
Biographies - Librarians 6221
HMSO 7865
Hobbies
Library materials 4970
Hoffmann-La Roche, New Jersey
Companies - Users - Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 880
Hojby
Denmark - School libraries - And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6392
Hokkaido University
Japan - University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 178,4312
Holdings
see Library materials
Holdings statements
MARC - Use for - Forecasting - Periodicals control 4493
Online databases 3906
Periodicals - Cataloguing 1718
Union catalogues 2490
Holmes O W
Influence on - Archives - Classification 1772
Holt Jackson community initiative award 2808
Home libraries 1338
Home Office, UK 7429
Government departments - Statistics - On - Crime - Information work 5911
Home workers
Users - Libraries 6326
Home working
see also Freelance staff
Telecommuting
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7784
Homebound
see Housebound
Homelands
South Africa - National libraries 2805
Homeworkers
User needs - Libraries 7092
Homogeneity
Subject coverage - Bibliographies - Relationship with - Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 4241
Homosexuality
Stock - Independent booksellers 6143
Homosexuals
Authors - Publishing 6125
User services 1365
Young people - User needs - Collection development 5093
Honduras
Librarianship 6851
Hong Kong
Business information - Library materials 1451
Companies - Users - Business information - Computerized information work 849
Ex libris labels - Exhibitions 5706
Librarianship 5511
New libraries - Technological university libraries - Innovations - Librarianship - Influence on - Library management 7266
Political aspects - Librarianship 1466
Polytechnic libraries - Slides - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 720
Science and technology - Information work 4451
Training - Office automation 7844
University libraries - Fees for services - Library management 5805
Hong Kong Polytechnic 720
Polytechnic libraries - Videodiscs - Library materials 2279
Hong Kong University
Hong Kong - University libraries - Fees for services - Library management 5805
Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
Hong Kong - New libraries - Technological university libraries - Innovations - Librarianship - Influence on - Library management 7266
Horticulture
Bibliometrics 4935
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 482
Hospices
Hospital patients - Creative writing 6797
Hospital libraries 62,3413-15
narrower term Hospital patient libraries
And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4280
Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Computer assisted indexing 355
Occurrence screening - Quality assurance - Reference work 7522
Publicity - Libraries 2872
Software - Online catalogues 3809
Total quality management - Library management 165
Hospital patient libraries 82,7082
Child health - Consumer health information - Information work 6532
Hospital patients
Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 2900
Creative writing 6797
Hosts
see also Vendors
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 432
Computerized information storage and retrieval 4545
Economic aspects - Databases 4547,6595
Influence on - Searching - Online databases 6683
Law - Online databases 7725
Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7737
Online databases 431,3149,3908,6663,6675
Hosts *(cont'd)*
Online information retrieval 1883
Policies - Pricing - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6056
Science and technology - Online databases 440
Takeovers - Online databases 3907
House of Commons, UK
Parliamentary libraries - European community - Information work 2411
House of Lords, UK
Parliamentary libraries - Online technical services 3631
Housebound
Users - Libraries 1338
Users - Sound recordings - Music - Library materials 3524
Housing
and - Construction industries - Information work 3736
Houston Area Independent School Library Network, Texas 4931
Houston Area Research Library Consortium 2885
Houston Area Research Library Consortium, Texas 5786
Houston, Texas
School libraries - Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3491
Secondary school libraries - Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 4931
Houston University, Texas
University libraries - Expert systems - Database selection - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1080
Houston University (Texas). Library 461
Hrusovsky F 6871
Hudson Valley Community College 3404
Huguenot Library, UK
Irish materials - Library materials 4262
Hull University, UK
University libraries - Indian materials - Library materials 2268
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 766
Hulton Deutsch Collection Ltd 5323,6379
Human aspects
see also Psychological aspects
Library and information science 4064
Human genetics 6827
Databases 6636
Libraries - Research organization libraries 2821
Human Genome Data Base 6636
Human Genome Project 6827
Human interface
see User interface
Human relations
Computer applications 3231
Human resources
see Staff
Human resources management
see Personnel management
Human rights
Information work 5161
Human-Computer Interaction 6834
Humanities
And - Social sciences - Acknowledgements - Bibliometrics 2233
And - Social sciences - Databases 3874
And - Social sciences - Information seeking behaviour 3739
And - Social sciences - Information work 4436,5168
And - Social sciences - Online databases - Use for - Bibliometrics 5751
And - Social sciences - Research students - Information seeking behaviour 5680
And - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 5960
CD-ROM databases 371,3956
Classification schemes 5251
Collection development 2384
Computerized information work 270-3,4438
Cooperation - Networks - Computerized information work 274
Full text databases - Online databases 425
Information seeking behaviour - Informal communication 1633
Information work 275-6
Library materials 61,723,3522,4971
Online databases 371
Searching - Online databases 3151

Humidity
Preservation - Library materials 212,4368
Humorous writings
Librarianship - Periodicals - Electronic publishing 4757
Hunan Medical University
Chinese People's Republic - Medical libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 3331
Hungarian Book Fair,1992 4719
Hungarian materials
Libraries 666
Preservation - Library materials 823
Hungarian Parliament Library 56
Hungarian Reading Association 1144,3238
Hungarian Royal Peter Pazmany University of Sciences 1427
Hungarian students
Medical libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 4106
Hungary
Academic libraries 656,2813
Agriculture - Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 5787
Agriculture - Libraries - National libraries 5589
Articles - Newspapers - National bibliographies 897
Bookselling - To - Libraries - And - Publishing 4719
Business information - Information work 2434,7478
Chemistry - Libraries - Company libraries 5630
Church schools - School libraries 5668
Commercial services - Agriculture - Information work 5920
Company libraries 7010
Comparison with - Sweden - Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6401
Computers - Library technology 4313
Cooperation - Library associations 2758
County libraries 4138
Cultural aspects - Libraries 4129
Cultural aspects - Research libraries 1303
Environment - Information work 883-4,3055-6
Evaluation - Current awareness services 3069
Fees for services - Interloans 707
Finance - Library management 2940,4299
Food - Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries 5633
Foundations - Funding - Library management 5807
Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials 4271
Information work - And - Libraries 6279
Interloans 708-9,6351
Librarianship 2747,2797,4083
Libraries 4131
Library and information science periodicals 404,591
Library suppliers - Acquisitions 805-6
Medical libraries 1313
Medical libraries - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Purchasing - Acquisitions 5847-9
Medical libraries - University libraries 2178
Medical libraries - University libraries - 2179
Medical libraries - University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 1427
Medicine - Information work 4445
National libraries 644
National libraries - Interloans 6354
National libraries - Use - Databases 6043
Networks - Information communication 3693
Networks - Online information retrieval 1043,3137
Organizations - Connected with - Cooperation - Librarianship 727
Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science 5527
Organizations - Connected with - Literacy 3238
Organizations - Connected with - Reading 3238
Organizations - Connected with - Reading - And - Literacy 1144
Hungary *(cont'd)*
Parliamentary libraries 56
Patents - Computerized information work 5171
Periodicals - Online union catalogues 921
Pharmacology - Libraries 2187
PRECIS - Computer assisted indexing - Index languages 957
Research - Into - Librarianship 592
Research libraries 1304
Research organization libraries - Pharmaceutics - Libraries 2831
School libraries - Teachers - User needs - Libraries 673
Small firms - Economics 6162
Social sciences - Information work 3047
Software - Library technology 790,2983, 4321
Software - Searching - Full text databases 4609
Standards - For - Periodicals - Bibliographic description 1734
Students - Viewpoint on - University libraries - User training - Libraries 4207
Study tours - Of - Western Europe - Libraries - Library technology 2319
Subject heading schemes 4533
Technological university libraries 2175
Textbooks - Higher education - And - Academic libraries 7000
Transport - Databases 4598
University libraries - International interloans 4234
University libraries - Theses - Computerized catalogues 4510
Use - Agriculture - CD-ROM databases 6071
Use - Agriculture - Online databases 6058
Use - Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4555
User needs - Agriculture - Information work 5922
HUNRA 1144,3238
Huntington Library, California 5638
Hygiene Centre, Prague 5183
Hymns
Bibliographies 7530
Music - Subject bibliographies 4479
HyperCard 1101,2018,2038,2863,4585,5686, 7108,7341
Hypermedia 356,1781,1871-2,2592-3,3133, 3882-3,6052
And - Hypertext 3839
And - Hypertext - And - Multimedia 7628
Bookselling - And - Electronic publishing 7895
Decision support systems 1643
Full text databases 1865
Information communication 827
Searching - Multimedia 7687
User interface - Searching - Databases 7680
Hypermuse project 7680
HyperPAD 1842
Hypertext 1035,1871,2579,2594,3133-5,3839-41,3884,5276,7623
And - Multimedia 7628
And - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Influence on - Higher education - Information communication 5890
Bibliometrics 1413
Browsing - Bibliographic databases 4599
Cataloguing rules 3091
CD-ROM databases 1099
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1169
Comparison with - Rule based systems - Expert systems 7798
Computer applications 7824
Computer assisted instruction - Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 606,6229
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 6328
Computerized information storage and retrieval 352
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3324
Databases 1842,6038
Educational technology 2727
Electronic publishing 5454,7908
Full text databases 3881,6051
Full text databases - Online databases 426
Hypertext *(cont'd)*
Guides - User training 7107-8
Integrated systems - Software - Library technology 7347
Knowledge based systems - Searching - And - Automatic text analysis 4556
Library technology 7338
Personal information managers - Searching - Software 1834
Search strategies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7657
Searching - Bibliographic databases 4601
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 365-6,1013,3117, 3857,4569-81,6622,7660-1
Searching - Full text databases - Multimedia 4611
Searching - Online information retrieval 985
Software - Automatic text analysis 4564
Use for - Publishing 560
User guides - User services 5684
User interface - Computerized information work 6479
User interface - Networks - Telecommunications 3207-8
User interface - Object oriented systems - Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 351
User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3858
User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 2609
Hypertext Environment for Reasoned Discourse 560
Hypertext Systems and Information Retrieval Systems 4575
Hyperwriter 7107
IAIMS
see Integrated Academic Information Management Systems
IANI (Intelligent Access to Nordic Information) project 1895,3896
IASA 4878
IASLIC
see Indian Association of Special libraries and Information Centres
IASLIC Bulletin 4782
IATUL conference, 1991 2324
IATUL. Conference, 1992 4221
IATUL. Seminar on universal availability of publications, 1992 5896
Ibadan University
Nigeria - Agriculture - Faculty - And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
Nigeria - University libraries - Economic recession - Influence on - Acquisitions 6454
IBICT 5938,7609
IBM 3198,3540
IBM 701 Calculator 5980
IBM PC 2019-20
ICD 7827
Iceland
Humanities - Computerized information work 272
Literacy 4711
Reading 4709
School libraries 1341
ICONCLASS 3826-7
Images - Indexing 7604
Iconography
Classification schemes 3826-7
Hypertext 3841
ICRISAT 7506
Idaho
Public libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6884
Idaho University
University libraries - Evaluation - User training - Libraries 3462
University libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2509
University libraries - Manual systems - Retrospective conversion - To - Online periodicals control 4490

IDD Information Services 7633
Identifying barriers to effective subject access to library catalogues. OCLC project 6569
IDIN 6045
IFLA 4017,4378,6404,7422
Corporate bodies - Cataloguing rules 1728
Role in - Africa - Librarianship 6194
IFLA. Advancement of librarianship in the third world programme 3301,4082
IFLA. General conference, 1990 9
IFLA. General conference, 1991 3298,6190
IFLA. General conference, 1992 2118,5494, 6188-9,6196
IFLA. General conference, 1992. Section of Libraries for the Blind. Seminar 6322
IFLA. General meeting, 1992 4787
IFLA. Names of persons 7558
IFLA. Round Table for the Management of Library Associations 4088
IFLA. Section of Art Libraries. Art libraries and the arts of South and South East Asia conference, 1992 5645
IFLA. Section of Art Libraries. European conference (1992) 1458,2067-8
IFLA. Section on Education and Training. Guidelines on teaching management to information professionals 6236
IFLA Section on Interlending and Document Delivery. Newsletter 6835
IFLA Section on Library Buildings and Equipment
Comparative studies - Planning - Library buildings 7306
IFLA. Section on Serial Publications 3508
IFLA. Universal dataflow and telecommunications core programme 4395
Ifould W H 601
Igaku Chuo Zasshi 486,491
ILLFILE 7150
ILLINET Online Plus 948
Illinois
Information technology - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5785
Online union catalogues 925
Illinois Library Computer Systems Organization 925
Illinois State University
University libraries - Evaluation - Accuracy - Reference work 3072
Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign 471
University libraries - Engineers - And - Scientists - Use - Abstracting and indexing services 3066
University libraries - Errors - Cataloguing 3791
University libraries - Online catalogues 948
University libraries - Periodicals - Computerized cataloguing 2511
Illiteracy 4010
see also Literacy
Literacy teaching
Illiterate users
User needs - Reference work 3082-3
Illustrations
Cataloguing 5228
Geology - Preservation - Library materials 1622
Illustrators
Children's literature - Library materials 7220
Library materials 1456
ILRA
see Info-Link Resource Advisor
I'M GUIDE 6060
Image
And - Status - Profession - Librarianship 4088
Juries - Courts of law 4771
Library and information professionals 1251
Library schools 4102
Library staff 617,6937-9
Men - Library staff 3368
Promotion - Libraries 3474-5
Image Print Server 483
Imagebases
Multimedia 7688
Image-In Read 2025
ImagePlus 2001,2003
Images
narrower term Satellite images
see also Imaging
Photographs
Pictures
Art - Online catalogues 2515
Artificial intelligence 1982
Automatic abstracting 1815
Automatic indexing 359,3848
Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5258
Clip art - CD-ROM databases 1030
Computerized catalogues - Booksellers' catalogues - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7383
Computerized information storage and retrieval 376-7,1031,1861,3131,4603, 5301-2,6006,6649-50
Databases 7682
Imaging 1863
Indexing 6567,7604
Medicine - Computer applications 516
Multimedia - CD-ROMs 6648
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 483,7755
Multimedia - Online databases 1032
Neural networks - Artificial intelligence 1984-5
Of - Technology - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6653
Online cataloguing 4522
Online databases 433-4
Operating systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 378
Patents - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 3177
Scanners - Input - Software 2016
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6652
Subject indexing 1761
Telecommunications 175
Video 6771
Imagesolve 1998
Imaging 353,504-7,1863,2003,7823,7841
see also Images
And - Text retrieval systems - Automatic indexing 1821,3851
CD-ROM databases 2654
CD-ROMs 5323
Combined with - Microfilms - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3109
Comparison with - ADFs - Software 6751
Computerized information storage and retrieval 533-5
Computerized records management 4697
Computers 1121-4,4680-1,6095,6736-42
Conversion - To - CD-ROMs 1090
Data transmission - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3968
Document delivery 2223
Document delivery - Full text databases 4605
Document delivery - Networks - Computerized interloans 698
Document management systems 2098-9, 2730,3229,3999-4000,4701-4,6779
Document management systems - Software 6753
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 102
Fonts - Typefaces - Electronic publishing 3265
Information technology 1128,1131
Library materials 2897
Library technology 2975-6
Local area networks 4671
Microfilms - Conversion - To - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6594
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 1079
Office automation 1126-7,1129-30
Optical discs 450,3997
Photo CD - Photography - Computer applications 5382,6785
Preservation - Library materials 220,4369-70
Relationship with - Desktop publishing 562
Reserve book systems - Library materials 4239
Software 2693
Imaging *(cont'd)*
Software - Library technology 2338-42
Telecommunications - Document delivery - Interloans 107
Imitative reading
Reading 2049
Immigrants
see also Ethnic groups
Linguistic groups
Children - Users - Libraries 3437
Users - Libraries 3446
Young people - Acculturation - Use - Multicultural materials - Library materials 4947
Impact
And - Productivity - Books - Bibliometrics 5749
IMPACT 2 2560
Impact factors
Citation analysis 120
Impartiality
Research 3275
Implementation
see also Installation
And - Communication - Of - Research - Library management 4293
Information technology 3192-5
Importing
And - Exporting - Business information - Online databases 415
Bookselling 1179
IMSWorld R&D FOCUS 7729
In house systems
Computerized information work 240
Conversion - To - Innopac - Online periodicals control 4488
Data bases 1837
Databases 7674
Libraries - User aids - Searching - CD-ROMs 3959
Production - CD-ROMs 7819
In service training
Library staff 2136
Inaccuracies
see Errors
Incentives
narrower term Bonuses
Personnel management - Library management 5571
Income
see also Fundraising
Incomplete sentences
Quotations - Bibliometrics 7179
Inconsistencies
Library of Congress Subject Headings 7605
Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales 328
Incunabula
And - Manuscripts - Library materials 5760
Computerized cataloguing 4500
Independent booksellers 5468,6143
Independent presses
see Small presses
Independent publishers
see Small presses
Index languages 957,3820
narrower term Classification schemes
Subject heading schemes
Thesauri
see also Controlled vocabulary
Retrieval languages
Index Medicus Price Study 5439
Indexers
see also Indexing
Book indexing 327
Indexes 6565,6613
narrower term Subject indexes
see also Indexing
Literature - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7901
Of - Prices - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7904
Use for - Collection development policies 7399
Indexing 316,325,3112,3847,4525,4531,5244-5, 5989-90,6566-8,7595,7604
narrower term Automatic indexing
Book indexing
Subject indexing
see also Cataloguing
Classification
Indexes

Indexing *(cont'd)*
Computerized information storage and retrieval 2567-8
Use of - Narrower terms - Thesauri 4535

Indexing services 1699,2529,3761
CD-ROM databases 4662
Online databases 5316

India
narrower term Indian materials
Academic libraries 4851-2
Academic libraries - Library staff - Members - Library associations 3309
Academic libraries - Manpower planning - Library staff 3350
Agriculture - Bibliometrics 1410
Agriculture - Libraries 5648
Agriculture - Libraries - Photocopying services 1408
Agriculture - Marketing - Business information - Information work 6518
Archives 6200
Articles - Periodicals - Zoology - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4934
Authors - Articles - Periodicals - Horticulture - Bibliometrics 4935
Biotechnology - Patents 7943
Books - Publishing 3247
Bookselling 576
Budgets - Library management 5005
Chemical technology - Information work 6529-30
College libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff 2790
College libraries - Technical services 793
Comparison with - Europe - Science - Information communication 5892
Computerized information work 7445
Computerized union catalogues 4513
Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Library staff 6262-4
Curricula - Continuing education - Library and information science 5555
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5558
Database management systems - Software - Computerized information work 5128
Document delivery 7134
Economics - Information work 2438
European soldiers - Users - Libraries 5679
Fees for services - Information work 1657
Food technology - Databases 4592
Food technology - Libraries - Research organization libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
Government libraries - Software - Integrated systems - Library technology 1548
Grey literature - Funding - Projects - Science and technology - Library materials 4982
Information analysis centres - Agriculture - Information work 7506
Information centres - Medicine - Online databases 7694
Information centres - Pharmaceutics - Information services 4467
Information centres - Searching - CD-ROMs 7771
Information centres - Textiles - Information work 5197
Information professionals 6259
Information work - And - Librarianship 5506
Jains - Libraries - Temple libraries 4168
Journalists - Use - Libraries 6323
Librarianship 5512
Libraries 6200
Library and information science 6177
Library and information science periodicals 4071,4782
Library associations - Role in - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Library and Information science 5559
Library associations - Role in - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6215
Library law 2943
Library management 6393-4
Manpower planning - Library and information professionals 4114
Manpower planning - Library staff 3347-8, 3351

India *(cont'd)*
Medical libraries - Foreign materials - Cooperation - Acquisitions 5838
Medical libraries - Library technology 3600
Medical school libraries - Cooperation - Information work 5185
Medical school libraries - Finance - Library management 7298
Medicine - Information work 2451
Microforms - Library technology 5830
National libraries 645
National libraries - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 305
National libraries - Use - Maps - Library materials 5769
Networks - Telecommunications 2673
Networks - Telecommunications - Information work 6726
Newspaper publishers' libraries 6305
Newspapers - Indexing 5244
Performance appraisal - Library staff 3357-60
Periodicals - Agriculture - Citation analysis 4939
Periodicals - Medicine - Citation analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5081
Planning - Library management 5004
Public libraries 47,2429,4844
Public libraries - And - National libraries 2796
Public libraries - Cultural activities - And - Reading promotion - Libraries 3485
Public libraries - Library law - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6213
Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship 7235
Public relations - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6214
Radio - Sound archives 2196
Reference libraries - Art - Libraries - Collection development 5861
Research libraries - Indian materials - Library materials 2267
Rural areas - Cottage industries - Information seeking behaviour 5677
Scientists - Users - Food industry - Foreign language barrier - Information communication 5116
Self image - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6216
Social sciences - Bibliographic control 5207
Social sciences - Information work 269
Special libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 30
Special libraries - Manpower planning - Library staff 3354
Special libraries - Photocopying services 5745
Standards - For - Technical services - Librarianship 3626
Standards - For - Terminology - Of - Librarianship 4061
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6210-12
Students - User training 2865
Technogical university libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 1736
University libraries 4859
University libraries - Academic status - Library staff 6204
University libraries - Archives 66
University libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Linguistics - And - Literature - Computerized information work 6525
University libraries - Information work 250
University libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 128
User needs - Rubber - Information work 5194
Watercolours - Library materials 5773

Indian art
Library materials 5776

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres 5559
Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres. All India Conference, 1989 4114,4116
Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres. All India conference, 1991 5506
Indian Association of Teachers of Library and Information Science Seminar, 1991 30
Indian Institute
Oxford University, UK - Indian materials - Libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 5833
Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Indian materials - Library materials 5761
Indian Institute of Technology
India - Technogical university libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 1736
Indian materials
see also Hindi materials
Articles - Periodicals - Agriculture - Bibliometrics 1411
Children's literature - Publishing 5436
Libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 5833
Library materials 2267-8,5761
Indian Mediars Centre, India 7694
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre 5558
Indian Rocks Beach, Florida
Public libraries 4847
Indiana
Interactive television - Use for - Distance learning - Universities - Education 7934
Lending libraries - Museum libraries - Children's museums 6314
Indiana State University
University libraries - Career guidance - Information work 265
University libraries - Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1853
University libraries - End users - Online catalogues 319
University libraries - Theses - Titles - Use for - Subject indexing 2533
University libraries - Workstations - Online cataloguing 2527
Indiana University
Music - Libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROM catalogues 1756
University libraries - Card indexes - Retrospective conversion - To - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 4523
University libraries - Evaluation - Online catalogues 4515
University libraries - Illustrators - Library materials 1456
University libraries - Publicity - For - Preservation - Library materials 5102
Indiana University at Bloomington
University libraries - Electronic mail - Reference work 3772
Indiana University at South Bend
University libraries - Evaluation - User training - Libraries 4901
Indianapolis, Indiana
Public libraries - Decision support systems - Budgets - Acquisitions 2372
Indianapolis University, Indiana
University libraries - Book availability - Evaluation - Interloans 5719
Indicators
Bibliometrics 7170
Bibliometrics - Use for - Patents - Science and technology - Information communication 2395
Programming - Computers 6749
Use - Library materials 71
Indira Ghandhi National Centre for the Arts, India 5861
Individual communication
see Informal communication
Indonesia
Archaeology - Library materials 5771

Industrial arbitration
Computerized information work 4414
Industrial archives
see also Business archives
Industrial design 7829
Industrial firm libraries
see Company libraries
Industrial libraries
see also Company libraries
Industrial property 4054
narrower term Copyright
Patents
Electronics 1971
Information work 1689
Industrial Property Training Institute 4054
Industrial users
Comparison with - Academic users - Information seeking behaviour 2201
Finance - And - Technology - Computerized information work 6527
Imaging - Computerized information storage and retrieval 533
Information work 290
Science and technology - Information work 2457
Use - Information work 5146
Industry
Planning - Use of - Artificial intelligence 1987
INFO 92 6162
Info Server 758
InfoAccess 7639
InfoBase 2604
Info-Link Resource Advisor 3019
Infometrics
see Informetrics
InfoPLACE Adult Career Resource Center 260
Infopop 3205
InfoPro Technologies 446,1074
Inforama, Czechoslovakia 5181
INFORM 2541
Inform 92 3718
Informal communication 1633,5886
Informatics
see Information science
Informatika 92 5131
Information 2737
And - Knowledge - Relationship with - Library and information science 6178
Relationship with - Collection development 6463
Information Access Company 7764
Information America 435,3694
Information analysis centres
Agriculture - Information work 7505-6
Information audits
Library management 3565
Management information systems 3741
Information barriers
Image - Promotion - Libraries 3475
Information communication 232
Information brokers 343,2392,3713,4404, 5576,6272
see also Commercial services
Business information - Information work 862,881,2435,4426
Relationship with - Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 5939
Information bulletins 5198
Information centres 1314,3423,4126-7,4282, 4872-4,6309-12
narrower term National information centres
Regional information centres
see also Advice centres
Agriculture - Information work 3749,6893, 7501
And - Special libraries 4114
Business information - Information work 735,3046
Closures - Libraries 6419
Companies - Users - Science and technology - Information work 4461
Comparison with - Public libraries 6310
Computerized acquisitions - Coordination with - Document delivery 7376
Cooperation 1471
Current awareness services 7516
Databases 1843
Databases - Microcomputers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3125
Electronics - Information work 3751
Information centres *(cont'd)*
Energy - Information work 3752
Evaluation - Of - Shareware - Information work 1664
Hospital patient libraries - Child health - Consumer health information - Information work 6532
Information work 3030
Linguistics - Materials - Use for - Information work 7470
Management - Information work 874
Marketing - Business information - Information work 5163
Medicine - Online databases 7694
Patents - Information work 4448,7513
Pharmaceutics - Information services 4467
Planning - Science and technology - Computerized information work 4440
Radiation technology - Information work 5936
Reorganization - Library management 1469
Rural areas - Economic development - Information work 5159
Science - Information work 3059
Science and technology 1696
Science and technology - Computerized information work 4439
Science and technology - Fees for services - Information work 3753
Science and technology - Information work 3060-3,4452-5,5939
Searching - CD-ROMs 7771
Single European Market - Business information - Information work 1651
Textiles - Information work 5197
Use - Science - Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 3938
Information communication 232-5,241-2,827-9,1634-6,1645,2393-401,2408,3011-16,3688-95,4386-94,5112-22,5887-93,6474-8,7436-40,7466
narrower term Bibliometrics
Informal communication
Scientometrics
Transborder data flow
see also Access to information
Document management 6160
Library and information science 3291
Of - Telecommunications 5895
Profession - Librarianship 5523
Information content
see also Content analysis
Automatic text analysis 4559
Education 4050
Library materials 7161
Relationship with - Concept analysis - Subject indexing 7599
Information exchange
see Information communication
Information explosion 2084,3696
Information flow
see Information communication
Information gathering behaviour 670
Information Handling Services Corporation, USA 6653
Information industry 2037,3021,3306,3697, 4399-400,5129,6480-1,7450-1,7633
narrower term Information brokers
see also Electronic publishing
Information work
Economic aspects - Databases 4548
Influence on - Online databases 6676
Information literacy 1374-5,2207-8,3456-7, 4198,4898,6327,7102
see also User training
Information load
Fullness - Bibliographic description 3795
Information management and Computer Security 4067
Information managers
see Information professionals
Information mapping
User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 7698
Information Navigator 3630
Information officers
see Information professionals
Information On Demand, Inc. 386
Information Online and Ondisc conference, 1993 6590
Information Partner 3889
Information professionals 625,1246,2148, 3362,4122,6257-9,6273-5,6880
narrower term Chief information officers
Evaluation - Of - Reviews - Health care - Equipment - Curricula - Training 4809
Relationship with - Editors - Periodicals - Science - Publishing 7891
Relationship with - Users - Information work 2197
Information resource management
Comparison with - Library management 5790
Information retrieval 7452
narrower term Online information retrieval
Searching
Information science 1-2,585-6,1190-1,2103, 2119,2737-8,3278-81,3299,4058-9,4092, 4774-5,4777,5655,6172-3,6201-2,6830-1, 6866,6881
And - Librarianship 4
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6232,6889
Relationship with - Archives 5655
Relationship with - Librarianship 4777
Information Science Abstracts 5501
Information science and librarianship
see Library and information science
Information science publications
see Library and information science publications
Information scientists
see Information professionals
Information sector
see Information industry
Information seeking behaviour 1329,1332, 1367,1369,2201-2,3426,3739,4193-4,5677, 5680
Agriculture - Information work 1688
Consumer health information - Information work 4443
End users - Searching - Full text databases 4608
Geology - Information work 4444
Humanities - Library materials 723
Informal communication 1633
Information work 1658
Library materials 2844
Management information systems 1677, 3049
Searching - Databases 3868
Searching - Online catalogues 7585
Searching - Online information retrieval 3142
Teleconferencing - Information communication 3015
Information services 836,1700-1,2462-4,3068, 4466-7,5952,6482,6539-41,7517-19
narrower term Abstracting and indexing services
Abstracting services
Citation indexes
Current awareness services
Indexing services
Translation services
see also Databases
Information work
Information services Group, UK. Standing Committee on Official Publications 2469
Information Services in Physics, Electrotechnology, Computers and Control
see INSPEC
Information skills
see Information literacy
Information society concept 830,6483,7453
Information sources
Marketing - Information industry 7450

Information storage and retrieval 1646,5991
narrower term Information retrieval

INFOrmation system for Research Managers 2541

Information systems technology 1113

Information technology 1113,1128,1131,1134, 1966-8,1992,2045-6,2663-5,2700,3192-7, 3962-4,4304,5338,6086,6484-5,6584,6718-19,7454-5,7632,7774
narrower term Computerized information storage and retrieval
Computerized information work
Computers
Telecommunications
see also Automation
Library technology
Office automation
Access to information 5111
CD-ROM databases 2658
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3325,4814,6890-2
Curricula - Professional education - Library and Information science 5559
Distance learning - Education 2089
Influence on - Academic libraries 3402
Influence on - Academic users - Comparison with - Industrial users - Information seeking behaviour 2201
Influence on - Cooperation - Archives 7038
Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5784-5
Influence on - Curricula - Professional education - Archives 6224
Influence on - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6231
Influence on - Information communication 2393
Influence on - Information work 3029,5138-9
Influence on - Library and information science 2740
Influence on - Library staff 1253
Influence on - Magazines - Location - Publishers 7869
Influence on - Mergers - Companies 6825
Influence on - Personnel management - Library management 2147
Influence on - Profession - Librarianship 6862-3
Influence on - Professional development - Women - Library staff 6966
Influence on - Professional education - Librarianship 5543
Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 3558
Influence on - Small libraries - Public libraries 4848
Influence on - University libraries 2814, 4860
Information communication 4390
Management information systems 1678-9
Relationship with - Ranganathan S R - Theories - Of - Library and information science 4063
Rooms - Library buildings 7304
Sound archives 4879
Technology transfer 2402
Training - Library staff 6930
Use for - Research 4046

Information Technology and Libraries 5497

Information theory 2100
see also Communication theory

Information transfer
see Information communication

Information UK 2000. 249

Information work 243-51,254-69,275-8,285, 289-92,735,837-47,850-76,878,881-9,894, 1647-69,1671-2,1685-95,1702-3,1766,1800, 2085,2197,2409-28,2433-9,2450-60,2841, 3022-34,3046-7,3054-65,3708-12,3714-18, 3720-38,3740,3743,3749-57,4401-3,4405-9, 4423-36,4441-62,5130-46,5155-64,5166-8, 5179-97,5199,5205,5502,5506,5665,5678, 5894,5897-901,5906-14,5920-50,6279,6486-507,6513-20,6528-38,6726,6893,7456-65, 7467-70,7477-84,7488-514
narrower term Community information services
Computerized information work

Information work *(cont'd)*
Management information systems
see also Information industry
Information services
Reference work
And - Librarianship 6174
Cocitation - Citation analysis 151
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2761,6893-4
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 615,1238,6252
Library staff 35
Training - Information professionals 3362
Use for - Decision making - Management information systems 6521

Information work staff
see Information professionals

Informelektro, Russia 3751

Informetrics 1421,5755-6,7190

INFOsystem 5454

Infrared spectra
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3834

Infrared spectroscopy
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6007

INFRET.PAS 4319

INIST 5182,5708,5992

Inks
Preservation - Library materials 7414
Restoration - Library materials 7428

Inland Revenue, Corporate Technology Unit, UK
Imaging - Document management systems 2099

INMAGIC 1835

INMAGIC Plus Software 6443

Inner city areas
Secondary school libraries 3443

Inner city libraries
Public libraries 1293

INNOPAC 946,2367,2522,4488,4501

INNOVACQ 5101

Innovations
narrower term Technological innovations
see also Future developments
Research and development
And - Survival - Library schools 6245
CD-ROMs 4686
Librarianship - Influence on - Library management 7266
Library management 2933
Organizational change - Library management 3551
Workstations - Influence on - Cataloguing 7547

Input
narrower term Data capture
Abstracting services 287
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6587
Computers 180,3230
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 367
Online catalogues - Subject indexing 954
Online cataloguing 7591
Online circulation control 193
Online union catalogues 7553
Recognition technology - Document management systems 4707
Software 2016
Use of - Heuristic knowledge - Space shuttles - Aerospace engineering 7940

INQUIRE 288

INQUIRER 3141

INRIA 7685

Insects
Pests - Preservation - Library materials 824

Inside Information 7147

INSPEC 1070,6035

INSPEC Ondisc 2658

Installation
see also Implementation
Setting up
Archives 5651
CD-ROMs - Library technology 3607-8
Equipment - Microfilms 1181
Library technology 2317
Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 7314

Institut fur Weltwirtschaft, Germany. Library 5841

Institut National de l'Information Scientifique et Technique, France 3702
see INIST

Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et Automatique, France
see INRIA

Institute and society libraries
see Learned, society and institute libraries

Institute for Interlending and Central Catalogue, Germany 6350

Institute for Nutrition Sciences, Germany. Office of Information and Documentation 494

Institute for Scientific Information
see ISI

Institute for the Study of Schools and Educational Research, Germany 5639-40

Institute of Applied Cybernetics, Slovakia
Foreign materials - Software - Computerized catalogues 7573

Institute of Biotechnology, Czechoslovakia. Information centre 6419

Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Czechoslovakia. Scientific Information Centre 6708

Institute of Development Studies, UK
Learned, society and institute libraries - Asian materials - Library materials 2265

Institute of Education
London University, UK - University archives 5657

Institute of Electrical Engineers, UK 7538

Institute of Fashion and Interior Design, Czechoslovakia 5166

Institute of Psychology, Rumania 6191

Institute of Scientific and Technical Information of China, Chinese People's Republic
see ISTIC

Institutions
Relationship with - Academic libraries - Public relations - Library management 7272

Instituto de Beneficio de Minerales
Argentina - Mining - Computerized information work 835

Instructional materials
see also Audiovisual materials
Curriculum materials
Education 2091
Influence on - Linguistic groups - Education 2092

Instructions
Model building - Computer applications 4002

Instruments
Psychology - Book indexing 1757

Insurance
Document management systems 6780
Libraries - Company libraries - Terrorism - Disaster prevention - Library technology 5021

INTD. Reprographie en accusation seminar, 1992 6340

Integrated Academic Information Management Systems
Library management 2299

Integrated Post secondary Education Data System 3559

Integrated Scientific Information System 6623

Integrated Services Digital Network 496,3225

Integrated systems
Computerized technical services 1513,1540-4,1555,5833
Computerized technical services - Influence on - Acquisitions 5063
Computerized technical services - Workstations 1539
Computers 1529
Library technology 1518,1534-6,1547-8, 2955-6,2978,4314,5022,5042,5826,7339
Office automation 3226
Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues 2516
Online information retrieval - And - Online technical services 3897-8
Online technical services 1557,3627-30, 3811,4328
Software 6100-1

Integrated systems *(cont'd)*
Software - Library technology 4323,6441, 6443,7345-7
Intellectual freedom
narrower term Censorship
Intellectual property 4055
Databases 342,2588
Fees for services - Library management 3572
Use for - Marketing - Engineering 6147
Intelligence
Concept - Business information - Information work 5155
Psychology 2723
Intelligent control
Electrical power - Aerospace engineering 7939
Intelligent information retrieval
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6025
Intelligent Multilingual Interface System 2607
Intelligent terminals
Editing - Downloading - Online information retrieval 6634
Inter Parliamentary Union, Switzerland 7576
Interaction
see also Mediation
Interactive multimedia 6659
Interactive television
Distance learning - Professional education - Librarianship 6903
Use for - Distance learning - Universities - Education 7934
Interactive video
Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 582
Educational technology 2094,6145
Teaching aids - User training - Libraries 4903
Teleconferencing - Educational technology 6820
Training - Human relations - Computer applications 3231
Video games 3232
Interactive videotex
see Viewdata
Interdisciplinary aspects
Professional education - Electronic publishing 4760
Interdisciplinary subjects
Manual systems - Comparison with - Searching - Online information retrieval 7669
Searching - Online databases 7733
Interface 6836
narrower term User interface
Interfaces
CD-ROMs 6691
University finance departments - And - Accounting - Online acquisitions 4348
Interior design
Information work 5166
Library buildings 169-70,1509-10,3587, 5812-13
Interlending
see Interloans
Interlibrary Loan Protocol 6339,7139
Interlibrary loans
see Interloans
Interloans 106-11,701-10,1401-5,1439,2229, 2461,2890-5,3496-8,4226-33,4930-1,5712, 5714-38,6343-60,7141-8,7246
narrower term Computerized interloans
International interloans
Online interloans
see also Copying services
Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6882
Use for - Collection development policies 7400
Intermediaries
narrower term Computerized intermediaries
see also Mediation
And - Novices - Recognition - Stages - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 399
Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Engineering - And - Environment - Online information retrieval 387
Interloans 5724
Intermediaries *(cont'd)*
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 2603
Searching - Online databases 1912
Internationaal Instuut voor Sociale Geschiedenis
Netherlands - Social sciences - Research libraries - Imaging - Software - Library technology 2341
International agreements
Publishing 7877
International aid
see also Overseas aid
International Archive of Women in Architecture
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University - Women - Architects - Archives 2840
International Association for Sports Information Annual meeting, 1991 3740
International Association of School Librarianship
see IASA
International Atomic Energy Agency 5187
International Bibliography of the Social Sciences 300-1
International Booksellers Federation 4762
International Classification of Diseases
see ICD
International co authorship
Bibliometrics 6376,7171-2
International Coffee Organization 6526
International comparisons
Cardiovascular system - Biology - National productivity - Bibliometrics 7173
Chemistry - National productivity - Bibliometrics 7174
Costing - Interloans 5717
Health care 2732
Information technology 2046
Life sciences - National productivity - Bibliometrics 2241
Scandinavia - Public libraries 4151
Science - Citation analysis 2254
Technical services 6449
Technological university libraries - Library technology 2323
UN - International Literacy Year - Influence on - Literacy teaching - Libraries 5701
Universities - Productivity - Research - Into - Science and technology 4768
With - South Africa - School resource centres 1345
International conference on information and knowledge management, 1992 7630
International conference on interlending and document delivery, 1990 5710
International conferences
On - Academic libraries - Library management 3546
On - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 6322
On - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6583
On - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7630
On - Cooperation - Librarianship 7248
On - Developing countries - Librarianship 6196
On - Document delivery 5710
On - Information industry 6480
On - International interloans 6366
On - Jewish materials - Library materials 2908
On - Librarianship 9-10,2118,4787,5494, 6188-9
On - Library and information science 3298, 6190
On - Maps - Library materials 136
On - Networks - CD-ROMs 3926
On - Online information retrieval 5305
On - Technological university libraries - Library technology 2324
On - Universal availability of publications 5896
International Congress on National Bibliographies 7527
International cooperation
see also International document delivery
International exchange
International interloans
International relations
Overseas aid
International cooperation *(cont'd)*
Agriculture - Information work 5179
Bibliographic description 1733
Business information - And - Science and technology - Information work 7479
Computerized union catalogues 7552
Information work 2414
Latin America - Area materials - Information work 4423
Librarianship 2927-9,4281,7251-2
Library schools 5547
Medicine - Information work 4446
Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
Music - Subject bibliographies 4480
Networks - Computers - Educational technology 4770
Newspapers - Preservation - Library materials 6470
Science - Use of - Bibliometrics 7180
Southeast Asia - Preservation - Art objects 6156
International Council on Archives 2497-8
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, India
see ICRISAT
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT) 2465
International cultural institute libraries 7007, 7011
Use - Online catalogues 4519
International cultural institutes
Role in - Foreign students - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2771
International Development Research Centre 4401
International document delivery 5713
International exchange
see also International cooperation
Acquisitions 227,3009,3641,4334,6367, 6455-6
International exchanges
Higher education 7936
International Federation for Documentation
see FID
International Food Information Service 286
International Graduate Summer School in Librarianship and Information Science, 1989 3316
International Information Center and Archives for the Women's Movement
Netherlands - Women's studies - Library materials 144
International information communication
see Transborder data flow
International Information System for Agricultural Sciences
see AGRIS
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Library
Ibadan University - Nigeria - Agriculture - Faculty - And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
International interloans 1406,4234,5739-43, 6361-9
see also International cooperation
International learned journals seminar, 1993 7886
International librarianship
see also International library associations
Profession - Librarianship 2754
International library associations 5524-5
see also International librarianship
Connected with - Professional education - And - Research - Into - Librarianship 5537
Role in - Developing countries - Librarianship 3301,4082
Role in - Library management 6404
Role in - Preservation - Library materials 4378,7422
International Literacy Year
Influence on - Literacy teaching - Libraries 5701
International Map Collectors' Society and Australia Map Circle. Joint meeting 1991 5767
International MARC 4219
International market
Employment prospects - Library and information professionals 4112

International marketing
Information services 3068

International Online Information Meeting, 1992 2602

International Organization for Standardization
see ISO

International organization libraries
Coffee trade - Software - Networks - Microcomputers - Computerized information work 6526
Cooperation - Information work 244
Software - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 7576

International organization publications
Bibliographies 3780
Economics - Library materials 138
Indexing 325
Library materials 125,4941
Medicine - Publishing 572
Publishing 571
Social sciences - Information work 278

International organizations
narrower term International library associations
International organization publications
CD-ROM databases 7759
Connected with - Agriculture - Role in - Small countries - Developing countries - Agriculture - Information work 7507-9
Connected with - Bookselling 4762
Connected with - Libraries 6867
Connected with - Sound archives 4878
Connected with - Standards - For - Librarianship 5493
Electronic mail 6725
Publishing 5416

International Patent Classification 1693
Patents - Special classification schemes 1778

International Pharmaceutical Abstracts 1067

International publishing 4722

International relations
see also International cooperation
Library schools 5548
Profession - Librarianship 3307

International seminar of SME 6162

International seminar on collection development and resource sharing in modern libraries 7248

International seminar on scientific, technological and cultural information and documentation on the Amazon, 1988 3720

International Serials Data System
see ISDS

International Service for National Agricultural Research 7502

International Sports University
Spain - Sports - Information work 1686

International Standard Archival Description
see ISAD

International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials
see ISBD-S

International Standard Book Numbering
see ISBN

International Standard Serial Numbering
see ISSN

International standards
For - Archival description 928
For - Archives 5650
For - Archives - Bibliographic description 2497-8
For - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4541
For - Distribution - Publishing 4725
For - Electronic publishing 4713
For - Exchange formats - Computerized interloans 6339,7139
For - File organization - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6586
For - Printed materials 4713
For - Technology 6829
Library materials 4952

International Standards Organisation
see ISO

International telecommunications and office machines trade fair, Prague, 1992 5341

International university libraries 5617

Internatioonal Development Information Network
see IDIN

Internet 107,179,401,979-80,983,1033-4,1115, 1176,1704,1806-7,1884,1886,1888,1972, 1978,2038,2666,2672,2967,3205-8,3804-5, 3967,3972,3975,4236,4338,4363,4514,4551, 4553,4616,5201-2,5342,5344-5,5352,6089-92,6543,6554,6722-3,6820,6833,7317,7582, 7592,7638,7703,7705-6,7717-18,7778,7791

Internet Gopher 176

Internetworking
Local area networks - Library technology 1527

Internships
see Field work

Interoperability
CD-ROMs 457-8

Interpersonal skills
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1229
Curricula - Training - Library and information professionals 1235

Interruptions
Searching - Online information retrieval 394

Intertecnica Advanced English Language Acquisition Program 3239

Interviews
Recruitment - Library staff 6952
Reference work 295,7521

Inventions
Science and technology - Subject bibliographies 5210

Inventories
Software - Library technology 2343

Investment
Real time information - Online information retrieval 375

Investors
Users - Annual reports - Business information - Information work 851

Iona College, New York 3053

Iowa Drug Information Service 4654

Iowa University
University libraries - Collection development - And - Acquisitions - Departments - Library management 1476
University libraries - Periodicals - Costs - And - Time data - Cataloguing 2483
University libraries - Periodicals - Online cataloguing 2524
University libraries - User training - Medicine - CD-ROM databases 1101

IPC:Class 1960

Iran
Agriculture - Information work 5921
Integration with - Developing countries - Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 3338
School libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 5550
Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 614

Ireland
see also Northern Ireland
And - UK - Law libraries 7016
Interloans 2229
Medical school libraries - Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Promotion - Library staff 6951
Public libraries 650
Public libraries - European community - Information work 873
University libraries - Computerized information work 7449
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Document delivery 7133

IRIS 7133

Irish materials
Library materials 4262

Irish Republic
see Ireland

Irish Universities Information Systems Colloquium, 1993 7449

Irkutsk State University
Russia - University libraries - Students - Use - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work 3073

ISAD 2497,7561

ISBD(CM)
Maps - Cataloguing rules - Bibliographic description 7567

ISBD-S
Cataloguing rules 1729
Comparison with - AACR - Periodicals - Cataloguing rules 1731

ISBN 4717,5417-19,6545,7872

ISBN International Agency. Consultative committee meeting, 1990 5417

ISBN International Agency. Consultative committee meeting, 1991 6545

ISDN 7793
Telecommunications - Multimedia - Online information retrieval 2600

ISDS
Cataloguing rules 1729
Periodicals - Computerized bibliographic records 3789
Periodicals - Publishing 5443
Use for - Periodicals - Union catalogues 4507

Ishikawa Cultural Enterprise, Japan 5641

ISI 382,4538,4621

Islamic art
Library materials 5777

Islamic materials
Dewey Decimal Classification 4537

Isle of Wight, UK
County libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology 7339

ISMN
Music - Bookselling - And - Publishing 2705

ISO 4713,5493,5996

Israel
Book fairs 5399-400
Cooperation - Research workers - Science - Citation analysis 2259
Evaluation - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4816
Libraries 2752
National and university libraries 6971
Publishing 5420
Reading 5388
Study tours - Of - Leningrad - Russia - Public libraries - Manuscripts - Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Study tours - Of - Spain - Archives 4875
University libraries - Jewish materials - Subject heading schemes 3100
Yeshiva libraries 2822

Israel Institute of Technology
Polymers - Chemistry - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 5479

ISSN 4717,7884

Issue systems
see Circulation control

Istanbul
Turkey - Public libraries 3401

ISTIC 4248,4440,4453-5,4461

ISYS 7654

Italian Art Libraries Association
see BiArte

Italian language materials
Online cataloguing 7592

Italian literature
Citation analysis 121

Italian Renaissance
Arts - Library materials 140

Italy
Archives - History - Of - European Community - Library materials 124
Books - Art - Publishing 2064
Business information - Online databases 7714
Dialects - Influence on - Publishing 548
History libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries 58
Law - Online databases 7726
Libraries 4837

Italy *(cont'd)*
Library associations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 5642
Periodicals - Cataloguing rules 1732
Personal archives 1325
Printing 5395
Psychiatry - Subject heading schemes 7606
Public libraries - Library law 1467
Publishing 549,5421
Research and development - Multimedia 2591
Secondary school libraries - Library staff 6943
Textiles - Computerized catalogues 7574
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 7742
University libraries - Online cataloguing 1738
University libraries - Special collections - Italian Renaissance - Arts - Library materials 140
Jail libraries
see Prison libraries
Jains
Libraries - Temple libraries 4168
Jamaica
Information work - And - Librarianship 6174
National policies - Agriculture - Information work 4442
James Cook University, Queeensland
Australia - University libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1512
Jan Bocatio Library
Kosice - Slovakia - Public libraries - Students - And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Jane's Land-Based Air Defense 1944
JANET 382,1977,2563,3970,5283,5343,7636, 7789
JANET. User Group for Libraries 6477
Janssen Research Foundation, USA 5178
JANUS 7930
Japan
narrower term Japanese language
Japanese language materials
Japanese materials
And - Asia - Library associations - Role in - Medical libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 7246
And - Asia - Library associations - Role in - Medical libraries - Interloans 7246
Antiquarian materials - Microforms - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1628
Archives 1319
Book fairs 2081
Books - Publishing 1160
Bookshops 6142
Business libraries - And - Science and technology - Libraries - Cooperation 3537
Card catalogues 5978
Case studies - Teaching methods - Library management - Training - Library staff 3343
Codes - Use for - Computerized bibliographic records 3086
College libraries - Software - Computers - Library technology 186
Community information services - Library technology 2954
Comparison with - USA - Medicine - Publication output - Bibliometrics 2242
Competencies - Library staff - And - Museum staff 4111
Computers - Library technology 2970-1
Cookery - Libraries 7023
Cooperation - Librarianship 7244
Copyright 3246,6800
Economic aspects - Public sector - Data banks 6018
Foreign materials - Periodicals - Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6460
Foreign materials - Periodicals - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6459
Foreign materials - Periodicals - Suppliers - Purchasing - Computerized acquisitions 6458
Freelance staff - Library staff 3366
Government department libraries - Library staff 6261

Japan *(cont'd)*
Government grants - Library management 7297
Hospital libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Computer assisted indexing 355
Information technology 1966,6086
Librarianship 2748,6198,6852
Libraries - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7686
Library assistants - Short courses - Professional education - Librarianship 6956
Library associations - Pharmaceutics - Libraries 6308
Management techniques - Library management 2309
Marketing - Of - CD-ROMs 1935
Marketing - Publishing 4727
Medical libraries - University libraries - Audiovisual materials - Programming - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4542
National libraries 2798
National libraries - Interloans 5727
National libraries - Science and technology - Library materials 3532
National policies - Community information services 7471
National policies - Public libraries 6992
Official Development Assistance - Library materials 2915
Optical discs - Computer industry 6108
Organizations - Connected with - Preservation - Library materials 7409
Performance measures - Information industry 4399
Pharmaceutics - Information centres 6312
Pharmaceutics - Libraries - Company libraries 5631
Pharmaceutics - Libraries - Periodicals - Computerized union catalogues 6557
Pharmaceutics - Libraries - University libraries 5623,6300
Private libraries - Children's libraries 3434
Professional education - Librarianship 6244, 6905
Public libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 1631
Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries 1357
Public libraries - Mathematical models - Of - Circulation 187
Public libraries - Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1564
Public libraries - Reservation systems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized circulation control 7358
Public libraries - User needs - Asians - Users - Libraries 6321
Referees - Medicine - Articles - Periodicals - Publishing 6129
Regional libraries - Science and technology - Library materials 3533
Relationship with - USA - Publishing 1158
Research and development - Science and technology - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6068
Revision - Cataloguing rules 6558
Revision - International Patent Classification - Patents - Special classification schemes 1778
School libraries - Data protection - Personal data - Circulation control 7356
School libraries - Library staff 6267
School libraries - Staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6227
School libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff 6960
Science and technology - Information work 4457
Secondary schools - Audiovisual materials - Teaching aids - Education 580
Sleep - Libraries 7027
Software - Full text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4567
Standards - For - Librarianship 6175
Standards - For - Public libraries - Library management 7270
Status - Profession - Librarianship 1248

Japan *(cont'd)*
Study tours - Of - Vietnam - Archives - And - Libraries 1316
Technological university libraries 1306
Textbooks - Librarianship 5495
University libraries 7004
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 178,4312
University libraries - Local area networks - Multimedia - Library technology 4318
University libraries - Public - User needs - Libraries 1364
University libraries - Trade unions - Library stafff - Viewpoint on - Library management 7276
Users - Viewpoint on - Public libraries 6998
Video - Library materials 7214
Viewpoint on - Conferences - On - USA - Librarianship 3304
Viewpoint on - USA - Library schools 6247
Women's studies - Libraries 5641
Japan Library Association. Materials Preservation Committee 7409
Japan Pharmaceutical Information Centre 6312
Japan Pharmaceutical Libraries' Association 6308
Japan Technology 1108
Japanese language
Software 6755
Terminology - Of - Library and information science 1198
Japanese language materials
Collection development - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 1226
Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Full text databases 2590
Japanese materials
Business information - Library materials 6382
Paper - Preservation - Library materials 217
Science and technology - CD-ROM databases 1108
Japanese Medical Library Association 7246
Jerusalem
Israel - Libraries 2752
Jerusalem International Book Fair, 1993 5399-400
Jewel cases
Packaging - Of - CD-ROMs 5368
Jewish materials
see also Yiddish language materials
Archives 2839
Cataloguing 3088-9
Collection development policies 2998
Genealogy - Library materials 2913
Hebrew characters - Character sets - Computerized bibliographic records 3084
Library materials 2908
Library of Congress Classification 3105
Library of Congress Subject Headings 3099
Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3005
Selection - Acquisitions 2996
Sheet music - Subject heading schemes 3101
Subject heading schemes 3100
Jewish National and University Library
Israel - National and university libraries 6971
Jewish religion
see also Jewish materials
Jiangsu Province
Chinese People's Republic - Small firms - Users - Science and technology - Information work 4462
Jiri of Podebrady Foundation for European Cooperation, Czechoslovakia 5161
JMEDICINE 380
Job commitment
Library staff 2154
Job hunting
see also Employment vacancies
Job performance
see also Performance appraisal
Library staff 37,2146
Job prospects
see Employment prospects
Job satisfaction
Library staff 1268,2146,3346,5572-3

Job vacancies
see Employment vacancies
John C. Hodges Library
Tennessee University - University libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1799
John Cotton Dana Legacy 3580
John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Awards, 1992 2310
John Moores University, Liverpool, UK
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1934
John Rogers Library
Phillips Graduate Seminary, Oklahoma - Seminary libraries - Preservation - Library materials 4379
John Von Neumann Center Computer Network 1033
Johns Hopkins University, Maryland
University libraries - Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions 7375
Johnson Heights Secondary School, British Columbia 3601
Johnson S J 1223
Johokan 177,185
Joint Academic Network
see JANET
Joint use
Libraries 4276
Jordi Rubio i Balaguer University 6906
Journal Finder 944
Journal of Agricultural and Food Information 5498
Journal of Document and Text Retrieval 6181
Journal of Library Automation 5497
Journal of Marketing 4936
Journal of Religious and Theological Information 8
Journal of the American Society for Information Science 1414
Journalism
see also Newspapers
Journalists
End users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3893
Use - Libraries 6323
Users - CD-ROM databases 7769
Users - Online databases 4639,6686
Viewpoint on - USA - Federal government information - War - Information communication 2400
Journals
see Periodicals
Journey Planner 6646
Journeys
Railway transport - Databases 6646
Judgements
narrower term Subjective judgements
Jukeboxes
CD-ROMs 5367
JUN- LICS 186
Juries
Courts of law 4771
Jyvaskyla University
Finland - University libraries - CD-ROM databases 3958
Kagoshima Immaculate Heart College
Japan - College libraries - Software - Computers - Library technology 186
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Public libraries - Children's libraries 3435, 4881
Kanagawa Prefecture
Japan - School libraries - Data protection - Personal data - Circulation control 7356
Kansai
Japan - National libraries 2798
Kansai-Kan 5727
Karaoke
Entertainment 5380
Karnataka State
India - Public libraries 4844
KAware 1820
Kawasaki Prefectural Library, Japan 3533
Kawasaki's disease
Medicine - Concept symbols - Citation analysis 7185
Kazakhstan
Public image - Profession - Librarianship 4800
Kazansk State Institute of Culture. Department of Librarianship 2761
KDOK 3917
Keimoes, Cape Province
South Africa - Public libraries 5613
Kellogg Foundation 4080
Kennametal Inc, USA 7665
Kenneth Dike Library
Ibadan University - Nigeria - University libraries - Economic recession - Influence on - Acquisitions 6454
Kent State University, Ohio
Hungarian students - Medical libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 4106
Library schools 5549
Library schools - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1081
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 767
University libraries - Periodicals - Afro American materials - Reading lists 4485
Kent, UK
County libraries - Total quality management - Library management 4996
Kent University, UK
University libraries - Cartoons - Graphic user interface - Online catalogues 5240
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 768
Kentucky
Law - Subject bibliographies 4477
Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Total quality management - Library management 165
Kentucky University
University libraries - Spreadsheets - Accounting - Costs - Searching - Online information retrieval 3860
Kenya
Library and information science - Coverage - Library and information science periodicals 6183
Science and technology - Information communication 1634
University libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7115
Kerala
India - Journalists - Use - Libraries 6323
India - Special libraries - Manpower planning - Library staff 3354
Kettering Library
Oberlin College, Ohio - Science - Libraries - College libraries 2169
KeyNOTIS 1555
Keyword and context indexing
see KWAK indexing
Keyword File Title 963
Keyword File Title Classification System 967
Keyword in context indexing
see KWIC indexing
Keyword indexing 1760,3813
Software - Computer assisted indexing 6002
Keywords
see also Terms
Automatic indexing 1818
Searching - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Searching - Online catalogues 1745
KeyWords Plus 4538
Kherson Regional Scientific Library, Russia 7277
KIDLINK 7790
Kiev Aircraft Company, Ukraine. Library 3897
KIMS 493
King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia 1696
King Abdulaziz University
Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Bilingual systems - Computerized circulation control 1565
Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Faculty - User satisfaction - Searching - Online databases 6684
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, UK 190,5186
King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals
Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Searching - CD-ROM databases 5334
Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Training - Library staff 5566
King William's Town
South Africa - Public libraries - Students - User services 1373
King's Fund Centre 5049
King's Quest 5 4001
KINITI 4448
Kirgiz Republic
Research - Into - Librarianship 4788
Kiribati
School libraries 2850
Kitsap Regional Library System, Washington state
Public libraries - Computers - Library technology 786
K-Mart 1996
Knight Library
Oregon University - University libraries - Software - Backlogs - Computerized cataloguing 7577
Know How Fund 7000
Knowledge 585,1182,3272-3,4045
And - Information science 6830
Influence on - Information science 6831
Relationship with - Computerized information work 2407
Relationship with - Library and information science 6178
Use for - Typologies - Of - Multimedia - And - Reference materials - Library materials 5770
Knowledge accquisition
Knowledge based systems 1993
Knowledge based systems 1993-5,7842
see also Artificial intelligence
Automatic indexing 1819
Chemical structures - Computer modelling 6773
Computerized information retrieval 350
Computerized information storage and retrieval 970,7655
Computerized intermediaries - Searching - Databases 1831
Computers 4698
Databases 5295
Employment prospects - Library and information professionals 6934
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4576
Models - Management information systems 2442
Natural language - Automatic text analysis 362
Searching - And - Automatic text analysis 4556-7
Searching - Online databases 1071
Searching - Online information retrieval 4614
Knowledge engineering
Information science 2738
Knowledge From Pictures 7773
Knowledge organization 4068,6856
Knowledge utilization
Information communication 3689-91
KNZ-IS 7334
Kochen M 6840
Kodak 493,6114,7923-4
Kodak Photo CD
see Photo CD
Koekelare
Belgium - Public libraries 5603
KOMPAS 3898
Kongelige Bibliotek
Denmark - National libraries 6974
Denmark - National libraries - Computerized technical services 6070
Koninklijke Bibliotheek
Netherlands - National libraries - Construction - Online databases 1900
Netherlands - National libraries - Evaluation - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 5765
Konyvtari Figyelo 591
Korea
Information centres - Patents - Information work 4448
Science and technology - Information work 4458

Korea Institute of Industry and Technology Information
see KINITI
Korean Medical Library Association 7246
KORMARC 3785
Kosair Children's Hospital, Kentucky 165
Kosice
Slovakia - Public libraries - Students - And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Slovakia - Science - Libraries - State libraries 6284
KOVSIMAP 7572
Kunstwissenschafter und Kunstkritiker Verband, Germany. Library 5979
Kuopio Province
Finland - Health care - Libraries - Regional cooperation - Librarianship 3541
Kuwait
Librarianship 1209-10
War damage - And - Reconstruction - Library buildings 7303
KWAK indexing
see also KWIC indexing
And - KWIC indexing 3107
KWIC indexing 3107
see also KWAK indexing
KWOK indexing
see also KWAK indexing
KWIC indexing
Kyoto Pharmaceutical University
Japan - Pharmaceutics - Libraries - University libraries 6300
LA
see Library Association, UK
Labelling
Online periodicals control 5218
Laboratories
narrower term Microlaboratories
Author productivity - Psychology - Bibliometrics 1415
Costs - Data exchange - Telecommunications - Computers 7775
Library buildings 5018
Networks - Computers 2668
Professional education - Librarianship 6906
Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia e Technologia Industrial, Portugal 1050
Laboratory Press
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pennsylvania - University presses - Publishing 2709
Labour camps
Prison libraries 4190
Lacko M 5529
Lafayette College, Pennsylvania
College libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 756
Lajos Kossuth University
Hungary - University libraries - International interloans 4234
Lance Transfer Manager 7591
Land and property
Archives 7060
Automatic text analysis 7648
Functional grammars - Linguistic analysis - Automatic text analysis 7649
Land grant colleges
College libraries 5621
Land grant universities
Universities - Education 6152
University libraries 5621
Land resources
Geographic information systems 6647
Landesbibliothek Coburg, Germany 4267
Landmark citation technique
Citation analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 204
LANet 6601
Language
see also Linguistics
Language teaching
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3181
Languages
narrower term Afrikaans
English language
Japanese language
CD-ROM databases 1100
Productivity - Bibliometrics 4246
Switching - Multilingual systems - Software 2694
LANs
see Local area networks
Lapland
Business information - Information services 7517
Lappeenranta University of Technology
Finland - Technological university libraries - Grey literature - Computerized technical services 4326
Laptop computers
Library technology 2977
Personal computers - Disc drives - CD-ROMs 3218
Large print
Library materials 718
Larvik
Norway - Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management 5001
LASER 105
Laser discs
see Optical discs
Laser optical discs
see Optical discs
Laser printers
Library technology 788,7335
Laserfile 5368
LAsernet 7155
Lasertrak 1998
Latest entry cataloguing 1719
Latin America
And - Germany - International cooperation - Librarianship 7252
And - Spain - Science - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4243
Area materials - Information work 4423
Business information - Online databases 416
Cultural aspects - Rural areas - Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries 6325
Current affairs - Online databases 416
Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work 4436
Information industry - Economic aspects - Databases 4548
International cooperation - Librarianship 4281
International cooperation - Medicine - Information work 4446
International cooperation - Science - Use of - Bibliometrics 7180
Library associations - Agriculture - Libraries 7022
Library associations - Public libraries - Viewpoint on - Economic development - Role of - Public libraries 6292
National policies - Information work 4406
Periodicals - Publishing 7885
Public libraries - Community information services 6508
Scientists - International co authorship - Bibliometrics 6376
Special libraries 6306
Latin American materials
Archives - CD-ROM databases 6072-3
Indexing services - Online databases 5316
Latvia
narrower term Latvian materials
German materials - Library materials 7193
Latvian materials
Bibliographies 7524
Library materials 1430
Laval,Quebec Province
Canada - Public libraries - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries 3445
Law 6163,6844,7942
narrower term Copyright
Court cases
Criminal justice
Legal deposit
Library law
Statutes
Abstracting and indexing services 890
Archives - Implications for - Accountability - State government archives 7050
Bibliographic checking - Requests - Interloans 5730
Bibliographies - CD-ROM databases 4651
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5856
Book availability 2059,7433
Book indexing 328
CD-ROM databases 2655,3178
Children - Users - Media 6118
Law *(cont'd)*
Citation analysis 7186
Citation indexes 4411
Computer applications 7825
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7624-5
Computerized information work 3044,4415-17,5148-53
Cooperation - Information work 6494
Data protection - Transborder data flow 5123
Database management systems - And - Expert systems 7840
Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4554
Databases 2584,4593-4,6039
Domestic violence - Relationship with - Child custody - Library materials 7216
Electronic mail - Combined with - Online databases 6672
Environment - Software - Databases 6041
Euthanasia - Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4351
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 6337
Full text databases - Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4604
Government information - Information work 5136
Growth of literature 7189
Hungary - Interloans 709
Implications for - Access to information 231, 4384
Implications for - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 2261
Implications for - Archives 7040-1
Implications for - Cable television 3271
Implications for - Data exchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5346-8
Implications for - Data transmission - Telecommunications - Computers 7776
Implications for - Electronic funds transfer - Banking 5370-1
Implications for - Homosexuals - User services 1365
Implications for - Industrial property - Electronics 1971
Implications for - Industrial property - Information work 1689
Implications for - Information communication 4389
Implications for - Librarianship 4084
Implications for - Library staff 5568
Implications for - Library staff - Use of - Library technology 1522
Implications for - Licensing - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3182
Implications for - Licensing - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4034
Implications for - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 396
Implications for - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5349
Implications for - Optical discs - Computerized records management 5376
Implications for - Personnel management - Library management 6948
Implications for - Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings 5017
Implications for - Press libraries - Information work 4409
Implications for - Public sector - Information work 2453
Implications for - School resource centres - Physically handicapped - User needs - Design - Library buildings 77
Implications for - Science and technology - Information work 292
Implications for - Trade unions - Access to information - Business information - Information work 254
Indexing services - CD-ROM databases 4662
Information work 4429-35
Knowledge based systems 7842
Learned, society and institute libraries 5632
Library materials 139,2914,3519,7217
Library materials - User training - Libraries 7105
Literature guides 4482-3

Law *(cont'd)*
Machine readable materials - Cataloguing 907
Natural language - Searching - Online databases 1913
On - Health professionals - Implications for - Medical libraries 2190
Online databases 435,7724-7
Online databases - Use for - Reference work 7523
Patents 7944
Patents - Literature guides 4484
Privacy - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4350
Publishing 4735
Reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4356
Search strategies - Online databases 5318
Searching - Online databases 3152
Searching - Online databases - American Digest Scheme - Law - Special classification schemes 395
Software - Computerized information work 4419-20
Special classification schemes 395
Subject bibliographies 4477-8
Subject indexing - Book indexing 330
Teaching methods - User training 93
Use - Databases 3124
User training 88,4208
Law, Computers and Artificial Intelligence 4785
Law courts
see Courts of law
Law firms
Hypertext 5276
Imaging - Document management systems 3229
Law - Computerized information work 5151-2
Libraries 1312
Law librarianship
Profession - Librarianship 6864
Law libraries 1311,3418,4855,7014-16
Academic libraries 4155
Academic libraries - Research - Into - Law - Literature guides 4482
Academic libraries - Salaries - Library staff 4121
Academic libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 4289
Academic libraries - Use - Libraries 3432
Antiquarian materials - And - Out of print materials - Acquisitions 7367
Cooperation - Librarianship 729,7245
Donations - Acquisitions 7364
Installation - CD-ROMs - Library technology 3607
Library staff 6940
Library staff - Biographies - Librarians 3295
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7317
Periodicals - Library materials 7199
Planning - Library buildings 5016
Polytechnic libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
Polytechnic libraries - Videotape recordings - Library materials 134
Preservation - Library materials 214
University libraries 4162,5622
University libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
University libraries - Fees for services - Library management 156
University libraries - Law - Machine readable materials - Cataloguing 907
University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 2522
University libraries - Planning - Restricted access - Libraries 72
University libraries - Subject indexing 7603
Law Library Journal 3295
Law reports
see also Court cases
Law Reports 328
Law school libraries 4158
Computers - Influence on - Library management 7265
Law - Bibliographic checking - Requests - Interloans 5730
Notice boards - Promotion - Libraries 4906
Restricted access 74
Law school libraries *(cont'd)*
Special collections - Preservation - Library materials 218
Law schools
Research - Into - Law - User training 4208
Law Society, UK. Library 5632
LawDesk 6076
Lawsuits
see Court cases
Lawyer librarians
Library staff 4123
Lawyers
User needs - Libraries 4195
LC
see Library of Congress
LCSH
see Library of Congress Subject Headings
Leadership
Chief librarians - Library staff 3364
Library management 2934,6271
Management - Of - Information work 6498
Management techniques - Schools - Education 5476-7
Rural areas - Economic development 5485
Leadership in academic libraries conference, 1991 4156
Learned publications
see Scholarly publications
Learned, society and institute libraries 58,663, 4864,5632-3
Asian materials - Art - Library materials 2263
Asian materials - Library materials 2264-5
Fashion - And - Interior design - Information work 5166
Hindi materials - Manuscripts - Bibliographic description 5977
History - Of - Religion - User needs - Libraries 584
Library materials - Imaging - Conversion - To - CD-ROMs 1090
Music - Bibliography 299
Periodicals - Library materials 7200-1
Reviews - Mathematics - Online periodicals control 4489
Software - Computerized periodicals control 7538
Learning materials
see also Curriculum materials
Teaching aids
Learning resource centres
see Resource centres
Learning style
Teacher librarians - Library staff 6962
Learning styles
Education 5474
Learning theory
Influence on - Reference work 3075
Leasing
And - Licensing - Databases 2585
Leavitt's Diamond 1469
Lecturers
see also Faculty
Leeds Polytechnic, UK
Library schools - Foreign students - Continuing education - Librarianship 3318
Leeds University, UK 5369
Legal
see Law
Legal aspects
Publishing 5422
Legal deposit 202,1572,2373,4335,4347,5076-7,5853
Legal deposit libraries
see Depository libraries
LegalTrac 4662
LEGI-SLATE 5317
Legislative libraries
Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1724
Legislature libraries
narrower term Parliamentary libraries
Lehigh University, Pennsylvvania
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 769
Leibnitz G W 5530
Leicester Polytechnic, UK
Franchising - Of - Courses - Influence on - Polytechnic libraries 6299
Leicestershire, UK
County libraries - And - University libraries - Contracts - Fees for services - Cooperation - Information work 7457
County libraries - Planning - Of - Information work 3738
Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4280
Senior managers - Library staff - Policies - And - Strategic management - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4812
Leiden University
Netherlands - University libraries - Photographs - Indonesia - Archaeology - Library materials 5771
Leipzig
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 6989
Leisure
Business information - Library materials 6383
Cultural activities - Libraries 100
Lending libraries
Museum libraries - Children's museums 6314
Lending right
see Public lending right
Lenin State Library
USSR - National libraries - Art - Library materials 2916
Leningrad
Russia - Public libraries - Manuscripts - Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Lewin K
Psychology - Citation analysis 4251
Lexicographical portraits
Automatic text analysis 4560
Lexicons
see also Dictionaries
Automatic text analysis 6021
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6008
Data banks 3876
Statistical methods - Automatic text analysis 6023
LEXIMAPPE 1422
LEXIS 2584,3152,4593,5318,7523
LEXIS/NEXIS 2628
Lexpert 7625
LexView 7624
L'Heure Joyeuse 7071
Liability
Law - Implications for - Library staff 5568
Quality - Information services 1701
LIBER. Conference, 1992 4075
Libertas 1563
Librametry
Work measurement - Technical services - Library staff 39
Librarian Career Development 6837
Librarians 599-603,1223-4,2125-6,3311-14, 4090-1,4806-8,5528-30,6221,6871-6
see also Library staff
And - Scientists - Role in - Ethics - Of - Information communication 5120
Comparison with - Doctors - Users - Selection - Citations - Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Models - Libraries 6968
Librarians of Institutes and Schools of Education, UK 589
Librarians World 6838
Librariansgip 2921
Librarianship 3,5,587,595,604,1193-4,1201, 1205-14,1218,2104-7,2122,3307,3325,4061, 4087-8,4776,4787-8,4791-2,4797-8,4800-1, 4956,5506,5512,5518,5521,6195-7,6199, 6205,6832,6845-6,6850-5,6857-65,6886-93, 6895,6897-905,6907-8,6914-23
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 610
Electronic bulletin boards - Information communication 6477
Relationship with - Information science 4777
Relationship with - Information society concept 6483
Relationship with - Records management 2101

Libraries 42,1284,3378-9,4126-7,4133,4173, 4868,6279-80,6968-70,6988-90,7009,7017, 7019-23,7025-7
Access to information 237
And - Book trade - Cooperation - Access to materials 3486
Career guidance - Information work 7484
Computerized catalogues 5979
Computerized information work 3704
Information work 2415-16
Marketing - Of - Business information - Information work 6489
Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7686
Of - Library and information science 5496
Online periodicals control 7549
Overleg Kunsthistoriche Bibliotheken in Nederland - Netherlands - Organizations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 7018
Policies - End users - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6055
Relationship with - Booksellers - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
Relationship with - Vendors - Acquisitions 3651,5066
University libraries - Periodicals - Retention - Preservation - Library materials 2910
Use - CD-ROMs 3932
Use - Economic aspects - CD-ROM databases 6017

Libraries in Norway for Knowledge 2366

Library activity indexes
Management techniques - Library management 5801

Library administration
see Library management

Library Administrators Development Program, 1990 3550

Library and information professionals 34, 1235-6,1249-51,1271,2788,4112-16,4824, 6251,6934,6955
narrower term Information professionals
Library staff

Library and information science 615,1196-8, 1203-4,1237-40,2108-10,2120,2123,2740, 2743,3288-91,3298,3306,3341-2,4063-8, 4105,4109,4778-80,4789,4802,4825,5496, 5520,5527,5555-65,6177-8,6190-2,6252-4, 6833,6847-9,6924-8
narrower term Information science
Librarianship
Cocitation - Citation analysis 2903
Libraries - Collection development policies 6466

Library and Information Science Abstracts
see LISA

Library and information science periodicals 8,123,404,591,1199,1414,2111-15,2742, 3292-4,4069-73,4781-4,5497-500,6179, 6181-5,6834-42
And - Periodicals - Medicine - Library materials 1463

Library and information science publications 589-90,1200,2116,4074,4785,5501,6180, 6186-7,6843
narrower term Library and information science periodicals
Library materials 4786

Library and Information Statistics Unit, UK 7261

Library and Information Technology Association. American Library Association
see American Library Association. Library and Information Technology Association

Library and Information Unit, UK 6997

Library assistants 631,1272,6255
Professional education - Librarianship 6907
Short courses - Professional education - Librarianship 6956

Library Associatiion, UK. Association of Assistant Librarians
see Association of Assistant Librarians, UK

Library association libraries 5496

Library Association, UK 2199,2373,4089, 4119,4823,6885,6964

Library Association, UK. Audiovisual Group. Scottish Branch. Seminar, 1992 2280

Library Association, UK. Audiovisual Group. Seminar,1993 4969

Library Association, UK. Framework for Continuing Professional Development 5534-6

Library Association, UK. Holt Jackson community initiative award, 1992 2808

Library Association, UK. Information Services Group 7468

Library Association, UK. Library 5496

Library Association, UK. Medical Health and Welfare Libraries Group. Reading therapy study day, 1992 2899

Library Association, UK. T C Farries publicity and public relations awards, (1992) 7120

Library associations 1221-2,2124,2757-8,3308-10,3581,4089,4805,6220,6870
narrower term International library associations
Agriculture - Libraries 7022
And - Professional associations - Archives 6218
Combined with - Professional associations - Archives 2834
Connected with - Art - Libraries 5642-3
Law libraries - Role in - Public relations - Law librarianship - Profession - Librarianship 6864
Library technology 5817
Maps - Library materials 132
One person libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 6914
Pharmaceutics - Libraries 6308
Professional education 33
Public libraries - Viewpoint on - Economic development - Role of - Public libraries 6292
Publishing activities - Library and information science publications 589, 1200
Research - Into - Library and information science 6849
Role in - Academic libraries - Planning - Library management 3553
Role in - Children and young people - Reading promotion 4912
Role in - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Library and Information science 5559
Role in - Medical libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 7246
Role in - Medical libraries - Interloans 7246
Role in - Professional education - Librarianship 5553
Role in - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6215
Subscription libraries 1308
Theories - Democracy - Influence on - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4085

Library buildings 77,168-71,748-9,1508-12, 2312-14,2945-50,3582-94,4303,5012-19, 5809-16,6420-1,7303-11

Library buildings and equipment
narrower term Library buildings
Library equipment

Library collections
see Library materials

Library cooperation
see Cooperation

Library Council of New South Wales 96

Library districts
Public libraries - Finance - Library management 5008

Library equipment 172,2946-7,2951-3,3595, 6422
see also Library technology

Library Foundation, Russia 6869

Library instruction
see User training

Library law 1467,2292,2943-4,3581,4274-5, 4778,4983-5,7237
Privacy - Information communication 3013

Library law *(cont'd)*
Security 3007
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6213

Library Literature 5501

Library management 150,155-6,158-9,162-5, 736-9,741-6,1261-4,1468-9,1474-83,1485-505,1644,2144,2147,2298-311,2931-4,2936-42,3349,3542-58,3561-6,3569-77,3580,4282-97,4299-300,4827-8,4992-5011,5199,5571-2,5574,5790-808,6271,6393-417,6947-8, 7253-67,7269-76,7278-302,7535
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6896
Influence on - Library technology 1516, 5819
Influence on - Promotion - Libraries 6332
Of - Business information - Information work 7480
Short courses - Professional education - Librarianship 612
Training - Library staff 3343

Library managers 632,1273,2149,3367
see also Chief librarians
Professional education - Librarianship 4821
Use of - Information technology 4304
Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 5535
Women - Library staff 6965

Library materials 125,136-8,142,147,719,1427, 1432-3,1437-8,1442-5,1448-50,1452-4,1456, 1459,1461-2,1508,2261,2263-5,2268-73, 2276,2278,2280,2286,2288,2900,2908,2911-12,3505-6,3508,3510-16,3518-34,4239-40, 4253-7,4259-63,4270-2,4371,4941-50,4952-5,4957-61,4963-9,4971,4975-8,4980-2,5757-61,5763-5,5767-9,5773,6377-84,6594,7162, 7192-215,7217-20,7222-5,7227-31
narrower term Acquisitions
Withdrawals
Foreign materials - Business information - Library materials 721
Imaging - Conversion - To - CD-ROMs 1090
Storytelling - Activities - Libraries 7125

Library networks
see Cooperation

Library of Congress
Archives - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 1103-4
Conferences - On - National libraries - Research - Into - Preservation - Library materials 5104
DVI - Multimedia - Document delivery 4923
National libraries 1289,6977
National libraries - 19th century materials - Pamphlets - Cataloguing 5229
National libraries - Electronic media - Exhibitions 697
National libraries - European materials - Local government publications - Acquisitions 198
National libraries - Fees for services - Library management 6416
National libraries - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2506
National libraries - Preservation - Library materials - In - Exhibitions - Libraries 5100

Library of Congress. Centre for the Book
National libraries - Reading promotion 1143

Library of Congress Classification 2553,3105

Library of Congress Subject Headings 336, 958-9,962,1768-9,2538-40,3099,3821,4532, 5247,5994,7605,7608
Comparison with - Architecture - And - Art - Thesauri 7608

Library of Congress Thesaurus for Graphic Materials 7608

Library of the Future Series 477

Library orientation
see User training

Library periodicals
see Library and information science periodicals

Library programmes
see Activities
Library resource centres
see Resource centres
Library resources
see Library materials
Library royalties
see Public lending right
Library school students
see Library students
Library schools 24-5,611,1233,1241,2134, 2766,4098-103,5544-9,6245-7,6908-13
Aims and objectives - Use for - Evaluation - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6230
Career development reports - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 2782
Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 609
Collection development - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6888
Curricula - Professional education - Archives 6225
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3322,4816-17,5539,6235, 6897
Curriculum development - Professional education - Librarianship 3328
Databases - Laboratories - Professional education - Librarianship 6906
Degree courses - Professional education - Records management 6256
Doctorates - And - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 4104
Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6895
Examinations - Bibliography - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4093
Field work - Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
Foreign students - Continuing education - Librarianship 3318
Games - Teaching methods - Communication - With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
History - Of - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6234
Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction - Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6229
Hypertext - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3324
Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4814,6892
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2761
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6252
Interpersonal skills - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1229
Library technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1230
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1081
Marketing - Library management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6896
Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6898
Multimedia - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6238
Online information retrieval - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2129
Patents - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 615
Public libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6901
Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2130
Research - Into - Librarianship 5503

Library schools *(cont'd)*
Role in - Universities - Document management systems 7835
Software - Personal files - Use for - Object oriented programming - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5560
Study tours - Professional education - Librarianship 6921
Teaching methods - Library managers - Professional education - Librarianship 4821
Theories - Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5505
Theses - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 6923
Viewpoint on - Prestige - Library and information science periodicals 6184
Library science
see Librarianship
Library Science with a Slant to Documentation and Information Studies 4071
Library staff 12,32,40,616,619,623-4,626-7, 629,633,1253,1257,1282,2143,2145-7,2151, 2155-6,2159,2792,3357-60,3363-72,3375-7, 4111,4117,4119,4121,4123,4125,5566,5575, 6260,6929-30,6932,6934-47,6949-53,6957-9,6961,6964-7
narrower term Chief librarians
Library assistants
Library technicians
see also Librarians
Cognitive abilities - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1825
Communication - With - Ethnic groups - User needs 80
Communication - With - Problem patrons - Security - Libraries 5874
Occupational health and safety - Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Personnel management - Library management 4827
Relationship with - Faculty - Library technology 3597
Role in - Collection development - Preservation - Library materials 1618-19
Role in - Information literacy 1375
Role in - Students - Law - User training 88
School resource centres - Viewpoint on - Library technology 7313
Thefts - Theft prevention - Library materials 5882
Use of - Library technology 1522
Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology 5828
Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 5536
Viewpoint on - Library and Information science publications 590
Viewpoint on - Library technology 3604
Viewpoint on - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 3585
Library stock
see Library materials
Library students 1244-5
Choice - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4094
Continuing education - Library and information science 5556
Doctoral courses - Professional education - Librarianship 6242
Employment prospects - Library staff 5567
Intermediaries - Engineering - And - Environment - Online information retrieval 387
Masters degrees - Selection - Of - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6239
Members - Library associations - Professional education 33
Mentoring - Library schools 25
Professional education - Librarianship 28, 2768-77,6248
Library suppliers
Acquisitions 805-6
Library support staff
see Library technicians
Library technicians 633,2159
Periodicals control - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6240

Library technology 173-4,177-8,182-6,369,750-91,1514-23,1525-8,1530-8,1547-54,1925, 2315-64,2954-83,3596-622,4303,4305-25, 5020-48,5350,5817-20,5822-31,6423-30, 6432-45,6547,7312-27,7329-50
narrower term Computerized technical services
Online technical services
see also Automation
Information technology
Library equipment
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1230,4095
Influence on - Cataloguing - Library staff 2151
Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Influence on - Ethics - Libraries - Relationship with - Vendors - Periodicals - Acquisitions 3645
Influence on - Image - Library staff 1252
Influence on - Librarianship 4060
Influence on - Library management 3549
Influence on - Library staff 1254-5,6262-4
Influence on - Stress - Reference work - Library staff 1278
Influence on - Training - Library staff 1242
Preservation - Library materials 3678
Training - Library staff 3344
Use for - Cooperation - Librarianship 4991
Library weeks 6333
Promotion - Libraries 1389
Publicity - Libraries 4908
Library-Bibliographical Classification
see BBK
LibRef-L 3699
LIBSOFT 2967
Licensing
Copyright 2052,3248,4720
Copyright - Implications for - Electronic publishing 5452
Copyright - Software 5364
Databases 2585,3864
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3182
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4034
LIEKKI Information Services Project 1890
Life expectancy
Evaluation - CD-ROMs 3162
Life sciences
narrower term Biology
Medicine
Citation analysis 4940
Libraries - University libraries - Periodicals - Software - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707
National productivity - Bibliometrics 2241
Light fiction
see also Popular fiction
Lilly Endowment of Indianapolis 2933
Lilly Library
Indiana University - University libraries - Illustrators - Library materials 1456
Limerick University, Ireland
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 770
Limits
Commands - Searching - Online databases 4635
LINCE 7670
Lincoln Theological College, UK
Theological school libraries - Library technology 2958
Lincoln University
New Zealand - Students - User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6030
Linguistic analysis
narrower term Semantic analysis
Syntactic analysis
Automatic indexing 363,5287
Automatic text analysis 4561,7649
Knowledge 3273
Knowledge based systems - Searching - And - Automatic text analysis 4557
Linguistic groups
see also Ethnic groups
Immigrants
Archives 7042
Education 2092
Users - Audiovisual materials - Cooperation - Librarianship 4986

Linguistics 4056,6164-6
narrower term Languages
And - Literature - Computerized information work 6525
And - Psychology - Relationship with - Concept analysis - Subject indexing 4527
Bibliometrics 3500
Influence on - Foreign languages - Teaching methods - Education 581
Materials - Use for - Information work 7470
Linkages
Roman scripts - And - Non Roman scripts - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
Roman scripts - And - Non Roman scripts - USMARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
Linked systems
Cataloguing 1717
Linked Systems Project 1717
Links
Hypermedia - Full text databases 1865
Linnestaden
Sweden - Small libraries - Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5011
LISA 4074,5501,7748
Lister Hill Library of the Health Sciences
Alabama University at Birmingham - University libraries - Medical libraries - User needs 1371
Lists
Selection aids - Acquisitions 4355,5082-3
Use for - Collection development policies 4364
Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4363
Listserve 3969
LITA
see American Library Association. Library and Information Technology Association
Literacy 1144,3238,4711,5391,6788
see also Illiteracy
Literacy teaching
Concepts - Relationship with - Public libraries - User needs - Libraries 5675
Literacy teaching 2877,3239,4712,6117
see also Illiteracy
Literacy
Reading promotion
Libraries 1397,2875,3483,4209,5701
Literary activities
Libraries 4916,6334,7128-9
Literary criticism
see also Book reviews
And - Languages - CD-ROM databases 1100
Relationship with - Reading 3236
Literary Review 7382
Literature 5408
narrower term American literature
English literature
Fiction
German literature
Poetry
Scandinavian literature
Spanish literature
And - Music - Library materials 7225
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7901
Computerized information work 6525
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 477
Library materials 3523
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 484
Literature guides 4482-4
Research - Into - History - Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Selection aids - Acquisitions 5084-5
Literature of librarianship
see Library and information science publications
Literature reviews
see also State of the art reviews
Bibliographies 3781
Library technology 6440
Manpower planning - Library and information professionals 4115
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7114
Literature reviews *(cont'd)*
Research - Into - Information content - Library materials 7161
Research - Into - Interviews - Reference work 7521
Selection aids - Acquisitions 5086,5857
USA - Law - Implications for - Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings 5017
Lithuania
narrower term Lithuanian materials
Interloans 5725
Lithuanian materials
Library materials 1430
Litigation
see Court cases
Liverpool, New South Wales
Australia - Public libraries - Mentally handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries 96
Liverpool, New York
Public libraries - Desktop publishing - Public relations 167
Liverpool Polytechnic, UK
Franchising - Of - Courses - Influence on - College libraries 6296
Polytechnic libraries - Hypermedia 356
Polytechnics - Integration with - Polytechnic libraries - Networks - Library technology 2329
Liverpool, UK
Public libraries - Literacy teaching - Libraries 2875
Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2217
Ljubljana
Slovenia - Public libraries 4152
Slovenia - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 4213
Ljubljana University
Slovenia - University libraries 7006
Slovenia - University libraries - Interloans 7148
LNB-bib 1551
Loans 2984-5
see also Circulation
Replacement by - Exhibitions - Libraries 1399
User services 7159-60
Lobbying
Fees for services - Library management 2938
Public libraries - Public relations - Libraries 1507
Public relations - Libraries 1506
Local area networks 981,1117,1803,4670-1, 5354
CD-ROM catalogues 1756
CD-ROMs 459-65,973,1080-5,1929-34, 2633-6,3163,3200,3919-23,5324-6,6692-3,7740,7746,7900
CD-ROMs - Library technology 7314
Computerized technical services 189
Decentralization - National bibliographies 5959
Imaging - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 102
Influence on - Acquisitions 5064
Jukeboxes - CD-ROMs 5367
Library staff 2793
Library technology 173-4,177-8,753-84, 1526-8,2326,2959,2966,4310-12,5029-30
Microcomputers - Library technology 2333
Multimedia - Library technology 4318
Online catalogues 324
Online databases 7708
Online information retrieval 982,5304
Local authorities
see Local government
Local community information services
see Community information services
Local government
Archives 3424,5658
Computerized community information services 5903
Geographic information systems 6014
Influence on - County libraries 6980
Influence on - Public libraries 1292,1294, 4845,5605,6986
Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 7271
Local government *(cont'd)*
Information technology - Influence on - Information work 3029
Libraries - Library technology 1519
Management - Information technology 2664
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized community information services 7442
Planning - Information technology 2665
Policies - Reading 7848
Relationship with - Provincial libraries - Library management 5794
User needs - Information work 3034
Users - Demography - Information work 4427
Local government archives
see also Municipal archives
Local government associations
Libraries 3410
Local government publications
Acquisitions 198
Publishing 550
Local history
Bookshops - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5851
Computerized information work 4418
Cooperation - Librarianship 4988
Cultural activities - Libraries 4915,5692
Information work 5167
Library materials 1459,2909,4943-6,7194-5
Multimedia - Databases 1870
Preservation - Library materials 4371
Publishing 551
Local information
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7639
Local systems
Input - Online union catalogues 7553
Locally mounted systems
Magnetic tape - And - Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
Location
narrower term Relocation
see also Siting
Library buildings 3583
Publishers 7869
Location data
Software - Searching - Online catalogues 944
Union catalogues 4504
Lodewycks A 1224
Logo programming 6151
Lohtaja
Finland - Public libraries - Fiction - Shelf arrangement 5107
Loma Linda University, California
University libraries - Software - Computerized production - Accessions lists 4481
London and South Eastern Library Region, UK
see LASER
London Borough of Brent, UK
see Brent, UK
London Borough of Sutton, UK
see Sutton, UK
London Business School, UK
Business school libraries - Integrated systems - Software - Library technology 6441
London, UK
Online interloans 105
London University, UK 6423,6431
Medical libraries - University libraries - Health professionals - And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
University archives 5657
London University, UK. Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Law libraries - University libraries - Fees for services - Library management 156
London University, UK. School of Library, Archive and Information Studies. 3333
London,UK
Sound recordings - Cooperation - Librarianship 4989
Loom 4001
Lorand Eotvos University
Hungary - Students - Viewpoint on - University libraries - User training - Libraries 4207

Lorenz M O 5756
Los Angeles, California
Law libraries 3418
Public libraries - Library activity indexes - Management techniques - Library management 5801
Public libraries - Modernization - Library buildings 5015
Los Angeles Department of Information Services
Local government - Libraries - Library technology 1519
Losses
narrower term Theft
And - Sales - Withdrawals - Replacements - Donations - Acquisitions 7365
Archives 7402
Library materials 7429
Lotka's Law 1416
Co-authorship - Frequency distributions - Author productivity - Bibliometrics 116
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 3990
Lotus Notes 4324
Loughborough University of Technology, UK
Library schools - Hypertext - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3324
Louis Calder Memorial Library
Miami University, Florida - Medical libraries - University libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Cooperation - Computerized information work 3744
Louisiana
Online union catalogues - Use for - Online interloans 7155
Louisiana State University
University libraries - Cost-benefit analysis - Collection development policies 2386
Louisiana University
University libraries - Bonds - Finance - Acquisitions 5060
Louisianna Network
see LANet
Louisville University, Kentucky
University libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology 1536
University libraries - Reorganization - Acquisitions 1576
Lower Normandy
France - And - Hampshire, UK - Public libraries - International cooperation - Librarianship 2929
Lower Saxony
Germany - Public libraries - Database management systems - Library technology 2337
Lund University
Sweden - University libraries - Environment - Regional cooperation - Information work 4449
Sweden - University libraries - Scanning - Contents pages - Current awareness services 4465
M. E. Saltykov-Shchedrin Library
Russia - Public libraries - Finance - Library management 3574
M. I. Rudomino State Library for Foreign Literature, Russia 4974
Maastricht Treaty
European community - Information work 5914
Macao
Business information - Library materials 1451
McGraw-Hill Science and Technical Reference Set 1169
Machine aided indexing
see Computer assisted indexing
Machine learning
Expert systems - Books - Selection 1581
Machine Readable Cataloguing Project
see MARC
Machine readable materials 4038-40
Cataloguing 907
Centralized online cataloguing 915
Machine translation 236,1140,1186,2694,4566, 6167,6755,6782
see also Translations
Databases 1026
Machine-Aided Indexing program 2570
Macintosh Computers
see Apple Macintosh
McKenna Information Center, USA 7665
Mackenzie C
Role in - Asian materials - Antiquarian materials - Special collections - Library materials 2274
McKeown T 7168
McLennan Library
Melbourne University, Victoria - Australia - University libraries - Management libraries - Library buildings 2313
McMullen Library
St Ambrose University, Indiana - University libraries - Debugging - Software - Printers - Computers - Library technology 6436
Macon Middle School Library, North Carolina 7121
Macros
Software - KWAK indexing - And - KWIC indexing 3107
Word processing - Use for - Downloading - Online information retrieval 7672
MACS2 6458,6460
MacSPIRS 3929
MAD2 2501,7561
Magazine and Journal Articles Index 5307
Magazine Article Full Text Elite 6705
Magazine Express 3176
Magazine publishers' libraries
see Periodicals publishers' libraries
Magazines
narrower term Women's magazines
And - Newspapers - Indexing 6568
CD-I - Electronic publishing 3261
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 3176
Location - Publishers 7869
Publishing 4736
Satellites - Broadcasting - Distribution - Electronic publishing 6795
Searching - Indexes 6613
Magdeburg
Germany - Music - Libraries 7020-1
Magnetic discs
narrower term Floppy discs
Magnetic tape
And - Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
MAGNUS 4651
Maharashtra
India - College libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff 2790
MAID 6669-70
Maiduguri University Staff Primary School
Nigeria - Primary school libraries - Use - Libraries 671
Mail order
see also Postal services
Loans - User services 7159
Mail order catalogues
Methods - Marketing - Of - Databases 6596
Main entries
AACR 5235
Cataloguing rules 1730
Online cataloguing 7593
Main libraries
see Central libraries
Maine State Library 224,3608
Maine University
University libraries - Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1854
Mainframe computers
Comparison with - Microcomputers - Computerized information work 834
Conversion - To - Microcomputers 6735
Maintenance
Computers 2680
Thesauri 7610
Maintenance manuals
Air transport - CD-ROM databases 512
Making the connection: the electronic frontier conference, 1993 6590
Makurdi University of Agriculture
Nigeria - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries 4163
Malan S C 5761
Malawi
Government department libraries - Computerized information work 2406
Malay language
Children's books - Publishing 3255
Malaya University
Malaysia - University libraries - Japanese language materials - Collection development - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 1226
Malaysia - University libraries - Searching - Online databases 1914
Malaysia
Conference proceedings - Technical services 2991
Parliamentary papers - Indexing 5989
Privatization - Networks - Telecommunications 3978
Science and technology - Information work 4459
Special libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Library technology 3604
Tamil language materials - Library materials 2276
University libraries - Japanese language materials - Collection development - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 1226
University libraries - Searching - Online databases 1914
Malaysian names
Software - Computerized records management - User registration 2204
Mali
Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 1687
Malmo
Sweden - Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6402
Malpractice
Law - Implications for - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 396
Management 5486,6821-2
narrower term Library management
Management information systems
Personnel management
see also Organization
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4818,6236-7
Curricula - Training - Library and information professionals 4824
Information technology 2664
Information work 874-5
Interloans 6353
Library materials 1453
Of - Computerized information work 5125, 5173
Of - Information work 3715,6498
Of - Integrated systems - Online technical services 3627
Of - Library technology 5820
Of - Software - Library technology 791
Private archives 3425
Management information for libraries 157, 747,3559,4298,6445
narrower term Computerized management information for libraries
Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2946
Use for - Publishing - Influence on - User satisfaction - Libraries 6315
Management information systems 877,1670, 1673-4,1676-84,2440-8,3048-50,3741,4437, 5902,6521-2,7485
narrower term Computerized management information systems
Management information for libraries
Strategic information systems
see also Decision support systems
Bibliometrics 1426
Family planning - Information work 289
Information work 876,878
Medicine - Information work 5932
Management libraries
see also Business libraries
Library buildings 2313
Management of change
Information work 6520
Library management 6395
Management software
Of - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1083

Management staff
see Managers
Management staff of libraries
see Library managers
Management techniques
narrower term Information audits
Systems analysis
Library management 743,2309,5801
Organizations 6828
Schools - Education 5476-7
Manager Series Software 4323
Managers
narrower term Library managers
see also Administrators
Decision making - Use of - Business information - Information work 3734
Ethics - Of - Information communication 5119
Training - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 6115
Use of - Information technology - Distance learning - Education 2089
Viewpoint on - Computerized management information systems 1675
Manchester Metropolitan University, School of Library and Information Studies, UK
Reports - About - Aims and objectives - Of - Library students 1245
Manchester Polytechnic, UK
Library schools - Career development reports - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 2782
Manchester University, UK
Library schools - Library technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1230
Mandelbrot Zipf Bradford distribution
see Bradford's Law of Scatter
Manpower planning
Information centres - And - Special libraries 4114
Library and information professionals 4114-16
Library staff 3347-8,3350-4,4120
Manual catalogues
Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3798-9,7575
Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2504-9,4512
Manual of Archival Description 2nd edition
see MAD2
Manual systems
Comparison with - Online reference work 4469
Comparison with - Searching - Online information retrieval 7669
Retrospective conversion - To - Online periodicals control 4490
Manuals
narrower term Maintenance manuals
Staff manuals
User manuals
see also Handbooks
Manuscripts
And - Printing 7855
Archives 7056
Bibliographic description 5977
Cataloguing 5966
Computerized information storage and retrieval 2558
Donations - Acquisitions 4333
Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Library materials 2907,5760
Online cataloguing 3098
Preservation - Library materials 224
South Asian materials - Library materials 2270
MapExpert 3263
Mapping
Co word analysis - Use for - Bibliometrics 2247
Maps 6802
see also Atlases
Cartography
Bibliography 7525
Cataloguing 7548
Cataloguing rules - Bibliographic description 7567
CD-ROMs 1086
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 3263
Maps *(cont'd)*
Compact shelving - Storage - Library materials 228
Computerized catalogues 7572
Digital systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7621
Information communication 5891
Libraries 2186
Libraries - Foreign students - User training - Libraries 2212
Library materials 132-3,136,2278,2912,3512, 4256-7,4953,5767-9
Optical discs 1919
Preservation - Archives 7404
Transport - Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Use for - Planning - Economic development 6161
MARC 6548
narrower term International MARC
USMARC
Computerized bibliographic records 3085
Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online cataloguing 7591
Formats - Cataloguing 1716
Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 2493,3786-7,4487,7534
Formats - Computerized cataloguing 5236-7
Formats - Online catalogues 932
Use for - Forecasting - Periodicals control 4493
Marguerite Durand Library 143
Marian shrines
Church archives 5662
Maribor University
Austria - University libraries - Integrated systems - Library technology 5826
Marine biology
Online databases 3910
Marine sciences
Cocitation - Citation analysis 2904
Software - Computerized information work 3052
Marion Merrell Dow, Inc. Medical Information Service 5191
Marist College, New York
College libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 757
Market Analysis Information Database
see MAID
Market economy
Influence on - Acquisitions 5843
Influence on - Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 3060-2
Influence on - Information work 5894
Influence on - Library management 7267
Influence on - Professional education - Information science 4092
Influence on - Professional education - Librarianship 4097
Influence on - Science and technology - Information work 6538
Market research
Business information - Information work 863,2085
Full text databases - Online databases 7723
Of - CD-ROM databases 3953
Online databases 3911
Marketing 3464,3467-8
narrower term International marketing
Bibliometrics 4936
Business information - Information work 864-5,5162-3,6518
Business information - Online databases 6669-70
Computer applications 6112
Engineering 6147
Information industry 7450
Library management 5199
Library management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6896
Of - Books - Publishing 1146
Of - Business information - Information work 6489
Of - CD-ROM databases 3185-7
Of - CD-ROMs 1935
Of - Colleges - Education 4047
Of - Databases 2562,3127,6596
Of - Economic development - Information work 5898
Of - Electronic publishing 6139
Marketing *(cont'd)*
Of - Information services 836,1700
Of - Information work 5143,5199,6499-500
Of - Online databases 1903,6597,7634
Of - Online information retrieval 1047
Of - Periodicals - Publishing 4737
Of - Science - Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases 6015
Of - Technical services - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 6417
Promotion - Libraries 685-7,1390,2217-18, 2869,2871,3466,3476,7109-10,7113-15, 7268
Publishing 4727
To - Libraries - Publishing 5406-7
Use of - In house systems - Computerized information work 240
Marking
Menus - Computers 7803
MarkIntel 4606
MarkIntel Master 4606
Markup languages
CD-ROMs 3164
Downloading - Online information retrieval - Use for - Desktop publishing 6790
Electronic publishing 5455
Markush structures
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6578
Marquis 7345
Marshall Cavendish Illustrated Encyclopedia of World War 2 5450
Martin Library
Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania - Science - Libraries - College libraries 2167
Maryland
Newspapers - Cataloguing 2479
Public libraries - Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1852
Standards - For - Academic libraries - User training - Libraries 7103
Maryland Library Association 7103
Maryland Model Statement of Objectives for Bibliographic Instruction 7103
Maryland Newspaper Project 2479
Mason S 6380
Masonic libraries 4166
Masons Solicitors, UK 3229
Mass communication
see Mass media
Mass deacidification
Preservation - Library materials 4372,7415
Mass media 5393
Image - Library and information professionals 1251
Law - Literature guides 4483
Mass spectra
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5264
Chemical structures - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3844
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 2600
Technological university libraries - Periodicals - Electronic media - Library materials 7212
Technological university libraries - Research and development - Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5277
Massachusetts University at Amherst
University libraries - In house systems - Conversion - To - Innopac - Online periodicals control 4488
Mastering
CD-ROMs 2637
Masterplots 2 5449
Masters
Microforms - Codes - Descriptive cataloguing 308
Masters degrees
Business administration - Professional education - Librarianship 6886
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6898
Professional education - Librarianship 3332-3,4104
Selection - Of - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6239
Matching
Computerized bibliographic records 6549-50

Matching *(cont'd)*
Open learning - Training - And - Competencies - Career guidance - Databases 6643
Matching Programme 6643
Materials
And - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1795-7
And - Chemistry - Data banks 1849-50
Materials Property Data Network 1849
Materials science
Databases 7676
Mathematical models
Academic libraries - Periodicals - Collection development policies 1601
Of - Circulation 187
Mathematical proofs
And - Probabilistic proofs - 80/20 rule - Bibliometrics 7164
Mathematics
Education 7931
Online periodicals control 4489
Matica Slovenska
Slovakia - National libraries 6975
Slovakia - National libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5757
Slovakia - National libraries - Archives - Literature - And - Music - Library materials 7225
Slovakia - National libraries - Biographies - Library materials 7219
Slovakia - National libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries 7130
Matica Slovenska Publishing House, Slovakia 7130
Matrices
Semantic analysis - Use for - Machine translation 4566
Matt Cole Memorial Library
Centre for Environmental Studies - Williams College, Massachusetts - Science - Libraries - College libraries 2172
Mature students
Part time students - Users - Libraries 683
Mauritius
Agriculture - Information work 7495
Maximal Common Substructures 519,521
Maxwell Online 446
Maxwell R.
Influence on - Online databases - And - Publishing 344
Mayo Clinic Family Health Book 6136
MBA degrees 6886
MDX Health Digest 436
MDX Personal Medical Library 436
Mead Data Central 2584,4545,7700
Measurement
Library materials 1461
Meckler Corporation 6079
Meckler Publishing 1033
Media 6118
narrower term Audiovisual materials
Electronic media
Multimedia
Media centres
see Resource centres
Media materials
see Audiovisual materials
Multimedia
Mediaeval period
Monastic libraries - Relationship with - Social aspects - Electronic publishing 1174
Mediated searches
see Intermediaries
Mediation
see also Intermediaries
Online reference work 3070
Reference work 3077
Medical audit
Medicine - Search strategies - Online databases 6680
Medical libraries 63-4,1313,2189-90,2833, 3421,4170,4870-1,7028-30
narrower term Medical school libraries
see also Medicine
Academic libraries - Integrated Academic Information Management Systems - Library management 2299
CD-ROMs 5327
Centralized online cataloguing 5239
Change - Titles - Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714

Medical libraries *(cont'd)*
Computerized technical services 2986
Cooperation - Librarianship 1472,7246
Cooperation - Satellites - Networks - Document delivery 4216
Design - Microlaboratories - Special areas - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2947
Facsimile transmission - Interloans 6349
Foreign materials - Cooperation - Acquisitions 5838
Foreign materials - Periodicals - Purchasing - Acquisitions 5847-9
Hospital libraries 3414-15
Hospital libraries - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4280
Hospital libraries - Occurrence screening - Quality assurance - Reference work 7522
Hospital libraries - Publicity - Libraries 2872
Hospital libraries - Total quality management - Library management 165
Hypermedia 1872
Interloans 108,7246
Learned, society and institute libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7201
Library staff 12
Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 3331
Library technology 3600
Medicine - Computerized information work 7487
Monographs - And - Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions 1567
National libraries 2802
National libraries - Library technology 5023
National libraries - Local area networks - Imaging - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 102
National libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 2989
National libraries - Software - Online interloans 7153
Paraprofessionals - Library staff 3371
Periodicals - Library materials 7202
Profession - Librarianship 6206
Professional association libraries - Interloans 2894
Searching - Citation indexes - Comparison with - Subject indexes 1823
Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 4106
University libraries 2178,6301-2
University libraries - 2179
University libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Cooperation - Computerized information work 3744
University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 1427
University libraries - Audiovisual materials - Programming - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4542
University libraries - Core periodicals - Medicine - Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467
University libraries - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 5808
University libraries - Doctors - Users - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2874
University libraries - End users - Visual materials - Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
University libraries - Faculty - Databases - Of - User profiles 1844
University libraries - Faculty - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3863
University libraries - Front ends - Expert systems - Medicine - Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
University libraries - Health professionals - And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
University libraries - Intermediaries - Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
University libraries - Laptop computers - Library technology 2977

Medical libraries *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Library management 5799
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3922
University libraries - MARC - Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online cataloguing 7591
University libraries - Medicine - Information work 5933
University libraries - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 6330
University libraries - Remote users - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 462
University libraries - Role in - Continuing education - Doctors - Users - Libraries 83
University libraries - Students - Medicine - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 7106
University libraries - Students - User training - End users - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
University libraries - Transaction logs - Evaluation - End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
User needs 1371
Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
see MEDLARS
Medical records
Accountability - Records management 7947
Computerized records management 6777
Medical Research Council,UK. Human Genetics Unit Library 2821
Medical school libraries
Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Cooperation - Information work 5185
Finance - Library management 7298
Funding - Networks - Computers - Library technology 5025
Library technology 2320
Problem based learning - Professional education - Medicine - Influence on - Students - Use - Libraries 6324
Reference work - Library staff 6958
Medical Subject Headings
see MeSH
Medical University
Hungary - Medical libraries - University libraries 2178
Medicine
see also Consumer health information
Medical libraries
Articles - Periodicals - Publishing 6129
Bibliometrics 117
Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467
CD-ROM databases 486,1101,2656,3946-8, 6708,7760-1
CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 476
CD-ROMs - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4928
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4032
Citation analysis 4250,7168
Citation analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5081
Codes - Use for - Artificial intelligence - Computerized diagnosis - Medicine - Computer applications 7827
Collection development policies 7395
Computer applications 516,7826-7
Computer assisted indexing 355
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7626
Computerized information work 3747,7487
Concept symbols - Citation analysis 7185
Cooperation - Computerized information work 3745
Currency - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3899
Database producers - Online databases 7720
Databases 578,1845,6638
Document delivery 103
Electronic mail - Teleconferencing 1805
Full text databases 3880
Full text databases - Online databases 3147

Medicine *(cont'd)*
Full text searching - Boolean strategies - Comparison with - Automatic indexing - And - Statistical techniques - Searching - Online databases 3157
Generic queries - Searching - Databases 3867
Hypermedia 2593
Indexing services 3761
Information work 885,1690-1,2451-2,3754-5,4445-6,5932-3,6533-5,7510-11
Knowledge based systems - Natural language - Automatic text analysis 362
Knowledge based systems - Searching - Online databases 1071
Library materials 145,1462-3
Natural language - Searching - Databases 3871
Natural language processing 2561
Networks - Online information retrieval 346, 1044
Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information work 2449
Networks - Telecommunications - Online reference work 5201
Non library materials - Coverage - Of - Librarianship 2741
Online databases 436,1067,3150,4625,6677, 7694
Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 476
Online information retrieval 389,6664
Periodicals - Acquisitions 7368
Periodicals - Corrections - Periodicals control 7542
Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 7106
Publication output - Bibliometrics 2242
Publishing 552,572,1164,5439
Quality filters - Search output - Online databases 3155
Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Search strategies - Online databases 6065, 6680
Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Searching - Databases 3869-70
Searching - Online databases 2628,3153-4
Searching - Online information retrieval 396, 1828,3862
Selection aids - Acquisitions 3647
Software - CD-ROM databases 491
Special classification schemes 2555
Subject heading schemes 3822
Subject indexing 5993
Supplementary protection certificates - Patents 5489
Terms - Subject indexing - Online information retrieval 380
Thesauri 3824
Thesauri - Online databases 444
MEDLARS 6065
MEDLINE 380,444,476,1067,1829,2628,3150, 3153-4,3899,6677,6708,7694
MEDLINE Online Thesaurus 444
MeduaMogul Mac 1921
Meetings
see also Conferences
MeidaMogul 3261
Melbourne University, Victoria
Australia - University libraries - Management libraries - Library buildings 2313
Melbourne, Victoria
Australia - Branch libraries - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1511
Australia - Ethnic community libraries 5673
MELVYL 912-15,923-4,926-7,938,974,976, 1061,1070,1744,3097,5291,5307,5313,5317
Influence on - California University - University libraries - Planning - Library technology 1520
MELVYL(R) 5984
Members
Library associations 2124,3309
Library associations - Professional education 33
Members of Congress
Users - Atmospheric pollution - Environment - Information work 5931
Members of Parliament
see also Parliamentary libraries
Users - Parliamentary information services 6542
Membership
International organizations - Connected with - Libraries 6867
Library associations 1221
Memex 340
Memorial compositions
Music - Bibliographic control 2470
Memorials
see also Biographies
Memory resident programs
Software - Computers 4684
Men
Library staff 3368
Users - Libraries 682
Mental maps
Users - Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4581
Mental models
Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 358
Mentally handicapped
Old people - Literacy 6788
Readers - Reading 536
User needs - Reference work 3082-3
User training - Libraries 95
Users - Information communication 242
Users - Promotion - Libraries 96-7
Mentoring
And - Recruitment - Ethnic groups - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 6248
Library schools 25
Library staff 3356
Training - Library staff 4110
Women - Library staff 6270
Menus
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4202
Computers 7803
Online information retrieval 4616
Searching - Online databases 1025
Searching - Online information retrieval 6633
User interface - Computers 7802
MenUSE 1906
Mercer Library
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland - Ireland - Medical school libraries - Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Merck and Company, USA 5169
Merck Research Laboratories, New Jersey 3051
Merck Research Laboratories, Pennsylvania 5250
Mercury 1139
Mercury electronic library 2964
Mergers
see also Amalgamation
Monopolies
Takeovers
Companies 6825
Companies - Production - CD-ROMs 6763
Companies - Vendors - Integrated systems - Library technology 5042
Database producers - Online databases 7633
Information industry - Influence on - Online databases 6676
Library management 2302
Mergers and Monopolies Commission, UK 4547
Merging
see also Amalgamation
CD-ROM databases 7762
Meridian Data Inc. 472
MERISE 2423
Merseyside Probation Service, UK. Library 5635
MeSh
Comparison with - Unified Medical Language System - Searching - Online catalogues - Medicine - Subject heading schemes 3822
Subject heading schemes 1770
Meta-analysis
Research methods - Research - Into - Library and information science 2743
Metafile Information Systems 533
Metals
And - Chemical structures - Data banks 1848
Metals Crystallographic Database 1848
Metaview 533
Meteorology
Online databases 6678
METHODMAN 1 6115
Methodological work
see also Consultancy services
Metropolitan Police, UK. Library 5634
METTNET 5029
Mexico
Bookselling - And - Publishing 4718
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6899
Economic aspects - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4546
Economic aspects - Information work 3710
Research - Into - Librarianship 6846
University libraries - Latin America - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work 4436
Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs 2653
Miami University, Florida
Medical libraries - University libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Cooperation - Computerized information work 3744
Michalovce
Slovakia - Public libraries 3397
Michelangelo 1996
Michigan
Public libraries - Authors' readings - Literary activities - Libraries 6334
Michigan State University
University libraries - Strategic planning - Technical services 5836
University libraries - Unprocessed materials - Access to materials 3487
Michigan State University Cooperative Extension Service 482
Michigan University
Law libraries - University libraries - Planning - Restricted access - Libraries 72
Library schools 2766
University libraries - Online databases - Influence on - Library staff 1256
University libraries - Remote storage - Storage - Library materials 2390
University libraries - User groups - Connected with - Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4961
Micro CDS/ISIS 1810,2981-2,3052
Micro Gallery 2515
MicroChamber 7403
Microcomoputers 1135
Microcomputers 501,2007,3983,6735,7805
narrower term Personal computers
Portable computers
Accounting - Costs - Online information retrieval 1879
Computer graphics - Software 3213
Computerized circulation control 5837,7357
Computerized information storage and retrieval 3125,6588-9
Computerized information work 834,1641, 6526
Computerized technical services 7352
Conversion - To - Workstations - Interloans 6359
Current awareness services 3759
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6900
Data analysis - Citations - Patents - Downloading - Online information retrieval 7692
Databases - Of - Tables - UDC 5253
Information technology 7455
Library technology 2333,3616-17,4316, 5043-6,7336
Monitoring - Costs - Online information retrieval 1880
Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7705
Online union catalogues 7557
Registration - Users - User services 7101
Software 2017-21
Word processing 6748

Microfiches
COM - Library materials 4260
Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 4654
Microfilm
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7627
Use for - Preservation - Library materials 7424-5
Microfilming 4383
narrower term Microlaboratories
Library technology 1553
Preservation - Library materials 3003,3005
Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1627
Microfilms 1180-1,5885
Combined with - Imaging - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3109
Computerized records management 1184
Conversion - To - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6594
Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 3317
Floods - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 5873
Humidity - Preservation - Library materials 212
Imaging - Computers 1123
Scanning - Library technology 4325
Microforms 1187,7923-4
narrower term COM
Microfiches
Microfilm
Bibliographic description 7568
Codes - Descriptive cataloguing 308
Imaging - Optical discs 3997
Library technology 1554,5830
Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Bibliographic records 2475
Periodicals - Cataloguing 2482
Records management 1188
Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1628-9
Microforum 1805
Micrografx Designer 2019,7814
MicroISIS 6041
Microlaboratories
Special areas - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2947
MicroLIF 303
Micronesia
Pacific region - Cooperation - Librarianship 2926
Microsoft Booskshelf 4752
Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions 3222
Microsoft Modular Windows 3212,6104
Microsoft Video for Windows 3223
Microsoft Windows 2029,6102
Microsoft Windows 3.1 6097
Microsoft Works 6100-1
MicroSolutions Backback CD-ROM Drive 160550 6758
Microwave video
Educational technology 6146
Middelburg
Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5693
Middle East
Librarianship 6199
Middle managers
Library managers 2149
Milan University. Learning Technologies Centre
Italy - Research and development - Multimedia 2591
Military archives 7057
Military libraries
narrower term Army libraries
Enhancements - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2539
Milner Library
Illinois State University - University libraries - Evaluation - Accuracy - Reference work 3072
Milnerton
South Africa - Branch libraries - User services 1372
Milton S Eisenhower Library
Johns Hopkins University, Maryland - University libraries - Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions 7375
Minas Gerais Federal University
Brazil - Library schools - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6892
Brazil - Library schools - Role in - Universities - Document management systems 7835
Minho
Portugal - Public libraries 3395
Minicomputers
Library technology 4317
Mini-MALIMET 4636
Minimum Terms Agreement 4724
Mining
Computerized information work 835
Ministry of Agriculture, Jamaica.Library 4442
Ministry of Education, Netherlands.Library 5811
Ministry of Finance, Japan. Library 6261
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Austria 7007
Ministry of the Interior, Russia 4549
Minnesota
School libraries - Computers - Library technology 7333
Minnesota State University
University libraries - Integrated systems - Online technical services 1557
Minnesota University
And - Washington University, Washington State - University libraries - Cooperation - Online cataloguing 5973
Medical libraries - University libraries - Faculty - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3863
University libraries - Microcomputers - Current awareness services 3759
University libraries - Self check out - Circulation control 6450
Minsk Institute of Culture
Russia - Library schools - Theses - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 6923
MIS
see Management information systems
Missing issues
Patents - Preservation - Library materials 7419
Mission statements
Aims and objectives - Library management 742
Missionaries
Archives - International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
Mississippi University
University libraries - Dewey Decimal Classification - Reclassification - To - Library of Congress Classification 2553
Missouri
Manuscripts - Archives 7056
Organizations - Connected with - Folklore 7941
Missouri Folklore Society 7941
Missouri University at Columbia
Library schools - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6895
Mistakes
see Errors
Mitchell High school, Colorado 5389
MITRE Corporation, USA 383
MLA
see Modern Language Association
MLA International Bibliography 1100
Mo ‡ Rana
Norway - Branch libraries - National libraries 5598
Mobile libraries
Public libraries 1295,4146,6289-90,6991
Public libraries - Children - Travellers - Users - Libraries 1363
Public libraries - Old people - And - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1359
Model based reasoning
Artificial intelligence 1983
Model building
Computer applications 4002
Models
narrower term 3 dimensional models
Computerized models
Mathematical models
Models *(cont'd)*
Articles - Periodicals - Citation analysis 2905
Budgets - Library management 1496
Collection development policies - Influence on - Space - Storage - Library materials 5883
Decision support systems 3228
Evaluation - CD-ROM databases 2649
Finance - Library management 1500
Forecasting - Energy economics - Information work 5929-30
Growth - Knowledge - Influence on - Information science 6831
International relations - Profession - Librarianship 3307
Lexicons - Data banks 3876
Libraries 6968
Management information systems 1680, 2441-2
Monitoring - Agricultural economics 6154
Morphology - Linguistic analysis - Automatic indexing 363
National policies - Information work 844
Of - Citation analysis 122,1419
Of - Classification 964,3103,7614
Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 357
Of - Computerized information work 7447
Of - Expert systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6005
Of - Information communication 235,3012, 7439
Of - Information work 7465
Of - Research - Into - Library and information science 2120
Of - Science - Text retrieval systems 3855
Of - Searching - Subject indexes 334
Periodicals - Withdrawals 3000
Pharmaceutics - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6579
Reference work 6544
Reorganization - Library management 1479
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7663
Systems design - Management information systems 1684
Text coding - Electronic publishing 3267
User needs - Information work 2841
User satisfaction - Libraries 674
User satisfaction - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6626
Modems
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1975,1981,4668
Online information retrieval 3887
Telecommunications - Personal computers 6727
Modern Language Association 1065,7163
Modernization
Library buildings 5015
Moi University
Kenya - University libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7115
Moldava State University
Science - Libraries - University libraries - Periodicals - Retention - Preservation - Library materials 2910
Molecular biology
Data banks 2589
Molecular Design Ltd 6615,6623,7640
Molecular sciences
Databases 2586
MOLGEO 1809
Molleparken
Denmark - Public libraries 6287
Monarchies
CD-ROM databases 1102
Monastic libraries
Relationship with - Social aspects - Electronic publishing 1174
Money, Money, Money 6801
Mongolia
Information centres - Science and technology - Computerized information work 4439
National libraries 2803
Monitoring
Agricultural economics 6154
Costs - Online information retrieval 1880

Monographs
And - Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions 1567-8
Art - Citations - Bibliometrics 2234
Italian literature - Citation analysis 121
Spanish literature - Citation analysis 121
Use of - Citations - Articles - Library and information science periodicals 123
Monopolies
see also Mergers
Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Databases 4547, 6595
Economic aspects - Telecommunications 4672
Networks - Telecommunications 6728
Monopolies and Merger Commission, UK 2692
Monopolies and Mergers Commission, UK 6595
Montana
Law - Library materials 139
Montana State University
University libraries - End users - Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3942
University libraries - Use - Periodicals - Science - Library materials 7230
Montreal University, Quebec
Canada - Library schools - Masters degrees - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6898
Montreux 1992 International Chemical Information Conference, 1992 6583
Montserrat
Caribbean - Donations - Acquisitions 1569
Montserrat Book-aid Project 5070
Moore A C 6873
Morel E 4143
Morphological analysis
see also Syntactic analysis
Morphology
Linguistic analysis - Automatic indexing 363
Moscow Institute for Further Education of Information Specialists
Russia - Market economy - Influence on - Professional education - Information science 4092
Moscow State Cultural Institute
Russia - Library schools - Marketing - Library management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6896
Moslem countries
see also Arab countries
Banking - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 5308
Motivation
And - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5572
Citations - Bibliometrics 2235
Library staff 621,2141
Personnel management - Library management 1264
Professional staff - Computers 2681
Motor industry
News services - Search strategies - Full text databases - Online databases 6061-2
Motor vehicle engineering
Libraries - Company libraries - Electronic mail - Information work 4402
Motor vehicle maintenance manuals
Library materials 1434
Movies
see Films
Moving
see Removals to new buildings
Mozambique
Law libraries - University libraries 4162
MSCDEX 3222
MS-DOS 6102
MUCH 4573
Mulhouse
France - Public libraries 2163
Multi user access
Computers - Library technology 5035
User interface - Computers 2683
Multi volume materials
Book indexing 4526
Multi-character trees
Full text searching - CD-ROM databases 3945
Multicultural aspects
Professional education - Librarianship 6249
Multicultural education
Preschool children - Users - Libraries 4179
Multicultural materials
Children's and Young People's books - Publishing 4734
Children's books - Publishing 7875
Children's literature - Publishing 5437
Fiction - Children's and young people's literature - Publishing 5434
Library materials 4947
Young people's books - Publishing 4743
Multiculturalism
narrower term Multicultural materials
see also Ethnic groups
Activities - Libraries 5687
Professional education - Librarianship 6250
Multidisciplinary databases
Automatic text analysis 7650
Multidisciplinary searches
Online databases 1904
Multidisciplinary searching
Online databases 1905
Multifile searches
see Multiple database searches
Multilingual catalogues
Online catalogues 2517
Multilingual dictionaries
see also Multilingual thesauri
Multilingual searching
Online databases 1906
Multilingual systems
narrower term Bilingual systems
Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Natural language - Subject indexing 7601
Parallel texts - Data compression - Computer science 349
Software 2694
Multilingual terminology
Science and technology - Data banks 5297
Multilingual thesauri
Automatic indexing 2570
multiLIS 7350
Multimedia 1873-6,2591,4610-11,6053-4,6658, 7628,7685,7687-8
narrower term Interactive multimedia
Captions - Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6026
CD-ROM databases 537,1079,1103-4,1953-5,2657,3180-4,3949-52,4663-4,7763-4
CD-ROM databases - Comprehension - Reading 2702
CD-ROM databases - Games - Computer applications 4693
CD-ROM databases - Use for - Karaoke - Entertainment 5380
CD-ROMs 2638,3924,6104,6648,6759,7765
CD-ROMs - Computer assisted instruction - Literacy teaching 3239
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1170-1, 2719,4033-4,4733,4748-53,5450,6136-7, 6801,6809-14,7902-3
CD-ROMs - Games - Computer applications 4001
CD-ROMs - Instructions - Model building - Computer applications 4002
CD-ROMs - Use for - Remote sensing data - Space exploration - Computer applications 5383
Computer applications 4694
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 7104
Computer industry 3965
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7686
Computerized information work 6600
Controlled vocabulary 3819
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6238
Databases 1870,3885
Document delivery 4923
Document management systems 4705
Educational technology 2729
Electronic publishing 5429,7909
Extended architecture - CD-ROMs 4644
Full text databases 3881
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 480-4,2651-2,7755
History - Library materials 1455
Multimedia *(cont'd)*
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 366
Indexing 4531
Influence on - Publishing 4728
Interloans 5726
Library materials 4258,4958-61,5770
Library technology 2327,4318
Online catalogues 7581
Online databases 433-4,447,537,1032
Online information retrieval 2600
Software 2022
Software - Computerized catalogues 3796
Teaching aids - Foreign languages - Education 2725
Use for - User guides - Libraries 1394
User aids - Software 3990
User interface - Online catalogues 1767
User training - Libraries 4902
Multimedia Beethoven: the Ninth Symphony 4750
Multimedia centres
see Resource centres
Multimedia databases 7689
Multimedia Publisher's Group 487
Multimedia SmartHelp 3990
Multinational companies
Law - Data protection - Transborder data flow 5123
Telecommunications 5355
Multiplatter 7742
Multiple database access
see Multiple database searches
Multiple database searches
Online information retrieval 390
Multiple disc drives
CD-ROMs 6105
Multiple Operation System Technology 3930
Multiple Poisson distribution
Word frequency distributions - Automatic text analysis 3853
Multispectral data 7843
Multiversion information retrieval systems
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1798
Muncie, Indiana
Public libraries - Career guidance - Information work 263
Munich
Germany - Music - Public libraries 4147
Municipal archives 7047
Municipal libraries
see Public libraries
Munn-Pitt report 6291
Munster University
Germany - Periodicals - Location data - Union catalogues 4504
Germany - University libraries - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 3676
Germany - University libraries - Evaluation - Library management 2936
Muscat 2.1 3119
Museum cases
Humidity - Preservation - Library materials 4368
Museum libraries 2819-20,5636-7,7012,7061
Children's museums 6314
Computers - Library technology 7332
Radio and television programmes - Library materials 1446
User needs 4880
Museum of Television and Radio, New York 1446
Museum staff 4111
Museums 70,669,4172,7062
And - Public libraries - Design - Local history - Multimedia - Databases 1870
Cataloguing 5967
CD-ROMs 1111
Hypermedia - User interface - Searching - Databases 7680
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5302
Information technology 5338
Interactive multimedia 6659
Multimedia - Indexing 4531
Of - Librarianship 1194
Planning - Information technology 6485
Software - Computerized technical services 2988
Teaching aids - Education 7933
Use - Information technology 6584

Museums *(cont'd)*
Wide area networks 5356
Music
narrower term African music
Opera
Popular music
Scores
Sheet music
And - Sound recordings - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3952
Archives 69
Bibliographic control 2470
Bibliography 299
Bookselling - And - Publishing 2705
Cataloguing 4497
Construction - Thesauri 962
Indexing 316
Interloans 109-10
Libraries 4866,7020-1
Libraries - Academic libraries 2183
Libraries - Broadcasting corporation libraries 7009
Libraries - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1607
Libraries - Learned, society and institute libraries - Music - Bibliography 299
Libraries - Library management 2300
Libraries - Private libraries 7013
Libraries - Public libraries 3387-93,6988-90
Libraries - University libraries 4164
Libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROM catalogues 1756
Libraries - University libraries - Scores - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4512
Library materials 2287-8,3524,4264-9,7225-6
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 4663
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4750
Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 2239
Online databases 2624,3912
Private libraries 4167
Public libraries 4147-8
Publishing 2712
Searching - CD-ROMs 2661
Searching - Online catalogues 941
Subject bibliographies 2472,4479-80,7528-9
Subject heading schemes 2540
Subject indexing - Online catalogues 323
Terms - Searching - Online catalogues 2536
Union catalogues 313,4505
User interface - Searching - Online catalogues 940
Music and drama school libraries
narrower term Music school libraries
Music Conspectus 1607
Music Reference Services Quarterly 2113
Music school libraries 3405,4159
Musical comedies
Sound recordings 7926
Muslim countries
see Moslem countries
Mutilation
And - Theft - Library materials 1630
Library materials 1630
Prevention - And - Theft prevention - Library materials 7430
Myanmar
see also Burma
Mystery fiction
Collection development 4359
NAGARA. Meeting 1993 7949
Nagoya Municipal University
Japan - Pharmaceutics - Libraries - University libraries 5623
Name of the rose 1174
Names
narrower term Chemical names
Geographic names
Personal names
Companies - Databases 7679
Namibia
Librarianship 6853
Napier University
Scotland - University libraries - Online catalogues 7588
NAPLIS 175
Napoleon J 2165
Narrowcasting
Networks - Online information retrieval 1045
Narrower terms
Thesauri 4535
NARS
see National Archives and Records Service, USA
NASA 879,1819
NASA. Centre for AeroSpace Information 968
NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program 2454
Nashville and Davidson County, Tennessee
County libraries - Children - Volunteers - Role in - Reading promotion 7123
Natal University
South Africa - University libraries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Research students - Information seeking behaviour 5680
Nation Review 7879
National Acquisitions Group and Book Industry Communication, UK 6315
National Acquisitions Group, UK. Annual conference, 1992 5067
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
see NASA
National Agricultural Information Network, Guyana 3749
National Agricultural Library, Hungary 5589
National Agricultural Library, USA 367,482, 3169,6077,6282
Agriculture - Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 480
Agriculture - Optical character recognition - Input - Abstracting services 287
Imaging - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Interloans 107
National Agricultural Research Institute, Guyana. Library and Information Centre 3749
National and university libraries 2161,6971
National archives 1323,5660,7048
Audiovisual materials - Interloans 106
Evaluation - Library management 2307
Maps - Preservation - Archives 7404
Sound archives 68
National Archives and Records Service, USA 7404
National Archives of New Zealand 2307
National Art Library, UK 2799,5776
Art - Libraries - National libraries - USSR materials - Art - Library materials 2917
National Art Slide Library, De Montford University, UK 2286
National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, USA. Commission on Information Technology 3402
National Automated Accounting Research System 2612
National Autonomous University of Mexico
Mexico - University libraries - Latin America - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work 4436
National Bank of Belgium 7051
National Bibliographic Centre, Czech Republic 5209
National bibliographies 897,1711,3777,4476, 5958-9,7526-7
National Cataloguing Conference, Australia, 1989 902-3
National CD-ROM Sampler 480,6077
National Center for Biotechnology Information, USA 6635
National Centre for Health Information and Education, Netherlands 7024
National Cheng Kung University
Taiwan - University libraries - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 3636
National Chiao-Tung University
Taiwan - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1085
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, USA
Influence on - USA - American Indians - Users - Libraries 1348
National conference on bibliography, Czechoslovakia, 1991 5208
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, USA 7931
National Council on Libraries, and Documentation Services, Jamaica 6174
National curriculum
Influence on - Local history - Library materials 4943
Influence on - School libraries 678
National Demonstration Laboratory for Interactive Technology
Library of Congress - DVI - Multimedia - Document delivery 4923
National Demonstration Laboratory, USA 697
National Diet Library
Kansai - Japan - National libraries 2798
National Diet Library, Japan 3532,5727
National Energy Modelling System, USA 5929-30
National Ethnic Minority Data Archive, UK 1840
National Forum on Information Literacy, USA 3457
National Gallery, UK 2515
National Gallery, UK. Micro Gallery 5165
National Geographic Society, USA 1645,2091
National health services
Employment prospects - Library and information professionals 1250
Influence on - Health care - Libraries 4868-9
Information work 4447
Libraries - Funding - Libraries 3567
Standards - For - Exchange formats - Data - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4540
Systems design - Information work 846
National Informatics Centre, India 5555
National Information Centre, Czechoslovakia 6187
Czechoslovakia - European community - Business information - Information work 5158
National Information Centre for Textile and Allied Subjects, India 5197
National Information Centre, India 7445
National Information Centre on Drugs and Pharmaceuticals, India 4467
National Information Centre on Food Sciences, India 4592
National information centres
Information work 842
National Information on Software and Services, UK 7789
National Institute for Nuclear and Particle Physics, France 6047
National Institute for Research in Computer Science and Automation, France
see INRIA
National Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, France
see INIST
National libraries 14,43-6,642-6,1287-9,2162, 2796,2798-807,4135-7,4840,5589-96,5598, 6281-3,6972-7
19th century materials - Pamphlets - Cataloguing 5229
Agriculture - CD-ROM databases 3169
Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5757
Archives 1320
Archives - Literature - And - Music - Library materials 7225
Art - Libraries - Indian art - Library materials 5776
Art - Library materials 2916
Articles - Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 4922
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 2911,4964
Authority files - Cataloguing 6552
Bibliography 5209
Biographies - Library materials 7219
Cataloguing - Library staff 619
Cataloguing - Training - Library staff 616
Chinese materials - Library materials 127
Computerized technical services 6070
Computers - Library technology 6434
Construction - Online databases 1900
Conversion - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 3787

National libraries *(cont'd)*
Databases - Of - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 7147
Developing countries - Library materials - Computerized periodicals control 3623
Document delivery 2222,3492
East Asian materials - Library materials 127
Electronic media - Exhibitions 697
Electronic media - Legal deposit 4335
Environment - Information work 1669
European artists - India - Watercolours - Library materials 5773
European materials - Local government publications - Acquisitions 198
Evaluation - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 5765
Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 304-5
Exhibitions - And - Displays - Libraries 101
Exiles - Bibliographies 3779
Fees for services - Interloans 7144
Fees for services - International interloans 6363
Fees for services - Library management 6416
French materials - Economics - Acquisitions 5841
Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials 4272
Incunabula - And - Manuscripts - Library materials 5760
Incunabula - Computerized cataloguing 4500
Industrial users - Science and technology - Information work 2457
Interloans 111,4228,5727,6354,6357-8
International exchange - Acquisitions 227
Library and information science publications - Library materials 4786
Library technology 5023
Local area networks - Imaging - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 102
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2506
Mass deacidification - Preservation - Library materials 4372
Microforms - Periodicals - Cataloguing 2482
Online catalogues 3803
Patents - Fees for services - Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 7738
Periodicals - AACR 1727
Periodicals - Preservation - Library materials 7420
Periodicals control 7543
Planning - Library management 745
Preservation - Library materials 215,4373, 7416
Preservation - Library materials - In - Exhibitions - Libraries 5100
Publishing activities - Libraries 692,7130
Reading promotion 1142-3
Religion - Library materials 4974
Research - Into - Networks - Satellites - Telecommunications - Document delivery 2225
Research - Into - Preservation - Library materials 5104
Role in - Companies - User needs - Information work 5678
Role in - Cooperation - Librarianship 7249
Russian emigres - Users - Libraries 1362
Science and technology - Library materials 3532
Slides - Art - Library materials 2286
Software - Computerized technical services 2989
Software - Online interloans 7153
Special collections - Policies - Information services 2464
Stacks - Underground buildings - Extensions - Library buildings 171
Strategic planning - Library management 741,6405,7283-4
Technical services 5835
Technical services - Library staff 2157
Telugu materials - Asian materials - Special collections - Library materials 2275
Use - Databases 6043
Use - Libraries 2842
Use - Maps - Library materials 5769

National libraries *(cont'd)*
USSR materials - Art - Library materials 2917

National library for the Blind and Physically handicapped, USA
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Talking books - Interloans 5732
Role in - Blind and partially sighted - Users - International interloans 5743
Role in - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries - Braille - And - Talking books - Acquisitions 5852

National Library, India 305,5769

National Library of Australia 616,619
Australia - National libraries - Periodicals control 7543
Australia - National libraries - Technical services - Library staff 2157

National Library of Canada 6973
Canada - National libraries - Microforms - Periodicals - Cataloguing 2482

National Library of Catalonia 6976

National Library of Greece 304

National Library of Medicine, USA 1071, 1826,2802,7153
Landmark citation technique - Citation analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 204
Medical libraries - National libraries - Local area networks - Imaging - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 102
Medicine - Networks - Online information retrieval 346

National Library of Peiping
Taiwan - National libraries 646,2807

National Library of Peru 2804

National Library of Portugal 45

National Library of Scotland 4373

National Library of Spain 1288

National Library of the North, Norway 5598

National Library week, USA 6333

National Museum of Catalonian Art 2819

National Museum of Denmark 70

National Museums of Scotland
Scotland - Museum libraries - User needs 4880

National Net '93 6721

National Online Meeting (1992) 1048

National Pharmaceutical Institute
Hungary - Research organization libraries - Pharmaceutics - Libraries 2831

National Pharmacology Institute, Hungary
Hungary - Pharmacology - Libraries 2187

National planning
Libraries 724

National policies
see also Government planning
Acquisitions 807
Agriculture - Information work 4442
Arts - Libraries 2184
Community information services 7471
Document delivery 5709
Education - Influence on - Reading 3235
Education - Influence on - School libraries 4186
Government information - Access to information 230
Humanities - And - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 5960
Information brokers - Business information - Information work 881
Information communication 3692
Information work 247,843-4,2417,3031, 3714,4406,5140-1,6495-7,7464
Librarianship 2920
Organization - Librarianship 7234
Public libraries 6992
Relationship with - Commission of the European Communities - Role in - European community - Librarianship 2105
Research - Into - Library and information science 6924
Science and technology - Information work 2458,3064-5,3757,5940

National productivity
see also Author productivity
Bibliometrics 2241,3501-2,7173-5

National Railway Museum, UK 5302

National Reina Sofia Museum, Spain 2820

National Research and Education Network, USA 3979,5109,5953

National Root Crops Research Institute, Nigeria 3750

National Scientific Institute for Food and Nutrition, Hungary. Library 5633

National security
Use - Open sources - Information services 6482

National summit on information policy in Canada, 1992 3031

National symposium on children's literature, South Africa, 1992 6127

National Szechenyi Library
Hungary - National libraries 644
Hungary - National libraries - Use - Databases 6043

National Szechenyi Library. Centre for Library and Information Science
Hungary - Organizations - Connected with - Library and information science 5527
Role in - Hungary - Librarianship 2797

National Technical Information Centre and Library, Hungary 6354

National Technical Information Service, USA
see NTIS

Nationalism
Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 2924

Native American art
see American Indian art

Native Americans
see American Indians

Natural history
see also Zoology
Library materials 3531
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4751

Natural language
see also Free text searching
Automatic text analysis 362
Comparison with - Terms - Subject heading schemes 337
Input - Use of - Heuristic knowledge - Space shuttles - Aerospace engineering 7940
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1014,4604,6026, 7662
Searching - Databases 1833,3871
Searching - Multimedia databases 7689
Searching - Online catalogues 6561
Searching - Online databases 1913
Subject indexing 7601

Natural language processing 1822,2561,3854, 5288-90,6024,7651
see also Free text searching
User interface - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3010

Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya 4073

Naval Research Laboratory Integrated Communications Environment Network, USA 3923

Naval Research Laboratory, USA 3923
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1082

Navigation
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3857, 7660
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3118
Searching - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7638

NBLC 4804,5526,6868

NBVF. Conference, 1992 1602

NCSA Telnet 1115

Nearest neighbour searching
Hypertext - Personal information managers - Searching - Software 1834
Online information retrieval 4613

Nebraska
Rural areas - Public libraries 6994

NEC Multispin CDR-74-1 6103

NEC Multispin CDR-84-1 6103

Nederlands Openluchtmuseum
Netherlands - Museum libraries 5637

Neighbourhood information services
see Community information services

Nene College, UK
College libraries - Hypertext - Guides - User training 7107

Netherlands
Art - Exhibitions - Libraries 7131
Art - Libraries 7019
Art - Libraries - Museum libraries 7012
Art history - Libraries 5646
Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 4230
Automatic indexing 1820
Banks - Staff - Training - Educational technology 4052
Books - Art - Publishing 2065
CD-I - And - CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Bookselling 7922
Collection development policies 5095
Comparison with - Belgium - Government archives 5659
Comparison with - USA - Archives - Profession 1219
Cooperation - Librarianship 7247
Culture - Role of - Public libraries 5606-7
Decentralization - Information work 839
Food industry - Users - Business information - Information work 882
Function point analysis - Use for - Estimating - Costs - Software 2690
Government department libraries - Security - Design - Library buildings 5811
Health education - Libraries 7024
Hypermedia - Searching - Multimedia 7687
Image - Library staff 6939
Librarianship 2106
Library associations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 5643
Library Schools - Public libraries - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6901
Local government associations - Libraries 3410
Masonic libraries 4166
Medical libraries - University libraries - Core periodicals - Medicine - Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467
Medical libraries - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3922
Museum libraries 5637,7061
Music - Libraries - Broadcasting corporation libraries 7009
National libraries - Construction - Online databases 1900
National libraries - Evaluation - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 5765
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 6426
Networks - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Full text databases - Online databases 7722
Non traditional employment - Influence on - Professional education - Librarianship 6904
Nuclear energy - Bibliometrics 2238
Numismatics - Libraries - Museum libraries 5636
Organizations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 7018
Organizations - Connected with - Developing countries - CD-ROMs 3160-1
Organizations - Connected with - Librarianship 4804,5526
Organizations - Connected with - Libraries 6868
Organizations - Connected with - Online information retrieval 7691
Provincial libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5693
Public libraries - And - School libraries 6999
Public libraries - Business information - Information work 7482
Public libraries - Collection development 3667
Public libraries - Collection development policies 3671
Public libraries - Community information services 7473
Public libraries - Cooperation - Collection development 3670
Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5694-9
Public libraries - Culture - Relationship with - Collection development policies 5863

Netherlands *(cont'd)*
Public libraries - Cuts - Expenditure - Library management 5006
Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Young people - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries 5700
Public libraries - Discussions - Cultural activities - Libraries 5690
Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 3479-82
Public libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 5879
Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management 7279
Public libraries - Interior design - Library buildings 5812
Public libraries - Library law 7237
Public libraries - Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 5692
Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7110
Public libraries - Multiculturalism - Activities - Libraries 5687
Public libraries - Organization - Librarianship 7236
Public libraries - Personnel management - Library management 4828
Public libraries - Relationship with - Publishing 6122
Public libraries - Special collections - Cinema - And - Theatre - Library materials 7228
Public libraries - Special collections - Theology - Library materials 4975
Public libraries - Young people - Special areas - Interior design - Library buildings 5813
Publishing 7868
Reading - Comparison with - Public libraries - Loans - User services 7160
School libraries 5669
Sheet music - Library materials 5778
Social sciences - Research libraries - Imaging - Software - Library technology 2341
Special libraries - Library staff 6945
Statistics - On - Netherlands - Reading - Comparison with - Public libraries - Loans - User services 7160
Technological university libraries - Document delivery 4218
Theological school libraries 7003
Universities - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3200
University libraries - And - National libraries - Fees for services - Interloans 7144
University libraries - Computers 181
University libraries - Current awareness services 3707
University libraries - Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 5880
University libraries - Photographs - Indonesia - Archaeology - Library materials 5771
University libraries - Response times - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 464
User needs - Relationship with - Aims and objectives - Public libraries 5601
Women's studies - Library materials 144

NetWare 174

Network Publishing 4755

Networking Edmonton's Online Systems 3096

Networks 1804,2004,2672
narrower term Local area networks
Wide area networks
see also Cooperation
Bibliographic utilities 6554-5
Bibliographic utilities - Use for - French language materials - And - Italian language materials - Online cataloguing 7592
CD-ROMs 1087,1936,2639,3165-6,3925-6, 4645-6,5328,6069,6694-5,7741-2,7747
CD-ROMs - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Data banks 6047
CD-ROMs - Library technology 5822,7315-16
Citation indexes - Online information retrieval 382

Networks *(cont'd)*
Computerized community information services 3041
Computerized information storage and retrieval 974-80,1802,2563,2906,4549, 5282,6598-9,6603-4
Computerized information work 274,5169, 5915-16
Computerized interloans 698
Computerized technical services 2366
Computers 1114-16,2000,2666-8,3201,5358, 6088
Computers - Educational technology 4770, 6781
Computers - Imaging - Library materials 2897
Computers - Influence on - Profession - Librarianship 2753
Computers - Influence on - Publishing 2753
Computers - Library technology 2962-3, 3610,5025,5036-7
Computers - Use for - User services 2206
Document delivery 2224,4216,7136
Document delivery - Influence on - Scholarly publishing 2710
Electronic publishing 388,4755,5456,7910-12
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3490
Full text databases 1033
Full text databases - Online databases 429, 3148
Influence on - Academic libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 5781
Influence on - Libraries - Information work 2416
Influence on - Pricing - CD-ROM databases 1107
Information communication 828,3693
Interloans 5728
Library technology 785,2328-9
Microcomputers - Computerized information work 6526
Multimedia - Library technology 2327
Online catalogues 1743,2518-19,3095-6, 3804-5,7582
Online catalogues - And - Online databases 6563
Online databases 1878
Online databases - Access to information 5109
Online information retrieval 346,983,1041-6, 1806-7,1869,1884,1888,1892,2564,2601, 3137,4553,4649
Online periodicals control 5219-20
Online reference work 6543
Satellites - Telecommunications - Distance learning - Educational technology 7930
Satellites - Telecommunications - Document delivery 2225
Searching - Databases 3872
Telecommunications 176,1139,2038,2673, 3205-8,3974-9,6728-9
Telecommunications - Bibliographic utilities 6556
Telecommunications - Computerized circulation control 7358
Telecommunications - Computerized community information services 7442
Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5283, 7636-8
Telecommunications - Computerized information work 2449,7476
Telecommunications - Computerized reference work 1704
Telecommunications - Computers 1972-8, 1981,2669-71,3202-3,3967-72,4550-2, 4668-9,5342-9,5352-3,6089-92,6601-2, 6720-3,7639,7777-85,7787-90,7793-6
Telecommunications - Computers - Document delivery 7133
Telecommunications - Computers - Educational technology 7932,7935
Telecommunications - Computers - Influence on - Higher education - Information communication 5890
Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 1525,2964-5,4309,5026-8, 6425-7,6547,7317-23,7325-6
Telecommunications - Document delivery - Full text databases - Online databases 7722

Networks *(cont'd)*
Telecommunications - Document delivery - Online databases 7721
Telecommunications - Document delivery - Online interloans 4236
Telecommunications - Influence on - Scientists - Information communication 3014
Telecommunications - Information work 6726
Telecommunications - Library technology 2968
Telecommunications - Multimedia - Computerized information work 6600
Telecommunications - Online bibliographic records 1887,5962
Telecommunications - Online catalogues 3810
Telecommunications - Online catalogues - Combination with - Online databases 4514
Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 401-2,496,1886,7703-6,7737
Telecommunications - Online information retrieval - Library technology 2967
Telecommunications - Online ordering - Acquisitions 4338
Telecommunications - Online reference work 5201-2,5953
Telecommunications - Online union catalogues 7554
Viewdata 6085

Neural networks
Artificial intelligence 1984-6,2676
Classification - Multispectral data 7843
Classification - Remotely sensed data 7845-6
Experts - Cognitive maps - Comparison with - Bibliometric maps - Bibliometrics 7166
Financial services - Computer applications 4692
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5270
Online information retrieval 1893-4
Robotics 7847
Search strategies - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 994-5
Use for - Prediction - Shifts - Nuclear magnetic resonance - Computer applications 6645

Nevada
Medical libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 1472

New Brunswick University
Canada - Archives - Cataloguing 2477

New England
Public libraries - Public relations - Libraries 3579

New England Journal of Medicine 4032

New Haven Medical Center, Connecticut 3872

New Jersey
Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Public - User needs - Law - Information work 4435
Interloans - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6882

New libraries
Technological university libraries - Innovations - Librarianship - Influence on - Library management 7266

New Library World 6182

New Mexico State University
University libraries - Book reviews - Publishing activities - Use for - Reading promotion - Libraries 4909
University libraries - Library of Congress - Archives - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 1104

New Mexico University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 6330
University libraries - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1612
University libraries - Local history - Bookshops - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5851

New Orleans, Louisiana
Public libraries - Finance - Library management 5806

New South Wales
Australia - Open learning - Educational technology 6819
Australia - Public libraries 1290
Australia - Public libraries - Finance - Library management 1501
Australia - Public libraries - Fundraising - Library management 1504
Australia - Rural areas - Public libraries - Acquisitions 1575
Australia - State libraries - Document delivery 6338
University libraries - User interface - Remote searching - Networks - Online catalogues 2518

New York City
Music - Libraries - Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1607
Public libraries - Business - And - Science and technology - Networks - Online catalogues 7582
Public libraries - Microforms - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1629
Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials 4377
Public libraries - Special collections - Russian language materials - Manuscripts - Library materials 2907
Public libraries - Time data - Remote searching - Online catalogues 7583

New York State
Guidelines - For - Public libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries 1352
Public libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries 1353
Research - Into - Library staff - School resource centres - Viewpoint on - Library technology 7313
Two year college libraries - Periodicals - Open access - Shelf arrangement 3684

New York Times Ondisc 1945

New York University
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 771
University libraries - Students - End users - Searching - CD-ROMs 1089

New York University at Stony Brook
University libraries - Students - User training 1385

New Zealand
Academic libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 2306
And - Australia - Overseas aid - To - Pacific Islands - Law libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 7364
And - Australia - Public libraries - Library buildings 2949
And - Australia - School libraries - Union catalogues 2492
Articles - Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1603
Assessment - Library students - Continuing education - Library and information science 5556
Comparison with - UK - University libraries - Appraisal - Job performance - Library staff 37
Library associations - Research - Into - Library and information science 6849
Library associations - Role in - Professional education - Librarianship 5553
Maps - Library materials 4256
Medical libraries - Periodicals - Library materials 7202
National archives - Evaluation - Library management 2307
Periodicals - Science - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7906
Professional education - Library and information science 5564-5
Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management 6407
Public libraries - Large print - Library materials 718
Public libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 2388

New Zealand *(cont'd)*
Public libraries - Strategic planning - Finance - Library management 2942
Public libraries - User interface - Searching - Online catalogues 2537
Public libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries 675
Public libraries - Young people - And - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries 4891
Rural areas - Decision makers - User training - Libraries 4900
Science - CD-ROM databases 6080
Special libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 1390
Students - User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6030
University libraries - Appraisal - Job performance - Library staff 37
University libraries - Periodicals control 7545

New Zealand Library and Information Association 5553

New Zealand Library and Information Association. Library and Information Management Research Special Interest Group 6849

Newberry library volunteer program 2158

Newcastle University, New South Wales
Australia - University libraries - Promotion - Networks - Online information retrieval 2601

Newcastle,UK
And - Liverpool, UK - Public libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2217

News
see also Current affairs
Information bulletins 5198

News International, UK. Library 6686

News services
And - Newspapers - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 4658
Business information - CD-ROM databases 6074
Companies - Business information - Online databases 2615
Hosts - Influence on - Searching - Online databases 6683
Multidisciplinary searches - Online databases 1904
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 2651
Online databases 1907,3913,6679
Search strategies - Full text databases - Online databases 6061-2
Software - Searching - Online information retrieval 7697

Newsletter on Serials Pricing Issues 2077

Newsletters
Electronic publishing 2077
Information services 4466
Publishing 4026

Newspaper Articles Index 5307

Newspaper clippings
see Press cuttings

Newspaper cuttings
see Press cuttings

Newspaper publishers' libraries 6305
Conversion to - Public libraries 3383
Costs - Online information retrieval 385
Journalists - Users - Online databases 6686
Photographs - Library materials 2281

Newspapers
And - Periodicals - International cooperation - Computerized union catalogues 7552
And - Periodicals - Library materials 7196
And - Periodicals - Women - Conductors - Music - Subject bibliographies 7529
Bibliographic records 2475
Cataloguing 2479
CD-ROM databases 1956-7
Censorship - Publishing 7873
Document delivery 6341
Full text databases 2590
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 4658
Full text databases - Online databases 427-8, 2623,7684
Imaging - CD-ROM databases 2654
Indexing 5244,6568
International interloans 5740

Newspapers *(cont'd)*
Libraries 2823-4
Library materials 4950
Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 2652
National bibliographies 897
Online databases 1068,4626
Online information retrieval 7695
Preservation - Library materials 6470
Publishing 7879
Union catalogues 2491

Newton Stewart
Scotland - Public libraries - Library buildings 7310

NEXIS 6679

NEXRAD 6678

NFAIS. Conference, 1993 6502

Nicaragua
Academic libraries - Closed access - Influence on - Library management 7264
Libraries 5586

NICENET 3923

Nigeria
Academic libraries - Motivation - Library staff 2141
Academic libraries - Mutilation - And - Theft - Library materials 1630
Agriculture - Faculty - And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
Agriculture - Information work 3750
Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries 4163
Agriculture - Thesauri 2544
Archives - Arabic materials - Collection development 3658
Book fairs - Acquisitions 798
Censorship - Information communication 6474
Collection development policies 2999
Companies - User needs - Information work 6507
Computers - Library technology 3611
Cooperation - Librarianship 3539
Education - Bibliographic control 4473
Education - Book availability 6336
Electronic offices - Library technology 7324
Foreign exchange rates - Budgets - Acquisitions 804
Government departments - Information work 5135
Government publications - Bibliographies 2473
International cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 5179
Law - Book availability 2059,7433
Microcomputers - Library technology 5045
National information centres - Information work 842
National policies - Acquisitions 807
Organizations - Connected with - Information science 3279
Parliamentary libraries - Information work 845
Periodicals - Science and technology - Publishing 6808
Primary school libraries - Use - Libraries 671
Public libraries - Users - Libraries 6316
Rural areas - Public libraries 6293
School libraries 75,5670
School libraries - Library management 1480
Shortages - Instructional materials - Influence on - Linguistic groups - Education 2092
Special libraries - Computers - Library technology 5039
Special libraries - Staff - Library technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4095
Universities - Educational technology 4053
University libraries 6303
University libraries - Agriculture - Information work 1702
University libraries - Economic recession - Influence on - Acquisitions 6454
University libraries - Evaluation - Curricula - Training - Library assistants 6255
University libraries - Indexing services 2529
University libraries - Library buildings 749
University libraries - Seminars - Continuing education - Librarianship 6887

Nigeria *(cont'd)*
University libraries - User surveys - Use for - Periodicals - Medicine - Collection development policies 7395

Nijmegen University
Netherlands - Medical libraries - University libraries - Core periodicals - Medicine - Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467

Nineteenth century materials
see 19th century materials

Nippon Cataloguing Rules 6558

Nippon Decimal Classification 1776-7,3106, 6573

NISCAN/GS 2008

Nizhnegorodsk region
Russia - Computers 6096

Nomenclature
see Names

Non bibliographic databases 1851-5
see also Data banks

Non Boolean strategies
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 1022

Non conventional materials
Agriculture - Library materials 4979

Non English language materials
Medicine - Online databases 6677

Non inherent themes
Automatic analysis 5286

Non library materials
Coverage - Of - Librarianship 2741

Non library professionals
Library staff 2155

Non print materials
narrower term Audiovisual materials
Multimedia

Non professional library staff
see Non professional staff

Non professional staff
Library staff 622,3369

Non Roman scripts
narrower term Chinese language
Japanese language
Computerized bibliographic records 1713, 3788
Computerized cataloguing 916
MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
USMARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534

Non traditional employment
Employment vacancies - Information professionals 6274
Influence on - Professional education - Librarianship 6904
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6894

NORDBOK 1220

Nordic Conference on Information and Documentation, 1992 1663

Nordic Council of Ministers. Committee for Literature and Libraries 1220

Nordic countries
see Scandinavia

Nordic Cultural History Network 274

Nordic SR-Nett 1892

Nordic Union Catalogue of Serials 4503,4506

Nordinfo/British Library conference on the effects of digitisation, 1992 4258

Norfolk, UK
And - Suffolk, UK - County libraries - Cooperation - Online technical services 5054

Normalization
see Standards

Normalized Journal Position 2230

Norms
see Standards

Norris Medical Library
Southern California University - Medical libraries - University libraries - End users - Visual materials - Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
Southern California University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Transaction logs - Evaluation - End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153

North America
narrower term Canada
Mexico

North America *(cont'd)*
USA
Art - Libraries 6307
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4817
Marketing - Of - Periodicals - Publishing 4737

North American Collection Inventory Project 1612

North American Indians
see American Indians

North American Presentations Layer Protocol Syntax 175

North American Serials Interest Group 4810

North American Serials Interest Group. Annual conference, 1992 5220

North Carolina
Public libraries - Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 607
University libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 732

North Carolina Information Network 5282

North Carolina State University 698
University libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 5062
University libraries - Imaging - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Interloans 107

North Carolina University at Chapel Hill
University libraries - Classification schemes - Shelf arrangement - Influence on - Circulation 5746

North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, USA 2315

North Central Goldfields Library
Castlemaine, Victoria - Australia - Public libraries - Fees for services - Library management 2939

North Dakota
Pharmacists - User needs - Pharmaceutics - Information work 894

North East Thames, UK
Postgraduate students - Users - Medical libraries - Funding - Libraries 3568

North Holland
Netherlands - Public libraries - Collection development 3667
Netherlands - Public libraries - Cooperation - Collection development 3670

North London Polytechnic, UK
Polytechnic libraries - South Asian materials - Library materials 2271

North Rhine-Westphalia
Germany - University libraries 5620

North Western Territory
Canada - Public libraries 648

Northbrook College, UK
College libraries - Entrance tally counters - Library technology 6445

Northeastern states
USA - Hospital patient libraries 7082

Northern Alberta Health Libraries Association. Hospital Libraries Group 3001

Northern Illinois University
University libraries - Faculty - Users - Music - Library materials 7226

Northern Ireland
see also Ireland
Economic aspects - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4669
Government planning - Librariansgip 2921
Libraries 6969
Local history - Cooperation - Librarianship 4988
Public libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 679
Public libraries - Storytelling - Cultural activities - Libraries 695
Reorganization - Education - Influence on - Public libraries 4145
Rural areas - Networks - Telecommunications 6729

Northern Territory
Australia - Information work 1648-9
Australia - Libraries 1285
Australia - Medicine - Information work 1690

Northern Transdanube
Hungary - Libraries 4131

Northwest Territories
Canada - Public libraries 3382

Northwestern Online Totally Integrated System
see NOTIS
Northwestern states
USA - Travel guides - Library materials 4976
Northwestern University, Illinois
University libraries - Periodicals - Latest entry cataloguing 1719
Norton Commander 2013
Norway
Branch libraries - National libraries 5598
CD-ROM databases 1958
Companies - Exporting - Business information - Information work 7477
Evidence - Law - Implications for - Data exchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5348
Humanities - Computerized information work 273
National libraries - Electronic media - Legal deposit 4335
National libraries - Preservation - Library materials 215
Networks - Computerized technical services 2366
Public libraries 4149
Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management 5001
Public libraries - Library buildings 3592
Study tours - Of - Japan - Technological university libraries 1306
Study tours - Of - Prague - Czech Republic - Libraries 1283
Study tours - Of - USA - Libraries 1284
University libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Union catalogues - Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
University libraries - Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5986
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3163
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 6069
University libraries - Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1862
University libraries - Pictures - Computerized information work 284
Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities. 273
Norwegian National Bibliographic File 1958
Norwegian National Library 215
Norwegian Union Catalogue of Books 1958
Norwich, UK
Companies - Business information - Information work 4424
Norwich University, Vermont
University libraries - Remote searching - Networks - Library technology 785
Nossa Senhora de Nazare archive, Portugal 5662
Notation
Music - Searching - Online catalogues 941
Notebook II 3216
Notice boards
Promotion - Libraries 4906
NOTIS 319-20,904,933,1536,2523-4,3811, 4523,6555,7591
Nottingham University, UK
University libraries - Library management 7275
Nova Scotia
Canada - Organizations - Connected with - Archives 7037
Nova Scotia Teachers College
Canada - Small libraries - Teacher college libraries - Computerized technical services 191
Nova Scotia Teachers College. Library 191
Novell 4671
Novels
see Fiction
Novelty concept
Patents 5488
Novices
Comparison with - Experts - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3139-40
End users - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 3895
Novices *(cont'd)*
Multimedia - User interface - Online catalogues 1767
Recognition - Stages - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 399
User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 398
Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute, Siberia
Russia - Technical colleges - Curricula - Rapid reading 5386
Novosibirsk Institute of Electrical Engineering, Siberia
Russia - Technical college libraries - User satisfaction - Selection - Reading materials - User services 7098
Now Software Inc 7342
Now Utilities 7342
NREN 1978,3972
NTIS 2455
Nuclear disasters
Search strategies - Online databases 6681
Nuclear energy
Bibliometrics 2238
Information work 5187
Research - Databases 4595
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Computer applications 6645
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3835-6, 5265-70
Numerical data
Data capture - Computers 4677
On - Education - Management information for libraries 3559
Numerical data banks
see also Statistical data banks
Numismatics
Libraries - Museum libraries 5636
Nurses
Information seeking behaviour 1367,1369
Users - Libraries 7094
Nursing
CD-ROM databases 6078
Citation analysis 2253
Interactive video - Educational technology 6145
Periodicals - Library materials 5780
Nursing college libraries 51,1370
Nursing records
Computerized records management 2097
Nursing school libraries
see Nursing college libraries
Nutrition
see also Food
Viewdata 494
NYNEX 4642
OAK 2 4584
OASIS 2524,3808
Oberlin College, Ohio
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2169
Obinsk
Russia - Information centres - Radiation technology - Information work 5936
Obituaries
see also Biographies
Object oriented databases 6639
Object oriented programming
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5560
Object oriented systems
Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 351
Models - Management information systems 2442
Objectives and aims
see Aims and objectives
Objectivity
Research 3275
Obsolescence
see also Ageing
Bibliometrics 2239,7176-8
Use for - Policies - Withdrawals 7401
Occupational health
see Occupational health and safety
Occupational health and safety
see also Ergonomics
Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Information work 5188
Occupational health and safety *(cont'd)*
Library staff 5574
Visual display units - Library technology 184,3618
Occupational safety
see Occupational health and safety
Occupational therapists
Students - User training - Libraries 2214
Occupational therapy
Bibliometrics 5750
Occurrence screening
Quality assurance - Reference work 7522
Ocean physics
Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5086
Ocean View, Cape Province
South Africa - Public libraries 5614
Ochanomizu Library, Japan 5641
OCLC 317-18,320,324,703,899,911,919-20, 935,939,942,1173,1401,1536,1556,1596, 1720-2,1724,1749,1752-5,1878,1896,1979, 2661,2887,3148,4225,4306,4499,4502,4957, 5292,5983,6554,7149-50,7154,7156,7550-1, 7553,7591-2,7672,7699
Search strategies - Online catalogues 3806
Viewpoint on - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1978
Withdrawals - Workstations - Library technology 5047
OCLC Cataloging Micro Enhancer 4481, 4501
OCLC. FirstSearch 384
OCLC ILL 4224
OCLC M386 6359
OCLC Online Union Catalog 898,1742
see also WorldCat
OCLC Search CD450 1756
OCLC. Usability Lab 1064
OCLC Users Council, 1992 1750
OCLC Users Council. Meeting, 1993 7635
OCLC Users Group 5233
OCLC/AMIGOS Collection Analysis CD 5862
OCLC/AMIGOS Collection Analysis Compact Disc 7390
OCR
see Optical character recognition
ODIT
see Optical digital imaging text systems
OECD 6045
OED2 CD 563
Off campus students
see External students
Office automation 1126-7,1129-30,1132-3, 2675,3226,4708,5374,5381,7844
see also Document management systems
Information technology
Office Document Architecture 5455
Office equipment
Computers 2001
Office of Fair Trading, UK 4547,6595
Office of the President, USA
Government department libraries - Machine readable materials - Centralized online cataloguing 915
Offices 2733
narrower term Document management
Document management systems
Office automation
Computerized information storage and retrieval - Employment opportunities - Library staff 2138
Imaging - Computerized records management 4697
OfficeScan WorkStation 287
Officevision 2001
Official Airline Guides 5451
Official Bulletin of the United States 569
Official Development Assistance
Library materials 2915
Official documents
Land and property - Automatic text analysis 7648
Official publications
see Government publications
Ohio
Academic libraries - Job satisfaction - Library staff 1268
Academic libraries - Trade unions - Members - Library staff 3355
Public libraries - Trade unions - Members - Library staff 3355

Ohio *(cont'd)*
School libraries - Job commitment - Library staff 2154
Ohio College Library Center
see OCLC
Ohio County
County libraries - Quality control - Reference work 3768
Ohio State University 3784
Art - Libraries - University libraries - Popular culture - Library materials 2918
Biology - Libraries - University libraries - Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6082
Medical libraries - University libraries - Students - User training - End users - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4203
University libraries - Integrated systems - Online technical services 3629
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 465
University libraries - Special collections - Theatre - Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
Oil
see Petroleum industry
Oil industry
see Petroleum industry
Okapi 322
Oklahoma
School resource centres - Evaluation - Library management 163
Oklahoma University
University libraries - Preservation - Library materials - Laboratories - Library buildings 5018
Old and rare materials
narrower term Antiquarian materials
Profession - Librarianship 4799
Old people
And - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1359
Literacy 6788
Non professional staff - Library staff 3369
Oral history - Information work 1685
Users - Libraries 1358,3447,7087
Users - Online catalogues 6562
OLIS
see Oxford Library Information System
OLIVE 6560
OLUC 4499
Oman
Librarianship 1213
Medical libraries 4870
OMIM 6636
Omipage professional 2026
Omni Gazetteer 3262
One person libraries
Library staff 1257
Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 6914
O'Neill Library
Boston College, Massachusetts - College libraries - Electronic media - Use for - Reference work 3773
One-Off CD Shop 6768
Online acquisitions 4348,5078
see also Computerized acquisitions
Online and CD-ROM Review 2114
Online authority files
Online cataloguing 950,2522-3,4523
Online bibliographic records 306,1887,5962
see also Computerized bibliographic records
Bibliographic utilities 7550-1
Online catalogues 311,319-24,384,917,929-30, 932,934-49,1740-7,1767,2514-20,2535-7, 3093-7,3801-10,4514-21,4530,5240-2,5982-7,6560-3,7579-90
narrower term Online union catalogues
see also Computerized catalogues
Online cataloguing
Browsing - Subject indexes 7596
Combination with - Online databases 384, 4514
Cross references - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Enhancements - Subject indexing 2531
Online catalogues *(cont'd)*
Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Medicine - Subject heading schemes 3822
Multilingual systems - Controlled vocabulary - Comparison with - Natural language - Subject indexing 7601
Reference work 3767
Subject indexes 6569
Subject indexing 953-5,1763
UDC 2556
Use for - Data analysis - Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844

Online cataloguing 312,910,919-20,931,933, 950,1738,1748,2521-7,3098,4522-4,5243, 5972-3,5988,7591-3
narrower term Centralized online cataloguing
see also Computerized cataloguing
Online catalogues
Bibliographic utilities 2488
Main entries - Cataloguing rules 1730

Online circulation control 193,4330,7359
see also Computerized circulation control

Online Clinical Trials 6140

Online Computer Library Center
see OCLC

Online databases 286,344,371-4,384,403,405-19,421-47,476,490,537,1016,1025,1032, 1034,1054-75,1856,1859-60,1867-8,1877-8, 1897-916,2605,2612-25,2627-9,2653,2662, 3145,3147-58,3172,3190,3899-917,3939-40, 3960-1,4514,4617-39,5281,5307-18,6057-66,6563,6597,6656-7,6660,6663,6667-87, 7633-4,7678,7684,7694,7708-36,7754
Access to information 5109
Acquisitions 1600
American Digest Scheme - Law - Special classification schemes 395
And - Abstracting services - Chemical structures - Keywords - Automatic indexing 1818
And - CD-ROM databases 7709
And - Locally mounted systems - Magnetic tape - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
Combination with - Online catalogues 384, 2516,4514
Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 476, 2621,2662,3172,3939-40,7678
Comparison with - CD-ROM databases - And - Printed materials - Acquisitions 6457
Comparison with - Printed materials - Acquisitions 1600
Computerized construction - And - Maintenance - Thesauri 7610
Coverage - Of - Hungary - Library and information science periodicals 404
Coverage - Of - Library and information science 6833
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4096,5540
Downloading 2578
Employment vacancies - And - Expertise - Library and information professionals 4113
Growth models - Scientometrics 2087
Influence on - Law libraries - Planning - Library buildings 5016
Influence on - Library staff 1256
Influence on - Newspapers - Libraries 2823-4
Influence on - Periodicals - Use - Library materials 4237
MeSh - Subject heading schemes 1770
Online catalogues 934
Use for - Bibliometrics 713,5751
Use for - Document delivery 5711
Use for - Interloans 5737
Use for - Interloans - And - Current awareness services 2461
Use for - Reference work 7523
Use for - Reports - Information services 6541
Use for - Scholarly publications - Acknowledgements - Bibliometrics 2232
Use for - SDI 391,2626

Online Information 90 5305
Online information retrieval 346,375,380-3, 385-7,389-90,392-4,396-402,496,982-6, 1017-24,1036-53,1806-7,1827-9,1835,1869, 1879-86,1888-96,1917-18,2564,2577,2595-604,2606-11,3123,3136-44,3146,3859-63, 3886-98,4553,4586,4588,4612-16,4649, 5284,5303-6,5319,6031-2,6055-6,6628-34, 6661-2,6664-5,7635,7667-70,7672,7690-3, 7695-707,7737,7739,7743-4
And - CD-ROMs 381
Comparison with - CD-ROMs 7739,7744
Computerized records management 2731
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2129
Library technology 2967
Staff - Information professionals 4122
Training - Library staff 2135-6
Use for - Desktop publishing 6790
Use for - Electronic publishing 1176
Online interloans 105,4236,6370,7149-56
Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials 2078
Online Keyword Access to Public Information
see Okapi
Online networks
see Networks
Online ordering
Acquisitions 809,4336-8
Interloans 4229
Online periodicals control 4488-90,5218-21, 6551,7549
Online public access catalogues
see Online catalogues
Online Reference for Expertise in Opera 1049
Online reference work 896,3070,4469,5201-2, 5953,6543
see also Computerized reference work
Comparison with - Manual systems - Reference work 4469
Online Review 2114
Online serials control
see Online periodicals control
Online Systems 4648
Online technical services 192,1557,3627-31, 3811,3897-8,4327-8,5054,5834
Online thesauri 4534
Online union catalogues 918,921,923-7,1749-55,2528,4502-3,5974-5,7553-4,7557
see also Computerized union catalogues
Use for - Online interloans 7155-6
Online/CD-ROM conference 1991 381
Online/CD-ROM conference, 1992 6591
Ontario
Canada - Law - On - Health professionals - Implications for - Medical libraries 2190
Canada - Museums - Wide area networks 5356
Canada - Networks - Computerized community information services 3041
Canada - Public libraries - Strategic planning - Computerized information work 7448
Ontario Archives Association. Conference, 1993 7328
Ontario Multilingual Pool 4986
OPAC 93 7579
OPACs
see Online catalogues
Open access
Shelf arrangement 3684
Open campus television 4051
Open distributed processing
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 2671
Open group discussions
Research - Into - Public libraries - Young people - User satisfaction - Libraries 5676
Open Information Interchange 2560
Open learning
see also Distance learning
Educational technology 6819
Students - User needs - Libraries 3450
Training - And - Competencies - Career guidance - Databases 6643
Open Source Solutions Inc. International symposium, 1992 6482
Open sources
Information services 6482

Open Systems Interconnection 1524,1980, 5351,7783,7786
Interloans 2892
Library technology 2330,5350
Software - Networks - Bibliographic utilities 6555
Standards - For - Networks - Interloans 5728
Standards - For - Networks - Telecommunications - Online bibliographic records 1887,5962
Open Traning and Education Network, New South Wales 6819
Opening hours
Libraries 4895
Opera
Expert systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7622
Online information retrieval 1049
Operating systems 1137-8,6102,7815
CD-ROMs 6766
Computerized bibliographic records 899
Computerized information storage and retrieval 378
Computers 503,2088,3212
Library technology 1552
Operation Desert Storm
see Desert Storm
Operation Flood 2438
Operational process models
Systems analysis - Management information systems 1683
Operational research 2734
Periodicals - Publishing 7887
Oppositions
Politicians - Users - News services - Online databases 6679
Optical character recognition 2008
Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4511
Computers 2002,4682,6743-4
Imaging - Optical discs 450
Input - Abstracting services 287
Input - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 367
Software 2023-35
User services 3455
Optical digital imaging text systems
Office automation 1133
Optical discs 448,450,493,1076-8,1919,3996-7, 4640,7821
narrower term CD-ROMs
COLD
Computer industry 6108
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5320,5335-6,6068
Computerized records management 5376
Pharmaceutics - Computer applications 451
Storage media - Payrolls - Computer applications 4003
Teaching aids - User training 1386
Workstations - Online cataloguing 1748
Optical memory cards 1112
ORACLE 7581
Oracle Libraries 1547,7339
Oral history
Archives 1328
Information work 1685
Library materials 142
Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 4915
Multimedia 1875
Orange County, California
County libraries - Children - Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries 7072
Orange Free State University
South Africa - University libraries - Maps - Computerized catalogues 7572
ORBIT 440
Ordering
narrower term Online ordering
see also Purchasing
Acquisitions - 5079
Classification 1582
Oregon
Couriers - Document delivery 2881
Couriers - Interloans 702
Oregon State University 7292
University libraries - CD-ROMs 1939
Oregon Statewide Collection Development Steering Committee 702
Oregon University
University libraries - Software - Backlogs - Computerized cataloguing 7577
ORFEO 1049
Organic chemistry 6783
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
see OECD
Organization
see also Management
Reorganization
Influence on - Novices - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 398
Librarianship 2291,7234-6
Organizational change
Library management 3551
Organizational climate
Library management 6396
Relationship with - Personnel management - Library management 2144
Organizational culture
Influence on - Strategic planning - Library management 7282
Public libraries 6993
Organizations 6168,6828
narrower term Companies
Offices
Automation - Management of change - Information work 6520
Computer security 2677
Connected with - Archives 7037
Connected with - Art - Computerized information work 3742
Connected with - Art - Libraries 7018
Connected with - Belgium - Public libraries 5602
Connected with - Bibliographic records 6547
Connected with - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5402
Connected with - Business information - Information work 6515
Connected with - Civil engineering 6824
Connected with - Computer science 6731
Connected with - Computerized information work 3702
Connected with - Cooperation - Librarianship 727,7242
Connected with - Copyright 7864
Connected with - Developing countries - CD-ROMs 3160-1
Connected with - Folklore 7941
Connected with - Government publications - Information work 5899
Connected with - Implementation - Information technology 3192
Connected with - Information brokers 343
Connected with - Information literacy 3457
Connected with - Information science 3279, 6866
Connected with - Information work 5182, 5897
Connected with - International cooperation - Librarianship 2927
Connected with - Librarianship 1220,4804, 5526
Connected with - Libraries 6868-9
Connected with - Library and information science 5527
Connected with - Literacy 3238
Connected with - Lobbying - Fees for services - Library management 2938
Connected with - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 6547
Connected with - Online information retrieval 7691
Connected with - Patents - Information work 7512
Connected with - Periodicals - Library materials 3508
Connected with - Preservation - Library materials 1620,7409
Connected with - Professional workers 5490
Connected with - Public libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 7261
Connected with - Reading 3238
Connected with - Reading - And - Literacy 1144
Connected with - Reading promotion 2703
Connected with - Research - Into - Information work 4405
Connected with - Research - Into - Library and information science 6191
Organizations *(cont'd)*
Connected with - Science and technology - Information work 2455
Connected with - Standards 7951
Connected with - Video - Library materials 3515
Influence of - Failure - Computers 1999
Influence on - Management information systems 1676
Use - Electronic mail - And - Fax - And - Voice mail - Office automation 2675
Oriental countries
Libraries - Influence on - Alexandria - Libraries 5582
Oriental languages
see Asian languages
Oriental languages materials
see Asian languages materials
ORSTOM 2564
Orszagos Muszaki Informacios Kozpont es Konyvtar
see National Technical Information Centre and Library, Hungary
OS/2
Operating systems - CD-ROMs 6766
Osaka
And - Toyama - Japan - Public libraries - Mathematical models - Of - Circulation 187
Osaka University
Japan - University libraries - Trade unions - Library stafff - Viewpoint on - Library management 7276
OSI
see Open Systems Interconnection
OSI Directory 1887
OSIRIS 6551
Oslo
Norway - Public libraries 4149
Oslo University
Norway - CD-ROM databases 1958
Norway - University libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Union catalogues - Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
Norway - University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 6069
Norway - University libraries - Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1862
Oslo University, Norway
Norway - University libraries - Pictures - Computerized information work 284
Osteopathy
Libraries 2830
Osterreichische Historische Bibliographie 315
Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek 101,127, 171,227,5760
Otlet P 2125
Oton Zupancic Library
Ljubljana - Slovenia - Public libraries 4152
Otorhinolaryngology
Bibliometrics 3503
Ottoman Empire
Librarianship 2749
Oulu University
Finland - Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 3342
Out of date materials
Law - Library materials 7217
Out of print materials
Acquisitions 7367
And - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions 194
Books - And Copying - Computerized printing 5396
Output
see also Productivity
Search output
Overlap
Coverage - Bibliographic databases 1858
Coverage - Periodicals - Architecture - Indexing services 1699
Overleg Kunsthistoriche Bibliotheken in Nederland
Netherlands - Organizations - Connected with - Art - Libraries 7018
Overseas aid
see also International cooperation
Information work 1659
Mozambique - Law libraries - University libraries 4162

Overseas aid *(cont'd)*
To - Africa - Information work 6488
To - Africa - Training - Library and information professionals 6251
To - Developing countries - Acquisitions 5839
To - Developing countries - Donations - Acquisitions 6453
To - Developing countries - Librarianship 5508
To - Developing countries - Publishing 5415
To - Gambia - Public libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 2993
To - Ghana - Librarianship 1208
To - Hungary - Textbooks - Higher education - And - Academic libraries 7000
To - Nicaragua - Libraries 5586
To - Pacific Islands - Law libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 7364
To - Papua New Guinea - Donations - Acquisitions 5840
Overseas appointments
Employment prospects - Consultants - Library and information professionals 6955
Employment prospects - Information work 3711
Overseas branch libraries
University libraries 7005
Oversize materials
Theses - Illustrations - Geology - Preservation - Library materials 1622
Owerri
And - Umuahia - Nigeria - Public libraries - Users - Libraries 6316
Ownership
Electronic media - Library materials 4956
Oxford English Dictionary 563,1175,2718
Oxford Library Information System 5833
Oxford University, UK
Indian materials - Libraries - University libraries - Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 5833
University libraries - Software - Microcomputers - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7705
University libraries - Special collections - Indian materials - Library materials 5761
Oxfordshire, UK
County libraries - Quality assurance - Library management 7273
Paballelo
South Africa - Public libraries 6996
PACA 2668
Pace University, New York
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 772
Pacific Bell HealthLink
Health care - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6720
Pacific Information Centre 2925,2979,5731
Pacific Islands
Law libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 7364
Library associations - And - Professional associations - Archives 6218
Professional education - Library and information science 6253
Pacific Islands Association of Libraries and Archives 6218
Pacific Islands Marine Resources Information System 2981,3052
Pacific region
Agriculture - Information work 5180,6528
Book fairs 1177
Community information services 3036-7
Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 3054
Cooperation - Fishing industry - Information work 3057
Cooperation - Information work 3024
Cooperation - Librarianship 2925-6
Fishing industry - Software - Computerized information work 3052
Law - Library materials 2914
Librarianship 4076
Library materials - Online catalogues 3094
Marine sciences - Software - Computerized information work 3052
Pacific region *(cont'd)*
Missionaries - Archives - International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
Satellites - Telecommunications - Library technology 2960
Women - Users - Cooperation - Information work 3025
PACIFICA BOOK EXPO 93 1177
Packaging
Of - CD-ROMs 5368
Packaging industry
CD-ROM databases 4665
Packet switching
Networks - Document delivery - Influence on - Scholarly publishing 2710
PACLink 933
PADIS
see Pan African Development Information System
Padua University
Italy - University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 7742
PageMaker 5412
Pages R 1774
Paintings
narrower term Watercolours
Library materials 5772
Parchment - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 7407
PAIS 4648
PAIS International 442
Pakistan
Exchange - Acquisitions 1571
Information communication 4391
Management information systems - Medicine - Information work 5932
Pamphlets
Cataloguing 5229
Special collections - Library materials 719
Pan African Development Information System 5898,6519
Paper
Preservation - Library materials 211,217, 7417-18
Recycling - Library management 2311
Use for - Information storage and retrieval 1646
Paper industry 6120
CD-ROM databases 4665
Paper permanence
narrower term Acid free paper
Acidity
Deacidification
Preservation - Library materials 216,225, 6471-2
Paper Printing and Packaging Database 4665
Paperbacks
Fiction - Publishing 7876
PaperChase 1256
Paperless offices 1132
PAPERS 5560
Papua New Guinea
Academic libraries 657
And - Australia - Cooperation - Library schools - Information work - Professional education - Librarianship 6252
Donations - Acquisitions 5840
Library schools 1233
Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 2781
Papua New Guinea University 1233
Papyrus 4475
Paradigmatic relations
Russian language - Automatic text analysis 4562
Parallel processing
Computers - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6577
Parallel texts
Data compression - Computer science 349
Parametric motion control
Neural networks - Robotics 7847
Parana Federal University
Brazil - University libraries - Microcomputers - Registration - Users - User services 7101
Parana Institute of Technology, Brazil 5946
Paranormal phenomena
Pseudoscience - Information work 5192
Paraprofessionals
narrower term Library technicians
Non professional staff
Cataloguing - Library staff 2152
Lawyers - User needs - Libraries 4195
Library staff 3370-1
Reference work - Library staff 2794-5
Training - Library staff 6932
Parcel services
Telecommunications 6730
Parchment
Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 7407
Paris
France - Asian art - Library materials 5774
France - Women's studies - Library materials 143
Paris University 12, Creteil
France - University libraries - CD-ROM databases - And - Computerized catalogues 7571
Parish records
Source materials - History - Of - Public libraries 4150
Parker Taylor and Co. 3261
Parliamentary archives 7049
Parliamentary information services 6542
Parliamentary libraries 56,6304,7008
see also Members of Parliament
European community - Information work 2411
Information work 845
Online technical services 3631
Periodicals - Library materials 7204
Parliamentary papers
Indexing 5989
Searching - Indexes 6565
Parliamentary proceedings
CD-ROM databases 6710
Parliaments
narrower term Congress
Parliamentary archives
Parliamentary libraries
Parliamentary proceedings
Information work 4407
Part time courses
Professional education - Librarianship 1234
Professional education - Library and information science 6927
Part time staff
Library staff 5578
Part time students
Users - Libraries 683
Partially sighted
see Blind and partially sighted
Participative management
Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5573
Particular instance papers
Personal data - Access to materials 7441
Partitioning
Signature files 6688
Partner Search 7727
PASCAL 5992
PASSPORT 318,699,899,1536,1556,1720-1, 7152,7557
PASSPORT 2.0 5361
Passwords
Computer security 4675
Patent Agents Chamber, Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovakia - Patents - Information work 5189
Patent offices
Computers 3981
Missing issues - Patents - Preservation - Library materials 7419
Patents 4057,5385,5487-9,7943-4
Abstracting services 5951
Bibliometrics 4245
Business information - Information work 866
CD-ROM databases 1960,5333,7767
Chemical structures - Automatic text analysis 360-1
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 530, 5271
Chemistry - And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 2619
Chemistry - Natural language - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7662
Citation cycles - Citation analysis 7183

Patents *(cont'd)*
Co word analysis - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3891
Computerized information work 5170-2
Databases 3865
Downloading - Online information retrieval 7692
Fees for services - Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 7738
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 3177
Full text databases - Online databases 6657
Information work 1692-5,3058,4408,4448, 5189-90,6536,7512-13
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 615
Information work - Use for - Decision making - Management information systems 6521
Interloans 5729
Library materials 146
Literature guides 4484
Online databases 437
Online information retrieval 3888
Optical discs - Teaching aids - User training 1386
Plastics - And - Rubber - Information work 5193
Preservation - Library materials 7419
Science and technology - Information communication 2395
Special classification schemes 1778
Patents Fast-Alert 5951
Patents Preview 5951
Paternity
Concept - UK - Copyright 3249
Patient libraries
narrower term Hospital patient libraries
Patient product information
see also Consumer health information
Prescriptions - Pharmaceutics - Information work 887
Patient records
see Medical records
Patients
narrower term Hospital patients
Relationship with - Doctors - Medicine - Information work 1691
Users - Pictures - Bibliotherapy 6320
Pattern recognition
Mass spectra - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5264
PAWORNET 3025
Pay
see Salaries
Payroll information systems
Computer applications 6113
Payrolls
Computer applications 4003
PBS 4584
PC Karaoke 5380
PC-Doc 4701
PC-SIG Library 508
Peace studies
see also War
PEDSPECS 6610
Peer institution surveys
Data collection - Use for - Policies - Circulation 3634
Peirce C S 500
Pennsylvania
College libraries - Periodicals - Cooperation - Acquisitions 813
Public libraries - Agriculture - Networks - Viewdata 6085
Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 3447
School libraries - Online union catalogues 5975
Pennsylvania Extension Network 6085
Pennsylvania State Library 32,6085
Pennsylvania State University
Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries - Agriculture - Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 429
Life sciences - Libraries - University libraries - Periodicals - Software - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707

Pennsylvania State University *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Standards - For - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7325
PENpages 429
People's Republic of China
see Chinese People's Republic
Perceive 2027
Perec G
Influence on - Information science 2103
Perestroika
Influence on - Russia - Librarianship 6854
Performance appraisal
see also Job performance
Library staff 623,3357-60
Reference work - Library staff 3373
Performance measurement
see Evaluation
Performance measures
narrower term Retrieval performance measures
Circulation 3632-3
Consistency - Information storage and retrieval 5991
Information industry 4399
Libraries 2935
Library management 1487,3552,5802-3
Offices 2733
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6027
Software - CD-ROMs 6767
Students - Non professional library staff - Reshelving 3683
Performance related pay
narrower term Bonuses
Salaries - Library staff 38
Performing arts
narrower term Music
Theatre
Performing rights
see also Copyright
Videocassettes - Cultural activities - Libraries 99
Periodicals
narrower term Computer periodicals
Core periodicals
Library and information science periodicals
Magazines
Periodicals directories
see also Periodicals control
AACR 1727,1729,2494
AACR - Holdings statements - Union catalogues 2490
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Bibliometrics 115
Acquisitions 810-12,1574,3644-5,4339,4341, 5068,5844,7368
Afro American materials - Reading lists 4485
Agriculture - Bibliometrics 1411
Agriculture - Citation analysis 4939
Agriculture - Information communication 4386
Analytical chemistry - Abstracting services 1697
And - Databases - Agrochemicals - Water pollution - Environment - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
Architecture - Indexing services 1699
Bibliographic control - And - Document delivery 3776
Bibliographic description 1734
Bibliographic records 2475
Cataloguing 1718,2481-2,5230
Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2128
Cataloguing rules 1731-2
CD-ROM catalogues - Union catalogues - Use for - Interloans 5736
CD-ROM databases - Use for - Interloans 5735
CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Library materials 7210
Chemistry - Citation analysis 1418
Chemistry - Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 3148
Chemistry - Online databases 419
Chemistry - Publishing 1168
Citation analysis 2905
Citation analysis - Use for - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions 1567

Periodicals *(cont'd)*
Citation analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1603
Citation analysis - Use for - Subject indexing - Computer assisted indexing 4538
Claiming - Online acquisitions 5078
Collection development 3665-6,4360,5090
Collection development policies 1601,4362-3,7396-7
Computerized bibliographic records 3789
Computerized cataloguing 2511
Computerized union catalogues 6557
Cooperation - Acquisitions 813
Cooperation - Linked systems - Cataloguing 1717
Costing - Finance - Library management 5007
Costs - Acquisitions 6452
Costs - And - Time data - Cataloguing 2483
Costs - Purchasing - Acquisitions 5846
Data elements - Cataloguing 7546
Databases - Combination with - Online catalogues 1741
Document delivery 3493,4217,4924-5
Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Document delivery - Influence on - Periodicals - Publishing 2714
Economic aspects - Publishing 1163
Electronic media - Library materials 7211-12
Electronic media - Technical services 794
Electronic publishing 564,2078-80,2721, 3266,4037,4756-7,5458,6140,7913-17
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3491,4922
Facsimile transmission - Interloans 4931
Faculty - Voting - Selection - Acquisitions 3656
Full text databases 2590
Full text databases - Online databases - Use for - Document delivery 5711
Full text databases - Use for - Document delivery 3494
Holdings statements - Online databases 3906
Horticulture - Bibliometrics 4935
Interloans 2893,4230,7147
International cooperation - Computerized union catalogues 7552
ISDS - Cataloguing rules 1729
Latest entry cataloguing 1719
Latin America - And - Spain - Science - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4243
Library and information science 4067-8
Library materials 128,715-16,1432,3508, 4253,5763-5,5780,7196-207
Life sciences - Citation analysis 4940
Linguistics - And - Literature - Computerized information work 6525
Linguistics - Bibliometrics 3500
Literature - Library materials 3523
Location data - Software - Searching - Online catalogues 944
Location data - Union catalogues 4504
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2508
Marketing - Bibliometrics 4936
Medicine - Bibliometrics 117
Medicine - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4032
Medicine - Citation analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5081
Medicine - Collection development policies 7395
Medicine - Computer assisted indexing 355
Medicine - Document delivery 103
Medicine - Library materials 1463
Medicine - Publishing 552,5439
National bibliographies 1711
Natural history - Library materials 3531
Networks - Electronic publishing 388,7911
Networks - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3490
Newsletters - Electronic publishing 2077
Nursing - Citation analysis 2253
Online cataloguing 2524
Online cataloguing - Main entries - Cataloguing rules 1730
Online union catalogues 921,1751,4503
Open access - Shelf arrangement 3684

Periodicals *(cont'd)*
Otorhinolaryngology - Bibliometrics 3503
Pharmaceutics - Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6460
Physics - Publishing 1168
Plant breeding - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4932
Preservation - Library materials 7420
Psychology - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4933
Psychotherapy - Alcoholism - Bibliometrics 5747
Publishing 573-4,1165-7,2713-16,3260, 4019,4737-8,5440-4,6129,6805-7,7880-90
Purchasing - Acquisitions 5847-9
Recataloguing 2485
Research - Into - Management information systems - Bibliometrics 1426
Research - Into - Science - Citation analysis 2255
Retention - Preservation - Library materials 2910
Science - Acquisitions 4345
Science - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7906
Science - Citation analysis 1420,2256-8
Science - Electronic publishing 1173
Science - Library materials 7230
Science - Publishing 1168,7891
Science - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1585
Science and technology - Acquisitions 814
Science and technology - Donations - Acquisitions 802
Science and technology - Imaging - Document delivery - Full text databases 4605
Science and technology - Publishing 575, 4739,6808
Search strategies - Online catalogues 5983
Selection aids - Acquisitions 5087
Social sciences - Homogeneity - Subject coverage - Bibliographies - Relationship with - Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 4241
Social work - Clustering - Citation analysis 118
Social work - Impact factors - Citation analysis 120
Sociology - Library materials 7218
Software - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707
Subject indexing - And - Classification 2546
Subscription agencies 7861
Subscription agencies - Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 3664
Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6459
Suppliers - Purchasing - Computerized acquisitions 6458
Technical services 7354
Union catalogues 4506-7
Union catalogues - Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
Use - Library materials 4237
Use for - Evaluation - Research - Into - Science and technology 6149
Withdrawals 1614,3000,3673-5
Women - Conductors - Music - Subject bibliographies 7529
Women's studies - Coverage - Abstracting and indexing services 3762,4468
Zoology - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4934

Periodicals control 1714,3790,4491-4,5222, 7541-5
narrower term Computerized periodicals control
Online periodicals control
see also Periodicals
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6240
Library staff 4834

Periodicals directories
CD-ROM databases 6711

Periodicals publishers' libraries
Online information retrieval 1018

Perkins Library
Duke University, North Carolina - University libraries - Document delivery 7138

Permanent Inventory of Agricultural Research Projects
see AGREP
Perry's Musical Magazine 2712
Perseus 425
Persian Gulf war
see Gulf war
Personal Ancestral File 6611-12
Personal archives 1325
see also Private archives
Indexing 5990
Personal bibliographies 6546
see also Personal files
Use of - Software - Downloading - Databases 5291
Personal communication
see Informal communication
Personal computers 2005,3984,6727,7806-7
Disc drives - CD-ROMs 3218
Library technology 7337
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6623
Personal data
Access to materials 7441
Circulation control 7356
Information communication 3694,7466
Privacy - Information communication 5121
Personal development
see also Professional development
Personal Digital Assistant 3973
Personal files
see also Personal bibliographies
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6009
Medicine - Online information retrieval 389
Use for - Object oriented programming - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5560
Personal information managers
Searching - Software 1834
Personal information systems
see Personal files
Personal Librarian 6526
Personal names
Authors - Book indexing 331
Bibliographic control 1708
Book indexing 5246
Cataloguing aids 7558
Personality
Influence on - Stress - Library staff 6269
Personnel management 4772
narrower term Appraisal
Manpower planning
Performance related pay
Recruitment
Salaries
Information work 3716
Library and information professionals - Influence on - Economic development - Computerized information work 3043
Library management 1261-4,2144,2147, 3349,4827-8,5571-2,5574,6947-8
Searching - Citation indexes - Online databases 4621
Peru
National libraries 2804
Pesticides
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5273
Pests
Preservation - Library materials 824,4374
Pet care
Library materials 4981
Petroleum industry
Bibliometrics 2240
Companies - Search output - Online databases - Use for - Reports - Information services 6541
Document management systems 7834
Imaging - Document management systems 6779
Information work 5935
Pfizer Central Research, Connecticut 5328
Pharmaceutics
Bulletin boards - Online databases 1877
CD-ROM databases 1076
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1792-3, 6579
Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6616

Pharmaceutics *(cont'd)*
Companies - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information work 7476
Computer applications 451
Computerized information work 880,3051, 5174-5,5917
Current awareness services 3760
Current awareness services - Online databases 7719
Database design - Computerized information work 5176
Document delivery - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 1926
Document management systems - Computer applications 5372
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 2653
Full text databases - Online databases 2653
Imaging - Information technology 1131
Information centres 6312
Information services 4467
Information work 886-7,894,5191
Libraries 2831,6308
Libraries - Company libraries 5631
Libraries - Company libraries - Imaging - Software - Library technology 2342
Libraries - Periodicals - Computerized union catalogues 6557
Libraries - University libraries 5623,6300
Management - Of - Computerized information work 5173
Microfiches - Document delivery - CD-ROM databases 4654
Networks - CD-ROMs 5328
Networks - Computerized information work 5169
Online databases 2619,6063,7728-9
Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5335
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 6140
Saving - Search output - Online information retrieval 1885
Searching - Online databases 4636
Suppliers - Computerized acquisitions 6460
Thesauri 5250
User interface - Computerized information work 5178
Pharmacists
User needs - Pharmaceutics - Information work 894
Users - Databases 6044
Pharmacologists
Author productivity 2230
Pharmacology
Libraries 2187
Pharmacy
Software - Searching - Online databases 3156
Pharmaprojects 7728-9
Pharm-line 3156
Philippines
Filipino art - Libraries 5647
Professional education - Librarianship 29
Philips Eletronics 4667
Phillips Graduate Seminary, Oklahoma
Seminary libraries - Preservation - Library materials 4379
Philosophical aspects
Public libraries 4846
Philosophy
And - Religion - Higher education 5481
And - Sociology - Computerized construction - Bilingual thesauri 5248
Computers - Information communication 5113
Hypertext - Full text databases 6051
Of - Librarianship 4776
Of - Social sciences - Influence on - Research - Into - Library and information science 6848
Phoenix, Arizona
Public libraries - And - University libraries - Online union catalogues 1755
Public libraries - Online catalogues 935
Public libraries - Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4960
Public libraries - Voice recognition - Online catalogues 5242

Phoenix Metro Image Project 3095
Phoenix University, Arizona
Universities - Telecommunications - Distance learning - Education 2090
Photo CD 2631
Photography - Computer applications 5382, 6114,6784-5
Photocopiers
Library technology 2346-64
Photocopies
Document delivery - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 455
Photocopying services 1408,5745,7157
see Copying services
Photographs
see also Images
Architecture - Archives 7058
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1862,3132
Imaging - CD-ROMs 5323
Indonesia - Archaeology - Library materials 5771
Library materials 2281
Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5320
Photography
Computer applications 5382,6114,6784-5
Physical bibliography
see Analytical bibliography
Physical distribution
International document delivery 5713
Physical education
see also Sports
Physical properties
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6575
Physically handicapped
narrower term Blind and partially sighted Deaf
Access - Library buildings 5012
Charities - Document management systems 6778
User needs - Design - Library buildings 77
User needs - Information work 3718
User needs - Library buildings 5017
User needs - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2946
User services - Promotion 7118
Users - Adaptive technology - Newsletters - Information services 4466
Users - Furniture - Library equipment 2953
Users - Libraries 1359-61,2856
Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4960-1
Physicians
see Doctors
Physicists
Motivation - Citations - Bibliometrics 2235
Physics
narrower term High energy physics
And - Physics - Libraries - Computerized acquisitions 7377
CD-ROM databases 2658
Citation analysis 7187
Full text databases 1866
Libraries - Computerized acquisitions 7377
Online databases 1070
Publishing 1168
Piaget J
Theories - Research methods - Research - Into - School libraries - Information seeking behaviour 3426
PICA 6426,7247
PICA RAPDOC 4217
Picture books
Children's books - Publishing 3256
Library materials 1433
Pictures
see also Images
Automatic indexing 1759
Bibliotherapy 6320
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6651
Computerized information work 284
Library materials 6379
Pierce County, Washington State
County libraries - Videocassettes - Library materials 6381
Pierpont Morgan Library
New York City - Public libraries - Preservation - Library materials 4377
PIERS 415
PIMRIS 2981,3052
Pioneer CD-ROM Minichanger 6105
Pittsburgh
USA - Adults - Reading 2048
Pittsburgh University, Pennsylvania 7828
Schools of library and information science - Professional education - Library and information science 6928
Surveys - Of - Librarians - Comparison with - Doctors - Users - Selection - Citations - Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 7316
University libraries - Software - Downloading - Online catalogues - Use for - Data analysis - Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
University libraries - Students - User training - Measurement - Library materials 1461
PixTex/EFS 6427
Place names
see Geographic names
Placements
see also Employment prospects
Graduates - Library students 1244
Planning
narrower term Strategic planning
Bibliographic databases 7681
Disaster prevention - Preservation - Library materials 4367
Disasters - Preservation - Library materials 6469
Economic development 6161
Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval 4612
Exhibitions - Archives 5705
Imaging - Document management systems 4703
Information technology 2665,3197,6485
Information work 7467
Installation - Library technology 2317
Installation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 7314
Journeys - Railway transport - Databases 6646
Librarianship 160-1
Library buildings 748,1511-12,5016,7306-8
Library buildings - And - Library technology 4303
Library management 745-6,3553-5,4282, 4994,5003-4,5793,7269,7280,7535
Library technology 1520
Local area networks - Library technology 1528
Management information systems 1682
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 4309
Of - Information work 3738
Of - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 3466
Restricted access - Libraries 72
Science and technology - Computerized information work 4440
Use of - Artificial intelligence 1987-8
Workshops - Continuing education - Librarianship 4813
Plans
Civil engineering - Municipal archives 7047
Plant breeding
Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4932
Plant Breeding Abstracts 4932
Plant Genome Research Program 6644
Plant protection
Agriculture - Databases 6034
Plants
Genetics - Databases 6644
Plastics
And - Rubber - Information work 5193
CD-ROM databases 489,2659
Plastics and Rubber Materials Disc 489,2659
Plauen
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 6990
Play sets
Union catalogues 5234
Plots
Fiction - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5449
PLR
see Public lending right
Plymouth, UK
Public libraries - Fundraising - Disasters - Replacements - Acquisitions 5070
PoemFinder 6712
Poetry
CD-ROM databases 6712
English literature - Library materials 4263
Library materials 3525-8
Poisson distributions
Models - Articles - Periodicals - Citation analysis 2905
Models - Of - Citation analysis 1419
Poland
narrower term Polish materials
And - Russia - Market economy - Influence on - Acquisitions 5843
And - UK - Medical libraries - Cooperation - Satellites - Networks - Document delivery 4216
Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4798
Geographic information systems - Technology transfer - Information communication 2396
Interloans 6355
Librarianship 4791
Patents - Computerized information work 5172
Political aspects - Librarianship 4838
Professional education - Librarianship 5551, 6916
Publishing 3251
School libraries 7079
Technological university libraries - Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work 5195
University libraries - Preservation - Library materials 219
Polar regions
And - Alaska - Bibliographic databases 1857
Bibliographic databases 1857
Police forces
Libraries 5634
Users - Computerized information work 4422
Policies
narrower term National policies
see also Aims and objectives
Access to information 3686
Acquisitions 199,3646,5069
And - Strategic management - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4812
Circulation 3634
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5278
Computerized records management 5377
End users - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6055
Information services 2464
Information work 248,2418-20,5144
Legal deposit 2373
Organization - Librarianship 2291
Preservation - Library materials 1623
Pricing - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6056
Reading 7848
Withdrawals 206,7401
Policy analysis
Law 6163
Policy makers
see also Decision makers
Polish language
And - Engish language - Sociology - And - Philosophy - Bilingual thesauri 5248
Polish materials
Newspapers - Censorship - Publishing 7873
Polish Patent Office 5172
Political aspects
see also Social aspects
Academic libraries - Collection development policies 3669
And - Social aspects - Archives 7045
And - Social aspects - Fees for services - Library management 7296
Community information services 3038
Fees for services - International interloans 6364
History - Of - Public libraries 6291
Librarianship 11,1466,3285,4776,4838
Libraries 640

Political aspects *(cont'd)*
Local government - Computerized community information services 5903
Publishing 4729
Reading 4710
Political lobbying
see Lobbying
Politicians
Users - News services - Online databases 6679
Politics
And - Social sciences - CD-ROM databases 6715
Archives 1321,5664
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 438
Libraries 2825
Periodicals - Collection development 3666
Pollution
narrower term Atmospheric pollution
Polymers
Chemistry - Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 5479
Chemistry - Searching - Online databases 4634
Polytechnic libraries 4856,6299
Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
Hypermedia 356
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1084
Maps - Optical discs 1919
Networks - Computers - Use for - User services 2206
Networks - Library technology 2329
Slides - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 720
South Asian materials - Library materials 2271
User training 89
Videodiscs - Library materials 2279
Videotape recordings - Library materials 134
Polytechnics
Integration with - Polytechnic libraries - Networks - Library technology 2329
Polyvinyl alcohol
Preservation - Library materials 4375
Pomposity
Style - Authorship 7862
Poor
see Disadvantaged
Popko J 6425
Popular culture
see also Popular materials
Image - Juries - Courts of law 4771
Library materials 2918,4972
Publishers 5413
Relationship with - Popular music - Collection development 5091
Popular Culture in Libraries 2115
Popular Culture, Ink 5413
Popular fiction
see also Romantic fiction
Fiction - Portrayal of - Public libraries - Library staff 1259
Library materials 7227
Popular materials
narrower term Popular fiction
Popular music
see also Popular culture
Acquisitions 4342-4
Cooperation - Librarianship 2294
Coverage - National bibliographies 4476
Library materials 2283-4
Manuscripts - Donations - Acquisitions 4333
Science and technology - Library materials 147
Special collections - Collection development 2385
Popular music
African music - Library materials 2285
Collection development 4361
Library materials 4973
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6813-14
Relationship with - Popular culture - Collection development 5091
Population
see also Demography
Influence on - User services - Evaluation - Library management 7262
Population control
see Family planning
Population statistics
see also Census data
Population
Population studies
see Demography
PORBASE 3900-1
Porirua
New Zealand - Public libraries - User interface - Searching - Online catalogues 2537
Port Import/Export Report Series 415
Portable computers
Educational technology 2095
Portable disc drives
CD-ROMs 6106,6761
Portraits
Paintings - Library materials 5772
Portsmouth Polytechnic, UK
Polytechnic libraries - Maps - Optical discs 1919
Portugal
And - Spain - And - Spanish speaking countries - Caribbean - International cooperation - Librarianship 7251
Archives 5652-4
Archives - Preservation - Library materials 7408
Archives - Selection - For - Retention - And - Withdrawals 5866
Bibliographic records - Online databases 3900-1
Book production 6119
Botany - Library materials 5779
CD-ROMs - Library technology 3609
Community libraries - Reading promotion 3477
Companies - Business information - Information work 3728
Cooperation - Medicine - Information work 3755
Curriculum development - Professional education - Archives 3315
Databases - Combination with - Archives - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6006
Information centres - Use - Science - Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 3938
Librarianship 3286,5513
Libraries 5587-8
Marian shrines - Church archives 5662
Microfilm - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 7425
National libraries 45,5590
Periodicals - Bibliographic control - And - Document delivery 3776
Preservation - Art objects - Professional education 6933
Preservation - Library materials 7421
Professional education - Archivists 5531
Public libraries 3395
Publishing 556
Science and technology - Information work 2459
Science and technology - Online information retrieval 1050
Standards - For - Church archives - Bibliographic description 3794
Workers - Users - Newspaper publishers' libraries - Conversion to - Public libraries 3383
Positioning and Locating System 1562
Post Modern Culture 425
Post modernism
Influence on - Information industry 3697
Post Office Archives and Records Centre, UK 67
Post offices 67
Post Registration Education and Practice Project 2833
Postal Buddy 4004
Postal services
see also Mail order
Computer applications 4004
Posters
Exhibitions - Libraries 3473
Postgraduate students
see also Research students
Users - Medical libraries - Funding - Libraries 3568
Postprocessing
Search output - Online information retrieval 4588
Postructuralism
Research methods - Research - Into - Law - And - Librarianship 6844
PostSearch 4588
Postwar period
Germany - Public libraries - Democracy - Theories - Influence on - Censored materials - Library materials 4238
Poverty
And - Welfare - Law - Reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4356
Power Modeler 4002
PowerSearch 2574
Practical work in libraries
see Field work
Prague
Czech Republic - Libraries 1283
Prague Agricultural University
Czech Republic - Agriculture - Libraries - University libraries 4861
Czech Republic - Libraries - University libraries - Information work 7514
Prague College of Librarianship
Czech Republic - Library schools 6909
Prague School of Economics
Czech Republic - Professional education - Information science 6881
Prague School of Economics, Czech Republic 6718
PRECIS
Computer assisted indexing - Index languages 957
Precision
see also Relevance
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6010
Prediction
Boiling points - Organic chemistry 6783
Shifts - Nuclear magnetic resonance - Computer applications 6645
Predictions
see Future developments
Premastering
And - Mastering - CD-ROMs 2637
CD-ROMs 3995
PREPP
see Post Registration Education and Practice Project
Presbyterian Church in Canada 2484
Preschool children
Users - Libraries 4179
Prescription Drugs: A Pharmacist's Guide 1946
Prescriptions
Pharmaceutics - Information work 887
Present Tense 7881
Preservation
see also Restoration
Architecture - Use of - Archives 7046
Archives 4365,7403-4
Art objects 6156
Art objects - Professional education 6933
Church archives 5868
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3326
Library materials 199,208-20,223-5,823-5, 1616-23,1625-9,2388-9,2910,3002-3, 3005,3676-80,4366-81,5101-5,5869-72, 6468-72,7405-26
Library materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4815
Library materials - In - Exhibitions - Libraries 5100
Library materials - Laboratories - Library buildings 5018
Library materials - Relationship with - Collection development 1624
Library materials - Training - Library staff 6931
Preserved Context Index System
see PRECIS
Presidents 1171
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1171
Presov
Slovakia - Public libraries - Library and information science periodicals 6185

Press clippings
see Press cuttings
Press cuttings
Archives 668
Optical discs 4640
Press libraries
narrower term Newspaper publishers' libraries
Periodicals publishers' libraries
Information work 4409
Prestige
see also Public image
Status
Library and information science periodicals 6184
Pretoria
South Africa - Agencies - Social services - Databases - Use for - Community information services 7474
Preventive maintenance
Microcomputers 7805
Prices
Books - Acquisitions 799
Books - Out of print materials - And - Antiquarian materials - Acquisitions 194
Books - Publishing 1161
CD-ROM databases 1105-6
CD-ROM databases - Purchasing - Acquisitions 6461
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7904
Foreign materials - Periodicals - Science - Acquisitions 4345
Law - Publishing 4735
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3920
Of - Periodicals - Newsletters - Electronic publishing 2077
Periodicals - Acquisitions 3644,4340-1
Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing 5439
Periodicals - Publishing 1166-7,4019,4738, 5444,6805-7
Periodicals - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5087
Pricing
Books - Bookselling - And - Publishing 3254
CD-ROM databases 1107
Centralized online cataloguing 317
Cooperation - Computerized technical services 5050
Fees for services - Online information retrieval 1881,5303,6056
Information work 2421
Networks - CD-ROMs 2639
Periodicals - Publishing 7888
Publishing 6130
Pricing policies
see Pricing
Prievidza
Slovakia - Public libraries 5608
Primary Journals Online Project 1173
Primary school children
see also Primary school libraries
Primary school libraries 4182
Poetry - English literature - Library materials 4263
Preservation - Library materials 4376
Use - Libraries 671
Withdrawals 1615
Primary school resource centres
see also Primary school libraries
Scheduling - Library management 4284
Primary schools
Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 6151
Education 5475
Primary sources
see Source materials
Print
see Printed materials
Print screen commands
DOS - Software 3988
Printed catalogues
narrower term Printed union catalogues
Printed information services
Comparison with - Online databases 4622
Printed materials 4713
narrower term Printed information services
Acquisitions 1600
Comparison with - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases - Acquisitions 6457
Printed materials *(cont'd)*
Comparison with - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - Comprehension - Reading 2702
Comparison with - Online databases - Acquisitions 1600
Conversion - Imaging - Computers 4680
Conversion - To - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 565
Conversion - To - Hypertext - Electronic publishing 1172
Conversion - To - Input - Computers 3230
Printed union catalogues
Influence on - Cooperation - Online cataloguing 5972
Printers
Computers - Library technology 6436
Electronic media - Storage - Archives - Typeset materials - Printing 4716
Microforms - Library technology 1554
Relationship with - Publishers 2706
Printing 539,3243,4715-16,5395,6121,7854-5
narrower term Desktop publishing
Reprography
see also Book production
And - Publishing 4714
Periodicals - Publishing 2715-16
Reformatting - Search output - Databases - Use for - Publishing 3240-2
Search output - Databases 7671
Printing industry
CD-ROM databases 4665
Prints
Art - Loans - Replacement by - Exhibitions - Libraries 1399
PRISM 1721,1753-4,5240,7156,7550-1
PRISM ILL 4225
Prison libraries 3449,4190,7088
Evaluation - Library management 2308
Privacy
see also Confidentiality
Data protection
And - Surveillance - Working conditions 2735
Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4350
Government information - Personal data - Information communication 3694
Information communication 3013,5121
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1976
Reference work - Library staff 3374
Private archives 3425
see also Personal archives
Private companies
Business information - Online information retrieval 7690
Private libraries 664,4167,7013
Children's libraries 3434
Music - Union catalogues 4505
Private schools
Influence of - Publishing 547
Private sector
see also Commercial services
Consultancy services - Records management 7948
Relationship with - Public sector - Computerized information work 5126
Vendors - Online databases 5281
Private universities
University libraries - Public - Access to materials 4892
Privatisation
Companies - Business information - Information work 855
Privatization
Networks - Telecommunications 3978
Online databases 1908
Prizes
see also Awards
Pro bono services
Law - Information work 4430
Probabilistic proofs 80/20 rule - Bibliometrics 7164
Probabilistic retrieval
And - Automatic indexing - Automatic text analysis 7646
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3119,6028
Probation services
Libraries 5635
Problem based learning
Professional education - Medicine - Influence on - Medical libraries - University libraries 6301-2
Professional education - Medicine - Influence on - Students - Use - Libraries 6324
User training - Libraries 6330,7106
Problem patrons
Security - Libraries 5874
Problem statements
Research methods 4765
Procedures manuals
see Staff manuals
Pro-Cite 2565,2567,2979,4481,7642
Pro-Cite 2 5300
Procomm Plus for Windows 2674
Product codes
Search strategies - Databases 4597
Product differentation
Disc drives - CD-ROMs 3219
Production
narrower term Computerized production
And - Support services - CD-ROMs 6768
CD-ROM databases 3188
CD-ROMs 6762-4,7819-20
Microforms 7923-4
Multimedia - CD-ROMs 6104
Of - Optical discs 7821
Of - Videotape recordings - Local history - Library materials 4946
Production management
Computerized management information systems 2431
Template prototyping - Software - Computerized management information systems 2432
Productivity
narrower term Author productivity
National productivity
Books - Bibliometrics 5749
Influence of - Imaging - Office automation 1126-7
Influence of - Information work 246
Influence of - Optical digital imaging text systems - Office automation 1133
Library management 3556-7
Research - Into - Science and technology 4768
Profession 1219
Information science 6201-2
Knowledge organization 6856
Librarianship 23,598,604,1216-18,1247-8, 2122,2753-6,2835,3307,4085-8,4797-801,5521-3,6203,6205-17,6857-64
Library and information science 2123,4802
Professional adjustment
Library staff 6265
Professional association libraries
Interloans 2894
Professional associations
narrower term Library associations
Archives 2834,6218
Professional development
see also Continuing education
Training
And - Training - Library staff 4823
Training - Library staff 1243
Women - Library staff 6966-7
Professional education 33,6933
narrower term Continuing education
And - Research - Into - Librarianship 5537
Archives 1225,3315,6223-6,6877-9
Archivists 5531
Electronic publishing 4758-60
Information science 4092,6881
Librarianship 24-5,27-31,605-6,608-14,1227-34,1241,2128-34,2761-82,3319-20,3322-40,4094-104,4106-8,4814-22,5538-54, 6229-50,6886,6888-923,6956
Library and information science 615,1238-40,3341-2,4105,4109,4825,5557-65, 6252-4,6925-8
Management 6822
Medicine - Influence on - Medical libraries - University libraries 6301-2
Medicine - Influence on - Students - Use - Libraries 6324
Nursing - CD-ROM databases 6078
Nursing - Interactive video - Educational technology 6145
Printing 4715
Publishing 4730-1

Professional education *(cont'd)*
Records management 6256
Professional interests
Library and information professionals 34
Professional publications
narrower term Library and information science publications
Professional staff
Computers 2681
Publishing 2056,3252-3
Relationship with - Non library professionals - Library staff 2155
Professional workers 5490
Profile 4626
Profiles
Users - Libraries 4894
Profit
see also Profitability
Publishing 1148
Profitability
see also Cost-benefit analysis
Profit
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7905
Profitmaking
Private schools - Influence of - Publishing 547
PROGEFIA 6893
Prognostics
see Future developments
Programmes of activities
see Activities
Programming
Computerized information storage and retrieval 4542
Computers 2682,6749
Function keys - Microcomputers - Online union catalogues 7557
Menus - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 4202
Programming languages
Data analysis - Research 6817
Databases 6040
Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1812
Programs
see Software
Project Envision
Virtual library concept - Computer science - Online databases 7716
Project ION 2892
Projections
see Forecasting
Future developments
Projects
School children - User services 740
Science and technology - Library materials 4982
Secondary schools - Production - CD-ROMs 7820
Use - Libraries 2198,7080
Promotion 7118
narrower term Activities
Reading promotion
see also Public relations
Publicity
And - Recruitment - Faculty - Use of - Citation analysis 7182
And - Recruitment - Social work - Use of - Citation analysis 5754
And - Tenure - Library staff 6953
Archives 1387
Fiction - Library materials 7222
Libraries 96-7,685-8,1389-90,2215-18,2869-71,3464-72,3474-6,4210-11,4906-7,5688,5702,6332,7109-17,7119,7268
Library staff 4829,6951
Literature 5408
Networks - Online information retrieval 2601
Of - Information literacy 1374
Publishing 5423
Promotional materials
Marketing - Of - Electronic publishing 6139
Proofreading
Publishing 2707
Propaganda
Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4086
Proportional use statistics
Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions 2371
Proprietary and subscription libraries
see Subscription libraries
ProQuest Periodicals Abstracts Ondisc 4650
ProQuest Searchware 4.0 4583
Prosecutions
Law - Computerized information work 4415
Proteins
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6580
PROTEKT 3130
Protestantism
Printing 539
Protocols
For - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7782-3
Provence Alpes Cote D'Azur Network, France
France - Laboratories - Networks - Computers 2668
Provincial archives 5661
Provincial libraries
Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3797
Computerized acquisitions - Influence on - Selection - Acquisitions 5854
Computers - Library technology 5827
Computers - Use for - Book selection 7361
Cultural activities - Libraries 5693
Library management 5794
Pamphlets - Special collections - Library materials 719
Reference work - Software - Computer assisted indexing 1780
Selection - Acquisitions 7378
Pseudo classification
And - Probabilistic retrieval - And - Automatic indexing - Automatic text analysis 7646
Pseudoscience
Information work 5192
Pseudoserials
Databases - Use for - Ordering - Acquisitions - 5079
PSILink 1888
PsycBOOKS 2625
Psychiatric patients
Medical records - Accountability - Records management 7947
Psychiatry
Subject heading schemes 7606
Psychnet 4627
Psychological aspects
narrower term Learning style
see also Human aspects
Design - Library buildings 168
Knowledge - Relationship with - Computerized information work 2407
Library technology 2321,7312
Psychological relevance
Implications for - Information science 1190
Psychologists
Use - Periodicals - Library materials 1432
Psychology 2723
narrower term Cognitive science
Bibliometrics 1415
Book indexing 1757
CD-ROM databases 490
Citation analysis 4251
Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4933
Monographs - And - Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Allocation of funds - Acquisitions 1568
Online databases 490,2625,4627
Ranking - Citation analysis 152
Relationship with - Concept analysis - Subject indexing 4527
Thesauri 1771
Psychotherapy
Alcoholism - Bibliometrics 5747
PsycINFO 490
PsycLIT 490
Public
see also End users
Access to materials 4892
Purchasing - Book trade - Relationship with - Public libraries - Loans 2984-5
User needs - Law - Information work 4435
User needs - Libraries 1364
Users - Government planning - Of - Information work 5142
Users - Museums - Hypermedia - User interface - Searching - Databases 7680
Public *(cont'd)*
Users - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6723
Users - Sound archives - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4552
Public administration
see also Government
Public Affairs Information Service 442
Public affairs officers
Viewpoint on - USA - Federal government information - War - Information communication 2401
Public Broadcasting Service, USA 6795
Public Communications System 3972
Public companies
And - Private companies - Business information - Online information retrieval 7690
Public domain software 508,2686
Networks - Telecommunications 3205
Public image
see also Prestige
see Image
Librarianship 6865
Profession - Librarianship 4800
Public Information Services, Czech Republic 7460
Public lending right 4020,6123-4
Copyright - Influence on - Interloans 6352
Public libraries 47-8,647-54,1223,1290-301,2163-5,2429,2808-11,3382-93,3395-401,4139-54,4276,4841-50,5600-15,6286-93,6310,6981-99
narrower term Bibliotheques centrales de pret
County libraries
Provincial libraries
Regional libraries
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Consumer health information - Information work 6531
Acquisitions 1575,5845,7369
Adult education - Education activities - Libraries 1396
Agriculture - Networks - Viewdata 6085
Alcohol - Health education - Activities - Libraries 4212
American Indians - Children and young people - Users - Collection development 5094
And - Academic libraries - Music - Union catalogues 313
And - National libraries 2796
And - Research libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7318
And - School libraries - Censorship - Selection - Acquisitions 5080
And - Special libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 5789
And - University libraries - Online union catalogues 1755
Application - Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5504
Archives - Maps - Transport - Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 131,1443-4
Authors' readings - Literary activities - Libraries 6334
Blacks - Children - Users - Libraries 1336
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 679
Bonuses - Library staff 6949
Book lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 816
Books - Library materials 3510
Budgets - Library management 1497,3571
Business - And - Science and technology - Networks - Online catalogues 7582
Business information - Information work 867,3731,7481-2
Business information - Publishing activities - Libraries 3484
Career guidance - Information work 262-3
Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 1247
Chief librarians 1269
Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 607
Children - Reading promotion - Libraries 690,1337

Children - Travellers - Users - Libraries 1363
Children - Users - Information literacy 7102
Children - Users - Libraries 2845
Children and young people - Users - Activities - Libraries 3478
Children's libraries 2199,3435-6,4178,4881-2,7071
Children's libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 4213
Children's libraries - Housebound - Users - Libraries 1338
Children's libraries - Reading - Use - Libraries 7064
Children's libraries - Role in - Multicultural education - Preschool children - Users - Libraries 4179
Collection development 3667
Collection development policies 3671,5096
Combination with - School libraries 4276
Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1852
Community information services 832,2430, 5147,6508,7472-3
Community relations - Promotion - Libraries 4210
Compact discs - And - Videocassettes - Storage - Library materials 5884
Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 7124
Computerized acquisitions 5075
Computerized cataloguing 2512
Computerized circulation control 1562
Computerized community information services 3017
Computerized periodicals control 7537
Computerized technical services 5052,7353
Computers - Library technology 786,3612
Consumer health information - Information work 2450
Continuing education - Trustees - Library management 4997
Contracting out - Library management 7256
Cooperation - Collection development 3670
Cooperation - Librarianship 2930,3538,4278, 6392
Creative writing - Cultural activities - Libraries 693
Cultural activities - And - Reading promotion - Libraries 3485
Cultural activities - Libraries 5694-9
Cultural aspects - Collection development 1591
Culture - Relationship with - Collection development policies 5863
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6901
Customer service - Influence on - User services 5682
Cuts - Expenditure - Library management 5006
Database management systems - Library technology 2337
Day care - User services 7096
Deaf - Users - Libraries 1352-3
Deaf - Users - Video - Interloans 1439
Decision support systems - Budgets - Acquisitions 2372
Democracy - Theories - Influence on - Censored materials - Library materials 4238
Design - Library buildings 3586
Design - Local history - Multimedia - Databases 1870
Desktop publishing - Public relations 167
Directories - Of - Business information - Computerized information work 252
Disadvantaged - Users - Libraries 4189
Disadvantaged - Users - Young people - User needs - Libraries 7065
Disadvantaged - Young people - Users - Cultural activities - Libraries 5700
Discussions - Cultural activities - Libraries 5690
Donations - Acquisitions 2993
Education - Use - Libraries 5681
Education activities - Libraries 694,3479-82
Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 1631, 5879
Environment - Reference work 7520
Ethics - Collection development 6462

Public libraries *(cont'd)*

Ethnic groups - Library staff 6957
Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries 3445
European community - Information work 873
Evaluation - Library management 5001, 6407,7279
Exhibitions - And - Activities - Libraries 1398
Exhibitions - Libraries 4918
Expenditure - Relationship with - Circulation - User services 677
Experience parlours - Electronic media - Library technology 3622
Farmers - Users - Libraries 6325
Fees for services - Library management 1499,1644,2939,6412
Fiction - Classification 961,3102
Fiction - European literature - Cooperation - Acquisitions 7362
Fiction - Shelf arrangement 5107
Finance - Library management 1501,3574, 5008,5806
Foreign language materials - Library materials 2266
Fundraising - Disasters - Replacements - Acquisitions 5070
Fundraising - Library management 1504, 7302
Gaelic language materials - Library materials 714
Government planning 7232
Handicapped - Users - Libraries 1357,4890
Illiterate users - User needs - Reference work 3082-3
Immigrants - Children - Users - Libraries 3437
Influence on - Library technology 1517
Information communication 241
Information work 3033,5900,6504,7468
Interior design - Library buildings 169,1509, 5812
Interloans 2895
International cooperation - Librarianship 2928-9
Large print - Library materials 718
Law - Implications for - Homosexuals - User services 1365
Law - Implications for - Personnel management - Library management 6948
Law - Information work 4431
Leisure - Cultural activities - Libraries 100
Library activity indexes - Management techniques - Library management 5801
Library and information science periodicals 6185
Library buildings 2948-50,3582,3589-94, 5814-16,6421,7310
Library law 1467,2292,2944,7237
Library law - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6213
Library management 738,1477-8,3558,5795, 7270-1
Library staff 1258-9,6941
Library staff - Communication - With - Ethnic groups - User needs 80
Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6883-4
Library staff - Information communication - Profession - Librarianship 5523
Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries 1389
Literacy teaching - Libraries 2875
Loans 2984-5
Loans - User services 7160
Lobbying - Public relations - Libraries 1506
Local history - Computerized information work 4418
Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 5692
Location - Library buildings 3583
Mail order - Loans - User services 7159
Manuscripts - Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Marketing 3467-8
Marketing - Of - Technical services - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 6417
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2217, 3476,7109-10
Mathematical models - Of - Circulation 187
Men - Users - Libraries 682

Public libraries *(cont'd)*

Mentally handicapped - User needs - Reference work 3082-3
Mentally handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries 96
Microcomputers - Computerized technical services 7352
Microcomputers - Library technology 7336
Microforms - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 1629
Modernization - Library buildings 5015
Multiculturalism - Activities - Libraries 5687
Music - Union catalogues 313
Networks - Online databases - Access to information 5109
Networks - Online information retrieval 4553
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7319
Old people - And - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1359
Old people - Oral history - Information work 1685
Old people - Users - Libraries 1358,3447, 7087
Old people - Users - Online catalogues 6562
Online catalogues 935
Online technical services 5834
Oral history - Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 4915
Organization - Librarianship 7235-6
Paraprofessionals - Lawyers - User needs - Libraries 4195
Performance measures - Libraries 2935
Personnel management - Library management 4828
Physically handicapped - User services - Promotion 7118
Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1360
Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4960
Planning - Library buildings 1511
Planning - Library management 746,3554
Planning - Of - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 3466
Play sets - Union catalogues 5234
Policies - Information work 2419
Preservation - Library materials 825,4377
Prints - Art - Loans - Replacement by - Exhibitions - Libraries 1399
Production - Of - Videotape recordings - Local history - Library materials 4946
Productivity - Library management 3557
Projects - School children - User services 740
Promotion - Fiction - Library materials 7222
Promotion - Libraries 7116-17
Public - User needs - Law - Information work 4435
Public relations - Libraries 1507,3579
Publicity - For - Libraries 1388
Questionnaires - User surveys - Evaluation - Library management 5791
Reading promotion - Libraries 691
Rebinding - Preservation - Library materials 5872
Recruitment - Chief librarians 618
Recruitment - Library staff 1267
Referenda - Use for - Funding - Library management 7301
Relationship with - Publishing 6122
Relationship with - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5073
Reorganization - Library management 5797, 6397-402
Reorganization - Library management - Influence on - Promotion - Libraries 6332
Research methods - Library management 4294
Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1564
Reservation systems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized circulation control 7358
Reviews - Books - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1583
Role in - Local government - Policies - Reading 7848
Safety - Library buildings 7305

Public libraries *(cont'd)*
Sami - Ethnic groups - Users. - Libraries 1356
Science and technology - Libraries - Computerized information work 3746
Science and technology - Libraries - Funding - Library management 3576
Scores - Music - Library materials 2288
Selection - Of - Suppliers - Library management 1482
Self service - Online circulation control 7359
Service orientation - Selection - Recruitment - Library staff 624
Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5010-11
Siting - Library buildings 3583-4
Size - Population - Influence on - User services - Evaluation - Library management 7262
Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1725-6
Software - Library materials 3514
Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 2388
Special collections - Cinema - And - Theatre - Library materials 7228
Special collections - Czech materials - And - Slovak materials - Library materials 3506
Special collections - Local history - Library materials 1459
Special collections - Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Special collections - Russian language materials - Manuscripts - Library materials 2907
Special collections - Theology - Library materials 4975
Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 7261
Stock control 5864
Storytelling - Cultural activities - Libraries 695-6,4214
Strategic planning - Computerized information work 7448
Strategic planning - Finance - Library management 2942
Stress - Library staff 6946
Students - And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Students - User services 1373
Sundays - Opening hours - Libraries 4895
Systems theory - Use for - Library technology 1521
Talking books - Library materials 2282
Team librarianship - Reorganization - Library management 6403
Theft prevention - Library materials 5881
Theory of innovation - Science and technology - Library materials 3534
Time data - Remote searching - Online catalogues 7583
Trade unions - Members - Library staff 3355
Trustees - Library management 1483
Use - Libraries 3427,7063
User interface - Searching - Online catalogues 2537
User needs - Asians - Users - Libraries 6321
User needs - Libraries 5675,7069
User satisfaction 1334,6318
User satisfaction - Libraries 675,7066
User services 5683
Users - Libraries 6316
Video - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1445
Video - Library materials 3516
Videotape recordings - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 1505
Virtual library concept - Library technology 3605
Voice recognition - Online catalogues 5242
Welsh language materials - Library materials 714
Welsh materials - Ephemera - Collection development policies 7394
Work flow - Performance measures - Circulation 3633
Workplace libraries 84
Young people - And - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries 4891

Public libraries *(cont'd)*
Young people - Special areas - Interior design - Library buildings 5813
Young people - Use - Libraries 5674
Young people - User satisfaction - Libraries 5676
Young people - Users - Competitions - Authorship - Literary activities - Libraries 7128
Young people - Users - Libraries 7073
Young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries 5688,7119
Young people - Usres - Activities - Libraries 7127
Young people's libraries 4883
Young people's libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries 4910
Public Library Association, USA 746
Public Record Office, UK 7048
Public relations 167,4301,6418
see also Promotion
Computers - Library technology 3613
Law librarianship - Profession - Librarianship 6864
Librarianship 6331
Libraries 1506-7,3578-9
Library management 2310,3580,5009,7272
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6214
Public sector
see also Government
Data banks 6018
Information work 2453
Payroll information systems - Computer applications 6113
Relationship with - Private sector - Computerized information work 5126
Public Service Library Services, South Africa 5628
Publication output
narrower term Author productivity
National productivity
Bibliometrics 2242
Publicity
see also Promotion
For - Libraries 1388
For - Preservation - Library materials 5102
Libraries 2872,4908,7120
Publicity material
Bookshops 5467
Publishers 545,2706,4723-4,5413,6126,7869
narrower term Small presses
University presses
And - Suppliers - Use of - Statistics - Management information for libraries 4298
And - University libraries - Cooperation - Research - Into - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Indexes - Use for - Collection development policies 7399
Japan - Marketing - Publishing 4727
Marketing - Use of - In house systems - Computerized information work 240
Multicultural materials - Children's literature - Publishing 5437
Publicity material - Bookshops 5467
Relationship with - Authors 4724
Viewpoint on - Academic libraries - Electrocopying - Influence on - Copyright - Scholarly publishing 7893
Viewpoint on - Selection - Acquisitions 7379
Publishers' Licensing Society, UK 7158
Publishing 344,540-4,546-60,566-75,1033, 1146-50,1153-5,1157-68,2053-7,2061-73, 2705,2707-9,2712-16,2753,3240-2,3244-5, 3247,3250-7,3259-60,4015,4018-19,4021-9, 4714,4718-19,4724-32,4734-43,5402-7, 5414-25,5430-44,5469,6122,6125,6127-33, 6796,6803-8,7857-60,7867-8,7870-92,7925
narrower term Book fairs
Desktop publishing
Electronic publishing
Publishers
Self publishing
And - Bookselling 542-3
And - Reading 4744
Backlists - Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
Influence on - User satisfaction - Libraries 6315
Of - Library and information science periodicals 4783

Publishing *(cont'd)*
Of - Personal names - Cataloguing aids 7558
Publishing activities
Comparison with - Exhibitions - Influenece on - Promotion - And - Tenure - Library staff 6953
Libraries 692,3484,4917,6335,7130
Library and information science publications 589,1200
Use for - Reading promotion - Libraries 4909
Publishing and Book Culture in Russia and the New States Conference, 1993 5424
PUBWATCH 5424
Pueblo Poetry Project 3528
Pullen Library
Georgia State University - University libraries - CD-ROM databases - Influence on - User training 1383
Purchasing
see also Ordering
Acquisitions 200,5846-9,6461,7370-2
Book trade - Relationship with - Public libraries - Loans 2984-5
Business information - Information work 3732
Computerized acquisitions 6458
Computers - Library technology 3614
Disc drives - Library technology 183
Microcomputers - Library technology 3617
Purchasing officers
And - Information professionals - Evaluation - Of - Reviews - Health care - Equipment - Curricula - Training 4809
Purdue University, Indiana
Indiana - Interactive television - Use for - Distance learning - Universities - Education 7934
Materials - And - Chemistry - Data banks 1850
University libraries - Handicapped - Students - Users - Adaptive technology - Multimedia - Library materials 4958
University libraries - Training - Computerized technical services - Library staff 2153
Q & A 3.0 1136
Qatar
Librarianship 1211
Professional education - Librarianship 5552
Qualifications
narrower term Certification
Chief librarians 2792
Professional education - Librarianship 6917
Professional education - Library and information science 6254
Qualitative methodology
And - Grounded theory - Research - Into - Librarianship 3300
Quality
Databases 1846,3866
Evaluation - Library management 1485
Evaluation - Library schools 2134
Information services 1701
Information work 1660
Performance measures - Library management 3552
Quality assurance 7945
narrower term Total quality management
see also Quality control
User satisfaction
Finance - Business information - Online databases 2618
Library management 7273
Literature guides - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5085
Of - Information work 5934
Online databases 1909
Production - Microforms 7923-4
Reference work 7522
Software 3214
Quality control
narrower term Total quality management
see also Quality assurance
Computer industry 6087
Databases 6637
Information industry 6481
Library management 1488-9
Management techniques - Library management 743
Reference work 3768
Relationship with - User needs - Online cataloguing 5988

Quality control *(cont'd)*
Statistics - Data collection - Information work 5925
Quality filters
Search output - Online databases 3155
Quasi-functional logic
Use for - Design - Software 3987
Quebec Cinameteque 5981
Quebec Province
Canada - Children - Cultural education - Relationship with - Reading promotion - Libraries 5689
Canada - Federal government publications - Acquisitions 197
Canada - Social aspects - Libraries 3381
Canada - University libraries - Computerized information work 3706
Queen Mary's University Hospital, UK
Hospital libraries - Software - Online catalogues 3809
Queen Mother Library
Aberdeen University - Scotland - University libraries - Fractals - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301
Queensland
Law - Archives - Implications for - Accountability - State government archives 7050
Queensland University of Technology
Australia - Technological university libraries - Computerized periodicals control 7539
Australia - Technological university libraries - Periodicals - Technical services 7354
Australia - Technological university libraries - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 7207
Queensland University of Technology. Library 161
QUELL 4555
Query formulation
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4582,7664
Questionnaires
User surveys - Evaluation - Library management 5791
Quick reference work
see Ready reference work
QuickDOC 7153
QuickTime 378
QuickTime for Windows 7765
Quotations
Bibliometrics 7179
Electronic publishing 5459
Quotemaster Plus 5459
R & D
see Research and development
R R Bowker 5406
Raad van Advies voor Bibliotheekwezen en Informatieverzorgning
see RABIN
RABIN 2106
Racial/Ethnic groups
see Ethnic groups
Radiation technology
Information work 5936
Radio
Archives - Subject heading schemes - Computer assisted subject indexing 4539
Sound archives 2196
Radio and television programmes
Library materials 1446
RAIDER 4698
Railroad transport
see Railway transport
Railway stations
Libraries 2818
Railway transport
Databases 6646
Museums - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5302
RAK 4508
Cataloguing rules 3793
Random Access Memory
Computers 1125
Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary 420
Randwick, New South Wales
Australia - Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries 7116
Ranfurly Library Service 2993
Ranganathan S R 964,2107,2545,2548,2724, 4060
Biographies - Librarians 599,603,2126,3313, 4807
Influence on - Reference work 5204
Library and information science publications 2116
Models - Of - Classification 3103
Role in - Classification 7
Theories - Of - Classification 2549
Theories - Of - Library and information science 2110,4063
RANK 4631
Commands - Searching - Online information retrieval 6628-9
Ranking
Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals 4069
Citation analysis 152
Evaluation - Library schools 4099-100
Nearest neighbour searching - Hypertext - Personal information managers - Searching - Software 1834
Searching - Online catalogues 3097
Searching - Online databases 7734
Rapdoc 7247
Rapid reading 5386
Rapid Selector 340
Rapra Abstracts 489
Rarotonga
Cook Islands - Public libraries 3384
Raster graphics
Conversion - To - Vector graphics - Document management systems 7836
Readability
Children's books - Reference books 561
Reader services
see User services
Readers 5387
Microforms - Library technology 1554
Printed materials - Comparison with - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - Comprehension - Reading 2702
Reading 536
Readers advisory work 4196-7
Reading 536,1144,1333,2047-9,2702,3234-6, 3238,4006-9,4709-10,4744,5388-9,7848-50
narrower term Rapid reading
Comparison with - Public libraries - Loans - User services 7160
Use - Dictionaries - Electronic publishing 4036
Use - Libraries 7064
Reading lists 4485
Reading promotion 1142-3,1395,2703,3237, 3477,4912-13,5390,6787,7123
see also Literacy teaching
Libraries 689-91,1337,1346,1391-2,2876, 3485,4909-10,5689,5703-4,7121-2
Popular materials - Science and technology - Library materials 147
Reading rooms
User services 7099
Reading surveys
UK - Reading 1333
Reading University, UK
University libraries - Storage - And - Withdrawals 5098
Readings
Literary activities - Libraries 7129
ReadRight 2029
ReadRight 2.01 2028
Ready reference work
Online reference work 896
Rea-It!
Optical character recognition - Software 2035
Real time information
Online information retrieval 375
Reasoning
End users - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 4586
Rebinding
see also Binding
Preservation - Library materials 5872
Recall
And - Precision - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6010
Recataloguing 2484-5
see also Retrospective conversion
Recession
see Economic recession
Reclassification
To - Library of Congress Classification 2553
RECODEX 1743
Recognita Plus 2031
Recognition
Stages - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 399
Recognition technology
narrower term Optical character recognition
Document management systems 4706-7
Recognize 2032
Reconstruction
Library buildings 7303
Record industry
see also Sound recordings
Recording
CD-ROMs 6765
Recording technology
CD-ROMs 2640
Recordings
narrower term Sound recordings
Video
Broadcasting - Educational technology 2093
Records
narrower term Archives
Gramophone records
Recordings
Records management
Records management 1188,1484,2101,6256, 6313,7946-50
narrower term Computerized records management
see also Archives
Document management
Special classification schemes 967
Training - Information professionals 6880
Use of - Thesauri 963
Recreation
see also Leisure
Recruitment
Chief librarians 618
Collection development - Library staff 5577
Ethnic groups - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 6248
Faculty - Library schools 5546
Faculty - Use of - Citation analysis 7182
Information professionals 2148
Library staff 624,1265-7,3361,6952
Old people - Non professional staff - Library staff 3369
Social work - Use of - Citation analysis 5754
Subject specialists - Library staff 2156
Recycling
Library management 2311
Red ink
Use for - Hieroglyphics - Subject indexing 4528
Redundancy
Theories - Of - Information science 4059
Reed Elsevier 5451
REFERAT 5285
Referativnii Zhurnal Khimiya 5200
Referees
Medicine - Articles - Periodicals - Publishing 6129
Reference books 561
Library materials 7162
Reference departments
see also Reference libraries
Reference work
And - Cataloguing departments - Mergers - Library management 2302
Reference libraries
see also Reference departments
Reference materials
Reference work
Art - Libraries - Collection development 5861
Public libraries - Consumer health information - Information work 2450
Reference materials 4030
narrower term Bibliographies
Dictionaries
Directories
Encyclopaedias
see also Reference work
Agriculture - Acquisitions 6451

Reference materials *(cont'd)*
Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4353-4
Business information - Library materials 1452
CD-ROM databases 1961
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 3264
Electronic media - Library materials 4957
Humanities - Library materials 61
Library materials 4270,5770
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4752
On - History - Of - Book production 7852
Publishing 2073
Selection aids - Acquisitions 3650
Reference Update 4666
Reference work 294-6,895,1705-6,1965,2466-7, 3071-83,3763-74,4469-72,5203-6,5954-5, 6544,7520-3
narrower term Computerized reference work
Online reference work
Ready reference work
see also Information work
Reference departments
Reference libraries
Reference materials
And - Technical services - Accountability - Staff relations - Library staff 3375
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2130,3327,6241
Library staff 41,1278,2794-5,3372-4,6958
Profession - Librarianship 4801
Software - Computer assisted indexing 1780
References
narrower term Cross references
References (Bibliographic)
see Citations
Referencing norms
Teleconferencing - Information communication 3016
Referenda
Use for - Funding - Library management 7301
Referral
Information work 5901
Referral centres
see also Advice centres
Reform
see also Change
Reorganization
Revision
Cataloguing 4498
Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5538
Reformatting
Preservation - Library materials 3679
Search output - Databases - Use for - Publishing 3240-2
Reformulation
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3123
Refugees
Users - Libraries 3448
Refurbishment
see Renovation
Regeln fur den Schlagwortkatalog
see RSWK
Regeln fur die Alphabetische Katalogisierung
see RAK
Regional Bell Operating Companies 2669
Regional cooperation
Information work 4449
Librarianship 3541
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 5027
Regional information
Government publications - Online databases 430
Regional information centres
Information work 5145
Regional libraries
Cooperation - Acquisitions 1470
Cooperation - Preservation - Library materials 1621
Science and technology - Library materials 3533
Regional Research Laboratory, Bhubabenswar,India 5745
Registers
see also Directories
Computerized information storage and retrieval 7631
Registers *(cont'd)*
Land and property - Functional grammars - Linguistic analysis - Automatic text analysis 7649
Of - Research projects - Online databases 6064
Registrars of deeds, South Africa 7060
Registration
Reading rooms - User services 7099
Users - User services 7101
Regression models
see Mathematical models
Regulations
see also Rules
Food - And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 6063
Implications for - Companies - Transborder data flow 2403
Online databases 5317
Tariffs - Telecommunications 7797
Tenders - Acquisitions - Of - Information technology 6484
Regulatory bodies
Finance - Business information - Online databases 6059
Reich W 3312
Relational databases
Computerized management information systems 5905
Integrated systems - Library technology 1547
Microcomputers 2007
Relevance
see also Precision
Search strategies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2576, 7658
Subject indexing 333,7602
Weighting - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3122
Religion
narrower term Biblical studies
Churches
Protestantism
Theology
see also Religious libraries
Databases 369
Higher education 5481
Influence on - Social work 3276
Library materials 1460,4974
Relationship with - Information communication 4392
User needs - Libraries 584
Religious libraries 4867,5663
narrower term Church libraries
Monastic libraries
Theological school libraries
see also Religion
Computers - Library technology 369
Special collections - Religion - Library materials 1460
User surveys - Evaluation - Library management 164
Religious orders
Archives 2838
Relocation
Career guidance - Information work 261
Publishers 545
Remote access
see Remote searching
Remote searching
Imaging - Library technology 2976
Networks - CD-ROMs 1936
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 977
Networks - Library technology 785
Networks - Online catalogues 2518
Online catalogues 7583-4
Online information retrieval 1019
Online union catalogues 926
Remote sensing data
narrower term Satellite images
Images - Artificial intelligence 1982
Images - Neural networks - Artificial intelligence 1984-5
Space exploration - Computer applications 5383
Remote storage
Library materials 3685
Storage - Library materials 2390
Remote users
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 462
Remotely sensed data 7845-6
Removable storage
Storage media - Computers 4683
Removals to new buildings 4302
Library buildings 2312,3585
Renaissance period
Book collecting 6794
RENATER 6602
Rennes
France - Public libraries 2164
Renovation
Library buildings 7311
Rensselaer Middle High School, New York. Learning Center 3443
Rents
Influence of - Bookselling 4041
Reorganization
see also Change
Organization
Reform
Revision
Acquisitions 1576-7
Centralized acquisitions 1578
Departments - Library management 3548
Education - Influence on - Public libraries 4145
Education libraries - Influence on - Teacher college libraries 658
Information technology - Management information systems 1678-9
Library management 1468-9,1479,4283, 4995,5797,6397-403
Library management - Influence on - Library technology 1516
Library management - Influence on - Promotion - Libraries 6332
Local government - Influence on - County libraries 6980
Local government - Influence on - Public libraries 4845,5605,6986
Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 7271
National health services - Influence on - Health care - Libraries 4868-9
Of - Library technology - Influence on - Stress - Reference work - Library staff 1278
Organizations 6168
Technical services 1558-9
Repairs of library materials
see Restoration
Repertoire International des Sources Musicales
see RISM
Replacements
Acquisitions 5070
Reports
narrower term Company reports
Technical reports
20th century - Discoveries - And - Inventions - Science and technology - Subject bibliographies 5210
About - Aims and objectives - Of - Library students 1245
Economic development - Bibliographic control 5956
Information services 6541
Law - Book indexing 328
Use for - Evaluation - Research - Into - Science 4766
Reprints
Articles - Periodicals - Chemistry - Online databases 419
REPRO 92 5397
Reprography 5397
Republic of China
see Taiwan
Requests
Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 2893,7147
Computerized interloans 2887-8
Facsimile transmission - Interloans 7143
Interloans 5730
International interloans 5741
RESADOC 1687,2293
Research 3274-5,4046,5470,6148,6817
narrower term Educational research
Market research
Research methods
Research projects
see also Evaluation
And - Teaching - Relationship with - Ranking - Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals 4069

Research *(cont'd)*
Curricula - Professional education - Archives 6877
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5541
Databases 4595
Influence on - Scholarly publications - Budgets - Acquisitions 5055
Into - Academic libraries - Advertisements - Recruitment - Collection development - Library staff 5577
Into - Administrative staff - Users - Libraries 1366
Into - Biblical studies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 341
Into - Book clubs - Bookselling 7919-20
Into - Browsing - And - Search strategies - Online catalogues 6560
Into - Business information - Computerized information work 848
Into - Chemistry - Networks - Computers 2667
Into - Children's and young people's libraries 4176,7070
Into - Coal industry - And - Petroleum industry - Bibliometrics 2240
Into - Coded analysis - Classification schemes 1774
Into - Compact shelving - Library equipment 3595
Into - Computerized information work 3703
Into - Computerized records management 7828
Into - Computers - Library technology 2332
Into - Contents - Analytical entries - Cataloguing 5963
Into - Culture - And - Organization - Influence on - Novices - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 398
Into - Design - Software - Advice - User aids - Computers 7809
Into - Devices - Skills - Learning - Relationship with - User training - Computers 7804
Into - Early childhood - Special education - Use of - Theses - Abstracting services 7515
Into - Electronic publishing 2720
Into - End users - Mental models - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 358
Into - Engineering - And - Science - Quality assurance - Of - Information work 5934
Into - Ethnic groups - Learning styles - Education 5474
Into - European materials - Third world refugee materials - Acquisitions 201
Into - French speaking countries - Africa - Marketing - Of - Economic development - Information work 5898
Into - History - Of - Librarianship 6
Into - History - Of - UK - Librarianship 4792
Into - History - Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Into - Human genetics 6827
Into - Humanities - Information work 275
Into - Image - And - Status - Profession - Librarianship 4088
Into - Indexing 4525
Into - India - Jains - Libraries - Temple libraries 4168
Into - Information communication - Of - Telecommunications 5895
Into - Information content - Library materials 7161
Into - Information science 2119,3299
Into - Information seeking behaviour 1329
Into - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues 7585
Into - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 3142
Into - Information technology 3196,6719
Into - Information technology - Influence on - Academic libraries 3402
Into - Information technology - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 3558
Into - Information work 4405,5502
Into - Interviews - Reference work 7521

Research *(cont'd)*
Into - Kawasaki's disease - Medicine - Concept symbols - Citation analysis 7185
Into - Latin America - International cooperation - Science - Use of - Bibliometrics 7180
Into - Law 6844
Into - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries 7105
Into - Law - Literature guides 4482
Into - Law - User training 4208
Into - Law libraries - Academic libraries 4155
Into - Librarianship 592,3300,4077-80,4788, 5503-5,5537,6844-6
Into - Librarianship - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4811
Into - Librarianship - Role of - Medical libraries - Library staff 12
Into - Library and information science 1203-4,2120,2743,4789,6191-2,6847-9,6924
Into - Library management 4295-6
Into - Library staff - School resource centres - Viewpoint on - Library technology 7313
Into - Library students - Doctoral courses - Professional education - Librarianship 6242
Into - Management information systems - Bibliometrics 1426
Into - Marking - Menus - Computers 7803
Into - Medicine - Library materials 1462
Into - Models - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7663
Into - National productivity - Bibliometrics 7175
Into - Networks - Satellites - Telecommunications - Document delivery 2225
Into - Neural networks - Experts - Cognitive maps - Comparison with - Bibliometric maps - Bibliometrics 7166
Into - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour 1369
Into - Overseas appointments - Employment prospects - Consultants - Library and information professionals 6955
Into - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Into - Plants - Genetics - Databases 6644
Into - Preservation - Library materials 5104
Into - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing 5444
Into - Prices - Periodicals - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5087
Into - Primary school libraries 4182
Into - Professional interests - Library and information professionals 34
Into - Public libraries - American Indians - Children and young people - Users - Collection development 5094
Into - Public libraries - Information communication 241
Into - Public libraries - Welsh materials - Ephemera - Collection development policies 7394
Into - Public libraries - Young people - User satisfaction - Libraries 5676
Into - Scholarly publications - Wasteful publication - Bibliometrics 7181
Into - School libraries 1342,7078
Into - School libraries - Information seeking behaviour 3426
Into - Science 4766
Into - Science - Bibliometrics 1417,2245, 4247
Into - Science - Citation analysis 2255
Into - Science - International co authorship - Bibliometrics 7171-2
Into - Science - Semantic analysis - Citation analysis 2901
Into - Science - Transborder data flow 1637
Into - Science - Use of - Statistical analysis - Citation indexes - Bibliographic databases 4600
Into - Science and technology 4767-8,6149, 7928
Into - Science and technology - Databases 4596
Into - Science and technology - Information work 1661,4456,5195
Into - Science and technology - Online databases 4628

Research *(cont'd)*
Into - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 7696
Into - Searching - Online databases 3914
Into - Secondary school libraries 4888
Into - Secondary school resource centres 4187
Into - Size - Information industry 7451
Into - Social aspects - Information communication 829
Into - Social sciences - User needs - Computerized information work 4421
Into - South Africa - Public libraries 652
Into - Special classification schemes 2554
Into - Students - User training - Searching - Online catalogues - Subject indexes 6569
Into - Students - Users - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 2577
Into - Subject indexing 5992
Into - Technical services 795
Into - Text retrieval systems - CD-ROMs 6067
Into - Universities - Information communication 5893
Into - User behaviour - Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues 311
Into - User behaviour - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4584
Into - User demand - Information work - And - Libraries 5665
Into - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 3896
Into - User needs 676
Into - User needs - Humanities - Searching - Online databases 3151
Into - User needs - Information work 251
Into - User needs - Libraries 2843,5666, 6317
Library management 4292-3
Use - Archives 1322
Use - Popular culture - Library materials 4972

Research and development
narrower term Research
see also Innovations
Heavy metals - Engineering - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5275
Information communication 7440
Multimedia 2591
Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5277
Pharmaceutics - Online databases 7728-9
Science and technology - Bibliometrics 3504
Science and technology - Online databases 4629
Science and technology - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6068
Technology - Online databases 7736

Research Institute of Textile Machinery Liberec, Czechoslovakia 5177

Research libraries 1303-5,2173-4,3394,4134, 4857
Booksellers - Relations with - Libraries - Acquisitions 2994
CD-ROM catalogues - Union catalogues - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5786
Cultural change - And - Information technology - Influence on - Personnel management - Library management 2147
Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1598,1608-11
Data analysis - Use for - Cooperation - Collection development 1589-90
End users - Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Evaluation - Library materials 712
Foreign language materials - Cataloguing 4496
German language materials - Sudetan materials - Library materials 4949
Government planning - Librarianship 3535, 4273
Imaging - Software - Library technology 2341
Indian materials - Library materials 2267

Research libraries *(cont'd)*
Job performance - And - Job satisfaction - Library staff 2146
Library management 7281
Library staff 6266
Library technicians 2159
Middle managers - Library managers 2149
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7318
Periodicals - Science and technology - Donations - Acquisitions 802
Popular materials - Manuscripts - Donations - Acquisitions 4333
Recruitment - Subject specialists - Library staff 2156
Research - Use - Archives 1322
Staff development - Library staff 2137
Total quality management - Library management 7290
Volunteers - Library staff 2158
Research Libraries Group 7320
Research Libraries Group. Conspectus
see Conspectus
Research Libraries Information Network 3788
Research methods 2086,4765
narrower term Scientific method
see also Data analysis
Data collection
Evaluation - Library management 6408-11
Evaluation - Searching - Online information retrieval 6630-2
Library management 4291,4294
Research - Into - Browsing - And - Search strategies - Online catalogues 6560
Research - Into - Law 6844
Research - Into - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries 7105
Research - Into - Librarianship 6844
Research - Into - Library and information science 2743
Research - Into - Library management 4295-6
Research - Into - National productivity - Bibliometrics 7175
Research - Into - School libraries - Information seeking behaviour 3426
Research - Into - Science - International co authorship - Bibliometrics 7171-2
Research - Into - Size - Information industry 7451
Research - Into - User demand - Information work - And - Libraries 5665
Research organisations
Work alienation - Influence on - Author productivity 6371
Research organization libraries 2821
Pharmaceutics - Libraries 2831
Science and technology - Libraries - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3111
Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
Research organizations
Medicine - Information work 6533
Research projects 1435
Databases 4589
Information work 1662
Online databases 6064
Research Publications International 5333
Research students
see also Postgraduate students
Information seeking behaviour 5680
Research use
Library materials 7067
Research workers
Science - Citation analysis 2259
Science and technology 7929
User needs - Science and technology - Information work 5943
Researchers
Humanities - Information seeking behaviour - Informal communication 1633
Reseau National pour la Technologie l'Enseignement et la Recherche
see RENATER
Reservation systems
Computerized circulation control 1563-4
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized circulation control 7358
Reserve book rooms
Networks - Computers - Imaging - Library materials 2897
Reserve book systems
Library materials 4239
Reserve rooms
see Reserve book systems
Reshelving 3683
see also Shelf arrangement
Residency
see Field work
Resource based learning
Teachers - Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
Resource centres 639,5581
narrower term School resource centres
Hypertext - User guides - User services 5684
Public libraries 3396
Resource lists
Handicapped - Users - Adaptive technology - Computers - Library technology 5033
Resource materials
see Instructional materials
Resource One 3176
Resource sharing
see Cooperation
Resources
see Library materials
Response times
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 463-4
Restoration
see also Preservation
Library materials 221-2,3004,3681,5106, 5873,7427-8
Restricted access 74
Libraries 72
Restructuring
see Reorganization
Results analysis
Search output - Online databases 4631
Resume books
Career guidance - Information work 264
Retailing
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 487,6815
Retention
And - Withdrawals 5866
Preservation - Library materials 2910
Retention data
Chromatography - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3837-8
Retraction notices
Errors - Articles - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing 552
Retrieval
see Information retrieval
Retrieval languages
see also Index languages
Terminology - Of - Information science 4774
Retrieval performance measures
narrower term Recall
Relevance
Databases 370
Searching - Online information retrieval 3143
Retrospective conversion
see also Recataloguing
To - Computerized catalogues 1736,2504-9, 4512,7576
To - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 4523
To - Online catalogues 5985-6
To - Online periodicals control 4490
To - USMARC - Formats - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Cataloguing 1718
Reuse
Software 7816
Software - Library technology 7348
Reuters Textline 2614,6683
Reutlingen
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3390
Revell-Monogram 4002
Reviews
narrower term Book reviews
State of the art reviews
Books - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1583
Health care - Equipment - Curricula - Training 4809
Law - Citation analysis 7186
Reviews *(cont'd)*
Mathematics - Online periodicals control 4489
Medicine - Periodicals - Acquisitions 7368
Of - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Reference work 1965
Selection aids - Acquisitions 4356
Revision
see also Change
Reform
Reorganization
BBK 7615
Cataloguing rules 6558
International Patent Classification - Patents - Special classification schemes 1778
Library of Congress Subject Headings 4532, 5247
Nippon Decimal Classification 1777
Rex's Lending Center, Indiana 6314
Rhineland-Westphalia Technical University
Germany - Departmental libraries - Medical libraries - University libraries - Library management 5799
Rhode Island University
University libraries - User satisfaction - Signs - Libraries 3463
Ribeiro A 3311
Rice
Agriculture - Brookes' Derivation - Bradford's Law of Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 1412
Rich pictures
Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Information work 2425
Soft systems methodology - Systems design - Software 2697
Richard Abel 3635
Richmond University, Virginia
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 773
University libraries - Secondary school children - Users - Libraries 4180
Rieti
Italy - Printing 5395
RightPages Services 7323
Rights
Comparison with - Copyright - Implications for - User services 4897
Rijksmuseum het Koninklijk Penningkabinet
Netherlands - Numismatics - Libraries - Museum libraries 5636
Rimasvaka Sobota
Slovakia - Public libraries 5609
Rimavska Sobota
Slovakia - Public libraries - Young people - Users - Competitions - Authorship - Literary activities - Libraries 7128
Ringsted
Denmark - Public libraries - Children and young people - Users - Activities - Libraries 3478
Risk analysis
Use of - Computer security 2678
Risk management
Library management 7274
RISM 4479-80
Rita 3268
RIVAG 5298
Riverina, New South Wales
Australia - Rural areas - Public libraries - Physically handicapped - User services - Promotion 7118
Robert Breen Collection
George Mason university, Virginia - And - Ohio State University - University libraries - Special collections - Theatre - Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
Robert Jungt Foundation 60
Robotics 7847
Design - Aircraft - Aerospace engineering 7938
Robots
see also Robotics
Robustness
Lotka's Law - Co-authorship - Frequency distributions - Author productivity - Bibliometrics 116
Rochester, New York
Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Publicity - Libraries 2872

Rockefeller Foundation 103
Rodrigues L 6119
Rogalund University
Norway - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3163
ROM
Computers 6746
Roman scripts
And - Non Roman scripts - MARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
And - Non Roman scripts - USMARC - Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
Romanization
Asian languages - Bibliographic records 2474
Chinese language materials - Cataloguing 1715
Romantic fiction
see also Popular fiction
Books - Publishing 1162
Hardcover books - Publishing 3259
Library materials 3529
Publishing 6131
Selection aids - Acquisitions 4357
ROMCOM 5736
ROMULUS 5736
Rooms
Library buildings 7304
Rotterdam
Netherlands - Public libraries - Discussions - Cultural activities - Libraries 5690
Rousseau R 5793
Routing
Netherlands - Public libraries - Special collections - Cinema - And - Theatre - Library materials 7228
Routledge 3252
Royal Armouries, UK 2988
Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 2263-4
Royal College of Nursing, UK 51
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
Ireland - Medical school libraries - Computers - Library technology - Influence on - Design - Library buildings 5013
Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, UK 5025
Royal Library, Denmark
see Kongelige Bibliotek
Royal Library, Netherlands
see Koninklijke Bibliotheek
Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Victoria
Australia - Technological university libraries - Cataloguing departments - And - Reference departments - Mergers - Library management 2302
Australia - Technological university libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6592
Australia - Technological university libraries - Computerized periodicals control 7540
Australia - Technological university libraries - Suggestion schemes - User feedback - User satisfaction - Libraries 1330
Royal School of Librarianship
Denmark - Library schools 24
Royal School of Librarianship, Denmark
see Danmarks Biblioteksskole
Royalties
narrower term Public lending right
Roznava
Slovakia - Public libraries - Use - Libraries 7063
RSWK 4508
And - RAK - Cataloguing rules 3793
Rubakin N A 4062,4091
Rubber
CD-ROM databases 489,2659
Information work 5193-4
Rubber Research Institute of India 5194
Rubricator 966
Rule based systems
Expert systems 7798
Rules
narrower term Cataloguing rules
see also Regulations
Archival description 7566
Rules *(cont'd)*
Business - Database management systems - Relational databases - Computerized management information systems 5905
Rules for Archival Description, Canada 7566
Rules for cataloguing
see Cataloguing rules
Rumania
Donations - And - International exchange - Acquisitions 6455
International exchange - Acquisitions 6367
International interloans 6367
Organizations - Connected with - Research - Into - Library and information science 6191
Rumanian National Centre for Exchange of Publications 6367
Rural areas
Business information - Information work 3733
Chapter libraries 5629
Consumer health information - Information work 7510
Cottage industries - Information seeking behaviour 5677
Decision makers - User training - Libraries 4900
Doctors - User needs - Medicine - Information work 6534
Economic development 5485
Economic development - Information work 5159
Economic development - Role of - Libraries 4839
Economic development - Use of - Information work 5164
Education - Relationship with - Economic development 5484
Library technology - Training - Library staff 3344
Medicine - Information work 7510
Networks - Telecommunications 6729
Pacific region - Community information services 3037
Public libraries 1297,6293,6994
Public libraries - Acquisitions 1575
Public libraries - Comparison with - Information centres 6310
Public libraries - Day care - User services 7096
Public libraries - Farmers - Users - Libraries 6325
Public libraries - Mail order - Loans - User services 7159
Public libraries - Physically handicapped - User services - Promotion 7118
Public libraries - Role in - Local government - Policies - Reading 7848
Public libraries - Use - Libraries 3427
School libraries 1343
Small libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4278
Rural Information Center, USA 5159
Rushdie S 2050-1,5409
Russell M 602
Russia
narrower term Asiatic Russia
Russian art
Russian language
Russian language materials
Academic libraries - Foreign materials - Acquisitions 3640
Academies of sciences libraries - Networks - Computers - Library technology 3610
Academies of sciences libraries - Patents - Information work 3058
Agriculture - Libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries 6335
Art - Data banks 3128
Art - Libraries 5644
Art gallery libraries 2826
Authors - Geology - Citation analysis 4242
Business information - Computerized information work 3042,6509
Chemistry - Online databases 2620
Classification schemes 966
Commercial services - Information services 2463
Commercial services - Information work 3023
Companies - Computer industry 3198
Companies - Software - Computer industry 3199
Russia *(cont'd)*
Company libraries 2817
Company libraries - Computers - Library technology 5825
Company libraries - Salaries - Library staff 5575
Company libraries - User satisfaction 3431
Comparison with - Western countries - Law - Databases 4594
Computers 6096
Computers - Library technology 6437
Cooperation - Medicine - Computerized information work 3747
Courts of law - Modems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4668
Courts of law - Users - Law - Software - Computerized information work 4420
Crime - Computerized information work 4412
Economic aspects - Implementation - Information technology 3193
Economic aspects - Information centres - Electronics - Information work 3751
Economic aspects - Science and technology - Information work 291
Economic aspects - Technology 6171
Engineering - Data banks 3130
Environment - Databases 3126
Evaluation - Databases 6036
Exports - Asbestos - Advertising 6153
Finance - Library management 3575
Foreign materials - Libraries - National libraries - Religion - Library materials 4974
Freeware - Software 6754
Government departments - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4549
Government information - Information work 4428
Impartiality - Research 3275
Implementation - Information technology 3194-5
Industrial arbitration - Computerized information work 4414
Industrial users - Finance - And - Technology - Computerized information work 6527
Information brokers - Relationship with - Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 5939
Information centres - Radiation technology - Information work 5936
Information centres - Science - Information work 3059
Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 3063
Information industry 3021
Information technology - Use for - Research 4046
Information work 2422,6505
Integrated systems - Online technical services 3628
Intellectual property - Fees for services - Library management 3572
Intellectual property - Use for - Marketing - Engineering 6147
International cooperation - Bibliographic description 1733
International marketing - Information services 3068
Law - Computerized information work 3044, 4416-17
Law - Implications for - Access to information 4384
Law - Implications for - Science and technology - Information work 292
Law - Information work 4432-3
Law - Patents 7944
Law - Software - Computerized information work 4419
Law - Use - Databases 3124
Legal deposit 5076-7
Librarianship 3303,6854
Libraries 3305
Library law 4274-5
Library schools - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2761
Library schools - Marketing - Library management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6896

Russia *(cont'd)*
Library schools - Theses - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 6923
Local government - User needs - Information work 3034
Management information systems 3050
Maps - Use for - Planning - Economic development 6161
Market economy - Influence on - Acquisitions 5843
Market economy - Influence on - Information centres - Science and technology - Information work 3061-2
Market economy - Influence on - Information work 5894
Market economy - Influence on - Library management 7267
Market economy - Influence on - Professional education - Information science 4092
Market economy - Influence on - Professional education - Librarianship 4097
Market economy - Influence on - Science and technology - Information work 6538
Medical libraries - National libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 2989
Medicine - Cooperation - Computerized information work 3745
Models - Monitoring - Agricultural economics 6154
National libraries - Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials 4272
National policies - Science and technology - Information work 3064-5
Objectivity - Research 3275
Organizations - Connected with - Implementation - Information technology 3192
Organizations - Connected with - Libraries 6869
Philosophy - And - Religion - Higher education 5481
Planning - Library buildings - And - Library technology 4303
Plant protection - Agriculture - Databases 6034
Police forces - Users - Computerized information work 4422
Professional education - Librarianship 2778, 3335-6
Prosecutions - Law - Computerized information work 4415
Public libraries - Finance - Library management 3574
Public libraries - Manuscripts - Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Public libraries - Readers advisory work 4196
Public libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Computerized information work 3746
Public libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Funding - Library management 3576
Public libraries - Theory of innovation - Science and technology - Library materials 3534
Public libraries - User satisfaction 6318
Publishing 5424,7860
Railway stations - Libraries 2818
Readers advisory work 4197
Reading 7849
Research - Into - Information communication - Of - Telecommunications 5895
Research - Into - Information technology 3196
Research organization libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3111
Role in - Library law 3581
Science - Libraries 2832
Science - Libraries - Evaluation - Libraries 7277
Science and technology 6169
Science and technology - Current awareness services 3067

Russia *(cont'd)*
Science and technology - Information work 5941-2
Science and technology - Libraries - Company libraries 3412
Science and technology - Libraries - Company libraries - Users - Competitions - Promotion - Libraries 2870
Science and technology - Libraries - Fees for services - Library management 3573
Science and technology - Libraries - Integrated systems - Online information retrieval - And - Online technical services 3898
Science and technology - Libraries - Interloans 7146
Science and technology - Libraries - Time and motion studies - Library management 2937
Small libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2869
Software - Dictionaries - Automatic abstracting 5285
Software - Library technology 7349
Special libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 2759
State libraries 6978
Technical college libraries - User satisfaction - Selection - Reading materials - User services 7098
Technical colleges - Curricula - Rapid reading 5386
Training - Chief librarians 4832
University libraries - Students - Use - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work 3073
User services 3453
Viewpoint on - Hallward Library - Nottingham University, UK - University libraries - Library management 7275

Russian Academy of Sciences 3059,5285

Russian Academy of Sciences. Natural Sciences Library 3610

Russian art
Collection development 2997

Russian emigres
Users - Libraries 1362

Russian language
Automatic text analysis 4562-3
Law - Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4554
Lexicons - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6008
Linguistics 6165
Matrices - Semantic analysis - Use for - Machine translation 4566
Semantic analysis - Linguistics 6166

Russian language materials
Manuscripts - Library materials 2907

Russian materials
see also East European materials
USSR materials

Russian National Library
National libraries - Incunabula - Computerized cataloguing 4500

Russian National Public Library for Science and Technology
Russia - National libraries - Grey literature - Science and technology - Library materials 4272

Russian Scientific and Research Institute of Information Cooperation 6509

Russian Scientific Research Institute of Information Technology and Computer Aided Design 3196

Russian State Library
Russia - International cooperation - Bibliographic description 1733

Russica 7710

Rutgers University, New Jersey
University libraries - CD-ROMs - Use for - Simulations - Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5540
University libraries - Computerized technical services - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 2312

Ruth H. Hooker Research Library
Naval Research Laboratory, USA - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1082

Rutherglen
Glasgow - Scotland - Public libraries - Library buildings 2948

Rwanda
Agriculture - Information work 7491

S.266
see Elementary and Secondary School Library Media Act, USA

Saber Menu 1083

Saber Meter 1083

Sacramento, California
Public libraries - Children's libraries 3436, 4882

Safety
see also Security
Biology - Scientometrics 7191
Library buildings 7305
Toys - Library materials 4259

Saginaw Valley State University, Michigan
University libraries - Software - Data collection - Interloans - Use for - Collection development policies 7400

Sailors
Users - Libraries 3452

Saitama Citizen's Social Activities General Centre
Japan - Community information services - Library technology 2954

Sakhalin
Archives - And - Libraries 5583

Salaries
narrower term Performance related pay
Library staff 38,4121,5575
Women - Library staff 1280

SALBIN 7705

Salem, Oregon
Public libraries - Young people's libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries 4910

Sales
CD-I - Computer industry 4667
Of - Advertising - In - Library and information science periodicals 4070
Term papers - Higher education 5483
Withdrawals - Replacements - Donations - Acquisitions 7365

Salford University, UK
Research - Into - Computerized information work 3703

Salisbury Composite High School, British Columbia
Canada - Secondary school libraries 7081

Saltash
Cornwall, UK - County libraries - Library buildings 2948

Salva K 6874

Samara State Institute of Culture 4788

Sami
Ethnic groups - Users. - Libraries 1356

Sampling techniques
Influence on - Concentration values - Bibliometrics 7169

San Diego County Law Library, California 5243

San Diego State University
University libraries - Reserve book rooms - Networks - Computers - Imaging - Library materials 2897

San Francisco State University, California
University libraries - Online catalogues 2520

San Jose State University, California
Library schools - Hypertext - Computer assisted instruction - Cataloguing - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6229

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps 4257

Sandofix 7428

Sandwell College of Higher and Further Education,UK 5337

SANJAY 1548

Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California 6485

Santa Clara County, California
County libraries - Ethnic groups - Young people - Users - Libraries 4181

Sao Paulo Cultural Centre
Brazil - Public libraries - Microcomputers - Library technology 7336

SAPHIRE 3157
Saratov region
Russia - Models - Monitoring - Agricultural economics 6154
Saskatchewan
Canada - Provincial archives 5661
Canada - Teachers - Viewpoint on - Resource based learning - Teachers - Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
SASOL Library
Orange Free State University - South Africa - University libraries - Maps - Computerized catalogues 7572
SASPAC
Census data - Software 1814
Satanic verses 2050-1,5409
SATCRIS 7506
SatelLife 2449
Satellite images 1969
Use of - Neural networks - Artificial intelligence 1986
Satellites
Broadcasting 5369
Broadcasting - Distribution - Electronic publishing 6795
Fault diagnosis - Expert systems - Software 2015
Networks - Document delivery 4216
Telecommunications - Distance learning - Educational technology 7930
Telecommunications - Document delivery 2225
Telecommunications - Library technology 2960
Telecommunications - Use for - Online information retrieval - Training - Library staff 2135-6
Teleconferencing - Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4096
Use for - Document delivery 4926
Saudi Arabia
Bilingual systems - Computerized circulation control 1561
Comparison with - UK - Scientists - Use - Information technology 1968,3963
Computer applications 4695
Information centres - Science and technology 1696
Science - Author productivity 6372
Scientists - Use - Information technology 3963
University libraries - Bilingual systems - Computerized circulation control 1565
University libraries - Faculty - User satisfaction - Searching - Online databases 6684
University libraries - Searching - CD-ROM databases 5334
University libraries - Security - Library materials 3682
University libraries - Training - Library staff 5566
SAVE-IT 7400
Saving
Search output - Online information retrieval 1885
SAVIT 7149
Saxony
Germany - Cultural activities - Libraries 5691
Scandinavia
narrower term Denmark
Finland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden
Academic libraries - Public relations - Libraries 3578
Bibliographies - Reference materials - Humanities - Library materials 61
Book trade - And - Libraries - Cooperation - Access to materials 3486
Collection development policies 1602
Computers - Library technology 1538
Handicapped - Users - Libraries 7085
Humanities - Cooperation - Networks - Computerized information work 274
Impact - And - Productivity - Books - Bibliometrics 5749
Scandinavia *(cont'd)*
Influence on - Germany - Public libraries 4144
Information work 1663
Librarianship 5514
Medicine - Electronic mail - Teleconferencing 1805
Networks - Online information retrieval 1892
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 5028
Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 402
Organizations - Connected with - Librarianship 1220
Periodicals - Online union catalogues 4503
Periodicals - Union catalogues 4506
Philosophical aspects - Public libraries 4846
Public libraries 4151
Public libraries - Contracting out - Library management 7256
Public libraries - Deaf - Users - Video - Interloans 1439
Public libraries - Library buildings 3582
Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6397
Public libraries - Sami - Ethnic groups - Users. - Libraries 1356
Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work 1661
Research - Into - User interface - Searching - Online information retrieval 3896
Technological university libraries - Searching - Online catalogues 4517
Technological university libraries - Searching - Online catalogues - UDC 2556
Technological university libraries - User behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues 1746
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Online interloans 4236
User training - Libraries 1376
Scandinavian Airline system 1673
Scandinavian literature
User aids - Searching - Information work 3743
Scandinavian materials
Collection development policies 203
Library materials 1431
Scanners
Data capture - Computers 4678
Imaging - Computers 6738-9
Input - Computers 180
Input - Software 2016
Scanning
Contents pages - Current awareness services 4465
Imaging - Computers 1124,4680,6740-2
Library technology 4325
Scatter
see also Frequency distributions
Bibliometrics 1416
Scheduling
narrower term Flexible scheduling
Library management 4284
Scheltema Holkema Vermeulen, Netherlands 7922
Scholarly Book Reviews on CD-ROM 2659
Scholarly communication
Information communication 2394
Scholarly communications in the sciences: publishing trends and the role of libraries conference, 1993 7231
Scholarly publications
Acknowledgements - Bibliometrics 2232
Budgets - Acquisitions 5055
Electronic media - Information communication 5115
Electronic publishing 5460,7918
Indexing 7595
Networks - Information communication 828
Periodicals - Economic aspects - Publishing 1163
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 2721, 5458,7917
Periodicals - Publishing 7889-90
Periodicals - Use for - Evaluation - Research - Into - Science and technology 6149
Publishing 553
Science - Library materials 7231
Scholarly publications *(cont'd)*
Wasteful publication - Bibliometrics 7181
Scholarly publishers
narrower term University presses
Viewpoint on - English language materials - Licensing - Copyright 4720
Scholarly publishing 2710,5426,7893
narrower term Scholarly publications
Scholarly publishers
Relationship with - Research libraries 4857
School books
Publishing - And - Reading 4744
School children
Readers - Printed materials - Comparison with - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases - Comprehension - Reading 2702
User services 740
Users - Libraries 1339
Viewpoint on - Libraries 6278
School libraries 75-6,678,1340-4,2846-52,3438-41,4183-6,4276,4884-5,5615,5668-71,6319, 6999,7075-9
narrower term Primary school libraries
Secondary school libraries
see also Children's libraries
School resource centres
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Library materials 3530
And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6392
Audiovisual materials - Collection development 3659
Biographies - And - Time lines - Projects - Use - Libraries 7080
CD-ROMs 1088,2641,3928
CD-ROMs - Local area networks - Library technology 4310
Censored materials - Fiction - Library materials 6385
Censorship 7434-5
Censorship - Selection - Acquisitions 5080
Children - Users - Searching - Online catalogues 4530
Columbus C - Geography - And - History - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7384
Combination with - Public libraries 4276
Comics - Library materials 7209
Computerized cataloguing 7578
Computers - Library technology 787,3615, 7333
Cooperation - Librarianship 730
Data protection - Personal data - Circulation control 7356
Deaf - Users - Libraries 1354
Document delivery 2886
Finance - Library management 1502
Fundraising - For - Library technology 3598
Information seeking behaviour 3426
Job commitment - Library staff 2154
Library management 1480-1
Library staff 6267
Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 2767,5550
Library technology 3601
Literacy teaching 2877
Online catalogues 5241
Online union catalogues 5975
Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3491
Planning - Installation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 7314
Planning - Library buildings 7307-8
Planning - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 4309
Promotion - Libraries 4211
Reading promotion 1395,4913
Reading promotion - Libraries 7121-2
Relationship with - Booksellers - Acquisitions 7373
Research projects - Information work 1662
Selection aids - Acquisitions 3648-9
Staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 6227
Staffing levels - Library staff 6960
Storytelling - Activities - Libraries 7126
Teachers - User needs - Libraries 673
Union catalogues 2492
User training 1384,2864
User training - Libraries 1377,4206
User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6666
Videocassettes - Library materials 6378

School libraries *(cont'd)*
Videotape recordings - Authors - Illustrators - Children's literature - Library materials 7220
Videotape recordings - Library materials 3517
Virtual library concept - Online information retrieval 3146
Vision - Concept - Library management 4999
Wide area networks - Library technology 3606
Women - Role in - History - Of - USA - Library materials 4967
School of Environmental Sciences
East Anglia University, UK - University libraries - User satisfaction - Interloans 5738
School resource centres 1345,2200,3442,4886, 5672
see also School libraries
Certification - Library staff 6936
Cooperation - Librarianship 1473
Evaluation - Library management 163,4290, 5002
Flexible scheduling - Library management 7263
Gifted children - Users - Libraries 81
Interior design - Library buildings 170
Library staff 6942
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 5324,6693
Physically handicapped - User needs - Design - Library buildings 77
Psychological aspects - Design - Library buildings 168
Selection - CD-ROM databases 452
Software - Library materials 1438
Standards - For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 303
User training 90
Withdrawals 207
School stories
Fiction - Children's books - Publishing 7874
School teachers
see Teachers
School textbooks
Publishing 554
Schools
Education 5476-7
Magazines - Satellites - Broadcasting - Distribution - Electronic publishing 6795
Networks - Computers - Educational technology 6781
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Educational technology 7932
Schools Catalogue Information Service 2492
Schools of economics
Curricula - Information technology 6718
Schools of librarianship
see Library schools
Schools of library and information science
narrower term Library schools
And Systems design - Systems design - Curricula - Library and information science 1237
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 6926
Information science - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6889
Part time Courses - Professional education - Library and information science 6927
Professional education - Library and information science 3342,4105,6928
Schuursma R L 4090
Science 583,4766
Abstracting services - And - Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 4652
Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases 6015
Abstracting services - Software - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6081
Acquisitions 4345
Author productivity 6372
Authors - Collaboration - Bibliometrics 4244
Bibliometrics 1417,2243-5,2902,4247
CD-ROM databases 6080
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7906
Children's books - Publishing 4022
Citation analysis 1420,2254-9

Science *(cont'd)*
Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 3938, 4653,6700
Co authorship - Bibliometrics 2236,4243
Cocitation - Citation analysis 2251
Electronic publishing 1173
Indicators - Bibliometrics 7170
Information communication 5892
Information work 3059,3756
International co authorship - Bibliometrics 7171-2
Languages - Productivity - Bibliometrics 4246
Libraries 1309,2832,7025
Libraries - Academic libraries - Collection development 3657
Libraries - College libraries 2166-72
Libraries - Evaluation - Libraries 7277
Libraries - Library staff 2139
Libraries - Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 2132
Libraries - State libraries 6284
Libraries - Subject specialisation - Library staff 2142
Libraries - University libraries 2176-7
Libraries - University libraries - Periodicals - Retention - Preservation - Library materials 2910
Libraries - University libraries - Vendors - Document delivery 3495
Library materials 7230-1
Library materials - User training - Libraries 4205
National productivity - Bibliometrics 3501
Networks - Electronic publishing 7912
Obsolescence - Bibliometrics 7178
Pomposity - Style - Authorship 7862
Publishing 1168,7891
Quality assurance - Of - Information work 5934
Selection - Acquisitions 5855
Selection aids - Acquisitions 1585
Semantic analysis - Citation analysis 2901
Text retrieval systems 3855
Transborder data flow 1637

Science and technology 1696,4767-8,4773, 6149,6169,7928-9
Acquisitions 814
Bibliometrics 3504,4248
CD-ROM databases 439,1108
Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 1093
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6011-12
Computerized information work 3748,4439-40,5918
Contents lists - Floppy discs - Databases 6083
Current awareness services 3067
Data banks 5297
Databases 4596,6638
Document delivery 1400
Donations - Acquisitions 802
Fees for services - Information work 3753
Imaging - Document delivery - Full text databases 4605
Indicators - Use - Library materials 71
Information communication 233,1634-5, 2395,3695
Information work 285,291-2,888-9,1661, 2454-60,3060-5,3757,4450-62,5195-6, 5937-43,6506,6537-8,7479
Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and Information science 1238
Libraries 2188,3420,7026
Libraries - And - Business libraries - Cooperation 3537
Libraries - Career guidance - Information work 7484
Libraries - Company libraries 3412
Libraries - Company libraries - Users - Competitions - Promotion - Libraries 2870
Libraries - Computerized information work 3746
Libraries - Fees for services - Library management 3573
Libraries - Funding - Library management 3576
Libraries - Integrated systems - Online information retrieval - And - Online technical services 3897-8
Libraries - Interloans 7146

Science and technology *(cont'd)*
Libraries - Library and information science publications 6843
Libraries - Library staff 2140
Libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2869
Libraries - Public libraries - Library staff 6941
Libraries - Public libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries 7066
Libraries - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3111
Libraries - Time and motion studies - Library management 2937
Libraries - University libraries 3422
Library materials 147,3532-4,4271-2,4982
National productivity - Bibliometrics 3502
Networks - Online catalogues 7582
Online databases 439-40,4628-30
Online information retrieval 1050
Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6068
Periodicals - Collection development 4360
Programmes - Television 4764
Publications 2711
Publishing 555,575,4739,6808
Scientometrics 4252
Subject bibliographies 5210
Universal availability of publications 4221-3
Universal languages - Influence on - Translations 6798
Science Citation Index 1067,2230,2250,2258, 3938,4653,6700,7182
Science Citation Index. Compact Disc Edition 1093
Science Citation Index Compact Disc Edition with Abstracts 4652
Science Library Catalog 3093
Science parks 3756,5491
Science strategy index
Use for - International comparisons - Science - Citation analysis 2254
Scientific and Industrial Research Publishing, New Zealand 7906
Scientific and Technical Research Council, Documentation Centre 2426
Scientific method 2724
Scientific status
Librarianship 3287
Scientists
Information communication 3014
Information seeking behaviour 4193
International co authorship - Bibliometrics 6376
Planning - Use of - Artificial intelligence 1988
Role in - Ethics - Of - Information communication 5120
Science and technology - Information work 285
Use - Abstracting and indexing services 3066
Use - Information technology 1968,3963
Use of - Knowledge based systems 1994
User needs - Science and technology - Publishing 555
Users - Food industry - Foreign language barrier - Information communication 5116
Scientometrics 1422,2087,2243-4,2260,4252, 6375,7191
see also Bibliometrics
SCIS
see Schools Catalogue Information Service
Scolarly publications
Book indexing 329
SCOOP 2469
Scores
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4512
Music - Interloans 109
Music - Library materials 2288,4266-7
Scotland
Consumer health information - Touch screens - Computerized information work 5919
Depository libraries - Science - Libraries 1309
Libraries - South Asian materials - Library materials 2269
Museum libraries - User needs 4880

Scotland *(cont'd)*
National libraries - Preservation - Library materials 4373
Organizations - Connected with - Business information - Information work 6515
Public libraries - Interior design - Library buildings 169
Public libraries - Library buildings 2948, 7310
Public libraries - Production - Of - Videotape recordings - Local history - Library materials 4946
Publishers 6126
Publishers - Viewpoint on - Selection - Acquisitions 7379
Religious libraries 4867
Rural areas - Business information - Information work 3733
School children - Viewpoint on - Libraries 6278
University libraries - Archives - And - Special collections - Manuscripts - South Asian materials - Library materials 2270
University libraries - Budgets - Library management 1498
University libraries - Fractals - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301
University libraries - Online catalogues 7588
University libraries - South Asian materials - Library materials 2273
Scottish schools essay competition 6278
Scottish Science Library
Scotland - Depository libraries - Science - Libraries 1309
Scranton University, Pennsylavnia
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 774
ScreenExtender 6756
Scripps University, California
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 775
Scripts
narrower term Non Roman scripts
see also Character sets
SCSI Express 460
SDI 391,2465,2626
SEALS Project 7362
Search Advisor 6714
Search aids
see User aids
Search CD450 2661
Search output
see also Downloading
Bibliographic databases 6050
Databases 7671
Databases - Use for - Publishing 3240-1
Online databases 3155,4631
Online databases - Use for - Reports - Information services 6541
Online databases - Use for - SDI 391
Online information retrieval 1829,1885, 3889-90,4588
Search strategies
narrower term Boolean strategies
CD-ROM databases 3954
Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 989-92
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 993-1012
Computerized information storage and retrieval 2576,7656-8
Databases 4597
Databases - Subject indexes 956
Full text databases 4607
Full text databases - Online databases 6061-2
Online catalogues 322,936,3806,5983,6560
Online databases 1910-11,2627,4632,5318, 6065,6680-1,7730
Online information retrieval 392,1020-3, 1918,2577,2603,3123,3138-41,3891, 4586,7667-8,7696
Subject indexes 335
Searching
narrower term Browsing
Free text searching
Full text searching
Remote searching
Retrieval performance measures
Search output

Searching *(cont'd)*
Search strategies
Bibliographic databases 4601
Bibliographic databases - Online information retrieval 1917
Biology - Full text databases 7683
Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues 311
CD-ROM databases 1962,3955,3961,5334, 6081-2,6666,6713-14,7750
CD-ROM databases - Comparison with - Online databases 2621
CD-ROM databases - Influence on - Searching - Online catalogues 1745
CD-ROM databases - Use for - Online technical services 192
CD-ROMs 466,1089,1824,2642,2661,3220-1,3929,3959,5330,7748-9,7771
Citation indexes - Comparison with - Subject indexes 1823
Citation indexes - Online databases 4621
Computerized catalogues 5980
Computerized information storage and retrieval 358,365-6,1013-14,1825,3117-22,3856-8,4557,4568-85,4604,6025-30, 6615-27,6652,7640,7659-65
Databases 1826,1830-3,3867-73,7680
Full text databases 4608-9
Full text databases - Multimedia 4611
Indexes 6565,6613
Information work 1766,3743
Local area networks - Online databases 7708
MEDLINE - Online databases - MeSh - Subject heading schemes 1770
Multilingual catalogues - Online catalogues 2517
Multimedia 7687
Multimedia - Online catalogues 7581
Multimedia databases 7689
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7638
Neural networks - Online information retrieval 1894
Online authority files - Online cataloguing 950
Online bibliographic records - Bibliographic utilities 7550-1
Online catalogues 937-46,1745-6,2535-7, 3097,3807-8,4516-18,4521,4530,5984, 6561,7585-6
Online catalogues - Cross references - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Online catalogues - Medicine - Subject heading schemes 3822
Online catalogues - Subject indexes 6569
Online catalogues - UDC 2556
Online databases 441,1025,1054,1071,1912-14,2605,2628,3145,3151-4,3156-7,3914-15,4633-8,6066,6682-4,7731-4
Online databases - American Digest Scheme - Law - Special classification schemes 395
Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4096,5540
Online information retrieval 393-4,396-9, 985-6,1024,1827-8,1895,2604,2606-9, 3142-4,3859-63,3892-6,4614,6032,6628-33,7669-70,7697-8
Online union catalogues 1752-4
Online union catalogues - Use for - Online interloans 7156
Relationship with - Design - User interface - Computers - Library technology 6439
Software 1834
Subject indexes 334,2530
Seat 6061
Seattle, Washington State
Children's libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1442
Secondary publications
see also Information services
Secondary school children
see also Young people
Task analysis - Research methods 2086
User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3961
Users - Libraries 4180

Secondary school libraries 3443,4887-8,7081
Censorship - Challenges - To - Library materials 2898
Library staff 6943
Mutilation - Prevention - And - Theft prevention - Library materials 7430
Periodicals - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 4931
Use - Relationship with - Information load - Fullness - Bibliographic description 3795
Women - Role in - History - Library materials 7224
Secondary school resource centres 4187-8
CD-ROMs 1937
Encyclopaedias - Electronic media - Library materials 1436
Multimedia - History - Library materials 1455
Use 4174
Secondary schools
Audiovisual materials - Teaching aids - Education 580
Production - CD-ROMs 7820
Users - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6092
Secrecy
see also Access to information
Censorship
Section 28, Local Government Act, UK 1365
Securities Data Company 7633
Security 3007
narrower term Computer security
Theft prevention
see also Safety
Design - Library buildings 5811
Libraries 5874
Library materials 3006,3682,5875-8
Management information systems 877,4437
Networks - Telecommunications - Online catalogues 3810
SEDBASE 2653
Sedgefield
South Africa - Public libraries 653
Seed technology
And - Tissue culture - Agriculture - Information communication 7436
Selection 1581
narrower term Book selection
Database selection
Selection aids
see also Collection development
Acquisitions 815,2374,2996,3655-6,5080, 5850,5854-5,7378-80
CD-ROM databases 452
Children's literature - Primary schools - Education 5475
Citations - Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Computerized technical services 3624
Computers - Library technology 1523
Documents - Coverage - Information services 7519
Equipment - Imaging - Information technology 1128
Equipment - Imaging - Library technology 2975
Film - Microfilming 4383
For - Bookselling 7856
For - Retention - And - Withdrawals 5866
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 1513
Local area networks - Library technology 5030
Microcomputers - Library technology 5046
Of - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6239
Of - Suppliers - Library management 1482
Personal computers 7806
Preservation - Library materials 1626
Reading materials - User services 7098
Recruitment - Library staff 624
Scanners - Imaging - Computers 6738
Software 3989
Software - Computerized information work 3020
Software - Library technology 3621,6444
Terms - Computer science - Abstracts - Subject indexing - Automatic indexing 354
Terms - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 1023

Selection *(cont'd)*
Textbooks - Teaching aids - Higher education 5482
Vendors - Acquisitions 2376-9
Videorecorders - Library technology 5831

Selection aids
Acquisitions 1583-5,2375,2380,3647-9,4349-57,5081-7,5856-7,7381-5
Database selection - CD-ROM databases 372
Database selection - Online databases 372, 3903

Selective dissemination of information
see SDI

Self check out
Circulation control 6450

Self citation
Periodicals - Chemistry - Citation analysis 1418

Self financing
see Fees for services

Self image
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6216

Self publishing 1156,5427

Self service
Online circulation control 7359
Postal services - Computer applications 4004

SelfCheck System 6450

Self-help books
Publishing 7892

Semantic analysis
Automatic indexing 988,3850
Citation analysis 2901
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4579
Linguistics 6166
Search strategies - Subject indexes 335
Use for - Machine translation 4566

Semantic relations
And - Syntactic relations - Subject indexing 2532
Influence on - Choice of terms - Subject indexing 3816

Semantics
Chemical reactions - Analytical chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5254
Linguistics 4056

Semi-Arid Tropical Crops Information Service, India
see SATCRIS

Seminars
And - Workshops - Training - Library staff 2789
Continuing education - Librarianship 6228, 6887

Seminary libraries
see also Theological school libraries
Preservation - Library materials 4379

Seminole, Florida
Public libraries 4847

Semiotic analysis
Public libraries - Siting - Library buildings 3584

Semiotics
Research - Into - Public libraries - Information communication 241

Semmelweis Medical University
Hungary - Medical libraries - University libraries - 2179

SENAITEC 5950

Senegal
Libraries 1215

Senior citizens
see Old people

Senior managers
Library staff - Policies - And - Strategic management - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4812

Sense-making theory
Of Theories - Information seeking behaviour 1332

Sentences
Automatic text analysis 6022

Serial Issue and Contribution Identifier
see SICI

Serials
see Periodicals

Serials control
see Periodicals control

Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee
see SISAC

Series
Boys' books - American literature - Library materials 3521

Servers
Local area networks - Library technology 4311
Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 5822
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7320

Service orientation
Selection - Recruitment - Library staff 624

SESAMI project 6607

Set books
see Textbooks

Seton Hall University, New Jersey 981

Setting up
see also Installation
Information centres - Business information - Information work 735
Libraries - Library management 5010-11

Severn Trent Water Company, UK 2001

Sex education 7937

Sexual harassment
Women - Library staff 6277

Seychelles
Agriculture - Information work 7497
Library assistants - Professional education - Librarianship 6907

SF ALL 7730

SGML
see Standard Generalized Markup Language

Shanghai
China - Public libraries 1291

Shannon C E 7629
Uncertainty - Communication theory - Information science 3278

Shareware 510,1813,3215
CD-ROMs 467
CD-ROMs - Library technology 789
Information work 1664
Public domain software 508

Sharing
see Cooperation

Sheet music
Library materials 5778
Subject heading schemes 3101

Sheffield, UK
Mobile libraries - Public libraries - Children - Travellers - Users - Libraries 1363

Sheffield University Generic Chemical Structures Project 7619

Sheffield University, UK 1237
Library schools - Interpersonal skills - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1229
Library schools - Software - Personal files - Use for - Object oriented programming - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5560
University libraries - Special collections - Manuscripts - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2558

Shelf arrangement 3684,5107
see also Reshelving
Influence on - Circulation 5746

Shell International Petroleum Company 1925

Shell Research S.A., Belgium 2730

Shelving
narrower term Compact shelving
see also Reshelving
Shelf arrangement

Shepard M D 6875

Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective 3232

Shifts
Nuclear magnetic resonance - Computer applications 6645

Ship libraries
Sailors - Users - Libraries 3452

Shipping industry
Electronic data interchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7796

Shops
see also Stores

Shorebirds 1852

Short courses
Professional development - Women - Library staff 6967
Professional education - Librarianship 612, 6956

Short loan materials
see also Reserve book systems

Shortages
Instructional materials - Influence on - Linguistic groups - Education 2092

SIAPEN 7549

Siberia
Information centres - Science and technology - Fees for services - Information work 3753
Library schools - Examinations - Bibliography - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4093
Library schools - Games - Teaching methods - Communication - With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
Library schools - Teaching methods - Library managers - Professional education - Librarianship 4821

SICI 7536
Periodicals control 3790

SIGCAT 4648,6767

SIGCAT Search and Retrieval Software Showcase 6713

SIGLE 4397,5957

Signature files 6688
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6013

Signet bank 7823

Signs
Information communication 234
Libraries 3463,4911
Promotion - Libraries 688

Silent reading
Teaching methods - Reading 5389

Silesian University
Poland - University libraries - Preservation - Library materials 219

Silesian University of Opava
Czech Republic - Library schools 6910

Silkeborg
Denmark - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Online catalogues 6562

Silver gelatin
Microfilms - Humidity - Preservation - Library materials 212

SilverPlatter Information Inc 476,898,1100, 3929,4648,6074,6698,6706,6714,7742,7749

Similarity measures
Search strategies - Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 989-91
Search strategies - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 996-1012

SIMPR 5287

Simulations
narrower term Computerized models
Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5540

Single European Market
Business information - Information work 1651
Influence on - Europe - Bookselling - And - Publishing 3245
Influence on - Europe - Librarianship 2745
Influence on - Europe - Pricing - Books - Bookselling - And - Publishing 3254
Influence on - Taxes - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7371
Influence on - Value added tax - And Bookselling - Publishing 7859
Influence on - Value added tax - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7372
Law - Implications for - Librarianship 4084

Single sheets
MARC - Formats - Computerized cataloguing 5237

Sir Percy Fitzpatrick Memorial Library, South Africa 667
SISAC 7536
Sisters of the Good Samaritan, New South Wales 2838,7054
Siting
see also Location
Library buildings 3583-4
Size
Local government - Influence on - Public libraries 1292,1294
Population - Influence on - User services - Evaluation - Library management 7262
Skills
Learning - Relationship with - User training - Computers 7804
Skokie, Illinois
Public libraries - Collection development policies 5096
SLA
see Special Libraries Association, USA
Slavonic materials
see also East European materials
Sleep
Libraries 7027
Slides
Art - Library materials 2286
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 720
Imaging - Preservation - Library materials 4370
Library materials 4966
Use for - Promotion - Archives 1387
Slovak Academy of Sciences 7260
Slovak literature
see also Slovak materials
Slovak materials
Library materials 3507
Slovak National Library 3779
see Matica Slovenska
Slovak Technical Library. Scientific and Technical Information Centre 6843
Slovakia
narrower term Slovak materials
Academies of sciences libraries - Information services 5952
Academies of sciences libraries - Special collections - Evangelical church - Library materials 5775
Academy of sciences libraries - Ethics - Library management 7260
And - Czech Republic - Librarianship 2744
Archives 5656
Banking - Libraries 7017
Business information - Data banks 6642
Business school libraries - Information work 5910
Codes of ethics - Profession - Librarianship 6858
Computers - Library technology 7334
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5561
Government - Computer applications 5373
Government planning - Of - Computerized information work 5124
Hypertext - Databases 6038
Interloans 6356
Law libraries - University libraries 5622
Librarianship 3296,5515-17
Library and information science 5520
Library law 4985
Library schools 6912-13
Membership - International organizations - Connected with - Libraries 6867
Mobile libraries - Public libraries 6289
National libraries 6975
National libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5757
National libraries - Archives - Literature - And - Music - Library materials 7225
National libraries - Biographies - Library materials 7219
National libraries - Exiles - Bibliographies 3779
National libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries 7130
Newspapers - Online information retrieval 7695
Organizations - Connected with - Cooperation - Librarianship 7242
Philosophy - Hypertext - Full text databases 6051
Professional education - Librarianship 6918
Slovakia *(cont'd)*
Public libraries 3397,5608-9
Public libraries - Acquisitions 5845
Public libraries - Business information - Publishing activities - Libraries 3484
Public libraries - Fundraising - Library management 7302
Public libraries - Information work 6504
Public libraries - Library and information science periodicals 6185
Public libraries - Marketing - Of - Technical services - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 6417
Public libraries - Stress - Library staff 6946
Public libraries - Students - And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Public libraries - Use - Libraries 7063
Public libraries - Young people - Users - Competitions - Authorship - Literary activities - Libraries 7128
Public libraries - Young people - Users - Promotion - Libraries 7119
Research libraries 3394
Research libraries - German language materials - Sudetan materials - Library materials 4949
Science - Libraries 7025
Science - Libraries - State libraries 6284
Science and technology - Libraries - Library and information science publications 6843
Standards - For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7531
Slovenia
And - Alps-Adria - Academic libraries - Comparative studies - Evaluation - Library management 2304
Bibliographic description 7569
Continuing education - Librarianship 2760
Libraries 4132
Medicine - Citation analysis 4250
Medicine - Information work 7511
Museum libraries - Computers - Library technology 7332
National and university libraries 2161
Public libraries 4152
Public libraries - Children's libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 4213
Public libraries - Policies - Information work 2419
Special libraries - Policies - Information work 2420
University libraries 7006
University libraries - Interloans 7148
Slovenian National Library
National libraries - Special collections - Policies - Information services 2464
Small and medium sized enterprises
see Small firms
Small countries
Developing countries - Agriculture - Information work 7489-509
Developing countries - Agriculture - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6893
Developing countries - Cooperation - Agriculture - Information work 7488
Developing countries - Information analysis centres - Agriculture - Information work 7505
Developing countries - Information centres - Agriculture - Information work 6893, 7501
Small firms
Business information - Information work 856
Economics 6162
Evaluation - Information work 5133
Evaluation - Software 2691
Expert systems - Computerized management information systems 5904
Information seeking behaviour - Management information systems 1677
Information technology 1967
Management information systems 2445
Online information retrieval 5306
User needs - Business information - Information work 838
Users - Business information - Information work 2436,7483
Small firms *(cont'd)*
Users - Business information - Online information retrieval 6661
Users - Federal government information - Business information - Electronic bulletin boards - Computerized information work 4413
Users - Science and technology - Information work 4462
Users - Searching - Online databases 4638
Users - Technology - Information work 5950
Small libraries
College libraries - Faculty - Role in - Collection development 5092
Library technology 3602,4307
Public libraries 4848
Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4278
Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5010-11
Science and technology - Libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2869
Teacher college libraries - Computerized technical services 191
Small periodicals
see also Small presses
Small press publications
Selection - Acquisitions 2374
Small presses
see also Small press publications
Publishers - Multicultural materials - Children's literature - Publishing 5437
Software - For - Publishing 7867
Small publishers 2058
see Small presses
SmarText 4564
SMEs
see Small firms
SMILE 876
Smith Kline Beecham Pharmaceuticals 3760
Smoke
Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
SNOMED 7827
SOCIAL 2012
Social aspects
see also Political aspects
Access to information 2391
Archives 7044-5
Artificial intelligence 6109
Computerized information work 495,3705
Domestic use - Communications technology - And - Information technology 7774
Electronic publishing 1174
Fees for services - Library management 7296
Finance - Library management 7299
Information communication 829,5122
Information work 3717
Librarianship 6176
Libraries 3380-1
Mass media 5393
Materials - And - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1797
Profession - Librarianship 2756,6860
Public libraries 4849,6995
Publishing 1149
Scientists - Science and technology - Information work 285
Social Cultural Planning Bureau, Netherlands 7160
Social research
see Sociology
Social sciences
Acknowledgements - Bibliometrics 2233
Bibliographic control 5207
CD-ROM databases 371,443,3956,6715
Collection development 2384
Computerized information work 5154,6512
Databases 3874
Homogeneity - Subject coverage - Bibliographies - Relationship with - Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 4241
Influence on - Research - Into - Library and information science 6848
Information barriers - Information communication 232
Information communication 4393
Information seeking behaviour 3739
Information work 269,278,3047,4436,5168

Social sciences *(cont'd)*
Library materials 3520
Online databases 371,442-3,2629,7735
Online databases - Use for - Bibliometrics 5751
Research libraries - Imaging - Software - Library technology 2341
Research students - Information seeking behaviour 5680
Subject bibliographies 300-1,5960
User needs - Computerized information work 4421
Social Sciences Citation Index 2250
Social services
narrower term Probation services
see also Community information services
Social trends
Use for - Planning - Library management 3555
Social work 3276
Abstracting services - CD-ROM databases 5331
Clustering - Citation analysis 118
Impact factors - Citation analysis 120
Relationship with - Community information services 3039
Use of - Citation analysis 5754
Social Work Abstracts Plus 5331
Social Work Research and Abstracts 5331
Society and institute libraries
see Learned, society and institute libraries
Society for Scholarly Publishing. Shaping our future seminar, 1992 5426
Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies. Libraries Section. Meeting (1992) 1431
Society of American Archivists. Annual meeting, 1992 4365
Society of Australian Archivists. Conference, 1992 2194
Socioeconomic development
see Economic development
Sociofile 443
Sociological Abstracts 443
Sociology
Acknowledgements - Bibliometrics 7165
CD-ROM databases 443
Computerized construction - Bilingual thesauri 5248
Library materials 7218
Online databases 443
Soft systems methodology
Systems design - Education 2726
Systems design - Information work 2424-5, 5944
Systems design - Software 2697
Software 509,1814,1834,2010,2012-35,2687-97, 3213-14,3216,3987-90,5361-6,6098-101, 6751-5,7808,7810-14,7816-18
narrower term Antivirus software
Database management systems
Operating systems
Public domain software
Shareware
Toolkits
Accounting - For - Curriculum materials - Education 4048
Advice - User aids - Computers 7809
Automatic text analysis 4564
Backlogs - Computerized cataloguing 7577
Batch processing - Searching - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Online technical services 192
Bibliographic databases 5300
Bibliographic records 3782
Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 7576
CD-ROM databases 491
CD-ROMs 513,3222,3930-1,6767,6769
CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4035
Centralized online cataloguing 318,1721-6
Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1808-9
Chemistry - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7640
Computer assisted indexing 1780,6002
Computer assisted instruction - Information technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6891
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2211
Computer industry 3199
Computer modelling 6774

Software *(cont'd)*
Computerized catalogues 3796,7573
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1810-12,2565-6,3110-11,3842-4,3846,5279,6019,6605-8,7641
Computerized information work 3020,3052, 4419-20,5127-8
Computerized interloans 699
Computerized management information systems 2432
Computerized periodicals control 7538
Computerized production - Accessions lists 4481
Computerized production - Bibliographies 1709,4474-5
Computerized records management 3227
Computerized records management - User registration 2204
Computerized technical services 190,1545-6, 1556,2987-9,6448
Computers 1136,4684
Computers - Library technology 185-6
Construction - Thesauri 7609
Data collection - Interloans - Use for - Collection development policies 7400
Data collection - Planning - Library management 7535
Database design 6033
Databases 6041
Desktop publishing 4013,5412
Desktop publishing - Search output - Online information retrieval 3889
Dictionaries - Automatic abstracting 5285
Downloading - Census data - CD-ROM databases 1949
Downloading - Databases 5291
Downloading - Government publications - Statistical data - And - Maps - CD-ROMs 1086
Downloading - Online catalogues - Use for - Data analysis - Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
Downloading - Online information retrieval 1835
Editing - Optical character recognition - Computers 6744
Evaluation - Collection development 7390
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707
For - English language - Translation - Into - Japanese language - Software 6755
For - Publishing 7867
Free text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3116
Full text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2573-4, 4567,7654
Function keys - Centralized online cataloguing 1720
Images - Video 6771
Imaging - Document management systems 4704
Implications for - Curriculum materials - Education 5473
Indexing - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2567-8
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 1540-1,1543-4
Integrated systems - Library technology 1548
Integrated systems - Office automation 3226
KWAK indexing - And - KWIC indexing 3107
Laser printers - Library technology 788
Library materials 1438,3514,4962,6377
Library technology 790-1,1549-51,2338-44, 2979-83,3619,3621,4319-24,5048,6441-4,7340-50
Local area networks 5354
Local area networks - Library technology 174,177,758
Medicine - Databases 1845
Microcomputers - Accounting - Costs - Online information retrieval 1879
Microcomputers - Computerized circulation control 5837
Microcomputers - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7705
Models - Decision support systems 3228
Multilingual searching - Online databases 1906
Multimedia - CD-ROMs 3924,7765

Software *(cont'd)*
Networks - Bibliographic utilities 6555
Networks - Computers 1115-16
Networks - Microcomputers - Computerized information work 6526
Networks - Online information retrieval 1888
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7787
Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval - Library technology 2967
Online catalogues 3809
Online cataloguing 920
Online information retrieval 1051
Online interloans 7152-3
Online periodicals control 6551
Personal bibliographies 6546
Personal files - Use for - Object oriented programming - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5560
Postprocessing - Search output - Online information retrieval 4588
Premastering - CD-ROMs 3995
Printers - Computers - Library technology 6436
Production - Multimedia - CD-ROMs 6104
Programming - Computers 2682
Relational databases - Microcomputers 2007
Reprints - Articles - Periodicals - Chemistry - Online databases 419
Requests - Computerized interloans 2888
Searching - CD-ROM databases 6081,6713
Searching - CD-ROMs 466,3220,3929,7749
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4583,7665
Searching - Databases 3873
Searching - Full text databases 4609
Searching - Online catalogues 942-4
Searching - Online databases 3156
Searching - Online information retrieval 2604,7670,7697
Statistical analysis - Search output - Online information retrieval 3890
Statistics - Data collection - Online interloans 7149-50
Suppression - Data - Use for - Confidentiality - Federal government information - Business information - Petroleum industry - Information work 5935
Telecommunications 2674
Terminals 3985
Transaction logs - Research methods - Research - Into - Browsing - And - Search strategies - Online catalogues 6560
Use for - International exchange - Acquisitions 6456
Use for - Restoration - Library materials 222
Use of - Knowledge based systems 1995
User interface - Library technology 2345
Viruses - Computer security 2009
Viruses - Computer security - Library technology 2335
Word processing 2036,3233,4005,6756-7
Word processing - Use for - Spreadsheets 6786
Software engineering
Computer science 7773
Software Toolworks, California 2719
SOLA International Holdings Ltd, South Australia 2816
Solar energy
Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 7167
SOLID 2679
Solomon Caesar Malan collection
Indian Institute - Oxford University, UK - University libraries - Special collections - Indian materials - Library materials 5761
Solomon Islands
Computers - Library technology 2972
Professional education - Librarianship 2779
SOLSTICE 2135-6,4096
Solvent extraction
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 347
Songs
Music - Indexing 316

Sonoma State University, California
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 776
Sony Electronic Publishing Company 487
Sound archives 68,2196,4878-9
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4552
Sound boards
Computers 6097
Sound recordings 7926
narrower term Audiocassettes
Gramophone records
Talking books
Cooperation - Librarianship 4989
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3952
Music - Library materials 3524
Music - Terms - Searching - Online catalogues 2536
SOurce DLC qualifier 7577
Source materials
see also Archives
Library materials 7163
Use for - Probabilistic retrieval - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6028
Sources
Terms - Searching - Online information retrieval 3144
South Africa
Abolition - Apartheid - Influence on - Public libraries 5604
Agencies - Social services - Databases - Use for - Community information services 7474
Agriculture - Information communication 4387
Automation - Museums 669
Book clubs - Bookselling 1178
Branch libraries - User services 1372
Censorship - Information communication 5887
Children's literature - Publishing 6127
Community libraries - Public libraries 649
Curricula - Library schools 5545
Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5562-3
Distance learning - Use of - Document delivery 2227
Education - Publishing 3257
Electronic bulletin boards - Library technology 6429
Employment prospects - Library staff 4118
Gateways - Searching - Online databases 7732
Government libraries 5628
Information centres - Cooperation 1471
Information industry 4400
Information literacy 6327
Information technology 1992
Interloans 4231
Land and property - Archives 7060
Librarianship 1212
Library schools 611
Library technology 2322
Local government - Relationship with - Provincial libraries - Library management 5794
Local information - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7639
Market research - Business information - Information work 2085
Multicultural materials - Children's books - Publishing 7875
National libraries 2805,5591-3
National libraries - Technical services 5835
Paraprofessionals - Training - Library staff 6932
Political aspects - And - Cultural aspects - Libraries 640
Prices - Books - Acquisitions 799
Private sector - Consultancy services - Records management 7948
Professional education - Archives 6878
Professional education - Librarianship 6919-20
Provincial libraries - Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 3797
Provincial libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Influence on - Selection - Acquisitions 5854
Provincial libraries - Computers - Library technology 5827
South Africa *(cont'd)*
Provincial libraries - Computers - Use for - Book selection 7361
Provincial libraries - Pamphlets - Special collections - Library materials 719
Provincial libraries - Reference work - Software - Computer assisted indexing 1780
Provincial libraries - Selection - Acquisitions 7378
Public libraries 651-4,1298-300,3398,5610-14,6996
Public libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1443-4
Public libraries - Blacks - Children - Users - Libraries 1336
Public libraries - Children - Reading promotion - Libraries 690,1337
Public libraries - Community information services 832,2430
Public libraries - Compact discs - And - Videocassettes - Storage - Library materials 5884
Public libraries - Computerized circulation control 1562
Public libraries - Computers - Library technology 3612
Public libraries - Creative writing - Cultural activities - Libraries 693
Public libraries - Education - Use - Libraries 5681
Public libraries - Exhibitions - And - Activities - Libraries 1398
Public libraries - Influence on - Library technology 1517
Public libraries - Library buildings 5815
Public libraries - Library management 738, 5795
Public libraries - Library weeks - Promotion - Libraries 1389
Public libraries - Planning - Library management 3554
Public libraries - Prints - Art - Loans - Replacement by - Exhibitions - Libraries 1399
Public libraries - Projects - School children - User services 740
Public libraries - Questionnaires - User surveys - Evaluation - Library management 5791
Public libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries 691
Public libraries - Reviews - Books - Selection aids - Acquisitions 1583
Public libraries - Storytelling - Cultural activities - Libraries 696
Public libraries - Students - User services 1373
Public libraries - Systems theory - Use for - Library technology 1521
Public libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials 5881
Public libraries - Video - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1445
Public libraries - Young people - Usres - Activities - Libraries 7127
Publishing 1157
Records management 7950
Regional libraries - Cooperation - Acquisitions 1470
Regional libraries - Cooperation - Preservation - Library materials 1621
Research - Into - Science - Bibliometrics 2245
Research methods - Research - Into - Size - Information industry 7451
Resource centres 639
Rural areas - School libraries 1343
School children - Users - Libraries 1339
School libraries 5671
School resource centres 1345,5672
School resource centres - Software - Library materials 1438
Secondary school resource centres - Use 4174
Small publishers 2058
Standards - For - Public libraries - Library buildings 5814
University libraries - Collection development policies 7398
University libraries - Computerized management information for libraries 2296
South Africa *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Research students - Information seeking behaviour 5680
University libraries - Information audits - Library management 3565
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7740
University libraries - Maps - Computerized catalogues 7572
University libraries - Students - Use - Libraries 3428-9
South Africa University
South Africa - Market research - Business information - Information work 2085
South America
Libraries 6970
National policies - Organization - Librarianship 7234
South Asia
And - Southeast Asia - Art - Libraries 5645
International library associations 5525
Marketing - Of - Information work 6500
South Asia Library Group 5525
South Asian materials
And - Southeast Asian materials - Textiles - Art - Collection development 5859
Library materials 2269-73,5762
South Australia
Australia - Learned, society and institute libraries 663
Australia - Public libraries - Lobbying - Public relations - Libraries 1506
South Australia University
Australia - State libraries - And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work 1672
South Australian Institute of Technology
Australia - Technological university libraries - Models - Budgets - Library management 1496
South Bank Polytechnic, UK
Polytechnic libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1084
South Bank University, UK
University libraries - Hypertext - Guides - User training 7108
South Brunswick, New Jersey
Mobile libraries - Public libraries 6290
South Carolina University 896
Administrators - And - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Part time Courses - Professional education - Library and information science 6927
University libraries - Signs - Libraries 4911
South East Asia
Social sciences - Information barriers - Information communication 232
South East Thames Regional Health Authority, UK
Medical libraries 2833
South Florida University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 5808
University libraries - Acquisitions - And - Cataloguing - Integrated systems - Online technical services 4328
University libraries - Series - Boys' books - American literature - Library materials 3521
South Jersey Regional Library Cooperative, New Jersey 6882
South Pacific
Computers - Library technology 2973
Continuing education - Librarianship 3321
Interloans 4232,5731
School libraries 2851-2
School libraries - Literacy teaching 2877
South Pacific University 5731
Role in - South Pacific - Interloans 4232
University libraries - Distance learning - Students - Users - Libraries 2857
South Texas College of Law
Law school libraries - Special collections - Preservation - Library materials 218

South Tyrol State Library, Austria 5597
South Virginia Library Network 734
South West Polytechnic in Plymouth, UK 2136
South West Thames Health Region, UK
Medical libraries - Centralized online cataloguing 5239
South West Thames Regional Library Service, UK
UK - Medical libraries - Computerized technical services 2986
Southeast Asia
Art - Libraries 5645
Preservation - Art objects 6156
Southeast Asian materials
Textiles - Art - Collection development 5859
Southeast Asian Medical Information Center 7246
Southern Africa
National libraries 5594-6
National libraries - Role in - Companies - User needs - Information work 5678
Professional education - Librarianship 5554
Students - User needs - Libraries 5667
Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research, Botswana 7489
Southern African Online Information Meeting, 1993 7743
Southern California Association of Law Libraries. Annual institute, 1993 6709
Southern California University
Medical libraries - University libraries - End users - Visual materials - Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
Medical libraries - University libraries - Transaction logs - Evaluation - End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
Southern Colorado University
University libraries - Poetry - Library materials 3528
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
Overseas branch libraries - University libraries 7005
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. Nakajo branch library, Japan 7005
Southern Regional Library Facility
California University - Remote storage - Library materials 3685
Southwest Missouri State University
University libraries - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2863
University libraries - Computerized acquisitions 819
Soviet Autonomous Republics
Professional education - Library and information science 4109
Soviet Union
see USSR
Soyuzinform 3046
Soyuzkultura 3129
SOYUZMEDINFORM 3745,3747
Space
Interior design - Library buildings 1510
Scientists - Use of - Knowledge based systems 1994
Storage - Library materials 5883
Space engineering
see Aerospace engineering
Space exploration
see also Aerospace engineering
Computer applications 1989,5383
Space shuttles
Aerospace engineering 7940
Spahr Library
Dickinson College, Pennsylvania - College libraries - Requests - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 7143
Spain
American materials - Archives - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2906
And - Latin America - Science - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4244
And - Spanish speaking countries - Caribbean - International cooperation - Librarianship 7251
Archives 4875
Art - Databases 7673
Art - Libraries - Museum libraries 2819-20
Spain *(cont'd)*
CD-ROMs 1970
Copyright 7866
Graphic arts - Archives 7059
Information centres - Databases 1843
Information centres - Linguistics - Materials - Use for - Information work 7470
Latin American materials - Archives - CD-ROM databases 6072-3
Law - Implications for - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 2261
Law - Implications for - Archives 7041
Lewin K - Psychology - Citation analysis 4251
Librarianship 5518
Libraries 1286
Library schools - Databases - Laboratories - Professional education - Librarianship 6906
Local history - Library materials 4944
Medical libraries 63
National libraries 1288,6976
Periodicals - Latin America - And - Spain - Science - Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4243
Periodicals - Library materials 7205
Pharmacologists - Author productivity 2230
Private libraries 664
Professional education - Librarianship 2780
Public libraries 2165,4153
Public libraries - Acquisitions 7369
Public libraries - Promotion - Libraries 7117
Publishing 556-7
Science and technology - Document delivery 1400
Science and technology - Universal availability of publications 4222
Sports - Information work 1686
Status - Information professionals 6275
University libraries - Duplicates - Acquisitions 1570
University libraries - Use - Social sciences - Online databases 7735
Spanish language materials
narrower term Spanish literature
Children's books - Publishing 4023
Library materials 4948
Publishing 4027
Spanish literature
Citation analysis 121
Spanish materials
Children's books - Selection aids - Acquisitions 2375
Spanish speaking countries
Caribbean - And - Portugal - And - Spain - International cooperation - Librarianship 7251
Translation services 4410
Spark Technology 4764
Special areas
Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2947
Special classification schemes 395,967,1778, 2554-5
Special collections
see also Special libraries
19th century materials - Cataloguing 5223
Antiquarian materials - Children's literature - Acquisitions 4332
Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5758
Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 2388
Book art - Art - Library materials 4968
Children's literature - Library materials 7221
Cinema - And - Theatre - Library materials 7228
Collection development 1595,2385
Comic strips - Adaptations - Theatre - Library materials 2289
Czech materials - And - Slovak materials - Library materials 3506
Evangelical church - Library materials 5775
Indian materials - Library materials 5761
Islamic art - Library materials 5777
Italian Renaissance - Arts - Library materials 140
Library materials 719,2274-5
Local history - Library materials 1459
Manuscripts - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2558
Special collections *(cont'd)*
Manuscripts - South Asian materials - Library materials 2270
Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Music - Library materials 4268
Networks - Online catalogues 2519
Online cataloguing 312
Poetry - Library materials 3527
Policies - Information services 2464
Preservation - Library materials 218
Religion - Library materials 1460
Russian language materials - Manuscripts - Library materials 2907
Slovak materials - Library materials 3507
Theatre - Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
Theology - Library materials 4975
Special education
Use of - Theses - Abstracting services 7515
Special libraries 1310,2182,4114,4169,5638, 6306
narrower term Company libraries
see also Special collections
And - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 5789
Building block method - Space - Interior design - Library buildings 1510
Communication - With - Users - Information work 2428
Computers - Library technology 5039
Cooperation - Librarianship 154
Current awareness services 1698
Document delivery - Interloans 6347
Evaluation - Library management 3564
In house systems - Data bases 1837
Library staff 6944-5
Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 2759
Library staff - Professional education - Librarianship 30,6915
Library staff - Viewpoint on - Library technology 3604
Manpower planning - Library staff 3353-4
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 1390
Models - Finance - Library management 1500
Photocopying services 5745
Policies - Information work 2420
Profession - Librarianship 1218
Science - Libraries - Subject specialisation - Library staff 2142
Staff - Library technology - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4095
Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 31
Strategic planning - Library management 1490
Telecommunications - Library technology 751
Use - CD-ROMs - Combination with - Online information retrieval 383
Special Libraries Association, USA 33,3310
Role in - International cooperation - Information work 2414
Special Libraries Association, USA. Annual conference, 1991 6826
Special libraries Association, USA. Annual conference, 1992 1201,1310,3304
Special Libraries Association, USA. Geography and Map Division 132
Special Libraries Association, USA. Geography and Map Division. Annual conference, 1992 2186
Special Libraries Association, USA. Winter education conference, 1993 7289
Special schools
Children - Reading promotion 3237
Specializations
Science and technology - Scientometrics 4252
SpecInfo 1856
SpectraGraph 3844
SpectraSort 3844
Spectroscopy
Chemical structures - Online databases 1856
Chemical structures - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1811
Spectrum analysis
Chemical structures - Online databases 6671

Spectrum analysis *(cont'd)*
Chemical structures - Software - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6607
Proteins - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6580
SPECTRUM CD-ROMs 7770
Speech recognition
see Voice recognition
Speech synthesis
see also Voice recognition
Speed
Scanners - Imaging - Computers 6739
Spekermann E 6791-2
Spelling errors 16th century materials - And - 17th Century materials - Titles - Computerized catalogues 2503
Databases 2587
Online cataloguing 910
Spencer Collection
New York City - Public libraries - Special collections - Russian language materials - Manuscripts - Library materials 2907
Spine labels
Technical services 5108
Sports
Information work 1686,3740
Sports Council, UK 2978
SPOT 2033
Spreadsheets 6786
Accounting - Costs - Searching - Online information retrieval 3860
And - Word processing - Software 7818
Operating systems 1138
Shareware 3215
Software 7817
Springboard Women's Development Programme 6967
SPSS/PC Plus 5844
SPUR company, Czechoslovakia 5193
SR Protocol 7782
SRS Combined Text and Index CD-ROM 6715
St Ambrose University, Indiana
University libraries - Debugging - Software - Printers - Computers - Library technology 6436
St. Cloud State University, Minnesota
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 777
St George's Hospital
London University, UK - Medical libraries - University libraries - Health professionals - And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
St. John's University, New York
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 778
St Mary's University, Texas
University libraries - External students - Users - Gateways - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7746
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 5326
St. Paul's School, New Hampshire 7307
St Petersburg
see also Leningrad
St Petersburg Higher School of Religions and Philosophy, Russia 5481
Staatliches Institute fur Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz 299
Staatsbibliotek zu Berlin, Germany 4135
Stacker 6099
Stacks
Underground buildings - Extensions - Library buildings 171
Stadtbibliothek Nurnberg
Germany - Music - Public libraries 4148
Staff
narrower term Information professionals
Library staff
Office automation 4708
Systems development life cycle - Systems design - Computers 3210
Training - Educational technology 4052
Staff development
Library staff 2127,2137,6268
Staff management
see Personnel management
Staff manuals
Use for - Evaluation - Libraries 3560
Staff relations
Library staff 3375
Staff selection
Use of - Bibliometrics 2248
Staff user interaction
Reference work 3078-80,3769
Staffing levels
Library staff 2790,6960
Staffordshire, UK
County libraries - Computerized technical services 5051
Stages
User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 399
Stamps
Vacuum tables - Preservation - Library materials 4381
Standard Address Number 4336
Standard Generalized Markup Language 3164,3268,4038-9,5455
Use for - Bibliographic description 1735
Use for - Computerized records management - Full text databases - Online databases 1867
Standard numbering
narrower term ISBN
ISSN
see also Codes
Standardization Foundation, Czech Republic 7951
Standards 7951
Classification schemes 5996
For - Abstracts 891
For - Academic libraries - User training - Libraries 7103
For - Accounting - Profit - Publishing 1148
For - Antiquarian materials - Computerized catalogues 4509
For - Archival description 2499-501,7561-4
For - Archival description - Union catalogues 7556
For - Archives - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 302
For - Bar codes - Computerized periodicals control 7536
For - Bar codes - Periodicals - Publishing 5441
For - Bibliographic description 5976,6559
For - Cataloguing 5965
For - CD-ROMs 512,2699,3993
For - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 7900
For - Church archives - Bibliographic description 3794
For - Classification schemes 2552
For - College libraries 5616
For - Computerized bibliographic records 6548
For - Computerized bibliographic records - Computerized acquisitions 1579
For - Computerized bibliographic records - Subject indexing 2532
For - Computerized information work 4398
For - Concepts - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6581
For - Data exchange - Computers 6094
For - Data exchange - Influence on - Law - Implications for - Data exchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5347
For - Databases 6037
For - Electronic data interchange - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7794-5
For - Exchange formats - Computerized bibliographic records 303,5215-16,7531
For - Exchange formats - Data - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4540
For - Exchange formats - Electronic media 2560
For - Formats - Periodicals - Publishing 5442
For - Images - Telecommunications 175
For - Imaging - Computers 4681
For - Imaging - Document management systems 4702
For - Interoperability - CD-ROMs 457-8
For - Librarianship 5493,6175
For - Materials - And - Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1796
Standards *(cont'd)*
For - Microforms - Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Bibliographic records 2475
For - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 975-6
For - Networks - Computers - Library technology 5036
For - Networks - Interloans 5728
For - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 4541,7783
For - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7325
For - Networks - Telecommunications - Online bibliographic records 1887,5962
For - Nigeria - University libraries - Library buildings 749
For - Open distributed processing - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 2671
For - Periodicals - Bibliographic description 1734
For - Public libraries - Computerized acquisitions 5075
For - Public libraries - Library buildings 5814
For - Public libraries - Library management 7270
For - Quality assurance 7945
For - Quality control - Library management 1489
For - Retrieval performance measures - Databases 370
For - Romanization - Asian languages - Bibliographic records 2474
For - School libraries 4184,7076
For - School libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries 1354
For - Servers - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7320
For - Silver gelatin - Microfilms - Humidity - Preservation - Library materials 212
For - Software - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4035
For - Technical services - Librarianship 3626
For - Terminology - Of - Librarianship 4061
For - Text coding - Exchange formats - Machine readable materials 4038-9
For - User interface - CD-ROMs 2643
For - User interface - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2636
Library materials 114
Stanford University, California
Art - Libraries - University libraries - Art history - User training 2862
University libraries 5625
University libraries - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 130
Staphorst
Netherlands - Public libraries - Special collections - Theology - Library materials 4975
STAR 509,2988,4669
Stasov V 6876
State and university libraries
see University and state libraries
State archives
Music - Archives 69
State Bureau for the Documentation of Art History, Netherlands 5646
State Central Library of Mongolia 2803
State government
Role in - Electronic library concept - Library technology 6430
State government archives 7050
State Information System, Czech Republic 7459,7461,7631
State Information System, Czechoslovakia 5130
State libraries 5597,6284,6978
And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work 1672
Antiquarian materials - Library materials 5759
Cooperation - Computerized technical services 5832
Diaries - Manuscripts - Preservation - Library materials 224
Document delivery 6338
Installation - CD-ROMs - Library technology 3608

State libraries *(cont'd)*
Library buildings 2945
Music - Cataloguing 4497
Music - Library materials 4269
Periodicals - CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Library materials 7210
Scores - Music - Library materials 4267

State Library of New South Wales 6338
Australia - Public libraries - Computerized periodicals control 7537
Australia - State libraries - Periodicals - CD-ROMs - Electronic media - Library materials 7210

State Library of South Australia
And - South Australia University - Australia - State libraries - And - University libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work 1672

State of the art reviews
see also Literature reviews
Aboutness - Concept analysis - Subject indexing 7598
Academic libraries 4157
Academic libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 754
Academic libraries - Subject specialists - Library staff 6961
Access to information 4385
Acquisitions 7374
Archives - Preservation - Library materials 1617
Australia - University libraries - Computers - Library technology 6438
Bibliographic description 7570
Bibliometrics 2246,4937
Browsing - Information seeking behaviour - Library materials 2844
Browsing - Searching - Information work 1766
Cataloguing 307
CD-ROM databases 1963
CD-ROMs 468
Collection development 7393
Computerized models - Library management 744
Computers - Library technology 5040
Cooperation - Librarianship 731,4279
Copying services 7140
Data compression - Imaging 507
European community publications - And - UK - Government publications - Library materials 4941
Evaluation - Acquisitions 803
Expert systems - And - Artificial intelligence - Library technology 7329
Full text searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2575
History - Of - Russia - Librarianship 3303
History - Of - USA - Librarianship 2750
Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1861
India - University libraries 4859
Information content - Relationship with - Concept analysis - Subject indexing 7599
Interloans 1405
Library and information science 4065-6, 4779-80
Library management 4285
Library materials 4240
Library of Congress Subject Headings 1769
Library technology 6424
Machine translation - Databases 1026
Markush structures - Chemical structures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6578
Mass deacidification - Preservation - Library materials 7415
Medicine - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7626
National libraries 4136-7
Online catalogues 947
Online databases 1072
Online information retrieval 7699-701
Optical discs 1077
Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5336
Performance measures - Software - CD-ROMs 6767
Periodicals - Library materials 7206
Portugal - Librarianship 5513
Preservation - Library materials 7423

State of the art reviews *(cont'd)*
Professional education - Librarianship 613, 4107
Public libraries 4154
Research - Into - History - Of - UK - Librarianship 4792
Research - Into - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues 7585
Research - Into - Models - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7663
Russia - Software - Library technology 7349
Scandinavia - Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6397
Software - Local area networks 5354
Software - Searching - CD-ROMs 3220
Special libraries 4169
Spectrum analysis - Chemical structures - Online databases 6671
Transaction logs - Research methods - Evaluation - Library management 6410
UK - Abstracting 5245
UK - Analytical bibliography 5398
UK - Archives 4876
UK - Art - Libraries 4865
UK - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 4965
UK - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5405
UK - Cataloguing 5232
UK - Children and young people - Users - Libraries 4884
UK - Classification 5232
UK - College libraries 4854
UK - Company libraries 4863
UK - Computerized technical services 5053
UK - Cooperation - Librarianship 4990
UK - Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries 4889
UK - Government - Role in - Libraries 4836
UK - Government information - Information work 5137
UK - Grey literature - Library materials 4951
UK - Indexing 5245
UK - Information work 5205
UK - Learned, society and institute libraries 4864
UK - Library staff - Personnel management - Library management 4827
UK - Local history - Information work 5167
UK - Maps - Library materials 4953
UK - Medical libraries 4871
UK - Music - Libraries 4866
UK - National libraries 4840
UK - Newspapers - Library materials 4950
UK - Patents - Information work 5190
UK - Polytechnic libraries 4856
UK - Preservation - Library materials 5105
UK - Professional education - Library and information science 4825
UK - Promotion - Libraries 4907
UK - Public libraries 4850
UK - Public libraries - Community information services 5147
UK - Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries 4890
UK - Publishing activities - Libraries 4917
UK - Reference work 5205
UK - Research - Into - Humanities - Information work 275
UK - Research - Into - Library and information science 4789
UK - School libraries 4884
UK - University libraries 4862
UK - University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 781
UK - User training - Libraries 4905
University libraries - Computerized cataloguing 5238
USA - Censorship 2704
USA - Non professional staff - Library staff 622
User interface - Searching - Online catalogues 945
User services 4175
Value - Economic aspects - Information work 1655,3027

State Public Scientific and Technical Library, Russia 3576,3746

State Public Scientific and Technical Library, Siberia. Inform 3753

State Scientific Library, Liberec, Slovakia 4949

State Scientific Library of Liberec, Slovakia
Slovakia - Research libraries 3394

State System of Scientific and Technical Information, Russia 3062,5941-2

State University of New York
University libraries - Cooperation - Online cataloguing 933
University libraries - Networks - Computers - Library technology 5037
University libraries - Software - Library technology 7350

State University of New York at Albany
Mentoring - Library staff 3356
University libraries - Library technology - Influence on - Library management 3549
University libraries - Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Children's literature - Acquisitions 4332

State University of New York at Birmingham
University libraries - Optical character recognition - User services 3455

State University of New York at Buffalo
Law libraries - University libraries - Law - Machine readable materials - Cataloguing 907
University libraries - Special collections - Poetry - Library materials 3527

State University of New York at Syracuse
Medical libraries - University libraries - Remote users - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 462

Statistical analysis 2736
Bibliographic databases 4602
Citation indexes - Bibliographic databases 4600
Natural language - Searching - Databases 1833
Search output - Online information retrieval 3890

Statistical data
And - Maps - CD-ROMs 1086
Business information - Online databases 1059
Government information - CD-ROM databases 7757

Statistical data banks
Business information - Online databases 4620

Statistical methods
Automatic text analysis 6023

Statistical techniques
And - Automatic indexing - Comparison with - Boolean strategies - Searching - Online databases 3157
Research - Into - Special classification schemes 2554

Statistics
narrower term Circulation statistics
Use statistics
Business information - Information work 868
Business information - Library materials 7215
Data analysis - Library management 162
Data collection - Decision making - Library management 4286
Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 2305-6,3563,4289,7261
Data collection - Funding - Library management 1503
Data collection - Information work 5924-5
Data collection - Online interloans 7149-50
Management information for libraries 4298
On - Belgium - Interloans 1403
On - Catalonia - Spain - University libraries - Use - Social sciences - Online databases 7735
On - CD-ROM databases - And - CD-ROMs 4643
On - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 7709
On - Circulation 1560
On - Crime - Information work 5911
On - Ireland - Interloans 2229
On - Law school libraries 4158

Statistics *(cont'd)*
On - Netherlands - Reading - Comparison with - Public libraries - Loans - User services 7160
On - Online databases - And - CD-ROM databases 7709
On - Prices - Periodicals - Medicine - Publishing 5439
On - Public libraries 2811
On - Sales - CD-I - Computer industry 4667
On - South Africa - Interloans 4231
On - UK - Database producers - And - Hosts - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 432
On - UK - Interloans 2229
On - USA - Growth - Online information retrieval 6662
On - USA - Public libraries - Expenditure - Relationship with - Circulation - User services 677
On - Use - Data analysis - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4362
Status
narrower term Academic status
see also Prestige
Information professionals 6275
Library staff 1260
Profession - Librarianship 1248,4088,6207-17
University libraries 4165
Statutes
Searching - Databases - And - Indexing 3847
Steglitz
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3391
Stellenbosch
South Africa - Public libraries - Blacks - Children - Users - Libraries 1336
South Africa - Public libraries - Storytelling - Cultural activities - Libraries 696
Stenungssund
Sweden - Public libraries 3400
Steriochemistry
Chemical structures - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6617
Sterling C. Evans Library
Texas A & M University - University libraries - Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues 939
Texas A & M University - University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 2523
Texas A & M University - University libraries - Technical services - Departments - Reorganization - Library management 4283
Texas A & M University - University libraries - Time analysis - Technical services 2368
Stetson University, Florida
University libraries - Union catalogues - Influence on - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 2893
Stevens Institute of Technology, New Jersey
Technological university libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 779
STN International 1849,7737
Stock
see Library materials
Stock control 5864
Bookselling 4042
Stock revision
narrower term Withdrawals
Stock verification
see Stocktaking
Stockholm
Sweden - Public libraries - Publicity - For - Libraries 1388
Stockholm Archipelago
Sweden - Book boats - Mobile libraries - Public libraries 4146
Stockholm University
Sweden - University libraries - Multimedia - Use for - User guides - Libraries 1394
Stockholm University, Sweden 5893
Stocktaking 5099,5867
Storage
Archives - Typeset materials - Printing 4716
In - ROM - Computers 6746
Storage *(cont'd)*
Library materials 228,2390,4382,5098,5883-4
Posters - Exhibitions - Libraries 3473
Storage media
Computerized information storage and retrieval 4543
Computers 4683
Payrolls - Computer applications 4003
Stores
And - Supermarkets - Influence on - Independent booksellers 5468
Stories
see Fiction
Storytelling
Activities - Libraries 7125-6
By - Children - Activities - Libraries 4914
Cultural activities - Libraries 695-6,4214
Stotz J L 6121
Strategic information systems
Management information systems 2446-7
Strategic management
Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4812
Strategic planning 2102
Computerized information work 7448
Finance - Library management 2942
Library management 741,1490,6405,7282-4
Management - Information work 875
Marketing - Of - Information services 836
Technical services 5836
Strategies
narrower term Search strategies
Strategy of Unlimited Aliasing
Indexing 3112
Streets
Maps - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 3263
Maps - Library materials 2912
Stress
narrower term Burnout
Library staff 6269,6946
Reference work - Library staff 1278
Structure maps
Search strategies - Chemical reactions - Computerized information storage and retrieval 992
Structured analysis
Systems analysis - Management techniques - Organizations 6828
Structured documents
Document management - Electronic publishing 5453
Structures
narrower term Chemical structures
Student teachers
User training - Libraries 2213
Students
narrower term Foreign students
Library students
Mature students
Postgraduate students
Research students
And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Assessment - Role of - Academic libraries 3403
Assessment - Role of - Community college libraries 3404
Collaborative learning - Teaching methods - User training - Searching - Online databases 3915
Comparison with - Library staff - Cognitive abilities - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1825
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6082
End users - Searching - CD-ROMs 1089
Handicapped - Users - Information technology - Access to information 5111
Influence on - Academic libraries 6294
Information gathering behaviour 670
Information literacy 2207
Information seeking behaviour 4194
Law - Teaching methods - User training 93
Law - User training 88
Medicine - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 7106
Non professional library staff - Reshelving 3683
Projects - Use - Libraries 2198
Students *(cont'd)*
Science - Library materials - User training - Libraries 4205
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 3141
Use - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work 3073
Use - Libraries 3428-9,4191,6324,7090-1
User aids - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 2628
User behaviour - Libraries 672
User needs - Libraries 3450,5667
User services 1373
User training 1385,2865,2868
User training - End users - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
User training - Libraries 1378,2214
User training - Measurement - Library materials 1461
User training - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6030
User training - Searching - Local area networks - Online databases 7708
User training - Searching - Online catalogues - Subject indexes 6569
Users - Libraries 1368,2203,2857
Users - Museums 7062
Users - Networks - Online information retrieval 1046
Users - Search strategies - Online information retrieval 2577
Viewpoint on - University libraries - User training - Libraries 4207
Students of librarianship
see Library students
Studies
see Research
Studsvik Library
Sweden - Technical reports - Networks - Online catalogues 1743
Study Centre of Indian Literature in English and Translation 2267
Study leave
Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 3332-3
Study tours
Of - Catalonia - Spain - Libraries 1286
Of - Japan - Libraries - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7686
Of - Japan - Technological university libraries 1306
Of - Leningrad - Russia - Public libraries - Manuscripts - Hebrew language materials - Library materials 4942
Of - Prague - Czech Republic - Libraries 1283
Of - Spain - Archives 4875
Of - USA - Libraries 1284
Of - USA - University libraries - East Asian materials - Library materials 1429
Of - Vietnam - Archives - And - Libraries 1316
Of - Western Europe - Libraries - Library technology 2319
Professional education - Librarianship 6921
STUMPERS-L 5955
Stuttgart
Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3392
Germany - Resource centres - Public libraries 3396
Style
Authorship 7862
Subject analysis
see Concept analysis
Subject bibliographies 300-1,2472,3778,4477-80,5210,5960,7528-9
Subject coverage
Bibliographies - Relationship with - Bradford's Law of Scatter - Bibliometrics 4241
Online databases 1915
Use for - Construction - Index languages 3820
Subject heading schemes 337,958-60,1770,2540,3100-1,3822,4533,6570,7606
narrower term Library of Congress Subject Headings
Computer assisted subject indexing 4539
Use for - Music - Construction - Thesauri 962

Subject indexes 334-5,956,1823,2530,6569, 7596
see also Subject indexing
Comparison with - Citation indexes 1823
Subject indexing 329,333,952-5,987,1761-4, 2531-4,3814-18,4527-9,5992-3,7597-603
narrower term Alphabetical subject indexing
Computer assisted subject indexing
Index languages
Keyword indexing
see also Subject indexes
And - Classification 2546
Automatic indexing 354,1758
Book indexing 330
Comparison with - Classification 2547
Computer assisted indexing 4538
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2762
Online catalogues 323
Online information retrieval 380
Subject specialisation
Library staff 2142
Subject specialists
see also Experts
Library staff 2156,6961
Subjective judgements
Relevance - Subject indexing 333
Sublanguages
Natural language processing 7651
Subscription agencies 5440,7861
see also Suppliers
Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery 3493
Periodicals - Acquisitions 811,1574
Periodicals - Publishing 574
Use for - Evaluation - Collection development 3664
Subscription libraries 1308
Subscriptions
Law - Databases 4593
Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
Substance abuse
narrower term Drug abuse
Computerized information work 3053
Sudetan materials
Library materials 4949
Suffolk, UK
And - Norfolk, UK - County libraries - Cooperation - Online technical services 5054
County libraries - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5071
Suggestion schemes
User feedback - User satisfaction - Libraries 1330
SUIT 2682
SULAN 5027
Sultanate of Oman
see Oman
Summer reading programmes
Reading promotion - Libraries 1392
Sun Microsystems 6675
The Sunday Times 2654
Sundays
Opening hours - Libraries 4895
SUNY
see State University of New York
Superconductivity
Transborder data flow 1638-9
SuperJANET 5343,7935
Supermarkets
Bookshops 4763
Influence on - Independent booksellers 5468
Tabloid periodicals - Library materials 4254
Supermax 1542
Superpaint 3.0 3213
Supersearch 943
Superstores
see Supermarkets
Supervisors
Training - Library staff 2785
Supplementary protection certificates
Patents 5489
Supplementary Statistical Declarations 7372
Suppliers
narrower term Library suppliers
see also Agencies
Distributors
Subscription agencies
Vendors
Acquisitions 817,5071,5851
Approval ordering - Acquisitions 4331

Suppliers *(cont'd)*
Computerized acquisitions 818,6459-60
Library management 1482
Online ordering - Acquisitions 4337
Purchasing - Computerized acquisitions 6458
Relationship with - Academic libraries - Acquisitions 5072
Relationship with - Public libraries - Acquisitions 5073
Use of - Statistics - Management information for libraries 4298
Supply agencies
see Suppliers
Supply and recruitment
narrower term Recruitment
Support services
CD-ROMs 6768-9
Support staff
see Library technicians
Paraprofessionals
Supreme Court, Russia 4417
Supreme Court, USA 1099
SURFnet 6426,7722
Surinam
University libraries 3407
Surveillance
Working conditions 2735
Survey workshop: books, archives and art on paper, 1992 4380
Surveys
narrower term User surveys
see also Evaluation
Data collection - Information work 5926
Of - Academic libraries - Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3941
Of - Academic libraries - Students - Comparison with - Library staff - Cognitive abilities - Influence on - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1825
Of - Africa - Non traditional employment - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6894
Of - Albany, New York - Training - Reference work - Library staff 3372
Of - Alma Ata - Kazakhstan - Public image - Profession - Librarianship 4800
Of - Association of Assistant librarians, UK - Membership - Library associations 1221
Of - Australia - Academic libraries - Searching - Online catalogues - Cross references - Library of Congress Subject Headings 2538
Of - Australia - Public libraries - Large print - Library materials 718
Of - Australia - University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 680
Of - Belgium - Public - Purchasing - Book trade - Relationship with - Public libraries - Loans 2984-5
Of - Bengal - India - Rural areas - Cottage industries - Information seeking behaviour 5677
Of - Bielfeld - Germany - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3389
Of - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Audiovisual materials - International interloans 5739
Of - Book availability - Evaluation - Library management 5800
Of - Book reviews - And - Publishers - And - Vendors - Influence on - Small press publications - Selection - Acquisitions 2374
Of - Brazil - Computers - Library technology 7330
Of - British National Bibliography - Currency - MARC - Computerized bibliographic records 3085
Of - Bulgaria - Science and technology - Libraries - Public libraries - Library staff 6941
Of - Canada - And - USA - Academic libraries - Information technology - Influence on - Library staff 1253
Of - Canada - And - USA - Fees for services - Document delivery 700

Surveys *(cont'd)*
Of - Canada - And - USA - Library schools - Field work - Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
Of - Canada - And - USA - Medical libraries - Paraprofessionals - Library staff 3371
Of - Canada - And - USA - Recruitment - Faculty - Library schools 5546
Of - Canada - CD-ROM databases 6699
Of - Canada - CD-ROMs 5322
Of - Canada - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing 1167
Of - Canada - Special libraries - Telecommunications - Library technology 751
Of - Canada - Vendors - Computerized technical services 792
Of - Cataloguing - Staff - Staff development - And - Continuing education - Librarianship 2127
Of - CD-ROM databases 488,1959
Of - CD-ROMs 4647
Of - Companies - Awareness - Of - Integrated Services Digital Network - Telecommunications 3225
Of - Copyright 4017
Of - Denmark - Research - Into - Library and information science 1204
Of - Deputy chief librarians - Library staff 3365
Of - Developing countries - Integration with - Iran - Teacher librarians - Professional education - Librarianship 3338
Of - Developing countries - Professional education - Library and information science 1239
Of - Doctors - Users - Software - Medicine - Databases 1845
Of - Document management systems 2006
Of - Eastern Europe - User needs - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
Of - Europe - Information brokers 2392
Of - European community - Organizations - Connected with - Research - Into - Information work 4405
Of - Fiction - Interloans 5722
Of - Fiji - School libraries 1340,2849
Of - Finland - Economics - Libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases 6717
Of - Finland - Hospital libraries 3413
Of - Finland - Libraries - Policies - End users - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 6055
Of - Finland - Public libraries - Fiction - Classification 961,3102
Of - Flanders - Belgium - Interloans 1402
Of - Georgia - Libraries - Facsimile transmission - Interloans 5720
Of - Germany - Companies - Computerized information work 368
Of - Germany - Information centres - And - Libraries 4126-7
Of - Germany - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2777
Of - Germany - Music school libraries 3405
Of - Germany - Newspapers - International interloans 5740
Of - Ghana - Library students - Employment prospects - Library staff 5567
Of - Ghana - Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 694
Of - Ghana - University libraries - Theft prevention 3008
Of - Ghana University - Ghana - University libraries - Motivation - Library staff 621
Of - Guntur - India - Agriculture - Libraries 5648
Of - Helsinki University - Finland - University libraries - Job satisfaction - Library staff 3346
Of - Hosts - Online databases 431
Of - Hungary - Church schools - School libraries 5668
Of - Hungary - School libraries - Teachers - User needs - Libraries 673
Of - Hungary - User needs - Agriculture - Information work 5922
Of - Iceland - School libraries 1341

Surveys *(cont'd)*
Of - Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign - University libraries - Errors - Cataloguing 3791
Of - Image - Men - Library staff 3368
Of - India - Budgets - Library management 5005
Of - India - Medical libraries - Library technology 3600
Of - India - Microforms - Library technology 5830
Of - India - Newspapers - Indexing 5244
Of - India - Self image - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6216
Of - India - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6211
Of - India - University libraries - Academic status - Library staff 6204
Of - Information technology - Influence on - Academic users - Comparison with - Industrial users - Information seeking behaviour 2201
Of - International market - Employment prospects - Library and information professionals 4112
Of - Israel - Evaluation - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4816
Of - Israel - Reading 5388
Of - Japan - Competencies - Library staff - And - Museum staff 4111
Of - Japan - Private libraries - Children's libraries 3434
Of - Japan - School libraries - Staffing levels - Library staff 6960
Of - Japan - Secondary schools - Audiovisual materials - Teaching aids - Education 580
Of - King Abdulaziz University - Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Faculty - User satisfaction - Searching - Online databases 6684
Of - Librarians - Comparison with - Doctors - Users - Selection - Citations - Medicine - Search output - Online information retrieval 1829
Of - Libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 3932
Of - Libraries - Use - Economic aspects - CD-ROM databases 6017
Of - Library and information science - Libraries - Collection development policies 6466
Of - Library and information science periodicals 4784
Of - Malaysia - Special libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Library technology 3604
Of - Minnesota - School libraries - Computers - Library technology 7333
Of - Minsk Institute of Culture - Russia - Library schools - Theses - Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 6923
Of - National libraries - Publishing activities - Libraries 692
Of - Nebraska - Rural areas - Public libraries 6994
Of - Netherlands - Decentralization - Information work 839
Of - Networks - Electronic publishing 4755
Of - New Jersey - Academic libraries - And - Public libraries - Public - User needs - Law - Information work 4435
Of - New York State - Two year college libraries - Periodicals - Open access - Shelf arrangement 3684
Of - New Zealand - Public libraries - Evaluation - Library management 6407
Of - New Zealand - Public libraries - Large print - Library materials 718
Of - Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases 428
Of - Nigeria - School libraries - Library management 1480
Of - Nigeria - Special libraries - Computers - Library technology 5039
Of - North Carolina - Public libraries - Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 607
Of - North East Thames, UK - Postgraduate students - Users - Medical libraries - Funding - Libraries 3568

Surveys *(cont'd)*
Of - Northeastern states - USA - Hospital patient libraries 7082
Of - Ohio - Academic libraries - Job satisfaction - Library staff 1268
Of - Ohio - School libraries - Job commitment - Library staff 2154
Of - Oklahoma - School resource centres - Evaluation - Library management 163
Of - Organizations - Computer security 2677
Of - Organizations - Use - Electronic mail - And - Fax - And - Voice mail - Office automation 2675
Of - Papua New Guinea - Academic libraries 657
Of - Patents - Information work 1692
Of - Pennsylvania - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 3447
Of - Periodicals - Women's studies - Coverage - Abstracting and indexing services 3762,4468
Of - Pittsburgh - USA - Adults - Reading 2048
Of - Prices - Periodicals - Publishing 6805
Of - Pricing - Publishing 6130
Of - Public libraries - Children's libraries - Reading - Use - Libraries 7064
Of - Public libraries - Environment - Reference work 7520
Of - Readability - Children's books - Reference books 561
Of - Remote searching - Online union catalogues 926
Of - Research libraries - Foreign language materials - Cataloguing 4496
Of - Reviews - Of - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Reference work 1965
Of - Russia - Company libraries - User satisfaction 3431
Of - Saskatchewan - Canada - Teachers - Viewpoint on - Resource based learning - Teachers - Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
Of - Scandinavia - Technological university libraries - Searching - Online catalogues - UDC 2556
Of - Slovakia - Public libraries - Stress - Library staff 6946
Of - Solomon Islands - Computers - Library technology 2972
Of - South Africa - Automation - Museums 669
Of - South Africa - Employment prospects - Library staff 4118
Of - South Africa - Library schools 611
Of - South Africa - University libraries - Collection development policies 7398
Of - South Carolina University - Administrators - And - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Schools of library and information science - Part time Courses - Professional education - Library and information science 6927
Of - Tacoma, Washington - Public libraries - Special collections - Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Of - Taiwan - English language - Curricula - Higher education - Educational technology 6144
Of - Taiwan - Science and technology - Computerized information work 3748, 5918
Of - Taiwan - University libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology 5828
Of - Tasmania University - Australia - University libraries - Foreign language barrier 826
Of - Tompkins-McCaw Library - Virginia Commonwealth University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Intermediaries - Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Of - Turkey - Information work 2426
Of - UK - Academic libraries - Library managers - Use of - Information technology 4304
Of - UK - Academic libraries - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 1763
Of - UK - Academic libraries - Searching - Online catalogues 2535

Surveys *(cont'd)*
Of - UK - Archives - Automation 6431
Of - UK - Children's books - Library materials 717
Of - UK - College libraries 6298
Of - UK - Companies - Use - Computers 6747
Of - UK - Equal employment opportunities - Ethnic groups - and - Women - Library staff 6964
Of - UK - Foreign students - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2776
Of - UK - Humanities - Computerized information work 4438
Of - UK - Interpersonal skills - Curricula - Training - Library and information professionals 1235
Of - UK - Library schools - Patents - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 615
Of - UK - Local government - Archives 3424
Of - UK - Local government - Management - Information technology 2664
Of - UK - Nurses - Information seeking behaviour 1367
Of - UK - Nursing college libraries 51
Of - UK - Printers - Electronic media - Storage - Archives - Typeset materials - Printing 4716
Of - UK - Public libraries - Business information - Information work 3731
Of - UK - Public libraries - Foreign language materials - Library materials 2266
Of - UK - Public libraries - Information work 7468
Of - UK - Public libraries - Marketing 3468
Of - UK - Public libraries - Promotion - Fiction - Library materials 7222
Of - UK - School books - Publishing - And - Reading 4744
Of - UK - Systems librarians - Library staff 5579
Of - UK - University libraries - Library assistants 631
Of - UK - User satisfaction - Computerized management information systems 3045
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Academic status - And - Participative management - Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5573
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Cataloguing - Library staff - Occupational health and safety - Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Chief librarians - Decision making - Library management 7278
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Costs - Periodicals - Acquisitions 810
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Evaluation - Periodicals - Collection development 3665
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Music - Library materials 2287
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Periodicals - Withdrawals 3674-5
Of - USA - Academic libraries - Reorganization - Departments - Library management 3548
Of - USA - Academic libraries - User training - Library staff 3377
Of - USA - Adademic libraries - CD-ROM databases - Budgets - Acquisitions 801
Of - USA - And - Canada - Medical libraries - Change - Titles - Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714
Of - USA - Authority files - Cataloguing 904
Of - USA - Chief librarians 1270
Of - USA - Children's books - Bookselling 3270
Of - USA - College libraries - Brittle paper - Preservation - Library materials 5871
Of - USA - College libraries - User training 1379
Of - USA - Community college libraries - Selection - Vendors - Acquisitions 2378
Of - USA - Computerized interloans 2889

Surveys *(cont'd)*
Of - USA - Diet - Consumer behaviour - Information work 5923
Of - USA - Distributors - CD-ROM databases 6701
Of - USA - Employment opportunities - Women - Library staff 40
Of - USA - English literature - Curricula - Role of - Secondary school resource centres 4188
Of - USA - Faculty - Library schools 6911
Of - USA - Faculty - Viewpoint on - Library schools - Doctorates - And - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 4104
Of - USA - Hispanic Americans - Children - Users - Spanish language materials - Library materials 4948
Of - USA - Innovations - And - Survival - Library schools 6245
Of - USA - Law libraries - Academic libraries - Library staff 4117
Of - USA - Law libraries - Academic libraries - Salaries - Library staff 4121
Of - USA - Law school libraries - Computers - Influence on - Library management 7265
Of - USA - Library management 739
Of - USA - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5539
Of - USA - Library schools - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2130
Of - USA - Library students - Masters degrees - Selection - Of - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6239
Of - USA - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries 3414-15
Of - USA - Medical libraries - Hypermedia 1872
Of - USA - Nursing records - Computerized records management 2097
Of - USA - Placements - Graduates - Library students 1244
Of - USA - Public libraries 1301
Of - USA - Public libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Consumer health information - Information work 6531
Of - USA - Public libraries - Children's libraries 4178
Of - USA - Public libraries - Library staff - Information communication - Profession - Librarianship 5523
Of - USA - Public libraries - Special collections - Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Of - USA - Research - Into - Librarianship - Role of - Medical libraries - Library staff 12
Of - USA - Rural areas - Public libraries - Mail order - Loans - User services 7159
Of - USA - School resource centres - Certification - Library staff 6936
Of - USA - School resource centres - Cooperation - Librarianship 1473
Of - USA - School resource centres - Library staff 6942
Of - USA - School resource centres - Withdrawals 207
Of - USA - Secondary school libraries - Censorship - Challenges - To - Library materials 2898
Of - USA - Source materials - Library materials 7163
Of - USA - Special libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 154
Of - USA - University libraries - Psychologists - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 1432
Of - Victoria - Australia - Torres Strait Islanders - And - Aborigines - Ethnic groups - Library staff 630
Of - Wellington - New Zealand - Special libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 1390
Of - Western Australia - Australia - School libraries - Finance - Library management 1502
Research methods - Research - Into - Library management 4296

Surveys *(cont'd)*
USA - Of - Academic libraries - Incentives - Personnel management - Library management 5571
Use for - Preservation - Library materials 4380

Survival
Library schools 6245-6

Sutton, UK
Mobile Libraries - Public libraries - Old people - And - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1359

Swabia
Bavaria - Germany - Rural areas - Chapter libraries 5629

Swaziland
Agriculture - Information work 7496

Sweden
Academic libraries - Performance measures - Library management 5803
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Talking books - Library materials 1447
Book boats - Mobile libraries - Public libraries 4146
Comparison with - Hungary - Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6401
Deaf-blind - Users - Transcription - Braille - User services 7095
Evaluation - Research - Into - Science and technology 4767
Foreign language materials - Computerized cataloguing 909
Games - Use for - Systems design - Management information systems 2448
Legal deposit 5853
Mobile libraries - Public libraries 6991
National archives - Audiovisual materials - Interloans 106
National archives - Sound archives 68
Online information retrieval 7702
Overseas aid - To - Nicaragua - Libraries 5586
Pictures - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6651
Political aspects - Reading 4710
Public libraries 3399-400
Public libraries - Library buildings 3593-4
Public libraries - Publicity - For - Libraries 1388
Public libraries - Reorganization - Library management 6398-400,6402
Public libraries - Workplace libraries 84
Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries - Library management 7271
Research - Into - Universities - Information communication 5893
Small libraries - Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5011
Technical reports - Networks - Online catalogues 1743
Technological university libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3921
University libraries - Environment - Regional cooperation - Information work 4449
University libraries - Multimedia - Use for - User guides - Libraries 1394
University libraries - Scanning - Contents pages - Current awareness services 4465

Swedish Library of Talking Books and Braille 1447,7095

Swedish National Archive for Recorded Sound and Moving Images 68

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology
see Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich

Swiss National Library 2806

Switching
Multilingual systems - Software 2694

Switzerland
Academic libraries - Online union catalogues 5974
Banks - Business archives 7052
Library associations 6220
Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3393
National libraries 2806
Publishing 4732
Technological university libraries - Searching - Multilingual catalogues - Online catalogues 2517

SWORD 3157

Sydney, New South Wales
Australia - Building plans - Government archives 2837
Australia - Plans - Civil engineering - Municipal archives 7047

Sydney University of Technology, New South Wales
Australia - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 5557
Australia - Technological university libraries - Library technology 5024

Symantec Anti Virus 2009,7799

Symbols
Tactile materials - Maps 6802

Symposia
see Conferences

Synagogue libraries
Reading promotion - Libraries 2876

Syndrome
Terminology - Of - Medicine - Databases 578

Synodal Theological University.
Netherlands - Theological school libraries 7003

Syntactic analysis
Use for - Natural language processing 6024

Syntactic relations
Influence on - Choice of terms - Subject indexing 3816
Subject indexing 2532

Synthesis
Chemistry - Computerized information storage and retrieval 517,531-2

Synthesis Coalition 6601

Synthetic informagram concept
Use for - Measurement - Information communication - Document management 6160

Syracuse University, New York
Faculty - Research 3274
University libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1494

Syracuse University, New York State. School of Information Studies 3332

Syria
Librarianship 1214

SYRIUS 4575

System 2100 1998

System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe
see SIGLE

System level autonomy
Use of - Artificial intelligence 1990

Systemetized Nomenclature of Medicine
see SNOMED

Systems analysis
see also Systems design
Information work 2423
Library management 4297
Management information systems 1683
Management techniques - Organizations 6828

Systems design 3209
see also Systems analysis
Computer science 1120
Computers 3210
Curricula - Library and information science 1237
Education 2726
Information work 846,2423-5,5944
Library management 7285
Management information systems 1684, 2448
Multimedia - Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 366
Online catalogues 7587
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6029
Software 2695-7
User interface - Online catalogues 949

Systems development
see also Systems design

Systems development life cycle
Systems design - Computers 3210

Systems librarians
Computerized technical services - Library staff 1276
Library staff 5579

Systems theory
Use for - Library technology 1521
T C Farries publicity and public relations award, 1992 7120
Table View
And - Bothasig - Milnerton - South Africa - Branch libraries - User services 1372
Tables
Numerical data - Data capture - Computers 4677
UDC 5253
Tabloid periodicals
Library materials 4254
Tacoma, Washington
Public libraries - Special collections - Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Tactile materials
Maps 6802
Taiwan
see also China
Business information - Library materials 1451
English language - Curricula - Higher education - Educational technology 6144
Information seeking behaviour - Humanities - Library materials 723
Library technology 2957
National libraries 646,2807
Printed union catalogues - Influence on - Cooperation - Online cataloguing 5972
Promotion - Libraries 2215
Science and technology - Computerized information work 3748,5918
Standards - For - Abstracts 891
University libraries - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 3636
University libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology 5828
University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1085
Takeovers
see also Mergers
Hosts - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4545
Hosts - Online databases 3149,3908,6663
Online databases 3907
Talis 1540
Talking books
Acquisitions 5852
Interloans 5732
Library materials 1447,2282
Publishing 5469,7925
Tamil language materials
Library materials 2276
Tampere
Finland - Public libraries - Library buildings 6421
Finland - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 1358
Tampere University
Finland - Research - Into - Library and information science 6847
Finland - University libraries - Bibliometrics - And - User surveys - Use for - Evaluation - Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
Finland - University libraries - Computerized technical services 3625
Tampere University, Finland. Department of Library and Information Science 3341
Tandy Video Information System 3924,3949
Tanzania
Professional education - Library and information science 1240
University libraries - Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 7084
Tape
narrower term Magnetic tape
Tape recordings
narrower term Videotape recordings
Tariffs
Telecommunications 7797
Tartu University
Finland - University libraries - Use - Libraries 4173
Task analysis
Research methods 2086
Tasmania University
Australia - University libraries - Foreign language barrier 826
Taube M 7629
Taxation
Online databases 3916
Taxes
Influence on - Finance - Library management 2941
Purchasing - Acquisitions 7371
Taxonomy
see also Classification
Of - Management information systems 6522
Use for - Evaluation - Books - Publishing 5431
Taylor & Francis 4723
TCP/IP 2038
Teacher college libraries 658-60
see also Education libraries
Computerized cataloguing 2513
Computerized technical services 191
Teacher librarians 1281
see also Tutor librarians
Library staff 3376,4835,6962
Professional education - Librarianship 614, 2781,3337-8,4108,6922
Role in - School libraries - Reading promotion 1395
Teachers
Cooperation - With - School libraries - Reading promotion 4913
Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
Relationship with - Library staff - Reference work 3076
Selection - Children's literature - Primary schools - Education 5475
User needs - Libraries 673
User satisfaction - User services 7100
Users - Children's books - Library materials 3511
Viewpoint on - Resource based learning - Teachers - Cooperation - With - School resource centres 3442
Teaching
narrower term Literacy teaching
Relationship with - Ranking - Bibliometrics - Library and information science periodicals 4069
Role of - Teacher librarians - Library staff 3376
Role of - University libraries 662
Teaching aids
narrower term Audiovisual materials
see also Curriculum materials
Teaching methods
Africa - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6233
Education 580,4051,7933
Education - Use of - News services - Online databases 1907
Foreign languages - Education 2725
Foreign languages - Library materials 4969
Higher education 5482
Mathematics - Education 7931
Publishing 4028-9
Training - Reference work - Library staff 41
User training 1386
User training - Databases 1029
User training - Libraries 4903
User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
Teaching and Learning Technology Programme, UK 5472
Teaching methods
narrower term Computer assisted instruction
Problem based learning
Seminars
see also Teaching aids
Communication - With - Users - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4819
Education 581
Information literacy 2208
Library management - Training - Library staff 3343
Library managers - Professional education - Librarianship 4821
Management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6236
Professional education - Librarianship 2782, 6923
Reading 5389
Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
Teaching methods *(cont'd)*
Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4096,5540
User training 91,93
User training - Libraries 92,3454,4904
User training - Searching - Online databases 3915
Team librarianship
Cataloguing - Library staff 628
Reorganization - Library management 6403
Teamwork
see also Team librarianship
Tecer 7609
Technical advances
see Technological innovations
Technical assistance
Overseas aid - To - Developing countries - Librarianship 5508
To - Developing countries - Academic libraries 50
Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation, Netherlands 453,3160-1, 6451,6893,7502
Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation, Netherlands. CD-ROM for international development workshop 1991 3170
Technical college libraries
Library staff 5569
Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 2783
User satisfaction - Selection - Reading materials - User services 7098
Technical colleges
Curricula - Rapid reading 5386
Technical drawings
see also Engineering drawings
Technical Indexes 4659
Technical reports
Agriculture - Multimedia - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 481
Food technology - Full text databases - Computerized information work 288
Foreign language materials - Aerospace engineering - Technical services 2990
Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 4659
Networks - Online catalogues 1743
Technical school libraries
Networks - CD-ROMs 4646
Technical services 793-6,1558-9,2368,2990-1, 4329,5108,5835-6,6449,7354
narrower term Acquisitions
Cataloguing
Circulation control
Computerized technical services
Periodicals control
And - Reference work - Accountability - Staff relations - Library staff 3375
Departments - Reorganization - Library management 4283
Downloading - Bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues 320
Librarianship 3626
Library staff 39,2157
Use for - Fundraising - Library management 6417
Technilib 2488
Technische Informationsbibliothek Hannover
see Hanover University and Technical Information Library
Technological innovations
CD-ROMs 6107,6770
Data transmission - Telecommunications 7822
Influence on - Periodicals - Publishing 7883
Influence on - Preservation - Library materials 7413
Interloans 5733
Technological universities
Faculty - Publications - Databases 5296
Technological university libraries 1306,2175
Cataloguing departments - And - Reference departments - Mergers - Library management 2302
Chemistry - Library materials - User training - Libraries 6329
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6592
Computerized periodicals control 7539-40
Cooperation - Librarianship 2295

Technological university libraries *(cont'd)*
Document delivery 4218,6342
End users - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Databases 3868
Fees for services - Interloans 4226
File transfers - Data transmission - Telecommunications 179
Grey literature - Computerized technical services 4326
Innovations - Librarianship - Influence on - Library management 7266
Library technology 2323-4,5024
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3921
Local area networks - Library technology 779
Models - Budgets - Library management 1496
Networks - Multimedia - Library technology 2327
Patents - Library materials 146
Periodicals - Electronic media - Library materials 7212
Periodicals - Technical services 7354
Planning - Librarianship 161
Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work 5195
Research and development - Of - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5277
Science and technology - Universal availability of publications 4223
Searching - Multilingual catalogues - Online catalogues 2517
Searching - Online catalogues 4517
Searching - Online catalogues - UDC 2556
Subject indexing 4529
Suggestion schemes - User feedback - User satisfaction - Libraries 1330
Use - Online catalogues 4520
Use - Periodicals - Library materials 7207
User behaviour - Searching - Online catalogues 1746
Technology 6170-1,6829
narrower term Educational technology
Information technology
Library technology
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6653
Computerized information work 6527
Dewey Decimal Classification 1775
Influence on - Acquisitions 5065
Influence on - Future developments - Librarianship 1192
Information work 5945-50
Online databases 7736
Publishing 4740
Technology transfer 2402
see also Transborder data flow
Information communication 1636,2396
Relationship with - Science and technology - Information work 5196
Telebras 7833
Telecom National Information Resource Centre, Australia 7197
Telecom, USA 2486
Telecommunications 175-6,179,497,514-15, 1139,2038,2042,2673-4,3205-8,3224-5,3974-9,4395,4672,4689,5355,5895,6728-30,7792, 7797,7822
Bibliographic utilities 1979,6556
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 4618
Computer industry 5341
Computerized circulation control 7358
Computerized community information services 7442
Computerized information storage and retrieval 5283,7636-8
Computerized information work 2449,7476
Computerized reference work 1704
Computers 1972-8,1981,2669-71,3202-3, 3967-73,4541,4550-2,4668-9,5342-9, 5352-3,5821,6089-92,6601-2,6720-3, 7639,7775-85,7787-91,7793-6
Computers - Document delivery 7133
Computers - Educational technology 7932, 7935
Computers - Influence on - Higher education - Information communication 5890
Computers - Library technology 1525,2964-5,4309,5026-8,6425-8,6547,7317-23, 7325-6
Telecommunications *(cont'd)*
Distance learning - Education 2090
Distance learning - Educational technology 7930
Document delivery 2225
Document delivery - Full text databases - Online databases 7722
Document delivery - Interloans 107
Document delivery - Online databases 7721
Document delivery - Online interloans 4236
Government agencies - Document management systems 7833
Influence on - Scientists - Information communication 3014
Information work 1665,6726
Library technology 751-2,2960,2968,4308
Multimedia - Computerized information work 6600
Multimedia - Online information retrieval 2600
Networks 2672
Online bibliographic records 1887,5962
Online catalogues 3810
Online catalogues - Combination with - Online databases 4514
Online information retrieval 400-2,496,1886, 7703-6,7737
Online information retrieval - Library technology 2967
Online information retrieval - Use for - Electronic publishing 1176
Online ordering - Acquisitions 4338
Online reference work 5201-2,5953
Online union catalogues 7554
Personal computers 6727
Reference work 3770
Use for - Online information retrieval - Training - Library staff 2135-6
Telecommunications networks
see Networks
Telecommuting 5384
see also Freelance staff
Home working
Library and information professionals 2788
Teleconferencing 1118,1805,3699,7788
narrower term Audioconferencing
see also Conferences
Educational technology 6820
Information communication 3015-16
Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4096
Telefacsimile
see Fax
TeleFinder 3136
Teleordering
Bookselling 5464
Telephone directories
Cataloguing 3792
CD-ROM databases 3957,6716
Telephone videotex
see Viewdata
Telephones
narrower term Cordless telephones
Reference work 3771,4472
Telecommunications - Computers 3973
Television 4764
narrower term Cable television
Interactive television
Satellites - Telecommunications - Use for - Online information retrieval - Training - Library staff 2135-6
Television and radio programmes
see Radio and television programmes
Teleworking
see Telecommuting
Telugu materials
Asian materials - Special collections - Library materials 2275
Template prototyping
Software - Computerized management information systems 2432
Temple libraries 4168
Temple University
Japan - University libraries 7004
Tenders
Acquisitions - Of - Information technology 6484
TENET 7314
Tennessee University
University libraries - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1799
Tennessee University *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Medicine - Periodicals - Corrections - Periodicals control 7542
Tennessee University at Knoxville
University libraries - Telephones - Reference work 4472
Tenses
Verbs - Russian language - Automatic text analysis 4563
Tenure
Library staff 6953
Term appointments
Conditions of employment - Library staff 620
Term papers
Higher education 5483
Terminal emulators
Software - Terminals 3985
Terminals 3985
see also Visual display units
Terminology 1189,7927
narrower term Multilingual terminology
And - Future developments - Multimedia 1876
Data banks 6046
Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 3862
Of - Information science 4774
Of - Intellectual property 4055
Of - Law - Computerized information work 5153
Of - Librarianship 4061
Of - Library and information science 1198
Of - Medicine - Databases 578
Of - Multimedia 1876
Of - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6089-90
Of - Personal computers 3984
TERMIUM 6046
Terms
narrower term Choice of terms
see also Keywords
Computer science - Abstracts - Subject indexing - Automatic indexing 354
Natural language - Comparison with - Terms - Subject heading schemes 337
Search strategies - Online information retrieval 1023
Searching - Online catalogues 2536
Searching - Online information retrieval 3144
Subject heading schemes 337
Subject indexing - Online information retrieval 380
Terrorism
Disaster prevention - Library technology 5021
Tests
narrower term Beta site tests
see also Evaluation
Texas
Blind and partially sighted - Adaptive technology - Computers - Multimedia - User training - Libraries 4902
Research - Into - Science and technology - Online databases 4628
Research and development - Science and technology - Online databases 4629
Reviews - Law - Citation analysis 7186
Texas A & M University
University libraries - Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues 939
University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 2523
University libraries - Online information retrieval 7707
University libraries - Technical services - Departments - Reorganization - Library management 4283
University libraries - Time analysis - Technical services 2368
University libraries - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 716
Texas Innovations Network System 4628-9
Texas Library Association 2757
Texas Tech University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Role in - Continuing education - Doctors - Users - Libraries 83
University libraries - Quality - Performance measures - Library management 3552

Texas University
University libraries - Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1726
Texas University at Austin
Library schools - Degree courses - Professional education - Records management 6256
Texas Woman's University
Cordless telephones - Telecommunications - Reference work 3770
TEXNET 7647
Texplore 1820
Text
Comprehension - Evaluation - Documentation - Software 7812
Computer files - Use for - Construction - Thesauri 6571
Text analysis 1423
narrower term Automatic text analysis
Text based management systems
Software 3216
Text coding
Electronic publishing 1175,3267-8
Exchange formats - Machine readable materials 4038-9
Machine readable materials 4040
Text retrieval systems 3114-15,3855,7652
see also Automatic text analysis
Automatic indexing 1821,3851
CD-ROMs 6067
Computerized cataloguing 1737
Computerized information storage and retrieval 6593,6614
Integration with - Imaging 7841
Software - Computerized technical services 1545-6
Text- Search 424
Textbook Toolbox 7897
Textbooks
Higher education 7000
Librarianship 5495
Library materials 129
Publishing 6132
Teaching aids - Africa - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6233
Teaching aids - Higher education 5482
Textiles
Art - Collection development 5859
Computerized catalogues 7574
Computerized information work 5177
Information work 5197
TextMaster 1820
TEXT.PAS 4319
TFPL Publishing 6079
Thailand
Science and technology - Information work 4460
Seed technology - And - Tissue culture - Agriculture - Information communication 7436
Thames Valley University, UK 2774
THEADOK 7486
Theatre
Computerized information work 7486
Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
Libraries - University libraries 4164
Libraries - University libraries - Theatre - Computerized information work 7486
Library materials 2289,7228
Theft
Library materials 1630
Losses - Library materials 7429
Theft prevention 3008
Library materials 226,1631,5879-82,7430
THEOBALD 4534
Theological school libraries 7003
see also Seminary libraries
Library technology 2958
Theology
Library materials 4975
Publishing 558
Special collections - Online cataloguing 312
Theoretical models
see Models
Theories
Of - Acquisitions 3642
Of - Archives 7043
Of - Backlogs - Cataloguing 905
Of - Cataloguing 5968
Of - Classification 2548-9
Of - Classification - And - Cataloguing 2545
Of - Classification schemes 1762
Theories *(cont'd)*
Of - Information 2737
Of - Information - And - Knowledge - Relationship with - Library and information science 6178
Of - Information - Information science 4058
Of - Information - Relationship with - Collection development 6463
Of - Information science 1-2,585-6,1191, 3278,3280-1,4059,4775,6172-3
Of - Information science - And - Librarianship 4
Of - Informetrics 5755-6
Of - Knowledge 585,4045
Of - Knowledge - And - Information science 6830
Of - Knowledge - Use for - Typologies - Of - Multimedia - And - Reference materials - Library materials 5770
Of - Librarianship 588,2107,3283-4,4062
Of - Librarianship - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 610
Of - Library and information science 1197, 2110,3288-90,4063
Of - Management - Library management 4993
Of - Management information systems 1681, 2443-4
Of - Reference work 296
Of - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 3327
Of - Research - Into - Librarianship 5505
Of - Subject indexing 1762
Theory of communication
see Communication theory
Theory of innovation
Science and technology - Library materials 3534
Thesauri 962-3,1771,2541-4,3823-4,4535,5249-50,6571,7607-11
narrower term Multilingual thesauri
see also Dictionaries
And - Classification schemes 7616
Comparison with - Library of Congress Subject Headings 7608
Hypertext - Browsing - Bibliographic databases 4599
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4580
Online databases 444
Pharmaceutics - Searching - Online databases 4636
Searching - Databases 1826
Theses
Abstracting services 7515
CD-ROM databases 1094
Computerized catalogues 4510
Geosciences - Citation analysis 119
Illustrations - Geology - Preservation - Library materials 1622
Storage - Library materials 4382
Teaching methods - Professional education - Librarianship 6923
Titles - Use for - Subject indexing 2533
Think and Talk: French 3181
THINK C 5.0 2017
Thinking Machine Corporation, USA 1804
Third world
see Developing countries
Third world refugee materials
Acquisitions 201
Thomas Cooper Library
South Carolina University - University libraries - Signs - Libraries 4911
Thomas Jefferson High School for Science and Technology, Virginia 4646
Thomson Electronic Publishing, USA 6076
Three dimensional models
see 3 dimensional models
TIB, Hannover
see Hanover University and Technical Information Library
Tibetan materials
Exhibitions - Libraries 2219
TIGER 1086
Tilburg
Netherlands - Public libraries - Young people - Special areas - Interior design - Library buildings 5813
Tilburg University
Netherlands - University libraries - Current awareness services 3707
Timbuktu 5358
Time analysis
Technical services 2368
Work measurement - Classification - And - Cataloguing 900
Time and motion studies
Library management 2937
Time capsules
Archives 65
Popular materials - Acquisitions 4344
Time data
Cataloguing 2483
Interloans 4233
Remote searching - Online catalogues 7583
Technical services 4329
Time factors
Newspapers - Online databases 1068
Time lines
Projects - Use - Libraries 7080
TIME Magazine Compact Almanac 1942
Time Warner Research Library, USA 1018
The Times 2654
TIMS/DADS 447
TINFO 5993
TINlib 1535,4322,5034,6441
TINS 4629
Tissue culture
Agriculture - Information communication 7436
TITAN 2573
Title pages
Periodicals - Data elements - Cataloguing 7546
Titles
Articles - Periodicals - Citation analysis - Use for - Subject indexing - Computer assisted indexing 4538
Automatic text analysis 4565
Computerized catalogues 2503
Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714,4494
Periodicals - Location data - Software - Searching - Online catalogues 944
Periodicals - Search strategies - Online catalogues 5983
Use for - Subject indexing 2533
Tobago
Agriculture - Information work 7498
CD-ROMs 3167
Togo
French speaking countries - Networks - Online information retrieval 2564
Tokyo
Japan - Public libraries - User needs - Asians - Users - Libraries 6321
Japan - Users - Viewpoint on - Public libraries 6998
Tokyo International Book Fair, 1992 2081
Toledo University, Ohio
Companies - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2634
Tompkins-McCaw Library
Virginia Commonwealth University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Intermediaries - Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Toolkits
Design - User interface - Object oriented databases 6639
Software - Programming - Computers 2682
Toolworks Reference Library 3264
TOPIC 7643
Topological indices
Chemical structures 6823
Topological measures
Models - Of - Searching - Subject indexes 334
Toronto, Ontario
Canada - Reference libraries - Public libraries - Consumer health information - Information work 2450
Toronto University, Ontario
Canada - University libraries - Document delivery - Current awareness services - Floppy discs - Databases 2630
Torres Strait Islanders
Ethnic groups - Library staff 630

Total Baseball 3180
Total Library Computerization 2956
Total quality management
Library management 165,3566,4996,5804, 7286-93
Management - Of - Computerized information work 5125
Management information systems 7485
Planning - Library management 7280
Use for - Selection - Documents - Coverage - Information services 7519
Touch screens
Computerized information work 5919
Toulon University
France - University libraries - Networks - CD-ROMs 7741
Tourism
Hypermedia 6052
Town libraries
see Public libraries
Toyama
Japan - Public libraries - Mathematical models - Of - Circulation 187
Toys
Library materials 4259
TQM
see Total quality management
Trade associations
Business information - Information work 869
Trade fairs
And Computers - Telecommunications - Computer industry 5341
Trade names
Use for - Competitors - Business information - Intellectual property - Databases 342
Trade unions
Access to information - Business information - Information work 254
Library stafff - Viewpoint on - Library management 7276
Members - Library staff 3355
Trademarks 5385
Online databases 445
TRADEMARKSCAN 445
Training 4809
narrower term User training
see also Continuing education
Professional development
And - Competencies - Career guidance - Databases 6643
Chief librarians 4832
Collection development - Staff - Library staff 6959
Computer assisted instruction - Educational technology 6115
Computerized technical services - Library staff 2153
Educational technology 4052
Human relations - Computer applications 3231
Information professionals 3362,6880
Library and information professionals 1235-6,4824,6251
Library assistants 6255
Library staff 32,616,1242-3,2135-6,2784-7, 2789,3343-4,4110,5566,6929-32
Office automation 7844
Professional staff - Publishing 3252
Publishing 2708
Reference work - Library staff 41,3372
Transaction logs
Evaluation - End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
Research methods - Evaluation - Library management 6408-11
Research methods - Evaluation - Searching - Online information retrieval 6630-2
Research methods - Research - Into - Browsing - And - Search strategies - Online catalogues 6560
Use statistics - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
Transborder data flow 831,1637-9,2403-4, 4396,5123,5841
see also Technology transfer
Universal availability of publications
Transcription
Braille - User services 7095
TRANSDOC 5733
Transfer
Software - Word processing 6757
Text - Computer files - Use for - Construction - Thesauri 6571
Transfer students
User training 94
TransImage Handscanner 287
Translation
Into - Japanese language - Software 6755
Translation services 893,4410
Translations 6798
see also Machine translation
Children's books - Publishing 4024
Transliteration
narrower term Romanization
Chinese language - Personal names - Bibliographic control 1708
Transport
narrower term Air transport
Railway transport
Databases 4598
Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Trantor Systems Ltd 6106
Travel
see also Tourism
Travel guides
Library materials 4976
Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5857
Publishing 6133
Selection aids - Acquisitions 7385
Travellers
Users - Libraries 1363
Travelling libraries
see Mobile libraries
Treaties
AACR - Cataloguing rules 2495
TREC-1 6067
Trencin
Slovakia - Public libraries - Marketing - Of - Technical services - Use for - Fundraising - Library management 6417
Trend distribution
Statistics - On - Circulation 1560
Tretyakov Gallery, Russia 2826,3128
Triage
Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 3563
Tribal libraries
American Indians - Users - Libraries 1347
TRILLIUM 5356
Trinidad
Agriculture - Information work 7498
CD-ROMs 3167
Trinity and Clemson University, Texas
Comparative studies - University libraries - Locally mounted systems - Magnetic tape - And - Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
Trinity University, Texas
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 780
Trnava
Slovakia - Public libraries - Business information - Publishing activities - Libraries 3484
Trustees
Library management 1483,4997
Truth values
Use for - Flags - Programming languages - Data analysis - Research 6817
Tryptych 4042
Trzic
Slovenia - Libraries 4132
TSB General Insurance, UK 6780
Tudomanyos es Muszaki Tajekoztatas 404
Tulane University, Louisiana
Faculty - Role in - University libraries - Collection development 3668
Tulbagh
South Africa - Public libraries 654
TULIP Project 4929
Tulsa City-County Library, Oklahoma
Public libraries - Cultural aspects - Collection development 1591
Tunisia
Library staff 4826
TurboGopher 3967
Turk Kutuphaneciligi 4072
Turkey
Information work 2426
International cultural institute libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4519
Library and information science periodicals 4072
Library students - Choice - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4094
Management information systems - Family planning - Information work 289
Public libraries 3401
Turkish materials
Physics - Citation analysis 7187
Turning A 4674
Tutor librarians 1282
see also Teacher librarians
Twentieth century
see 20th century
TWIG 4556
Two year college libraries
Periodicals - Open access - Shelf arrangement 3684
Typefaces
Computers 3211
Electronic publishing 3265
Typeset materials
Printing 4716
Typography 6793
narrower term Graphic design
Typologies
Of - Multimedia - And - Reference materials - Library materials 5770
UAP
see Universal availability of publications
UBC
see Universal Bibliographic Control
UDC 1773,1779,2556,5252-3,6000-1
Conversion - To - Subject heading schemes 960
Uganda
National policies - Information work 6496
UK
narrower term England
England and Wales
Northern Ireland
Scotland
Abstracting 5245
Academic libraries - Book funds - Acquisitions 3652
Academic libraries - Chief librarians - Viewpoint on - Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6235
Academic libraries - Decentralization - Budgets - Library management 3570
Academic libraries - Library managers - Use of - Information technology 4304
Academic libraries - Mission statements - Aims and objectives - Library management 742
Academic libraries - Online catalogues - Subject indexing 1763
Academic libraries - Searching - Online catalogues 2535
Accounting - Bookselling - And - Publishing 3244
Analytical bibliography 5398
And - Australia - Australia - And - Pacific Region - Missionaries - Archives - International cooperation - Microfilming - Preservation - Library materials 3003
And - Ireland - Law libraries 7016
And - USA - Distance learning - Interactive video - Teleconferencing - Educational technology 6820
And - USA - Popular music - Library materials 4973
And Local management of schools - National curriculum - Influence on - School libraries 678
Architecture - Libraries - Antiquarian materials - Library materials 1428
Archives 4876
Archives - Automation 6431
Archives - Photocopying services 7157
Archives - Post offices 67
Art - Libraries 4865
Art galleries - Art - Computerized information work 5165

UK *(cont'd)*
Assessment - Professional development - And - Training - Library staff 4823
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 4965
Audiovisual materials - Teaching aids - Foreign languages - Library materials 4969
Awards - Community libraries - Public libraries 2808
Awards - Publicity - Libraries 7120
Banks - Business archives 7053
Bibliographic control 298
Books - Art - Publishing 2069-70
Booksellers - Relationship with - School libraries - Acquisitions 7373
Bookselling 4043,5465
Bookselling - And - Publishing 5404-5
Bookselling to schools - And - Publishing 7858
Broadcasting corporation libraries 1307
Broadcasting corporation libraries - Gramophone records - Computerized catalogues 2502
Business information - Monopolies - Database producers - And - Hosts - Economic aspects - Databases 4547, 6595
Business information - Newsletters - Publishing 4026
Cable television - And - Satellite television - Teaching aids - Education 4051
Carcinogens - Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 5174
Cataloguing 5232
Census data - Statistics - On - Public libraries 2811
Charities - Libraries - Computerized technical services 5049
Chemists - User needs - Libraries 4192
Children and young people - Users - Libraries 4884
Children's books - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5430
Children's books - Library materials 717
Classification 5232
Classrooms - Exhibitions - Bookselling to schools - And - Publishing 7857
Codes of ethics - Booksellers - Relationship with - Libraries - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
Codes of ethics - Libraries - Relationship with - Booksellers - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7370
College libraries 4854,6298
College of further education libraries - Promotion - Of - Information literacy 1374
Community information services 3700
Companies - Clinical trials - Pharmaceutics - Optical discs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5335
Companies - Use - Computers 6747
Company libraries 4863
Company libraries - CD-ROMs - Library technology 1925
Company libraries - Comparison with - Academic libraries - Online information retrieval 1036
Company libraries - Pharmaceutics - Computerized information work 5175
Comparison with - Brazil - Community information services 3700
Comparison with - New Zealand - University libraries - Appraisal - Job performance - Library staff 37
Comparison with - Saudi Arabia - Scientists - Use - Information technology 1968,3963
Computer assisted instruction - Education 5472
Computerized technical services 5053
Computers - Use for - Bookselling 2722
Computers - Use for - Evidence - Criminal justice 5359
Consultancy services - Information work 243
Consumer health information - Information work 5184
Continuing education - Librarianship 5534, 6885
Contracts - Law - Implications for - Electronic funds transfer - Banking 5370-1

UK *(cont'd)*
Cooperation - Business information - Information work 3729
Cooperation - Librarianship 4990
Copyright 3249
Copyright - Implications for - Copying services - Libraries 7158
Copyright - Influence on - Copying services 112
Curricula - Colleges of further education - Information literacy 4198
Data protection - Law - Implications for - Information communication 4389
Database producers - And - Hosts - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 432
District health authorities - Health professionals - Users - Databases 3875
Employment prospects - Consultants - Library and information professionals 1249
Ephemera - Collection development 5088
Equal employment opportunities - Ethnic groups - and - Women - Library staff 6964
Equal employment opportunities - Recruitment - Library staff 1266
Equal employment opportunities - Women - Library staff 1279
Ethnic groups - Databases 1840
Ethnic groups - Users - Libraries 4889
European community - Copyright - Implications for - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5403
Exhibitions - Document management systems 7832
Films - Audiovisual materials - Library materials 7213
Foreign students - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2772-6
Government - Role in - Libraries 4836
Government departments - Information work 2412
Government departments - Standards - For - Data exchange - Computers 6094
Government information - Information work 5137
Government publications - Bibliographic control 2469
Government publications - CD-ROM databases 3178
Government publications - Copyright 7865
Government publications - Environment - Library materials 2262
Government publications - Library materials 4941
Grey literature - Library materials 4951
Guidelines - For - Public libraries - Children's libraries 2199
Health care - Libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 190
History - Of - Railway transport - Museums - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5302
Homeworkers - User needs - Libraries 7092
Humanities - Computerized information work 4438
Indexing 5245
Information centres - Single European Market - Business information - Information work 1651
Information technology - Influence on - Magazines - Location - Publishers 7869
Information work 249,5205
Insurance - Libraries - Company libraries - Terrorism - Disaster prevention - Library technology 5021
Interloans 2229
International cultural institutes - Role in - Foreign students - Library students - Professional education - Librarianship 2771
Interpersonal skills - Curricula - Training - Library and information professionals 1235
Journalists - End users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3893
Land resources - Geographic information systems 6647
Law - CD-ROM databases 3178
Law libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 7245

UK *(cont'd)*
Law libraries - Polytechnic libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
Law libraries - University libraries - Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
Learned, society and institute libraries 4864
Learned, society and institute libraries - Hindi materials - Manuscripts - Bibliographic description 5977
Legal deposit 1572
Librarianship 4792
Libraries 1333,6280
Library associations 4089
Library management - Short courses - Professional education - Librarianship 612
Library managers - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 5535
Library schools 4103
Library schools - Patents - Information work - Curricula - Professional education - Library and information science 615
Library staff - Personnel management - Library management 4827
Library staff - Viewpoint on - Continuing education - Librarianship 5536
Licensing - Copyright 3248
Literacy teaching - Libraries 1397
Local government - Archives 3424
Local government - Geographic information systems 6014
Local government - Management - Information technology 2664
Local government - Planning - Information technology 2665
Local history - Information work 5167
Losses - Archives 7402
Management - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4818,6237
Maps - Library materials 4953
Marketing - Of - Colleges - Education 4047
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 2218
Medical libraries 4871
Medical libraries - Computerized technical services 2986
Medical libraries - Cooperation - Satellites - Networks - Document delivery 4216
Medicine - Information work 885,2452
Music - Libraries 4866
Music - Libraries - Academic libraries 2183
Music - Libraries - Library management 2300
National archives 7048
National curriculum - Influence on - Local history - Library materials 4943
National health services - Employment prospects - Library and information professionals 1250
National health services - Information work 4447
National health services - Libraries - Funding - Libraries 3567
National Health services - Standards - For - Exchange formats - Data - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4540
National health services - Systems design - Information work 846
National libraries 4840
National libraries - Computers - Library technology 6434
National libraries - Use - Libraries 2842
National policies - Arts - Libraries 2184
National policies - Education - Influence on - School libraries 4186
National policies - Information work 247
National policies - Research - Into - Library and information science 6924
Networks - Computers - Library technology 2963
Networks - Document delivery 7136
Networks - Telecommunications 1139
Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5283
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1977,3970-1,7789
Newspapers - CD-ROM databases 1956-7
Newspapers - Library materials 4950
Nurses - Information seeking behaviour 1367
Nursing college libraries 51

UK *(cont'd)*
Online cataloguing 2525
Online databases - Library and information science 6833
Open learning - Students - User needs - Libraries 3450
Organizations - Connected with - Bookselling - And - Publishing 5402
Organizations - Connected with - Patents - Information work 7512
Organizations - Connected with - Public libraries - Statistics - Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 7261
Organizations - Connected with - Reading promotion 2703
Overseas aid - Information work 1659
Overseas aid - To - Developing countries - Acquisitions 5839
Overseas aid - To - Gambia - Public libraries - Donations - Acquisitions 2993
Overseas appointments - Employment prospects - Information work 3711
Parliamentary papers - Searching - Indexes 6565
Parliamentary proceedings - CD-ROM databases 6710
Part time courses - Professional education - Librarianship 1234
Patents - Information work 5190
Periodicals - Electronic publishing 2080
Periodicals - Library materials 715,5764
Planning - Journeys - Railway transport - Databases 6646
Polish materials - Newspapers - Censorship - Publishing 7873
Polytechnic libraries 4856
Popular fiction - Library materials 7227
Portable computers - Educational technology 2095
Preservation - Library materials 5105
Primary school libraries - Poetry - English literature - Library materials 4263
Printers - Electronic media - Storage - Archives - Typeset materials - Printing 4716
Prison libraries - Evaluation - Library management 2308
Professional education - Archives 6879
Professional education - Librarianship 2133
Professional education - Library and information science 4825
Promotion - Libraries 4907
Protestantism - Printing 539
Public - Users - Museums - Hypermedia - User interface - Searching - Databases 7680
Public libraries 48,4850,6997
Public libraries - Business information - Information work 3731
Public libraries - Community information services 5147
Public libraries - Computerized community information services 3017
Public libraries - Computerized technical services 5052
Public libraries - Foreign language materials - Library materials 2266
Public libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries 4890
Public libraries - Information work 7468
Public libraries - Leisure - Cultural activities - Libraries 100
Public libraries - Library buildings 5816
Public libraries - Marketing 3468
Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 7087
Public libraries - Play sets - Union catalogues 5234
Public libraries - Promotion - Fiction - Library materials 7222
Public libraries - Size - Population - Influence on - User services - Evaluation - Library management 7262
Public libraries - Software - Library materials 3514
Publishers - Africa - Publishing 1153
Publishers - Japan - Marketing - Publishing 4727
Publishing 559
Publishing activities - Libraries 4917
Reading 1333
Recordings - Broadcasting - Educational technology 2093

UK *(cont'd)*
Reference work 5205
Rents - Influence of - Bookselling 4041
Reorganization - Education libraries - Influence on - Teacher college libraries 658
Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - County libraries 6980
Reorganization - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries 4845,6986
Reorganization - National health services - Influence on - Health care - Libraries 4868-9
Reports - Law - Book indexing 328
Research - Into - Book clubs - Bookselling 7919-20
Research - Into - Humanities - Information work 275
Research - Into - Library and information science 4789
Research - Into - Overseas appointments - Employment prospects - Consultants - Library and information professionals 6955
Research - Into - Primary school libraries 4182
Research - Into - Science - Bibliometrics 4247
Research - Into - Secondary school libraries 4888
Role in Library associations - Equal employment opportunities - Library staff 4119
School books - Publishing - And - Reading 4744
School libraries 76,1344,4884
School libraries - Library management 1481
School resource centres 2200
School textbooks - Publishing 554
Science parks 3756
Scientists - Use - Information technology 3963
Single European market - Influence on - Value added tax - Purchasing - Acquisitions 7372
Single European Market - Law - Implications for - Librarianship 4084
Size - Local government - Influence on - Public libraries 1292,1294
Social aspects - Finance - Library management 7299
South Asian materials - Library materials 2272
Standards - For - Archival description 2501
Standards - For - Public libraries - Computerized acquisitions 5075
Statutes - Searching - Databases - And - Indexing 3847
Streets - Maps - Library materials 2912
Students - Influence on - Academic libraries 6294
Study tours - Of - Catalonia - Spain - Libraries 1286
Study tours - Of - Japan - Libraries - Multimedia - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7686
Supervisors - Training - Library staff 2785
Systems librarians - Computerized technical services - Library staff 1276
Systems librarians - Library staff 5579
Teacher college libraries 659-60
Technical assistance - Overseas aid - To - Developing countries - Librarianship 5508
Theft - Losses - Library materials 7429
Training - Library and information professionals 1236
Universities - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Educational technology 7935
University archives 1327
University libraries 4862,5626
University libraries - Appraisal - Job performance - Library staff 37
University libraries - Cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records 7532
University libraries - Library assistants 631
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 781
University libraries - Mature students - Part time students - Users - Libraries 683

UK *(cont'd)*
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Online union catalogues 7554
Use - Information technology 1134
User needs - Science and technology - Information work 2460
User satisfaction - Computerized management information systems 3045
User training - Libraries 4905
Value added tax - Implications for - Bookselling - And - Publishing 4015
Viewdata 3191
UK Office for Library Networking 3085,6547
UK Office for Library Networking. National conference, 1992 2753,2963
UK Patent and Trade Mark Group 7512
UK Serials Group 1407
UK Serials Group. Annual conference, 1991 715
UK Serials Group. Annual conference, 1992 5764
UK Serials Group. Annual conference, 1993 7203
UKOLN
see UK Office for Library Networking
Ukraine
Company libraries - Science and technology - Libraries - Integrated systems - Online information retrieval - And - Online technical services 3897
Manuscripts - And - Printing 7855
Science and technology - Online databases 4630
Technical college libraries - Library staff - Continuing education - Librarianship 2783
Ulster
see Northern Ireland
Ulveling R 4086
Umgeni Water, South Africa 7950
UMI/Data Courier 1058
UMLS Metathesaurus 1826,3824
UM-MEDLINE 1256
Umuahia
Nigeria - Public libraries - Users - Libraries 6316
UN 6775-6
International Literacy Year - Influence on - Literacy teaching - Libraries 5701
International organizations - Publishing 5416
UN. Advisory Committee for the Coordination of Information 244
UN EDIFACT 4540,6094
UN. Food and Agriculture Organization 7508
UNAL 2927,3538
Unauthorized access
Security - Library materials 5878
Uncertainty
Communication theory - Information science 3278
UnCover 7717-18,7721
Undergraduates
see Students
Underground buildings
Extensions - Library buildings 171
Unemployed
Users - Employment vacancies - CD-ROM databases 2648
Unesco
Influence on - Latin America - National policies - Information work 4406
UNESCO Centre for Information Exchange 7759
Unesco. Latin American Information Service on Translation 4410
UNESCO Network of Associated Libraries 2927,3538
UNICORN 1990,2978
UNICORN Collection Management System 190,5049,7347
Unified Agricultural Thesaurus 2542
Unified Medical Language System 3824,3867, 3869-72
Comparison with - MeSH - Searching - Online catalogues - Medicine - Subject heading schemes 3822
Uniform titles
Periodicals - AACR 2494
Periodicals - AACR - Holdings statements - Union catalogues 2490

Unilever BV, Netherlands 882
UNIMARC 304-5,3787,5965,7531
Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 1712
Union catalogues 313,922,2490-2,4504-7,5234, 6553,7555-6
narrower term Computerized union catalogues
Online union catalogues
Printed union catalogues
Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 5786
Influence on - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 2893
Use for - Interloans 5736
Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
Union CD Plus 922
Union List of United States Information Service Libraries, India 4513
Union-Endicott Central School District, New York
CD-ROM databases - Influence on - School libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 730
UNISPORT 1686
United Church Archives, Canada 7575
United Kingdom
see UK
United Kingdom Serials Group
see UK Serials Group
United Medical Language System 1071
United Nations
see UN
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
see Unesco
United Parcel Services 6730
United Sates Postal Service 4004
United States Army. Army Publications and Printing Command 565
United States Census Bureau 7757
United States Congress
see Congress
United States Courts Library, Arizona 1724
United States Department of Agriculture 406
United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service 6077
United States Department of State. Library 438
United States Drug Enforcement Administration 6063
United States Food and Drug Administration 6063
United States Geological Survey 4660
United States Government Printing Office 568
see Government Printing Office, USA
United States Information Service 7011
United States National Archives and Records Administration 5660
United States Newspaper Program 2491
United States Patent and Trademark Office 7419
United States Patent Office
USA - Patents - Full text databases - Online databases 6657
United States Securities and Exchange Commission 6059
Universal availability of publications 4219-23, 5896
see also Access to information
Transborder data flow
Influence on - Interloans 4227
Library materials 104
Universal bibliographic control 4219
Universal classification schemes
see Classification schemes
Universal Decimal Classification
see UDC
Universal languages
Influence on - Translations 6798
Universities
narrower term University libraries
University presses
Auditing - Knowledge based systems - Computers 4698
Campus wide information systems - Influence on - Computer security 7800
Document management systems 7835
Education 6152,7934
Educational technology 4053
Goverment planning 2290
Information communication 5893
Universities *(cont'd)*
Local area networks 981
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3200
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6603-4
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Educational technology 7935
Productivity - Research - Into - Science and technology 4768
Research - Use of - Citation analysis 7188
Role in - Patents - Information work 1694
Telecommunications - Distance learning - Education 2090
University and national libraries
see National and university libraries
University and state libraries
Manuscripts - Online cataloguing 3098
Optical character recognition - Card catalogues - Conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4511
University archives 1326-7,2195,5657
University College of Cardiff, Wales
Wales - University libraries - Decision support systems - Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1563
University College School of Library, Archive and Information Studies
London University, UK 6431
University College School of Library, Archive and Information Studies. Technical update day, 1993
Conferences - On - Library technology 6423
University departments ***And***
Cooperation - Career guidance - Information work 259
University finance departments
And - Accounting - Online acquisitions 4348
University Funding Council, UK 5472
University libraries 52-5,661-2,2162,2176-2180,2814,3406-8,3422,4160-5,4858-62, 5618-26,6300-3,7004-6
narrower term Technological university libraries
Academic status - Library staff 6204,6935
Accuracy - Performance measures - Students - Non professional library staff - Reshelving 3683
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Cooperation - Computerized information work 3744
Acquisitions - And - Cataloguing - Integrated systems - Online technical services 4328
Active learning - Teaching methods - User training 91
Agriculture - Information work 1702
Agriculture - Networks - Full text databases - Online databases 429
Aims and objectives - Library management 5796
Allocation of funds - Book funds - Acquisitions 2370
And - Medical libraries - Hospital libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4280
And - National libraries - Fees for services - Interloans 7144
And - Publishers - Research - Into - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Annotations - Online cataloguing 919
Antiquarian materials - Library materials 1427
Antiquarian materials - Preservation - Library materials 3676
Appraisal - Job performance - Library staff 37
Approval ordering - Acquisitions 3636
Archives 66,1324
Archives - And - Special collections - Manuscripts - South Asian materials - Library materials 2270
Art history - User training 2862
Articles - Periodicals - Document delivery 4924-5
Articles - Periodicals - Linguistics - And - Literature - Computerized information work 6525
Articles - Periodicals - Union catalogues - Use for - Online ordering - Interloans 4229
University libraries *(cont'd)*
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 130
Audiovisual materials - Programming - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4542
Bar codes - Use for - Users - Registration - Reading rooms - User services 7099
Bibliometrics - And - User surveys - Use for - Evaluation - Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
Bilingual systems - Computerized circulation control 1565
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 680,3444,7084
Bonds - Finance - Acquisitions 5060
Book availability - Evaluation - Interloans 5719
Book reviews - Publishing activities - Use for - Reading promotion - Libraries 4909
Budgets - Library management 1498
Card catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Online catalogues 5986
Card indexes - Retrospective conversion - To - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 4523
Career guidance - Information work 265
Cartoons - Graphic user interface - Online catalogues 5240
Cataloguing - Library staff 1275
CD-ROM authority files - Subject indexing 7597
CD-ROM catalogues 3811
CD-ROM databases 1109,3958
CD-ROM databases - And - Computerized catalogues 7571
CD-ROM databases - Influence on - User training 1383
CD-ROMs 469,1938-9
CD-ROMs - Use for - Simulations - Teaching methods - Searching - Online databases - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5540
Centralization - Periodicals - Library materials 5763
Classification schemes - Shelf arrangement - Influence on - Circulation 5746
Collection development 3668
Collection development - And - Acquisitions - Departments - Library management 1476
Collection development policies 7398
Collective bargaining - Influence on - Academic status - Library staff 5570
Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1853-4
Computer assisted instruction - User training - Libraries 2863,4203,4899
Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2873
Computerized acquisitions 819
Computerized acquisitions - Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1491-5
Computerized cataloguing 5238
Computerized information storage and retrieval 1799,2559
Computerized information work 3706,7449
Computerized management information for libraries 2296
Computerized production - Braille - Library materials 4954
Computerized records management - Binding - Preservation - Library materials 5101
Computerized technical services 2367,3625
Computerized technical services - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 2312
Computers 181
Computers - Library technology 6438
Contracts - Fees for services - Cooperation - Information work 7457
Cooperation - Computerized bibliographic records 7532
Cooperation - Librarianship 732,3540,7250
Cooperation - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2634
Cooperation - Online cataloguing 933,5973
Core periodicals - Lists - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4363

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Core periodicals - Medicine - Bibliometrics - Use for - Collection development policies 6467
Corrections - Spelling errors - Online cataloguing 910
Cost-benefit analysis - Collection development policies 2386
Current awareness services 3707
Data analysis - Use for - Collection development policies 1612
Data collection - Evaluation - Library management 5808
Debugging - Software - Printers - Computers - Library technology 6436
Decision support systems - Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1563
Design - Library buildings 5014
Developing countries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries 1331
Dewey Decimal Classification - Reclassification - To - Library of Congress Classification 2553
Distance learning - Students - Users - Libraries 2857
Doctors - Users - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 2874
Document delivery 2226,7137-8
Document delivery - Current awareness services - Floppy discs - Databases 2630
Donations - Acquisitions 5062
Downloading - Computerized bibliographic records 4501
Duplicates - Acquisitions 1570
East Asian materials - Library materials 1429
Economic recession - Influence on - Acquisitions 6454
Electronic library concept - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 1525
Electronic mail - Reference work 3772
Electronic security systems - Theft prevention - Library materials 5880
End users - Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3942
End users - Online catalogues 319
End users - Visual materials - Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
Engineering - Computerized information work 6524
Engineers - And - Scientists - Use - Abstracting and indexing services 3066
Environment - Regional cooperation - Information work 4449
Equal pay - Salaries - Women - Library staff 1280
Errors - Cataloguing 3791
Evaluation - Accuracy - Reference work 3072
Evaluation - Bar codes - Input - Online circulation control 193
Evaluation - Computerized technical services 7351
Evaluation - Curricula - Training - Library assistants 6255
Evaluation - Information work 5134
Evaluation - Library management 1486, 2936
Evaluation - Online catalogues 4515
Evaluation - User training - Libraries 3462, 4901
Evaluation - Vendors - Acquisitions 7375
Expenditure - Acquisitions 196
Expert systems - Computerized information work 3019
Expert systems - Database selection - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 1080
Expert systems - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 461
External sources - Computerized bibliographic records 3784
External students - Users - Gateways - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7746
External students - Users - Libraries 3451
Faculty - Author productivity - Relationship with - Use - CD-ROM databases 1964
Faculty - Databases - Of - User profiles 1844
Faculty - Profiles - Users - Libraries 4894

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Faculty - User satisfaction - Searching - Online databases 6684
Faculty - Users - Music - Library materials 7226
Faculty - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3863
Fees for services - Business information - Information work 1672
Fees for services - Document delivery 2883
Fees for services - Library management 156, 5805
Finnish materials - Library materials 7192
Foreign language barrier 826
Fractals - Images - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5301
Front ends - Expert systems - Medicine - Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues 939
Full text databases - Electronic media - Humanities - Library materials 4971
Growth - Research - Influence on - Scholarly publications - Budgets - Acquisitions 5055
Handicapped - Students - Users - Adaptive technology - Multimedia - Library materials 4958
Handicapped - Users - Adaptive technology - Software - Library technology 7343
Handicapped - Users - Libraries 7086
Hawaii University at Manoa 403
Health professionals - And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
Humanities - And - Social sciences - Collection development 2384
Humanities - And - Social sciences - Research students - Information seeking behaviour 5680
Hypertext - Guides - User training 7108
Illustrators - Library materials 1456
Images - Online cataloguing 4522
Imaging - Preservation - Library materials 220
Imaging - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Interloans 107
In house systems - Conversion - To - Innopac - Online periodicals control 4488
Indexing services 2529
Indian materials - Library materials 2268
Information audits - Library management 3565
Information work 250,7469,7514
Integrated systems - Computerized technical services 5833
Integrated systems - Library technology 1536,5826
Integrated systems - Online databases - Combination with - Online catalogues 2516
Integrated systems - Online technical services 1557,3629,3811
Interactive video - Teaching aids - User training - Libraries 4903
Interfaces - University finance departments - And - Accounting - Online acquisitions 4348
Interloans 5734,7148
Intermediaries - Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
Intermediaries - Interloans 5724
International interloans 4234
Japanese language materials - Collection development - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 1226
Jewish materials - Collection development policies 2998
Jewish materials - Subject heading schemes 3100
Job satisfaction - Library staff 3346
Laptop computers - Library technology 2977
Latin America - Humanities - And - Social sciences - Information work 4436
Law - Machine readable materials - Cataloguing 907
Law libraries 4855
Library assistants 631
Library buildings 749,2314
Library management 158,4998,5798-9,7275

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Library of Congress - Archives - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 1104
Library staff - Viewpoint on - Computers - Library technology 5828
Library staff - Viewpoint on - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 3585
Library technology - Influence on - Library management 3549
Local area networks - CD-ROM catalogues 1756
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 465,1085, 1934,3163,3922,5326,7740
Local area networks - Library technology 178,759-78,780-4,4312
Local area networks - Multimedia - Library technology 4318
Local area networks - Online catalogues 324
Local history - Bookshops - Suppliers - Acquisitions 5851
Locally mounted systems - Magnetic tape - And - Online databases - Comparison with - CD-ROM databases 7754
Management libraries - Library buildings 2313
Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 2509
Manual systems - Retrospective conversion - To - Online periodicals control 4490
Maps - Compact shelving - Storage - Library materials 228
Maps - Computerized catalogues 7572
Maps - Library materials 133
MARC - Computerized bibliographic records - Input - Online cataloguing 7591
MARC - Formats - Cataloguing 1716
Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 7115
Mature students - Part time students - Users - Libraries 683
Medical libraries 64
Medical libraries - User needs 1371
Medical school libraries - Reference work - Library staff 6958
Medicine - Information work 5933
Medicine - Periodicals - Corrections - Periodicals control 7542
Microcomputers - Current awareness services 3759
Microcomputers - Registration - Users - User services 7101
Motivation - Library staff 621
Multimedia - Use for - User guides - Libraries 1394
Networks - Bibliographic utilities - Use for - French language materials - And - Italian language materials - Online cataloguing 7592
Networks - CD-ROMs 1087,6069,7741-2, 7747
Networks - CD-ROMs - Library technology 7316
Networks - Computers - Library technology 5037
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Document delivery 7133
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 2964, 6427,7321
Networks - Telecommunications - Document delivery - Online interloans 4236
Networks - Telecommunications - Online ordering - Acquisitions 4338
Networks - Telecommunications - Online reference work 5202
Networks - Telecommunications - Online union catalogues 7554
Online authority files - Online cataloguing 2522-3
Online catalogues 948,2520,7588
Online cataloguing 1738,4524
Online databases - Influence on - Library staff 1256
Online databases - Online catalogues 934
Online information retrieval 7707
Online interloans 6370,7154
Online ordering - Acquisitions 809
Online technical services 4327
Online union catalogues 1755
Optical character recognition - User services 3455

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Oral history - Multimedia 1875
Pacific region - Law - Library materials 2914
Pacific region - Library materials - Online catalogues 3094
Paper - Recycling - Library management 2311
Paraprofessionals - Reference work - Library staff 2794-5
Periodicals - Afro American materials - Reading lists 4485
Periodicals - Collection development policies 7396
Periodicals - Computerized cataloguing 2511
Periodicals - Costing - Finance - Library management 5007
Periodicals - Costs - Acquisitions 6452
Periodicals - Costs - And - Time data - Cataloguing 2483
Periodicals - Faculty - Voting - Selection - Acquisitions 3656
Periodicals - Latest entry cataloguing 1719
Periodicals - Library materials 128
Periodicals - Online cataloguing 2524
Periodicals - Retention - Preservation - Library materials 2910
Periodicals - Science and technology - Donations - Acquisitions 802
Periodicals - Software - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 5707
Periodicals control 7544-5
Pests - Preservation - Library materials 4374
Photographs - Computerized information storage and retrieval 1862
Photographs - Indonesia - Archaeology - Library materials 5771
Pictures - Computerized information work 284
Planning - Installation - Library technology 2317
Planning - Library buildings 1512
Planning - Library technology 1520
Planning - Restricted access - Libraries 72
Poetry - Library materials 3528
Popular culture - Library materials 2918
Portraits - Paintings - Library materials 5772
Preservation - Library materials 219
Preservation - Library materials - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 4815
Preservation - Library materials - Laboratories - Library buildings 5018
Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 6330
Professional development - Training - Library staff 1243
Promotion - Networks - Online information retrieval 2601
Psychologists - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 1432
Public - Access to materials 4892
Public - User needs - Libraries 1364
Public relations 4301
Public relations - Library management 5009
Publicity - For - Preservation - Library materials 5102
Quality - Performance measures - Library management 3552
Ranking - Searching - Online catalogues 3097
Ready reference work - Online reference work 896
Reference books - Library materials 7162
Reference work 2467
Relationship with - Computer centres - Influence on - Grading - Library staff 2145
Religious libraries - Special collections - Religion - Library materials 1460
Remote searching - Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 977
Remote searching - Networks - Library technology 785
Remote storage - Storage - Library materials 2390
Remote users - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 462
Reorganization - Acquisitions 1576-7
Reorganization - Centralized acquisitions 1578

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Reorganization - Library management 4995
Reorganization - Technical services 1558-9
Research - Into - Contents - Analytical entries - Cataloguing 5963
Research methods - Research - Into - Law - Library materials - User training - Libraries 7105
Research projects - Databases 4589
Reserve book rooms - Networks - Computers - Imaging - Library materials 2897
Response times - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 464
Restoration - Library materials 3681
Role in - Continuing education - Doctors - Users - Libraries 83
Role in - South Pacific - Computers - Library technology 2973
Scanning - Contents pages - Current awareness services 4465
Scores - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4512
Searching - CD-ROM databases 5334
Searching - Online databases 1914
Secondary school children - Users - Libraries 4180
Security - Library materials 3682
Self check out - Circulation control 6450
Seminars - Continuing education - Librarianship 6887
Series - Boys' books - American literature - Library materials 3521
Servers - Local area networks - Library technology 4311
Signs - Libraries 4911
Software - Backlogs - Computerized cataloguing 7577
Software - Centralized online cataloguing 1726
Software - Computerized production - Accessions lists 4481
Software - Computerized technical services 1556
Software - Data collection - Interloans - Use for - Collection development policies 7400
Software - Data collection - Planning - And - Computerized periodicals control 7535
Software - Downloading - Online catalogues - Use for - Data analysis - Subscriptions - Periodicals - Acquisitions 5844
Software - Library technology 7350
Software - Local area networks - Library technology 758
Software - Microcomputers - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7705
Software - Online cataloguing 920
Software - Requests - Computerized interloans 2888
Software - Use for - International exchange - Acquisitions 6456
South Asian materials - Library materials 2273,5762
Special collections - Antiquarian materials - Children's literature - Acquisitions 4332
Special collections - Book art - Art - Library materials 4968
Special collections - Indian materials - Library materials 5761
Special collections - Islamic art - Library materials 5777
Special collections - Italian Renaissance - Arts - Library materials 140
Special collections - Manuscripts - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2558
Special collections - Music - Library materials 4268
Special collections - Poetry - Library materials 3527
Special collections - Theatre - Cooperation - Acquisitions 4346
Spreadsheets - Accounting - Costs - Searching - Online information retrieval 3860
Staff - Research - Into - Librarianship - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4811

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Standards - For - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7325
Storage - And - Withdrawals 5098
Strategic planning - Technical services 5836
Students - Collaborative learning - Teaching methods - User training - Searching - Online databases 3915
Students - Computer assisted instruction - User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases 6082
Students - End users - Searching - CD-ROMs 1089
Students - Handicapped - Users - Information technology - Access to information 5111
Students - Medicine - Problem based learning - User training - Libraries 7106
Students - Science - Library materials - User training - Libraries 4205
Students - Use - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work 3073
Students - Use - Libraries 3428-9
Students - User aids - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 2628
Students - User behaviour - Libraries 672
Students - User training 1385
Students - User training - End users - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
Students - User training - Libraries 1378
Students - User training - Measurement - Library materials 1461
Subject indexing 7603
Systems design - User interface - Online catalogues 949
Taxes - Influence on - Finance - Library management 2941
Teaching aids - Education - Use of - News services - Online databases 1907
Team librarianship - Cataloguing - Library staff 628
Technical services - Departments - Reorganization - Library management 4283
Telephones - Reference work 3771,4472
Textbooks - Library materials 129
Theatre - Computerized information work 7486
Theft prevention 3008
Theft prevention - Library materials 226
Theology - Special collections - Online cataloguing 312
Theses - Computerized catalogues 4510
Theses - Storage - Library materials 4382
Theses - Titles - Use for - Subject indexing 2533
Time analysis - Technical services 2368
Total quality management - Library management 7291-3
Total quality management - Planning - Library management 7280
Trade unions - Library stafff - Viewpoint on - Library management 7276
Training - Computerized technical services - Library staff 2153
Training - Library staff 5566
Transaction logs - Evaluation - End users - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153
Transaction logs - Use statistics - CD-ROM databases - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
Transfer students - User training 94
Union catalogues - Influence on - Requests - Articles - Periodicals - Interloans 2893
University departments *And - Cooperation - Career guidance - Information work* 259
Unprocessed materials - Access to materials 3487
Use - And - User training - Searching - Online catalogues 4521
Use - CD-ROM databases 7768
Use - CD-ROMs 470-1
Use - Libraries 4173
Use - National Library of Medicine, USA - Medicine - Networks - Online information retrieval 346
Use - Online catalogues 7589
Use - Periodicals - Library materials 716
Use - Periodicals - Science - Library materials 7230

University libraries *(cont'd)*
Use - Social sciences - Online databases 7735
User aids - Searching - Online catalogues 5984
User groups - Connected with - Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4961
User interface - Remote searching - Networks - Online catalogues 2518
User satisfaction - Interloans 5738
User satisfaction - Signs - Libraries 3463
User surveys - Use for - Periodicals - Medicine - Collection development policies 7395
User training 2866
User training - Information technology - Rooms - Library buildings 7304
User training - Libraries 4207
User training - Medicine - CD-ROM databases 1101
User training - Searching - Online databases 3145
Vans - Interloans 3498
Vendors - Document delivery 3495
Women - Library staff 5580
Workflow - Technical services - Downloading - Bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues 320
Workstations - Online cataloguing 2527
Written policy statements - Collection development policies 1613
University Microfilms International 483,4583, 6017
University of Chemical Technology
Czechoslovakia - Technological university libraries - Chemistry - Library materials - User training - Libraries 6329
University of Library and Information Science
Japan - University libraries - Local area networks - Multimedia - Library technology 4318
University of the South Pacific
University libraries - Pacific region - Law - Library materials 2914
University libraries - Role in - South Pacific - Computers - Library technology 2973
University of the South, Tennessee
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 782
University of the West of England, UK
University libraries - External students - Users - Libraries 3451
University of Veterinary Medicine
Finland - Veterinary science - Libraries - University libraries 5624
University presses 5428
Publishing 2709
Scholarly publications - Periodicals - Electronic publishing 5458
University publications
see Scholarly publications
UNIX 1552,7697
Unprocessed materials
Access to materials 3487
Unpublished materials
Library materials 3509
Reports - Economic development - Bibliographic control 5956
Technical services 796
Updating
Clustering - Full text databases 6654
Online databases 3917
Upper Bavaria
Germany - Folk music - Archives 4171
Upper ocean dynamics
Ocean physics - Literature reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5086
Urban areas
narrower term Inner city areas
Urban information
see also Community information services
Databases 6042
US Department of Agriculture
see United States Department of Agriculture
USA 19th century materials - Children's books - Cataloguing 5225
Academic libraries 1302
Academic libraries - Academic status - And - Participative management - Influence on - Job satisfaction - Library staff 5573

USA *(cont'd)*
Academic libraries - Academic status - Library staff 3345
Academic libraries - Affirmative action - Equal employment opportunities - Ethnic groups - And - Handicapped - And - And - Women - Library staff 6963
Academic libraries - And - Research libraries 2174
Academic libraries - Appraisal - And - Promotion - Library staff 4829
Academic libraries - Articles - Periodicals - Networks - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 3490
Academic libraries - Cancellations - Periodicals - Acquisitions 4339
Academic libraries - Cataloguing - Library staff - Occupational health and safety - Ergonomics - Furniture - Visual display units - Library technology 2334
Academic libraries - Chief librarians - Decision making - Library management 7278
Academic libraries - Costs - Periodicals - Acquisitions 810
Academic libraries - Distance learning - Students - Users - Libraries 1368
Academic libraries - End users - User training - Computerized information storage and retrieval 972
Academic libraries - Ethnic groups - User needs - Libraries 79
Academic libraries - Europe - Suppliers - Approval ordering - Acquisitions 4331
Academic libraries - Evaluation - Periodicals - Collection development 3665
Academic libraries - Fees for services - Business information - Information work 4425
Academic libraries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries 7093
Academic libraries - Information technology - Influence on - Library staff 1253
Academic libraries - Music - Library materials 2287
Academic libraries - Numerical data - On - Education - Management information for libraries 3559
Academic libraries - Performance measures - Library management 1487
Academic libraries - Periodicals - Withdrawals 3674-5
Academic libraries - Popular music - Collection development 4361
Academic libraries - Regional cooperation - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 5027
Academic libraries - Reorganization - Departments - Library management 3548
Academic libraries - Searching - Online catalogues 4516
Academic libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 2131
Academic libraries - Use - Psychology - Online databases 2625
Academic libraries - User needs - Policies - Access to information 3686
Academic libraries - User training - Library staff 3377
Accountability - Privacy - Reference work - Library staff 3374
Accreditation - Influence on - Academic libraries - Library technology 2315
Adademic libraries - CD-ROM databases - Budgets - Acquisitions 801
Adults - Reading 2048
Aerospace engineering - Computerized information work 879
Agriculture - Networks - Computerized information work 5915
American Indian materials - Children's and young people's literature - Publishing 5435
American Indians - Art - Library materials 1457
American Indians - Library materials by subject - Collection development 1594
American Indians - Users - Libraries 78, 1348

USA *(cont'd)*
And - Asia - Business information - Information work 3727
And - Canada - Medical libraries - Change - Titles - Periodicals - Influence on - Periodicals control 1714
And - Europe - Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Electronics 1971
And - European community - Online databases 3158
And - Finland - Comparative studies - Motivation - Professional staff - Computers 2681
And - Vietnam - International exchange - Acquisitions 3641
And Congress - Federal government - Regulations - Online databases 5317
Archives - Profession 1219
Art - Libraries - Computers - Library technology 1537
Arts - Charities - Staff - Systems development life cycle - Systems design - Computers 3210
Atmospheric sciences - Libraries 2185
Authority files - Cataloguing 904
Bestsellers - Bookselling 4761
Bibliographic utilities 5970-1
Black studies - Library materials 1449
Blacks - Handicapped - Bibliotherapy - Use - Library materials 4806
Blacks - Library staff 2150
Blacks - Portrayal in - Young people's literature - Library materials 4977
Blacks - Users - Libraries 1349
Books - Publishing 540
Bookselling 2082,6141
Career choice - Ethnic groups - Library staff 1277
Career guidance - Training - Library staff 32
Career planning - Information work 267
Cataloguing - Departments - Library management 4992
CD-ROM databases 492,1110
Cellular telephones - Telecommunications 7792
Censorship 2704
Census data - Computerized information work 7475
Central America - International cultural institute libraries 7011
Chains - Supermarkets - Bookshops 4763
Chief librarians 1270
Children - Geography - Information communication 1645
Children and young people - Reading promotion - Libraries 5703
Children's books - Bookselling 3270
Children's books - Chains - Bookshops 577
Children's books - Teaching aids - Mathematics - Education 7931
Children's libraries - Summer reading programmes - Reading promotion - Libraries 1392
Citations - Cases - Law - Citation indexes 4411
Closures - Library schools 4098
Coal mining - Databases 6048
Collection development - Videotape recordings - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1232
College libraries - Brittle paper - Preservation - Library materials 5871
College libraries - Surveys - Of - Deputy chief librarians - Library staff 3365
College libraries - User training 1379
Comics - Library materials 2277
Community college libraries - Selection - Vendors - Acquisitions 2378
Companies - Adverse reactions - Pharmaceutics - Thesauri 5250
Companies - Adverse reactions - Pharmaceutics - User interface - Computerized information work 5178
Companies - Pharmaceutics - Information work 5191
Companies - Pharmaceutics - Networks - Computerized information work 5169
Company libraries - Technical reports - Food technology - Full text databases - Computerized information work 288
Company reports - Importing - And - Exporting - Business information - Online databases 415

USA *(cont'd)*
Comparative studies - Motivation - Professional staff - Computers 2681
Comparison with - Europe - Retailing - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 6815
Comparison with - Japan - Medicine - Publication output - Bibliometrics 2242
Computerized interloans 2889
Conference proceedings - Law - Growth of literature 7189
Content analysis - Federal government publications - Children's literature 2060
Contracts - Publishing 4724
Conversion - To - Computerized technical services - Library technology 1515
Cookery - Books - Bookselling 7921
Cookery - Books - Publishing 7870-1
Cooperation - Librarianship 733
Copyright 538
Copyright - Implications for - Copying services 113
Copyright - Software 5365-6
Costs - Publishing and distribution - Use for - Forecasting - Prices - Foreign materials - Periodicals - Science - Acquisitions 4345
County libraries - Children's libraries - Publishing - Backlists - Influence on - Acquisitions 2083
Court cases - Surveys - Of - Pricing - Publishing 6130
Curricula - Law schools - Research - Into - Law - User training 4208
Declassification - Classified documents - Federal government information - Information communication 6478
Degree courses - Professional education - Archives 6226
Democracy - Political aspects - Librarianship 11
Depository libraries - Electronic media - Federal government publications - Legal deposit 202
Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Access to information 7431
Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Cooperation - Withdrawals 205
Depository libraries - Federal government publications - Duplicates - Acquisitions 195
Depository libraries - Government publications - CD-ROM databases 485
Diet - Consumer behaviour - Information work 5923
Distance learning - Interactive video - Teleconferencing - Educational technology 6820
Distributors - CD-ROM databases 6701
East Asian materials - Libraries - Library technology 2318
Economic aspects - Federal government information - Computerized information work 253
Economic aspects - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 2669
Economic aspects - Publishing 4726
Electoral college - Constitutional law - Bibliographies - Selection aids - Acquisitions 7381
Electronic bulletin boards - Management information for libraries - Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2946
Employment opportunities - Women - Library staff 40
English language materials - Indian materials - Children's literature - Publishing 5436
English literature - Curricula - Role of - Secondary school resource centres 4188
Evidence - Court cases - Use of - Optical discs 1078
Expert systems - Guardianship - Court cases 1185
Exporting - Publishing - And - Bookselling 543
Facsimile transmission - Document delivery - Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases 7684
Faculty - Library schools 6911

USA *(cont'd)*
Faculty - Viewpoint on - Library schools - Doctorates - And - Masters degrees - Professional education - Librarianship 4104
Families - Literacy teaching 4712
Federal appeal courts - Briefs - And - Court records - Preservation - Library materials 7410
Federal government - Contracts - Production - CD-ROMs 6764
Federal government - Law - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7625
Federal government - Law - Information work 4429
Federal government agencies - Defence - Computerized information work 283
Federal government agencies - Publishing 541
Federal government information - CD-ROM databases 3943-4,6704
Federal government information - Gateways - Online information retrieval 5284
Federal government information - Information work 268
Federal government information - Online databases 4623
Federal government information - Regulations - Food - And - Pharmaceutics - Online databases 6063
Federal government information - War - Information communication 2397-401
Federal government publications - Bibliographic utilities - Use for - Online cataloguing 5243
Federal government publications - CD-ROM databases 2650,3179,6707
Federal government publications - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5448
Federal government publications - Consumer information - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5447
Federal government publications - Full text databases - CD-ROM databases 479
Federal government publications - Publishing 568-9,6128
Federal government publications - USA - International agreements - Publishing 7877
Fees for services - Document delivery 700
Fees for services - Modems - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 1981
Foreign students - Professional education - Librarianship 5542
Freedom of speech - Profession - Librarianship 4087
From - Canada - Academic libraries - Requests - International interloans 5741
Future developments - Academic libraries 2812
Gazetteers - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 3262
Genealogists - Use - Maps - Library materials 3512
Geography - And - Maps - Libraries 2186
Geography - Electronic media - Instructional materials - Education 2091
Government - Business information - Electronic bulletin boards - Online information retrieval 1039
Government - Role in - Science and technology - Information communication 3695
Government department libraries - Use - Current affairs - And - Politics - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 438
Government departments - Energy - Information work 5927-8
Government departments - Members of Congress - Users - Atmospheric pollution - Environment - Information work 5931
Government departments - Models - Forecasting - Energy economics - Information work 5929-30
Grants - CD-ROM databases 7758
Grants - Online databases 3905
Growth - Online information retrieval 6662
Hispanic Americans - Children - Users - Spanish language materials - Library materials 4948

USA *(cont'd)*
Hispanic Americans - Users - Selection - Acquisitions 3655
Homosexuals - Authors - Publishing 6125
Hospital patient libraries 82,7082
Immigrants - Young people - Acculturation - Use - Multicultural materials - Library materials 4947
Influence on - Deichmann Library - Oslo - Norway - Public libraries 4149
Information centres - Rural areas - Economic development - Information work 5159
Information industry 3306
Innovations - And - Survival - Library schools 6245
Interloans 710
International agreements - Publishing 7877
Jewish materials - Archives 2839
Land grant colleges - College libraries 5621
Land grant universities - Universities - Education 6152
Land grant universities - University libraries 5621
Law - Domestic violence - Relationship with - Child custody - Library materials 7216
Law - Euthanasia - Book reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4351
Law - Facsimile transmission - Document delivery 6337
Law - Implications for - Access to information 231
Law - Implications for - Cable television 3271
Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Electronics 1971
Law - Implications for - Licensing - Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3182
Law - Implications for - Licensing - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 4034
Law - Implications for - Physically handicapped - User needs - Library buildings 5017
Law - Implications for - School resource centres - Physically handicapped - User needs - Design - Library buildings 77
Law - Implications for - Trade unions - Access to information - Business information - Information work 254
Law - Information work 4434
Law - Online databases 435
Law - Patents - Literature guides 4484
Law libraries 1311
Law libraries - Academic libraries - Library staff 4117
Law libraries - Academic libraries - Salaries - Library staff 4121
Law school libraries - Computers - Influence on - Library management 7265
Leadership - Rural areas - Economic development 5485
Legal aspects - Publishing 5422
Librarianship 17-22,596-7,1195,1202,2750-1,3297,3304,4793-6,5519
Libraries 1284
Library and information science 3306
Library associations 3310
Library associations - Law libraries - Role in - Public relations - Law librarianship - Profession - Librarianship 6864
Library associations - Maps - Library materials 132
Library associations - Role in - Academic libraries - Planning - Library management 3553
Library associations - Role in - Children and young people - Reading promotion 4912
Library associations - Theories - Democracy - Influence on - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4085
Library buildings 5019
Library districts - Public libraries - Finance - Library management 5008
Library law - Privacy - Information communication 3013
Library law - Security 3007
Library management 739
Library materials 4967
Library schools 6247
Library schools - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 5539

USA *(cont'd)*
Library schools - Field work - Teaching methods - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6241
Library schools - Reference work - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 2130
Library schools - Research - Into - Librarianship 5503
Library staff - Role in - Information literacy 1375
Library students - Masters degrees - Selection - Of - Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 6239
Library technology 2325
Library weeks 6333
Library weeks - Publicity - Libraries 4908
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 3923
Local government - Information technology - Influence on - Information work 3029
Maps - Library materials 4257,5768
Marketing - Of - Books - Publishing 1146
Marketing - Of - Databases 2562
Masters - Microforms - Codes - Descriptive cataloguing 308
Medical libraries - Academic libraries - Integrated Academic Information Management Systems - Library management 2299
Medical libraries - Hospital libraries 3414-15
Medical libraries - Hypermedia 1872
Medical libraries - Paraprofessionals - Library staff 3371
Mergers - Companies - Vendors - Integrated systems - Library technology 5042
Mobile libraries - Public libraries 1295
Multicultural materials - Children's and Young People's books - Publishing 4734
Multiculturalism - Professional education - Librarianship 6250
Museums - Of - Librarianship 1194
National archives 5660
National archives - Maps - Preservation - Archives 7404
National policies - Librarianship 2920
National policies - Science and technology - Information work 2458
National security - Use - Open sources - Information services 6482
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 978
Networks - Telecommunications 3979
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 5352-3
Networks - Telecommunications - Library technology 2968
Networks - Telecommunications - Online reference work 5953
Newspapers - Full text databases - Online databases 2623
Newspapers - Union catalogues 2491
Non professional staff - Library staff 622
Nursing records - Computerized records management 2097
Of - Academic libraries - Incentives - Personnel management - Library management 5571
On Statistics - School resource centres 4886
Online cataloguing 2525
Online databases 3158
Oppositions - Politicians - Users - News services - Online databases 6679
Optical discs - Pharmaceutics - Computer applications 451
Organizations - Connected with - Information brokers 343
Organizations - Connected with - Information literacy 3457
Organizations - Connected with - Preservation - Library materials 1620
Organizations - Connected with - Science and technology - Information work 2455
Patent offices - Missing issues - Patents - Preservation - Library materials 7419
Patents - CD-ROM databases 5333
Patents - Full text databases - Online databases 6657
Periodicals - Acquisitions 812
Personnel management 4772
Placements - Graduates - Library students 1244

USA *(cont'd)*
Political aspects - Librarianship 3285
Political aspects - Local government - Computerized community information services 5903
Political aspects - Publishing 4729
Popular culture - Publishers 5413
Popular materials - Cooperation - Librarianship 2294
Popular music - African music - Library materials 2285
Popular music - Library materials 4973
Popular music - Relationship with - Popular culture - Collection development 5091
Poverty - And - Welfare - Law - Reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4356
Preservation - Archives 4365
Preservation - Library materials 3680
Presidents - Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 1171
Prices - Books - Publishing 1161
Prices - Law - Publishing 4735
Prices - Periodicals - Publishing 6806-7
Primary school resource centres - Scheduling - Library management 4284
Privacy - Government information - Personal data - Information communication 3694
Pro bono services - Law - Information work 4430
Problem based learning - Professional education - Medicine - Influence on - Medical libraries - University libraries 6302
Professional education - Librarianship 3339
Professional education - Publishing 4731
Profitmaking - Private schools - Influence of - Publishing 547
Public - Users - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6723
Public companies - And - Private companies - Business information - Online information retrieval 7690
Public libraries 1301
Public libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Consumer health information - Information work 6531
Public libraries - Adult education - Education activities - Libraries 1396
Public libraries - Children - Users - Libraries 2845
Public libraries - Children's libraries 4178
Public libraries - Children's libraries - Housebound - Users - Libraries 1338
Public libraries - Community relations - Promotion - Libraries 4210
Public libraries - Computer literacy - Activities - Libraries 7124
Public libraries - Disadvantaged - Users - Young people - User needs - Libraries 7065
Public libraries - Expenditure - Relationship with - Circulation - User services 677
Public libraries - Experience parlours - Electronic media - Library technology 3622
Public libraries - Library staff - Communication - With - Ethnic groups - User needs 80
Public libraries - Library staff - Information communication - Profession - Librarianship 5523
Public libraries - Networks - Online databases - Access to information 5109
Public libraries - Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1360
Public libraries - Planning - Library management 746
Public libraries - Referenda - Use for - Funding - Library management 7301
Public libraries - Special collections - Motor vehicle maintenance manuals - Library materials 1434
Public libraries - Trustees - Library management 1483
Public libraries - Young people's libraries 4883
Publishers - And - University libraries - Cooperation - Research - Into - Periodicals - Document delivery - And - Electronic publishing 4929
Publishing 1158

USA *(cont'd)*
Ranking - Evaluation - Library schools 4099-100
Recruitment - Faculty - Library schools 5546
Reference work 1706,3081,5206
Regulations - Tariffs - Telecommunications 7797
Regulatory bodies - Finance - Business information - Online databases 6059
Relocation - Publishers 545
Research - Into - Ethnic groups - Learning styles - Education 5474
Research - Into - European materials - Third world refugee materials - Acquisitions 201
Research - Into - Information technology - Influence on - Academic libraries 3402
Research - Into - Librarianship - Role of - Medical libraries - Library staff 12
Research - Into - Public libraries - American Indians - Children and young people - Users - Collection development 5094
Research libraries 1305
Research libraries - And - Academic libraries 655
Research libraries - Cultural change - And - Information technology - Influence on - Personnel management - Library management 2147
Research libraries - End users - Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Research libraries - Recruitment - Subject specialists - Library staff 2156
Research libraries - Volunteers - Library staff 2158
Retailing - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 487
Romantic fiction - Publishing 6131
Rural areas - Consumer health information - Information work 7510
Rural areas - Economic development - Role of - Libraries 4839
Rural areas - Medicine - Information work 7510
Rural areas - Public libraries - Day care - User services 7096
Rural areas - Public libraries - Mail order - Loans - User services 7159
Rural areas - Small libraries - Public libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 4278
Russian art - Collection development 2997
Sales - Term papers - Higher education 5483
Scandinavian materials - Library materials 1431
School libraries 3440-1,4885
School libraries - Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Library materials 3530
School libraries - Censored materials - Fiction - Library materials 6385
School libraries - Censorship 7435
School libraries - Children - Users - Searching - Online catalogues 4530
School libraries - Reading promotion - Libraries 7122
School libraries - Women - Role in - History - Of - USA - Library materials 4967
School resource centres - Certification - Library staff 6936
School resource centres - Cooperation - Librarianship 1473
School resource centres - Library staff 6942
School resource centres - Withdrawals 207
Schools - Magazines - Satellites - Broadcasting - Distribution - Electronic publishing 6795
Schools - Networks - Computers - Educational technology 6781
Secondary school children - User training - Searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3961
Secondary school libraries - Censorship - Challenges - To - Library materials 2898
Secondary school libraries - Women - Role in - History - Library materials 7224
Secondary school resource centres - CD-ROMs 1937

USA *(cont'd)*
Secondary school resource centres - Multimedia - History - Library materials 1455
Self-help books - Publishing 7892
Ship libraries - Sailors - Users - Libraries 3452
Small firms - Users - Federal government information - Business information - Electronic bulletin boards - Computerized information work 4413
Social aspects - Access to information 2391
Social aspects - Public libraries 6995
Source materials - Library materials 7163
Spanish language materials - Children's books - Publishing 4023
Spanish language materials - Publishing 4027
Special collections - Comic strips - Adaptations - Theatre - Library materials 2289
Special libraries 1310
Special libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 154
Special libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 31
Special libraries - Use - CD-ROMs - Combination with - Online information retrieval 383
Standards - For - Archival description 7564
Standards - For - College libraries 5616
Standards - For - Microforms - Newspapers - And - Periodicals - Bibliographic records 2475
Standards - For - School libraries 4184
Standards - For - School libraries - Deaf - Users - Libraries 1354
State government - Role in - Electronic library concept - Library technology 6430
Statistical data - Government information - CD-ROM databases 7757
Student teachers - User training - Libraries 2213
Students - Assessment - Role of - Academic libraries 3403
Substance abuse - Computerized information work 3053
Supermarkets - Tabloid periodicals - Library materials 4254
Suppliers - Acquisitions 817
Survival - Library schools 6246
Technology transfer - Information communication 1636
Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 6428
Theology - Publishing 558
Travel guides - Library materials 4976
Travel guides - Publishing 6133
Tribal libraries - American Indians - Users - Libraries 1347
University libraries 2180,3408
University libraries - CD-ROMs 469
University libraries - East Asian materials - Library materials 1429
University libraries - Expert systems - Computerized information work 3019
University libraries - Growth - Research - Influence on - Scholarly publications - Budgets - Acquisitions 5055
University libraries - Interfaces - University finance departments - And - Accounting - Online acquisitions 4348
University libraries - Psychologists - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 1432
University libraries - Relationship with - Computer centres - Influence on - Grading - Library staff 2145
Users - UK - Networks - Telecommunications - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5283
Vendors - Online databases 446
Viewpoint of Library associations - Propaganda - Censorship - Ethics - Profession - Librarianship 4086
Viewpoint on - Honduras - Librarianship 6851
Women - Library staff 2143
Young people - Reading 7850

USA TODAY. Library 385

Use 4174
narrower term Circulation
Research use

Use *(cont'd)*
Abstracting and indexing services 3066
Agriculture - CD-ROM databases 6071
Agriculture - Online databases 6058
Archives 1322
CD-ROM databases 1964,2648,6717,7768
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
CD-ROMs 470-1,3932
CD-ROMs - Combination with - Online information retrieval 383
Computers 6747
Data analysis - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 4362
Databases 3124,6043
Dictionaries - Electronic publishing 4036
Economic aspects - CD-ROM databases 6017
Electronic mail - And - Fax - And - Voice mail - Office automation 2675
Information technology 1134,1968,3963
Information work 5146
Libraries 671,2198,2842,3427-9,3432,4173, 5674,6323-4,7063,7080,7090-1
Library materials 71,4237,4806
Maps - Library materials 3512,5769
Medicine - CD-ROM databases 486
Multicultural materials - Library materials 4947
National Library of Medicine, USA - Medicine - Networks - Online information retrieval 346
Online catalogues 4519-21
Periodicals - Library materials 716,5765
Periodicals - Science - Library materials 7230
Popular culture - Library materials 4972
Relationship with - Information load - Fullness - Bibliographic description 3795
Science - Citation indexes - CD-ROM databases 3938
Social sciences - Online databases 7735

Use data
see Use statistics

Use for
Physically handicapped - Users - Libraries 1361

Use instructions
see User training

Use promotion
see Promotion

Use statistics
see also Circulation statistics
CD-ROM databases - Use for - Periodicals - Collection development policies 7397
Data analysis - Selection aids - Acquisitions 2380
Data collection - Management information for libraries 6445
Use for - Policies - Withdrawals 7401

Usenet 1118,6599,7697

Usenet News 1116

User aids
narrower term Help desks
Help screens
User manuals
Blind and partially sighted - Users - Libraries 2853
Computers 7809
Deaf - Users - Libraries 2854
Handicapped - Users - Libraries 2855
Hypertext - Databases 1842
Medicine - Searching - Online databases 2628
Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval 7706
Online databases 373
Open Systems Interconnection - Standards - For - Networks - Telecommunications - Online bibliographic records 1887
Searching - CD-ROM databases 6714
Searching - CD-ROMs 3959
Searching - Information work 3743
Searching - Online catalogues 5984
Searching - Online information retrieval 397
Software 3990

User behaviour
narrower term Information seeking behaviour
Problem patrons
Hypertext - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7661

User behaviour *(cont'd)*
Libraries 672,7068
Searching - Card catalogues - And - Online catalogues 311
Searching - CD-ROM databases 1962
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4584
Searching - Online catalogues 1746
Searching - Online information retrieval 398-9

User charges
see Fees for services

User demand
Information work - And - Libraries 5665

User education
see User training

User feedback
User satisfaction - Libraries 1330

User groups
Connected with - Bibliographic utilities 5233
Connected with - Physically handicapped - Users - Multimedia - Library materials 4961
Networks - Online information retrieval 1884
Online information retrieval 4615

User guides
narrower term User manuals
Libraries 1393-4
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 6091
User services 5684
User training 2867

User interface
narrower term Computerized intermediaries
Front ends
Gateways
Menus
see also Graphic user interface
Browsing - Online catalogues 1740,3093
CD-ROMs 1091,2643,4648
Computerized information storage and retrieval 364,1015,3010,7666
Computerized information work 5178,6479
Computers 1141,2683-5,7802
Computers - And - Information professionals - Relationship with - Users - Information work 2197
Computers - Library technology 6439
Geographic information systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3108
Hypertext - Searching - Bibliographic databases 4601
Law - Online databases 7727
Library technology 2345
Local area networks - CD-ROMs 2635-6
Multimedia - CD-ROM databases 3183
Networks - Telecommunications 3206-8
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3972,6722
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7322
Object oriented databases 6639
Object oriented systems - Database management systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 351
Online catalogues 949,1767,7590
Online catalogues - Browsing - Subject indexes 7596
Online information retrieval 1052,2610
Open Systems Interconnection 5351
Personal computers - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6623
Query formulation - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7664
Remote searching - Networks - Online catalogues 2518
Searching - CD-ROMs 2642,3221
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3120,3858,6624-5
Searching - Databases 7680
Searching - Online catalogues 940,945,2537
Searching - Online databases 4637
Searching - Online information retrieval 1895,2606,2609,3895-6,7698
Searching - Online union catalogues 1753-4
Text coding - Electronic publishing 3268

User manuals
Networks - Computers 6088

User manuals *(cont'd)*
Software - Library technology 2344

User needs 80,676,1371,4880,4891
Agriculture - Information work 5922
Asians - Users - Libraries 6321
Business information - Information work 838,3735
Computerized information work 4421
Construction industries - Information work 1703
Deaf - Collection development 1592
Deaf - Users - Libraries 1355
Design - Expert systems - Computer science 6020
Home workers - Users - Libraries 6326
Housing - and - Construction industries - Information work 3736
Humanities - Searching - Online databases 3151
Imaging - Computerized information storage and retrieval 534-5
Information work 251,847,2841,3034,3718, 5678,6507
Law - Information work 4435
Libraries 79,584,673,684,1364,2843,3430, 3450,4195,4891,5666-7,5675,6317,7065, 7069,7083,7089,7092
Library buildings 5017
Library buildings - And - Library equipment 2946
Local history - Library materials 4945
Medicine - Information work 6534
Online information retrieval 1053
Pharmaceutics - Information work 894
Pictures - Library materials 6379
Planning - Management information systems 1682
Policies - Access to information 3686
Reference work 3082-3,3774
Relationship with - Aims and objectives - Public libraries 5601
Relationship with - Quality control - Online cataloguing 5988
Remote searching - Online catalogues 7584
Rubber - Information work 5194
Science and technology - Information work 2460,5943
Science and technology - Publishing 555
Searching - Online catalogues 4518
Searching - Relationship with - Design - User interface - Computers - Library technology 6439
Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
Subject indexing 1764,3818

User profiles 1844

User registration 2204

User satisfaction 73,1334,3431,6318
see also Quality assurance
Computerized management information systems 3045
Interloans 5738
Libraries 674-5,1330,5676,6315,7066
Online databases 1916,6685
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6626
Searching - Online databases 6684
Selection - Reading materials - User services 7098
Signs - Libraries 3463
User interface - Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6625
User services 7100

User services 677,740,1365,1372-3,2205-6, 3453,3455,4175,4897,5682-4,7095-101, 7159-60
narrower term Copying services
Evaluation - Library management 7262
Promotion 7118

User surveys
Academic libraries - Ethnic studies - Use - Social sciences - Library materials 3520
Academic libraries - Students - Information gathering behaviour 670
Adelphi University, New York - University libraries - Users - Searching - Online catalogues 946
Banks - Information technology 2045
Biology - Libraries - University libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 471
British Council Library, Ankara - Turkey - International cultural institute libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4519

User surveys *(cont'd)*
Bulgaria - Science and technology - Libraries - Public libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries 7066
Canada - And - USA - Research libraries - End users - Searching - Online catalogues - Influence on - Use - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 403
Canada - Secondary school resource centres - Encyclopaedias - Electronic media - Library materials 1436
Canada - University libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 470
Central Food Technological Research Institute - India - Food technology - Libraries - Research organization libraries - Users - Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
College of Staten Island - New York University - University libraries - Students - End users - Searching - CD-ROMs 1089
Colorado State University - University libraries - Centralization - Periodicals - Library materials 5763
Data base management systems - Software 509
Developing countries - User needs - Social sciences - Subject bibliographies 301
Emporia State University, Kansas - University libraries - Use - And - User training - Searching - Online catalogues 4521
Evaluation - Library management 164,5791
Finland - Geologists - Information seeking behaviour - Geology - Information work 4444
Finland - Information seeking behaviour - Consumer health information - Information work 4443
Ghana University - Ghana - University libraries - Students - User behaviour - Libraries 672
Health care - Students - Use - Libraries 7091
Helsinki University of Technology - Finland - Technological university libraries - End users - Information seeking behaviour - Searching - Databases 3868
Helsinki University of Technology - Finland - Technological university libraries - Use - Online catalogues 4520
Henry Madden Library - California State University at Fresno - University libraries - Use - Online catalogues 7589
Indiana State University - University libraries - End users - Online catalogues 319
Integrated systems - Online technical services 3630
Integrated systems - Software - Library technology 4323
Intermediaries - And - Novices - Recognition - Stages - User behaviour - Searching - Online information retrieval 399
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Library - Ibadan University - Nigeria - Agriculture - Faculty - And - Students - Use - Libraries 4191
Irkutsk State University - Russia - University libraries - Students - Use - Bibliographic enquiries - Reference work 3073
Jan Bocatio Library - Kosice - Slovakia - Public libraries - Students - And - Teachers - User satisfaction - User services 7100
Japan - University libraries - Public - User needs - Libraries 1364
King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals - Saudi Arabia - University libraries - Searching - CD-ROM databases 5334
Law libraries - Academic libraries - Use - Libraries 3432
Maiduguri University Staff Primary School - Nigeria - Primary school libraries - Use - Libraries 671
Malaya University - Malaysia - University libraries - Searching - Online databases 1914

User surveys *(cont'd)*
Minnesota University - Medical libraries - University libraries - Faculty - Users - Searching - Online information retrieval 3863
Montana State University - University libraries - End users - Database selection - CD-ROM databases 3942
National Museums of Scotland - Scotland - Museum libraries - User needs 4880
New Zealand - Public libraries - User satisfaction - Libraries 675
North Dakota - Pharmacists - User needs - Pharmaceutics - Information work 894
Novosibirsk Institute of Electrical Engineering, Siberia - Russia - Technical college libraries - User satisfaction - Selection - Reading materials - User services 7098
Online catalogues 5987
Owerri - And - Umuahia - Nigeria - Public libraries - Users - Libraries 6316
Queensland University of Technology - Australia - Technological university libraries - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 7207
Relevance - Search strategies - Computerized information storage and retrieval 2576
Rhode Island University - University libraries - User satisfaction - Signs - Libraries 3463
Roznava - Slovakia - Public libraries - Use - Libraries 7063
Russia - Public libraries - User satisfaction 6318
Saudi Arabia - Comparison with - UK - Scientists - Use - Information technology 3963
Scotland - Consumer health information - Touch screens - Computerized information work 5919
St George's Hospital - London University, UK - Medical libraries - University libraries - Health professionals - And - Students - Use - Libraries 7090
Sterling C. Evans Library - Texas A & M University - University libraries - Front ends - Searching - Online catalogues 939
Texas A &M University - University libraries - Use - Periodicals - Library materials 716
Tokyo - Japan - Public libraries - User needs - Asians - Users - Libraries 6321
UK - Chemists - User needs - Libraries 4192
UK - Company libraries - Comparison with - Academic libraries - Online information retrieval 1036
UK - Comparison with - Saudi Arabia - Scientists - Use - Information technology 1968,3963
UK - Libraries 1333
UK - Local government - Geographic information systems 6014
UK - National libraries - Use - Libraries 2842
UK - Public libraries - Old people - Users - Libraries 7087
University libraries - Developing countries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries 1331
USA - Academic libraries - Foreign students - Users - Libraries 7093
USA - Academic libraries - Use - Psychology - Online databases 2625
USA - Genealogists - Use - Maps - Library materials 3512
USA - School libraries - Children - Users - Searching - Online catalogues 4530
USA - Special libraries - Use - CD-ROMs - Combination with - Online information retrieval 383
Use for - Evaluation - Periodicals - Sociology - Library materials 7218
Use for - Periodicals - Medicine - Collection development policies 7395
User needs - Online information retrieval 1053
Zimbabwe - Rural areas - Public libraries - Use - Libraries 3427

User training 85,87-91,93-4,1379-86,2860-2, 2864-8,4208,7107-8
narrower term User aids
see also Information literacy
And - User behaviour - Searching - CD-ROM databases 1962
CD ROMs - And - Online information retrieval 1037
Census data - CD-ROM databases 5332
Combustion - Online information retrieval 1890
Commands - Operating systems - Computers 2088
Computer applications 4696
Computerized information storage and retrieval 972
Data banks 6047
Database selection - Online databases 1055
Databases 1029
End users - Medicine - Searching - Online information retrieval 1828
Information technology - Rooms - Library buildings 7304
Information work 1667,2427
Libraries 86,92,95,1376-8,2209-14,2859, 2863,3454,3458-62,4199-207,4899-905, 5685-6,6328-30,7103-6
Library staff 3377,4124
Library technology 3603
Measurement - Library materials 1461
Medicine - CD-ROM databases 1101
Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3153-4
Microcomputers - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6589
Networks - CD-ROMs 6695
Networks - Computerized information storage and retrieval 979-80
Searching - CD-ROM databases 3955,6082, 6666,7750
Searching - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 3961
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3121,6030
Searching - Local area networks - Online databases 7708
Searching - Online catalogues 4521,7586
Searching - Online catalogues - Subject indexes 6569
Searching - Online databases 1054,3145, 3915
Software - Word processing 2036
User interface - Computerized information storage and retrieval 364

Users
narrower term End users
Information work 2197
Libraries 83,1359,2853,2858,3446,4896, 6321
Technology - Information work 5948
Viewpoint on - Computerized catalogues 3800
Viewpoint on - Public libraries 6998
Viewpoint on - Secondary school libraries - Mutilation - Prevention - And - Theft prevention - Library materials 7430

User-System interface
see User interface

USMARC 932,1716,5961
Formats - Computerized bibliographic records 7534
Formats - Computerized cataloguing 2510
Formats - Holdings statements - Periodicals - Cataloguing 1718

USMARC Community Format 1851-5

USS George Washington. Library 3452

USSR
narrower term Russia
see also Commonwealth of Independent States
Academy of sciences libraries - Fire - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
Academy of sciences libraries - Smoke - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
Academy of sciences libraries - Water - Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221
And - Austria - National libraries - International exchange - Acquisitions 227
Arts - Data banks 3129

USSR *(cont'd)*
Atlases - Cartography 6158
Austria - International cultural institute libraries 7007
Bookselling 1150
Ethics - Science 583
Humanities - Classification schemes 5251
International interloans 6368-9
Labour camps - Prison libraries 4190
Library and information science periodicals 4073
National libraries - Art - Library materials 2916
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 3203
Online databases 1073
Publishing 1150
Research and development - Heavy metals - Engineering - Computerized information storage and retrieval 5275
Science and technology - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6012
Science and technology - Libraries 3420
Union catalogues 6553
Viewpoint on - Ranganathan S R - Theories - Of - Library and information science 2110

USSR Academy of Sciences 221

USSR materials
Art - Library materials 2917
Newspapers - And - Periodicals - International cooperation - Computerized union catalogues 7552

Utrecht
Netherlands - Public libraries - Education activities - Libraries 3482

Vacancies
see Employment vacancies

Vacuum tables
Preservation - Library materials 4381

Valencia Community College, Florida
Community colleges - Resource centres - Hypertext - User guides - User services 5684

Value
Economic aspects - Information work 1655, 3027

Value added concept
Intermediaries - Searching - Online databases 1912

Value added tax
And Bookselling - Publishing 7859
Implications for - Bookselling - And - Publishing 4015
Purchasing - Acquisitions 7372

Value analysis
Online information retrieval 2611

Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada - Public libraries - Work flow - Performance measures - Circulation 3633

Vanderbilt University, Tennessee
University libraries - Local area networks - Online catalogues 324

Vanity publishing
see also Self publishing

Vans
Interloans 3498

Vasloorus Township
South Africa - Public libraries - Community information services 832

Vassar College, New York
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2170

VAT
see Value added tax

Vaudois Cantonal Bank, Switzerland 7052

VDUs
see Visual display units

Vector graphics
Document management systems 7836

Velkua
Finland - Small libraries - Public libraries - Setting up - Libraries - Library management 5010

Velsen
Netherlands - Public libraries - Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 5692

Vendors
see also Hosts
Suppliers
Acquisitions 2376-9,7375
Computerized technical services 792

Vendors *(cont'd)*
Document delivery 3495,4927
Document delivery - CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 6660
Integrated systems - Library technology 5042
Marketing - Of - Online information retrieval 1047
Online databases 374,446,1074,5281
Periodicals - Acquisitions 5068
Pricing - Fees for services - Online information retrieval 1881
Relationship with - Libraries - Acquisitions 3651,5066
Relationship with - Libraries - Periodicals - Acquisitions 3645
Viewpoint on - Community information - Formats - Non bibliographic databases 1855

Verband der Bibliotheken und der Bibliothekarinnen/Bibliothekare der Schweiz
see Association of Swiss libraries and Librarians

Verbs
Russian language - Automatic text analysis 4563

Verein der Bibliothekare an Offentlichen Bibliotheken. Annual conference,1992 2117

Vertical files
Library materials 3513

Veszprem University
Hungary - University libraries - Theses - Computerized catalogues 4510

VETCD 7770

Veterinary science
CD-ROM databases 7770
Libraries - Academic libraries - Prices - Periodicals - Acquisitions 4340
Libraries - University libraries 5624
Libraries - University libraries - Document delivery 2226

VICTERCATS 2513

Victoria
Australia - Academic libraries - Cooperation - Cataloguing 2489
Australia - Government departments - Accountability - Records management 7946
Australia - Greek language materials - Online cataloguing - Bibliographic utilities 2488
Australia - Psychiatric patients - Medical records - Accountability - Records management 7947
Australia - Teacher college libraries - Computerized cataloguing 2513
Australia - Torres Strait Islanders - And - Aborigines - Ethnic groups - Library staff 630

Victoria and Albert Museum Library,UK
see National Art Library, UK

Video 6771
narrower term Videocassettes
Videodiscs
Videotape recordings
Audiovisual materials - Library materials 1445
Images - Operating systems - Computerized information storage and retrieval 378
Interloans 1439
Library materials 3515-16,7214

Video compression
Multimedia - CD-ROMs 2638

Video Education for Librarians Project, USA. 1232

Video for Windows 6771

Video games 3232

Videocassettes
Collection development 6464
Cultural activities - Libraries 99
Library materials 6377-8,6380-1
Music - Interloans 110
Preservation - Library materials 7426
Storage - Library materials 5884

Videodiscs 7821
Library materials 2279

Videophones
Telecommunications 515

Videorecorders
Library technology 5831

Videotape recordings
narrower term Videocassettes
Authors - Illustrators - Children's literature - Library materials 7220
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1232
Employment vacancies - Reference work 4470
Library materials 134,3517
Local history - Library materials 4946
Online information retrieval 1896
Teaching aids - Training - Reference work - Library staff 41
Use for - Fundraising - Library management 1505
Videotex 6084
narrower term Viewdata
Vienna Technical University 179
Vienna University
Austria - Theatre - Libraries - University libraries - Theatre - Computerized information work 7486
Austria - University libraries - Textbooks - Library materials 129
Vietnam
And - USA - International exchange - Acquisitions 3641
Archives - And - Libraries 1316
Law - Subject bibliographies 4478
Libraries 4133
Viewdata 494,3191,6085
Vila Real
Portugal - Archives 5654
Village Central School District, New York 3928
VINITI 5285,6035
Virginia
Cooperation - Librarianship 734
Law 7942
Newspaper publishers' libraries - Costs - Online information retrieval 385
Public libraries - Archives - Maps - Transport - Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Teachers - Users - Children's books - Library materials 3511
Virginia Commonwealth University
Medical libraries - University libraries - Intermediaries - Comparison with - End users - Medicine - Searching - CD-ROMs 1824
University libraries - Special collections - Book art - Art - Library materials 4968
University libraries - Workflow - Technical services - Downloading - Bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues 320
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
University libraries - Faculty - Profiles - Users - Libraries 4894
Women - Architects - Archives 2840
Virginia State Library and Archives
Virginia - Public libraries - Archives - Maps - Transport - Hazards - Preservation - Library materials 210
Virginia Tech Library System 4326,6448
Virginia University
University libraries - Full text databases - Electronic media - Humanities - Library materials 4971
Virtual browsing
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 4585
Virtual catalogues 6564
Virtual databases
Multimedia - Controlled vocabulary 3819
Virtual documents
Computerized information storage and retrieval 3845
Virtual library concept
see also Electronic library concept
Business information - Computerized information work 6510
Computer science - Online databases 7716
Library technology 3605,7327
Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 2965, 7323,7326
Online information retrieval 3146
Software - Library technology 4324
Virtual library concept *(cont'd)*
User interface - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7322
Virtual reality
Computer science 5357
Images - Online databases 433-4
Multimedia - Online databases 433-4
Online catalogues 1747
Virtual Workspace 3183
Virus Buster 1996
Viruses
see also Antivirus software
Computer security 1996-7,2009,5360,7801
Computer security - Electronic bulletin boards 3204
Computer security - Library technology 1533,2335,2961
Viscount Project 3191
Vision
Concept - Library management 4999
Vista University
South Africa - University libraries - Information audits - Library management 3565
Visual aids
see Visual materials
Visual arts
see Art
Visual display units
see also Terminals
Computers 3982
Library technology 184,2334,3618,5829
Visual materials
Curricula - Professional education - Librarianship 1231
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 6627
Teaching aids - User training - Medicine - Searching - Online databases 3154
Visually handicapped
see Blind and partially sighted
Vlaamse Vereniging voor Bibliotheek-Archief- en Documentatiewezen
see Flemish Association for Library, Archive and Documentation Services
Vocational guidance
see Career guidance
Vocational school libraries 5627
narrower term Catering school libraries
Law school libraries
Medical school libraries
Nursing college libraries
Teacher college libraries
see also College libraries
VOGIN 1820
Netherlands - Organizations - Connected with - Online information retrieval 7691
Voice mail
Office automation 2675
Voice messaging
Telecommunications - Library technology 752
Voice recognition
Online catalogues 5242
Volgograd State Research Institute, Russia. Scientific and Technical Library 3111
Volkswagen 6061
Voluntary organizations
Information centres - Evaluation - Of - Shareware - Information work 1664
Voluntary sector
Use - Information technology 3964
Volunteers
Library staff 2158,4125
Role in - Reading promotion 7123
Voting
Selection - Acquisitions 3656
Voyager 4314
Voyager's Expanded Books 7897
VTLS
see Virginia Tech Library System
VTLS. Library directors' annual conference, 1992 7327
VUBIS 1541
VU/TEXT 427,2623
VVBAD
see Flemish Association for Library, Archive and Documentation Services
W. Porter Kellam conference, 1991 4156
W. & R. Chambers 6126
WA Children's Book Council 2938
WAIS 2610,7791
Wake Forest University, North Carolina
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 783
University libraries - Religious libraries - Special collections - Religion - Library materials 1460
Wakunaga Manji Memorial Library, Japan 5631
Wakunaga Pharmaceutical, Japan 5631
Walcheren
Netherlands - Public libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5699
Wales
see also England and Wales
Public libraries - Old people - Oral history - Information work 1685
Research - Into - Public libraries - Welsh materials - Ephemera - Collection development policies 7394
University libraries - Decision support systems - Reservation systems - Computerized circulation control 1563
Walking
Travel guides - Design - Typography 6793
Walnut Hill School for the Arts, Massachussetts
Art college libraries - Renovation - Library buildings 7311
Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, Australia 7201
War
Damage - Library buildings 5809
Influence on - Libraries 2160
Influence on - Women - Library staff 6276
Information communication 2397-401
War damage
And - Reconstruction - Library buildings 7303
Ward and Randy's CBBS(R) 5823
Warsaw Technical University
Poland - Technological university libraries - Research - Into - Science and technology - Information work 5195
Wartenweiler Library
Witwatersrand University - South Africa - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7740
Warwick Business School, UK
Business schools - Research - Into - Business information - Computerized information work 848
Warwickshire, UK
County libraries - Online catalogues 7580
Washington Alert 6673
Washington D.C.
Children's libraries 1335
Law libraries - History - Of - USA - Federal government - Law - Information work 4429
Washington Post Photo Research Center 2281
Washington State
Rural areas - Library technology - Training - Library staff 3344
Washington State University
University libraries - Computerized acquisitions - Data - Use for - Accounting - Library management 1495
University libraries - Finnish materials - Library materials 7192
University libraries - Theft prevention - Library materials 226
Washington University, Missouri
Science - Libraries - University libraries - Vendors - Document delivery 3495
University libraries - Planning - Installation - Library technology 2317
Washington University, Washington State
University libraries - Cooperation - Online cataloguing 5973
Wasteful publication
Bibliometrics 7181
Wastes
Hazardous materials - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5083
Water
see also Floods
Damage - Restoration - Library materials 221

Water pollution
Environment - Lists - Selection aids - Acquisitions 5082
Watercolours
Library materials 5773
Watsonia Library
Melbourne, Victoria - Australia - Branch libraries - Public libraries - Planning - Library buildings 1511
Waverly City
Australia - Public libraries - Self service - Online circulation control 7359
Wayne State University, Michigan
University libraries - Collective bargaining - Influence on - Academic status - Library staff 5570
University libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 1556
University libraries - Software - Use for - International exchange - Acquisitions 6456
Weeding 5097
see also Withdrawals
Weighting
Computer assisted abstracting - Automatic text analysis 7647
Searching - Computerized information storage and retrieval 3122
Weisenberger I 4808
Welfare
Law - Reviews - Selection aids - Acquisitions 4356
Welfare information services
see Community information services
Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, UK. Library 5977
Wellington
New Zealand - Special libraries - Marketing - Promotion - Libraries 1390
Welsh language materials
Library materials 714
Welsh materials
Ephemera - Collection development policies 7394
Welsh Office Urban Aid 1685
Welthandels Datenbank 417
Wesleyan University, Connecticut
Science - Libraries - University libraries 2177
University libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 784
West Africa
Libraries 1215
West Bengal
Academic libraries - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6209
India - Library associations - Role in - Status - Profession - Librarianship 6215
Status - Profession - Librarianship 6217
West European Round Table on Information and Documentation Meeting, Paris 1990 10
West Germany
And - East Germany - Interloans 6348
Books - Art - Publishing 2071
Children's libraries - Staff - Professional education - Librarianship 4822
Music - Libraries - Private libraries 7013
West Indian Case Law Indexing Project 7603
West Indies University
Law libraries - University libraries - Subject indexing 7603
West Midlands, UK
Public libraries - Fiction - European literature - Cooperation - Acquisitions 7362
West of England University
University libraries - Aims and objectives - Library management 5796
West Publishing Company 2584,6337,7752
Western Australia.
And - USA - Public libraries - Children - Users - Libraries 2845
Australia - Mentally handicapped - Users - Promotion - Libraries 97
Australia - Organizations - Connected with - Lobbying - Fees for services - Library management 2938
Australia - Public libraries - Budgets - Library management 1497
Australia - School libraries - Finance - Library management 1502
Western Australia. *(cont'd)*
Australia - School libraries - Research projects - Information work 1662
Western countries
Comparison with - Russia - Law - Databases 4594
Copyright 4721
Relationship with - Developing countries - Copyright 4721
Research - Into - India - Jains - Libraries - Temple libraries 4168
Western Europe
Authors - Eastern European materials - Emigre literature - Periodicals - Publishing 573
Libraries - Access to information 237
Libraries - Library technology 2319
Western Historical Manuscript Collection, Missouri 7056
Western Kentucky University
University libraries - Staff - Research - Into - Librarianship - Curricula - Continuing education - Librarianship 4811
Western Library Network 4490
Western Mining Corporation Information Services, Australia 7198
Western North Carolina Library Network 732
Western Ontario University, Department of Library and Information Science
Canada - Software - Networks - Telecommunications - Online information retrieval - Library technology 2967
WESTfax 6337
WESTLAW 395,2584,3152,4593,4604,5318, 7523,7725
Westminster,UK
Public libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers - Library technology 7319
Westwood Elementary School, Stillwater, Oklahoma 4376
WEWSTLAW WIN 1913
Whatcom County, Washington State
Law libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 729
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 4693
White House Conference on Library and Information Services 17
White House Conference on Library and Information Services, 1991 11,18-22,31,78, 268,2751,4794
WHO 572
Wichita State University, Kansas
Music - Libraries - University libraries - Scores - Manual catalogues - Retrospective conversion - To - Computerized catalogues 4512
Wide Area Information Server 1804,7791
Wide Area Information Servers 2610,3206, 4585
Wide area networks 5356
CD-ROMS 459
Library technology 3606
Telecommunications - Computers 7791
Widener University, Pennsylvania
University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Online reference work 5202
Wiener Index 1784
William Pullen Library
Georgia State University - University libraries - Library staff - Viewpoint on - Removals to new buildings - Library buildings 3585
Williams College, Massachusetts
Science - Libraries - College libraries 2171-2
WILSONDISC 4662
WIN 1833
Windows 503,4684,5361,7344-5,7581,7815
Operating systems - Computers 3212
Windows 3.1 1137
WindowScript 7341
WinSPIRS 7749
WIPO 1960
Wirral Metropolitan College, UK 6650
College libraries - Local area networks - Library technology 5029
College libraries - Software - Computerized technical services 2987
Wisconsin Medical College
Medical school libraries - Library technology 2320
Wisconsin University
University libraries - Use - CD-ROM databases 7768
Wisconsin University at Madison
University libraries - Reorganization - Technical services 1559
Wisconsin University at Stout
University libraries - Handicapped - Users - Adaptive technology - Software - Library technology 7343
University libraries - Handicapped - Users - Libraries 7086
Wisswesser Line Notation 524,529
Withdrawals 205-7,1614-15,3000,3673-5,5098, 5866,7401
see also Weeding
Online databases 6687
Replacements - Donations - Acquisitions 7365
Workstations - Library technology 5047
Witwatersrand University
South Africa - University libraries - Local area networks - CD-ROMs 7740
Witzenville Public Library
Tulbagh - South Africa - Public libraries 654
W.K. Kellogg Foundation 32
WLN
see Western Library Network
Wolfgram Library
Widener University, Pennsylvania - University libraries - Networks - Telecommunications - Online reference work 5202
Wolverhampton Polytechnic, UK 134
Women
narrower term Feminism
Architects - Archives 2840
Authors - Fiction - Children's and young people's literature - Publishing 5433
Baseball - Articles - Magazines - Searching - Indexes 6613
Conductors - Music - Subject bibliographies 7529
Library of Congress Subject Headings 5994
Library staff 40,634-8,1279-80,2143,2791, 5580,6270,6276-7,6963-7
Occupational health and safety - Visual display units - Library technology 3618
Professional staff - Publishing 3253
Relationship with - Economic development - Information work 5912
Role in - History - Library materials 7224
Role in - History - Of - USA - Library materials 4967
Users - Cooperation - Information work 3025
Women in Publishing Mentoring Network 3253
Women's magazines
Publishing 7878
Subject indexing 2534
Women's movement
see Feminism
Women's studies
see also Feminism
Coverage - Abstracting and indexing services 3762,4468
Libraries 5641
Library materials 143-4
Thesauri 7611
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts
Polytechnic libraries - Networks - Computers - Use for - User services 2206
Word frequency distributions
Automatic text analysis 3853
Scientometrics 1422
Text analysis 1423
Use for - Design - Command languages - User interface - Computerized information storage and retrieval 7666
Word of mouth communication
see Informal communication
Word processing 2036,3233,4005,6116,6748, 6756-7
Software 7808,7818
Software - Desktop publishing 4013
Use for - Downloading - Online information retrieval 7672

Word processing *(cont'd)*
Use for - Spreadsheets 6786
WordPerfect 1556,3107,4013,6756,7672
WordPerfect 5.1 Tool Box 2036
WordPerfect for Windows 6786
Spreadsheets - Software 7817
WordPerfect Table of Contents 7808
WordPerfect Works 6101
Wordscan Plus Recognition Plus 2034
Work alienation
Influence on - Author productivity 6371
Work flow
Performance measures - Circulation 3633
Work measurement
Classification - And - Cataloguing 900
Workers
Users - Newspaper publishers' libraries - Conversion to - Public libraries 3383
The Workers Voice 3383
Workflow
Technical services - Downloading - Bibliographic records - Use for - Online catalogues 320
Workgroups
Document management systems 7837
Working conditions 2735
see also Conditions of employment
Library staff 4830
Working papers
Unpublished materials - Technical services 796
WORKPLACE 32
Workplace libraries 84
Workshops
Continuing education - Librarianship 4813
On - Surveys - Use for - Preservation - Library materials 4380
Records management - Training - Information professionals 6880
Training - Library staff 2789
Workstations 1539
CD-ROM databases - And - Online databases 1056
CD-ROMs 1940-1,6696
Documents - And - Images - Imaging 1863
Ergonomics - Design - Library equipment 172
Influence on - Cataloguing 7547
Interloans 6359
Library technology 4315,5047
Online cataloguing 1748,2526-7
World Atlas 2719
World Bank 6725,7000
World Health Organization
see WHO
World Intellectual Property Organization 3177,4055,7864
see WIPO
World International Patent Office 1692
World Library 4746
World trade
Business information - CD-ROM databases 417
Business information - Online databases 417
World Trade Database 417
World Translations Index 893
World War 2
France - Science and technology - Information work 2456
Multimedia - CD-ROMs - Electronic publishing 5450
Science and technology - Information communication 1635
UK - Polish materials - Newspapers - Censorship - Publishing 7873
WorldCat 384
see also OCLC. Online Union Catalog
WorldWideWeb 3207-8
WORMs 1920
Comparison with - COM 1920
WORMs *(cont'd)*
Optical discs 493
Wright Field, Ohio
Technical reports - Foreign language materials - Aerospace engineering - Technical services 2990
WriteNow 4005
Writing
narrower term Creative writing
see also Authorship
Teaching - Role of - Teacher librarians - Library staff 3376
Written policy statements
Collection development policies 1613
WrodCruncher 1820
X.500 Directory 1887
Xeriscape landscaping
Library materials 148
X/Open 4035
X-ray spectrometry
Japanese materials - Paper - Preservation - Library materials 217
Yale University, Connecticut
Comparative studies - University libraries - Maps - Library materials 133
Law libraries - University libraries - Online authority files - Online cataloguing 2522
Medical libraries - University libraries - Front ends - Expert systems - Medicine - Networks - Searching - Databases 3872
University libraries - Medical school libraries - Reference work - Library staff 6958
University libraries - Reorganization - Acquisitions 1577
Yate
Bristol, UK - Public libraries - Oral history - Local history - Cultural activities - Libraries 4915
Yellow pages
Telephone directories - CD-ROM databases 3957,6716
Yeshiva libraries 2822
Yiddish language materials
see also Jewish materials
Cataloguing 5969
Y-NET 7786
York University. Ontario
User surveys - Canada - University libraries - Use - CD-ROMs 470
York University, UK 6580
Yorkshire Water Authority, UK
Accounting - Computer applications 2043
Yorkshire Water, UK 4690
Young adults
see Young people
Young people
see also Secondary school children
Acculturation - Use - Multicultural materials - Library materials 4947
Cooperation - Information work 1653
Feminism - Library materials 6384
Libraries 7074
Libraries - Hypermedia - And - Hypertext 3839
Reading 7850
Special areas - Interior design - Library buildings 5813
Use - Libraries 5674
User needs 4891
User needs - Collection development 5093
User needs - Libraries 7065
User satisfaction - Libraries 5676
Users - Competitions - Authorship - Literary activities - Libraries 7128
Users - Cultural activities - Libraries 5700
Users - Libraries 4181,7073
Young people *(cont'd)*
Users - Networks - Telecommunications - Computers 7790
Users - Promotion - Libraries 5688,5702, 7119
Usres - Activities - Libraries 7127
Young people and children
see Children and young people
Young people's and children's books
see Children's and young people's books
Young people's and children's libraries
see Children's and young people's libraries
Young people's books
Publishing 4741-3
Selection - Acquisitions 7380
Young people's libraries 4883
Finance - Library management 7300
Reading promotion - Libraries 4910
Young people's literature
narrower term Young people's books
Library materials 4977
Youth
see Young people
Yugoslavia
Comparison with - Croatia - Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Information work 1689
Interloans 6360
Law - Implications for - Industrial property - Information work 1689
Nationalism - Influence on - Cooperation - Librarianship 2924
Online union catalogues 918
War - Influence on - Women - Library staff 6276
Z. Smith Reynolds Library
Wake Forest University, North Carolina - University libraries - Religious libraries - Special collections - Religion - Library materials 1460
Z39.50 Information Retrieval Service and Protocol 7320,7325
Z39.50 protocol 5984
Zambia
Agriculture - Libraries - Cooperation - Librarianship 6391
National policies - Information work 6497
Professional education - Librarianship 3340
Public relations - Librarianship 6331
Zeeland
Middelburg - Netherlands - Provincial libraries - Cultural activities - Libraries 5693
Zimbabwe
Community libraries 6285
Medicine - Information work 6535
Rural areas - Public libraries - Use - Libraries 3427
Zipf Bradford distribution
see Bradford's Law of Scatter
Zipf Mandlebrot distributions 7666
Zoology
see also Natural history
Co authorship - Bibliometrics 4934
ZRW Hans Luttinghof, Germany 7427
Zululand University
South Africa - University libraries - Students - Use - Libraries 3429
Zurich
Switzerland - Music - Libraries - Public libraries 3393
Zvonicky G 6872
ZYindex 1820,2568
ZyLAB 2568

This index supersedes the Source Indexes given in individual issues for 1993.
Entries refer to the serial numbers printed to the right of the abstracts.

A.B.I. Technik
12 (3) 1992, 2160, 2314, 2330, 2370
12 (4) 1992, 2744, 2932, 2945, 2980

ACM Transactions on Information Systems
10 (2) Apr 92, 1013-14, 1141
10 (3) Jul 92, 1119-20, 1172, 1175
11 (2) Apr 93, 6639, 6654, 6688, 6828
10 (4) 1992, 2682-5, 2694

Acquisitions Librarian
4 (7) 1992, 1587-90, 1598, 1604-13
4 (8) 1992, 4254, 4332-3, 4342-4, 4346, 4357-9, 4361

Advances in Library Resource Sharing
Volume 3 1992, 700-2, 704-5, 712, 728-34, 813, 925

Advances in Public Access Catalogs
Volume 1 1992, 918, 930, 932-4, 940, 945-8, 954-5

African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science
2 (2) Oct 92, 3279, 3337, 3340, 3427, 3539, 3658, 3716, 3962, 4053
3 (1) Apr 93, 6193-4, 6233, 6251, 6327, 6331, 6497, 6507, 6804

African Research and Documentation
(58) 1992, 3282, 3293, 3761

Alexandria
4 (2) 1992, 642-3, 645, 692, 741, 745
4 (3) 1992, 2805-6, 2842, 2911, 3127
5 (1) 1993, 4135, 4137, 4220, 4347
5 (2) 1993, 6972, 6974, 6976, 7415, 7526

American Archivist
54 (3) Summer 91, 1219, 1317-18, 1321, 1323-4, 1387, 1772
54 (4) Fall 91, 1225, 1315, 1319, 1328, 1617

American Journal of Occupational Therapy
46 (2) Feb 92, 2214
47 (1) Jan 93, 5750

American Libraries
23 (7) Jul/Aug 92, 594, 597, 603, 677
23 (8) Sep 92, 596, 604, 610, 969
23 (9) Oct 92, 2122, 2162, 2476, 2610, 2669
23 (10) Nov 92, 2118, 2150, 2278, 2325, 2648
23 (11) Dec 92, 3382, 3440, 3452
24 (1) Jan 93, 3457, 3641
24 (2) Feb 93, 4806, 4847, 4892, 5015, 5144, 5304
24 (3) Mar 93, 4795, 4918, 5458
24 (4) Apr 93, 4898, 4904
24 (5) May 93, 6314, 6334, 6462, 6806-7

An Leabharlann
8 (3) 1992, 679, 695, 873
8 (4) 1992, 650, 714, 724
9 (1) 1992, 2921
9 (2) 1992, 4145, 4262
9 (3) 1993, 6951

Annals of Japan Society of Library Science
38 (3) Sep 92, 1364, 1499

ARBIDO-Bulletin
8 (4) 1993, 5974
8 (5) 1993, 6220

ARBIDO-Review
7 (3) 1992, 3393
7 (4) 1992, 7051-3

Archifacts
Oct 92, 2194, 2307, 2388

Archivaria
(34) Summer 92, 2191-3, 2195, 2477, 2484, 2496-501
(35) Spring 93, 6877, 7035-44, 7057, 7556, 7559-66, 7575, 7600

Archives
20 (88) Oct 92, 1326-7, 1782

Archives & Manuscripts
20 (2) Nov 92, 2835-8, 6954, 7047, 7049, 7054
21 (1) May 93, 7031-3, 7050, 7946-7

Archives and Museum Informatics
6 (1) Spring 92, 5320, 5338
6 (2) Summer 92, 5165, 5356
7 (1) Spring 93, 6307, 6485, 6584, 6659

Archives and Museum Informatics *(cont'd)*
7 (2) Summer 93, 7034, 7328, 7688, 7828, 7949

Argus
21 (2) Autumn 92, 5503, 5689, 5797, 5831, 5981
21 (3) Winter 92, 3381, 3438, 3445, 3566, 3706

Ark
Winter 92, 4259

Art Documentation
11 (3) Fall 1992, 1231, 1456, 1537, 2067
11 (4) Winter 92, 3742, 3815
12 (1) Spring 93, 6930, 7223, 7392

Art Libraries Journal
17 (3) 1992, 1428, 1454, 2061-6, 2068-72
17 (4) 1992, 5642-4, 5777, 6155
18 (2) 1993, 5645, 5647, 5771, 5774, 5776, 5859, 5861, 6156

Art Reference Services Quarterly
1 (2) 1993, 2840, 2860-2, 2866-8, 2918

Aslib Information
20 (9) Sep 92, 2896, 2975-6, 3022, 3109, 3119-20, 3132, 3229

Aslib Proceedings
44 (10) Oct 92, 826, 864-5, 1140
44 (11/12) Nov/Dec 92, 720, 892, 1027, 1186
45 (1) Jan 93, 1489, 1525, 1747, 1842, 2079
45 (2) Feb 93, 2133, 2253, 2434, 2452
45 (3) Mar 93, 3600, 3760, 3989, 4031
45 (4) Apr 93, 3725, 3845, 3877, 3884
45 (5) May 93, 5274, 5287, 5290, 5334
45 (6) Jun 93, 4920, 5344, 5357, 5374
45 (7/8) Jul/Aug 93, 6515, 6539, 6598, 6660
45 (9) Sep 93, 6833, 6935, 7774, 7908

Assignation
10 (1) Oct 92, 1653, 1665, 1781, 1813-14, 1840-1
10 (2) Jan 93, 5632, 5634-5, 5911

Assistant Librarian
83 (1) Jan 90, 1477
83 (2) Feb 90, 1478
83 (3) Mar 90, 1222, 1257
83 (4) Apr 90, 1200, 1259
83 (5) May 90, 1334
83 (7) Jul 90, 1265, 1651
83 (9) Sep 90, 1365, 1938
83 (10) Oct 90, 1247
83 (11) Nov 90, 1523
83 (12) Dec 90, 1468
84 (2) Feb 91, 1282, 1977
84 (4) Apr 91, 1363
84 (5) May 91, 1221, 1251
84 (6) Jun 91, 1266, 1569
84 (7) Jul 91, 1234
84 (9) Sep 91, 1370
84 (10) Oct 91, 1397
84 (11) Nov 91, 1314, 1889
84 (12) Dec 91, 1196
85 (1) Jan 92, 1307
85 (2) Feb 92, 1216
85 (3) Mar 92, 2050-1
85 (4) Apr 92, 1252
85 (7) Jul 92, 1217
85 (9) Sep 92, 1685
85 (10) Oct 92, 1279
85 (11) Nov 92, 1258, 1286, 1669
85 (12) Dec 92, 2785, 2894
86 (4) Apr 93, 4823, 5070

Audiovisual Librarian
18 (4) Nov 92, 2196, 2280, 2286, 2591, 2728-9
19 (1) Feb 93, 3450, 3514-16, 3718, 4051
19 (2) May 93, 4964, 4969, 4986, 4989, 5321, 5369, 5457, 5473

Australasian Public Libraries and Information Services
5 (2) Jun 92, 630, 675, 718, 816, 825
5 (3/4) Sep/Dec 92, 2756, 2845, 2875, 2939, 2942, 2949, 3017

Australasian Public Libraries and Information Services *(cont'd)*
6 (1) Mar 93, 5600, 5673, 5675, 5682

Australian & New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship
3 (3/4) 1993, 7197-202, 7204, 7354, 7537, 7539-41, 7543-5
3 (1) 1992, 7878-9, 7906, 7913
3 (2) 1992, 7207, 7210-11, 7755, 7915-17
4 (1) 1993, 6240, 6452, 6470, 6805

Australian Academic and Research Libraries
23 (3) Sep 92, 49, 52-5, 149, 158, 161, 166
23 (4) Dec 92, 2209, 2216, 2228, 2305-6, 2389
24 (1) Mar 93, 5031

Australian Library Journal
41 (2) May 92, 2124-5, 2208, 2282, 2313, 2468, 2528, 2534, 2601
41 (3) Aug 92, 601-2, 633, 663, 680, 824, 833, 843
41 (4) Nov 92, 2816, 2871, 2938, 2941, 3146
42 (1) Feb 93, 6288, 6291, 6386-7, 6570, 6592, 6627, 6665

Australian Library Review
8 (3) Aug 91, 1224, 1508-12
8 (4) Nov 91, 1330, 1464, 1597, 1632, 1672
9 (1) Feb 92, 1285, 1648-9, 1690
9 (2) May 92, 1465, 1496-7, 1500-1, 1503, 1566, 2074
9 (3) Aug 92, 1340-2, 1395, 1502, 1662
9 (4) Nov 92, 1312, 1506-7

Az Orvosi Konyvtaros
32 (1) 1992, 1313, 1427, 1734
32 (2) 1992, 2178-9, 2187
32 (3) 1992, 5549, 5630, 5633, 5847-9

B70 (Bibliotek 70)
(2) 1993, 6287, 6392, 6428, 6651
(4) 1993, 6234, 6320, 6562
(11) 1992, 4130, 4139, 4552
(12) 1992, 3535, 3777, 4020
(13) 1992, 4102, 4153, 4162, 4418, 4595
(14) 1992, 3433, 3448, 3478, 3505
(15) 1992, 3437
(16) 1992, 3384, 3446
(17) 1992, 3400
(18) 1992, 3329
(19) 1992, 6897, 7359, 7481
(20) 1992, 7472
(21) 1992, 6921
(22) 1992, 6983, 7085, 7287

Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian
11 (2) 1992, 1432, 1462, 1568, 1757, 1771, 2060

Bibliotecario
31 Jan-Mar 92, 4837

Biblioteche Oggi
10 (4) Jul-Aug 92, 1325, 1467, 1706
10 (6) Nov-Dec 92, 4928, 5395, 5421, 5423

Bibliotekar
38 (1) 1991, 6941
38 (2) 1991, 7066, 7613
38 (4) 1991, 5619, 6000
38 (5) 1991, 6001
38 (6) 1991, 5958, 6083

Biblioteksarbejde
14 (38) 1993, 6172, 6192, 6232, 6674
14 (39) 1993, 6332, 6395, 6397-403

Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana
14 (2) 1992, 2189-90, 2202, 2320, 2335, 2449, 2732
14 (3) 1993, 2802, 3001-2, 3031, 3096

Bibliotheek en Samenleving
20 (7/8) July/Aug 92, 5526, 5547, 5637, 5669, 5694, 5812, 6122
20 (9) Sep 92, 5601, 5606-7, 5646, 5674, 5687-8, 5690, 5692-3, 5695-700, 5702, 5813, 5863
20 (11) Nov 92, 3410, 3479-82, 3667, 3670-1
20 (12) Dec 92, 6868, 6939, 7009, 7232, 7279, 7473

Bibliotheek en Samenleving *(cont'd)*
21 (1) Jan 93, 6901, 6945, 6982, 7110, 7160, 7228, 7237
21 (2) Feb 93, 4804, 4828, 4975, 5006, 5095
Bibliotheek- en Archiefgids
68 (2) 1992, 5509, 5519, 5602, 5913, 5967, 6060
68 (3) 1992, 5705, 5793, 5801, 5834, 5868
68 (4) 1992, 5603, 5649, 5658-9, 6003
68 (5) 1992, 2834, 2950, 2984-5
69 (1) 1993, 4872, 5048, 5069, 5353
Bibliothek Forschung und Praxis
16 (2) 1992, 2762, 2895, 2936, 3033
Bibliotheksdienst
26 (8) 1992, 5510, 5691, 5889, 5964, 5966, 5969, 5979, 6118
26 (9) 1992, 4140, 4504, 4508, 4529
26 (10) 1992, 2764-5, 2777, 2994, 3098
26 (11) 1992, 3330, 3386, 3444, 3498, 3793
26 (12) 1992, 6979, 7020, 7193, 7371
Bibliotheksforum Bayern
20 (2) 1992, 4147-8, 4159, 4164, 4167, 4171-2, 4264-9, 4479-80, 4497, 4505
20 (3) 1992, 5626, 5629, 5639-40, 5734, 5772
Biblos
41 (3) 1992, 5759, 5832, 6120-1
41 (4) 1992, 7007, 7184, 7486
Biblos (Japan)
42 (8) Aug 92, 1316, 1777
43 (5) May 92, 5493, 5583, 5641, 5995
43 (6) Jun 92, 2803, 2915, 3086, 3104
43 (7) Jul 92, 2748, 2970-1, 3106, 3246
43 (9) Sep 92, 5978, 6142
43 (12) Dec 92, 6188, 6261, 6286, 6572
Boletin de la Asociacion Andaluza de Bibliotecarios
8 (26) Jan-Mar 92, 1197, 1570, 1686
8 (27) Jun 92, 2165, 2261, 2375, 2471
8 (28) Jul-Sep 92, 2780, 2909, 3107, 3235
Bookseller
(4514) 26 Jun 92, 4041
(4515) 3 Jul 92, 4011-12
(4516) 10 Jul 92, 4014
(4519) 31 Jul 92, 4042
(4520) 7 Aug 92, 3257, 3269
(4521) 21 Aug 92, 3253
(4523) 28 Aug 92, 3244
(4525) 11 Sep 92, 3250, 3254
(4526) 18 Sep 92, 3245, 3251
(4528) 2 Oct 92, 3252
(4529) 9 Oct 92, 3248
(4530) 16 Oct 92, 3249
(4532) 30 Oct 92, 2639
(4534) 13 Nov 92, 2703, 2722
(4536) 27 Nov 92, 4725, 4728
(4537) 4 Dec 92, 4724
(4544) 22 Jan 93, 4721
(4546) 5 Feb 93, 4018, 4028-9
(4548) 19 Feb 93, 3652, 4015, 4043
(4550) 5 Mar 93, 5464
(4551) 12 Mar 93, 5429
(4552) 19 Mar 93, 5402, 5461
(4553) 26 Mar 93, 5438, 5467
(4554) 2 Apr 93, 5401
(4555) 9 Apr 93, 7925
(4556) 16 Apr 93, 5403, 5463
(4557) 23 Apr 93, 5465, 5468
(4558) 30 Apr 93, 4888
(4559) 7 May 93, 5404, 5430
(4561) 21 May 93, 6997, 7111, 7370, 7922
(4562) 28 May 93, 7895, 7909
(4563) 4 Jun 93, 7919
(4564) 11 Jun 93, 7373, 7857-8
(4565) 18 Jun 93, 7863, 7876, 7920
Brio
29 (2) Autumn/Winter 92, 2183-4, 2288, 2300, 2705
30 (1) Spring/Summer 93, 5234
British Book News
Dec 92, 4112
Feb 93, 4745
Mar 93, 6126, 6135
Apr 93, 4818, 5408
Jun 93, 6315
British Journal of Academic Librarianship
6 (3) 1991, 683, 725, 742, 1087
7 (1) 1992, 3454, 3569-70, 3656, 3778, 3782
7 (2) 1992, 7104, 7272, 7282, 7918
British Journal of Educational Psychology
62 (3) Nov 92, 5676
British Library. Information Guide
14, 1992, 4079
British Library. Library and Information Research Report
86, 1992, 1374
87 1992, 1111
88, 1992, 1235
89, 1992, 4186
92, 1992, 4447
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD Report
6054 1992, 238
6064, 1992, 1919
6067, 1992, 1239
6069, 1992, 4424
6070, 1992, 1236
6072, 1992, 4096
6073, 1992, 1763
6075 1992, 61, 68, 70, 215, 270-6, 302, 425, 582, 584
6076, 1992, 1294
6077, 1992, 1271
6078, 1992, 1367
6080, 1992, 1249
6081, 1992, 1659
6082, 1992, 4211
6084, 1992, 4582
6085 1992, 623
6086, 1992, 4113
6087, 1992, 4304
6088 1992, 51
6089 1992, 885
6090 1993, 3424
6091 1992, 3306
6092 1992, 612
6093 1992, 249
6094 1993, 6326
6095 1991, 3807
6096 1990, 3191
6097, 1993, 4438
6098 1993, 4193, 4236, 4325, 4335, 4369, 4465, 4511, 4517-18, 4581, 4651, 4716, 4756
6099, 1993, 4084
6103, 1993, 4187
6104 1993, 6379
6106 1993, 6235
6107 1992, 6547
6108 1993, 6477
British Library. Research Paper
99, 1992, 4198
100, 1992, 4403
British Library. Research Review
15 1993, 6567
16 1993, 6199
British Medical Journal
306 8 May 93, 7168
British National Bibliography Research Fund Report
59, 1992, 1333
60, 1992, 4744
61, 1992, 4298
62 1993, 6548
Buch und Bibliothek
44 (8) Aug 92, 2745, 2810, 2930, 2995
44 (9) Sep 92, 2117, 2337, 2382-3, 2387
44 (10/11) Oct/Nov 92, 6865, 6916, 6918, 6969, 7068, 7079, 7089, 7196, 7385
44 (12) Dec 92, 5578, 5857
Bulletin des Bibliotheques de France
37 (5) 1992, 2163-4, 2290, 2292, 2298, 2328
38 (1) 1993, 2799-801, 2819-20, 2827-9
38 (2) 1993, 7099, 7243, 7296, 7351, 7479, 7484, 7571, 7848
Bulletin of Japan Special Libraries Association (Semnon Toshokan)
(138) 1992, 2789, 2798, 2954
(139) 1992, 3304, 3310, 3532-3, 3537
Bulletin of the Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries
2 (14) Jun 92, 2958, 3003
2 (15/16) Nov 92/Mar 93, 4867, 4974, 5481
Bulletin of the Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centres
19 (1) Dec 92, 6861, 6937-8, 6971
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association
80 (4) Oct 92, 12, 64, 83, 115, 117, 165, 204, 346, 396, 462, 552, 578
81 (1) Jan 93, 1463, 1472, 1567, 1691, 1714, 1824, 1826, 1828-9, 1844-5, 1872, 2097
81 (2) Apr 93, 3371, 3414-15, 3647, 3744, 3822, 3824, 3863, 3867, 3869-72
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association *(cont'd)*
81 (3) Jul 93, 6206, 6301-2, 6324, 6330, 6349, 6467, 6534, 6635-6, 6644, 6677, 6827
Burisa
(105) Sep 92, 2664-5
(106) Nov 92, 4421, 4427, 4540
(107) Feb 93, 6014, 6042, 6094
Business Information Review
9 (2) Oct 92, 1448, 1453, 1677
9 (3) Jan 93, 1450-1, 1800, 1948
9 (4) Apr 93, 3417, 3488, 3518, 3723, 3726, 3889, 4026
10 (1) Jul 93, 6382-3, 6661, 6668, 6683
C and L Applications
5 (6) Feb 92, 2978
5 (7) Mar 92, 2988, 3240
5 (8) Apr 92, 3156, 3241
5 (9) May 92, 2962, 3230, 3242
5 (10) Jun 92, 2963, 2966, 2987, 3233
6 (1) Jul/Aug 92, 2753, 3116
6 (2) Sep 92, 3115, 3166, 3204, 3214, 3227
6 (3) Oct 92, 3045, 3114, 3165, 3226
6 (5) Dec 92/Jan 93, 4677-8
6 (6) Feb 93, 6643, 6650, 6740, 6749
6 (7) Mar 93, 6442, 6546, 6710, 6741, 6817
6 (8) Apr 93, 6433, 6526, 6646-7, 6742, 6748
6 (9) May 93, 6431, 6571, 6743, 6756-7
6 (10) Jun 93, 6423, 6439, 6441, 6744, 6746
7 (1) Jul/Aug 93, 6283, 6739, 6750, 6786
7 (2) Sep 93, 7357, 7457, 7808, 7817
Cadernos BAD
(1) 1991, 3383, 3425, 3609, 3638, 3755, 3776, 3900-1, 3919, 3938-40, 3948, 3954, 4030
(1) 1992, 5513, 5528, 5584-5, 5587-8, 5590, 5618, 5766, 5779, 5870, 5962, 5965, 6119, 6124, 6168
(2) 1991, 6931, 6933, 7405-6, 7408, 7412, 7416-18, 7420-2, 7424-5, 7627
(2) 1992, 5531, 5599, 5650-5, 5662, 5664, 5866, 5990, 6006, 6073
(1/2) 1990, 3286, 3311, 3315, 3395, 3477, 3775, 3780, 3794
Canadian Journal of Information and Library Science
18 (1) Apr 93, 5500, 5541, 5543-4, 5548, 5790
18 (2) Jul 93, 6841, 7190, 7644, 7647
Canadian Journal of Information Science
17 (3) Sep 92, 634-8
17 (4) Dec 92, 2407, 2450, 2735
Canadian Library Journal
49 (3) Jun 92, 648, 736, 751-2, 792, 1167
49 (4) Aug 92, 664, 711, 975, 1063, 1156
49 (5) Oct 92, 617-18, 620, 710, 726, 787, 840, 895
Cape Librarian
35 (2) Feb 91, 640, 653, 691, 696, 738, 832
35 (3) Mar 91, 654, 682, 684, 688, 693
35 (4) Apr 91, 667, 689, 719, 722, 740
35 (5) May 91, 651, 685-7, 690, 799, 1155, 1178
35 (6) Jun/Jul 91, 1337, 1372, 1399, 1443-5
35 (7) Aug 91, 639, 647, 649, 652, 1157
35 (8) Sep 91, 1300, 1398, 1433, 1470, 1583
35 (9) Oct 91, 1298, 1517, 1521, 1621, 1780, 1992, 2054
36 (1) Jan 92, 3298, 3398, 3458, 3473, 3554, 3557, 3571, 3612, 3763, 3797
36 (6) Jun/Jul 92, 5563, 5614, 5685, 5791, 5795, 5854, 5864, 5997
36 (7) Aug 92, 1299, 1336, 1339, 1373, 1389, 1562, 1775, 2058
36 (8) Sep 92, 5545, 5612, 5681, 5794, 5884, 5999
36 (9) Oct 92, 5604, 5611, 5628, 5789, 5827, 5998
36 (10) Nov/Dec 92, 5562, 5613, 5814-15, 5881, 5954, 6117, 6127
37 (1) Jan 93, 6932, 6996, 7073, 7102, 7127, 7208, 7361, 7378, 7380
Cataloging & Classification Quarterly
14 (3/4) 1992, 2504, 2506-9
15 (1) 1992, 628, 904, 907, 958
15 (2) 1992, 1708, 1715, 1769
15 (3) 1992, 2138, 2152, 2480, 2523, 2533, 2536
15 (4) 1992, 3784, 3791-2, 3806, 3821, 3825
16 (1) 1993, 7534, 7547, 7592-3, 7605, 7608

Catalogue & Index
(107) Spring 93, 6552
Cataloguing Australia
15 (3) Sep 89, 903, 929, 943, 1052
15 (4) Dec 89, 608-9, 616, 619, 626-7, 629, 902
16 (2) Jun 90, 908-9
16 (3-4) Sep-Dec 90, 963, 967
17 (1/2) Mar/Jun 91, 2486-7, 2513
17 (3/4) Sep/Dec 91, 2151, 2157, 2302, 2478, 2493, 2510, 2512, 2519, 2521, 2526, 2531, 2538-9, 2550
18 (1) Mar 92, 2489, 2495
18 (2) Jun 92, 2488, 2573
CD-ROM Librarian
7 (3) Mar 92, 483
7 (8) Sep 92, 452, 457-8, 477, 479, 484, 489, 512-13, 563
7 (9) Oct 92, 898, 1088, 1093, 1099, 1102-3, 1105, 1110, 1170-1
7 (10) Nov 92, 1030, 1086, 1092, 1095-8, 1100, 1108, 1169
7 (11) Dec 92, 1745, 1921, 1923, 1927, 1942-6, 1965
CD-ROM Professional
5 (6) Nov 92, 183, 192, 378, 426, 448, 460, 463-4, 467, 472-5, 478, 487, 492, 511
6 (1) Jan 93, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1931-3, 1936, 1940-1, 1947, 1951-5, 1959, 2004-5, 2039
6 (2) Mar 93, 2920, 2968, 3162-3, 3172, 3175, 3182, 3185, 3188, 3190, 3200, 3217-20, 3222, 3231-2, 3261
6 (3) May 93, 3851, 3923-4, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3936, 3942-3, 3949, 3953, 3956, 3959, 3965, 3990-5, 4034
6 (4) Jul 93, 5736, 6015-17, 6072, 6074-6, 6079, 6081-2, 6088, 6097, 6102-7, 6114, 6136-7, 6139
6 (5) Sep 93, 6600, 6648, 6692, 6694, 6699, 6701, 6703, 6706-7, 6713, 6716, 6759, 6761, 6763-7, 6770-1, 6784
CD-ROM World
8 (1) Jan 93, 2112, 2631, 2638, 2641, 2650-2, 2656, 2658-9, 2718-19
8 (2) Feb/Mar 93, 3168, 3171, 3176, 3187, 3189, 3223, 3262-4
8 (3) Apr 93, 3179-81, 3183-4, 3212, 3239
8 (4) May 93, 3927-8, 3930, 3932, 3935, 3944, 3946, 3950-2, 3957, 4001-2, 4032
8 (5) Jun 93, 4270, 4643, 4647-8, 4654, 4657-8, 4660, 4663, 4665, 4667, 4693-4, 4746, 4750, 4752
8 (6) Jul 93, 4644, 4664, 4733, 4748-9, 4751
8 (7) Aug 93, 5322, 5326, 5331, 5368, 5380-1, 5383, 5447-50
8 (8) Sep 93, 6712, 6758, 6768-9, 6785, 6801, 6809-15
8 (9) Oct 93, 7763-5, 7820, 7902-3, 7905
Chemosphere
24 (7) 1992, 6066
Ciencia da Informacao
21 (2) May/Aug 92, 5909, 5938, 5945-50, 6041, 6109, 6170
Ciencias de la Informacion
23 (1) Mar 92, 2111, 2326, 2333, 2409, 2417, 2427, 2663, 2711
CLIS Observer
8 (3+4) Jul-Dec 91, 3277, 3292, 3309, 3313, 3485, 3626, 3800
9 (1&2) Jan-Jun 92, 4807, 4851, 4966, 5204, 5391
9 (3-4) Jul-Dec 92, 4787, 4844, 4852, 4859, 4936, 4998
COFHE Bulletin
(65) Spring 92, 6295-6, 6299
(66) Summer 92, 6445
(67) Winter 92, 6473
(68) Spring 93, 6297, 6695
(69) Summer 93, 6298
Collection Management
15 (1/2) 1992, 13-14, 43-6, 58, 124, 140, 143-4, 160, 198, 201, 290, 430, 548-51, 553-4, 556-7, 559, 573
16 (1) 1992, 4302, 4331, 4352, 4355, 4364, 4474, 4509, 4736
16 (2) 1992, 2226, 2252, 2287, 2384, 2390, 2625
16 (3) 1992, 3463, 3513, 3520-1, 3529, 3941
16 (4) 1992, 3523, 3525-8, 3668-9
17 (1/2) 1992, 3367, 3536, 3542-4, 3552, 3563, 3632-4, 3683, 3685, 3701, 3708, 3771
College & Research Libraries
53 (6) Nov 92, 590, 716, 737, 814, 950, 977, 1166
54 (1) Jan 93, 1243, 1268, 1280, 1331, 1383, 1586, 1825
54 (2) Mar 93, 3345, 3377, 3562, 3650, 3675, 3759, 3762
54 (3) May 93, 5499, 5570, 5573, 5616, 5871, 5890
54 (4) Jul 93, 6839, 6963, 7093, 7669, 7890
54 (5) Sep 93, 6953, 7162-3, 7278, 7281, 7360, 7583
College & Research Libraries News
53 (7) Jul/Aug 92, 655, 661-2, 942, 1159
53 (8) Sep 92, 2173, 2380, 2466
53 (9) Oct 92, 2131, 2174, 2198, 2207, 2213, 2310-11
53 (10) Nov 92, 3361, 3772-3
53 (11) Dec 92, 3455, 3487, 3597, 3686, 3979
54 (1) Jan 93, 3402, 3462, 3553, 3559, 3595
54 (2) Feb 93, 4811, 4853, 4899, 4903, 4908-9, 4911, 5003
54 (3) Mar 93, 5202, 5283, 5352
54 (4) Apr 93, 4799, 4894, 4968, 5062
Commonwealth Law Librarian
1 (2) Dec 92, 7014-16, 7245, 7317, 7364, 7603
Computers in Genealogy
4 (10) Jun 93, 6588, 6609-12, 6732, 6789
Computers in Libraries
12 (5) May 92, 1118, 1176
12 (6) Jun 92, 788, 791, 910, 1101, 1115-16, 1137-8
12 (7) Jul-Aug 92, 786
12 (8) Sep 92, 175-6, 345, 420, 503, 509-10, 538
12 (9) Oct 92, 2793, 2863, 2906, 2924, 3092, 3136, 3205-6, 3213
12 (10) Nov 92, 2946, 2951-3, 2956, 2965, 2967, 3215
12 (11) Dec 92, 2878, 2880-1, 2885, 2977, 3208, 3216, 3266, 3271
13 (1) Jan 93, 3461, 3598, 3719, 3790, 3811, 3864, 3881, 4004-5
13 (2) Feb 93, 3344, 3522, 3599, 3602, 3605-6, 3630, 3801-2, 3966, 3972, 4013
13 (3) Mar 93, 4201, 4239, 4323, 4338, 4413, 4550-1, 4564
13 (4) Apr 93, 4307, 4310-11, 4466, 4684, 4754
13 (5) May 93, 5686, 5823, 5829, 5955, 5961, 5975, 6099-101
13 (6) Jun 93, 6186, 6205, 6328, 6440, 6443, 6450, 6715, 6796
13 (7) Jul/Aug 93, 7337, 7806
Conservation Administration News
(49) Apr 92, 206, 218, 224, 226
(51) Oct 92, 3326, 3676, 3678-81
(52) Jan 93, 4365, 4367, 4373-4, 4376-7, 4379-80
(53) Apr 93, 4815, 4830, 5018, 5100, 5102-4, 5106
Country Life
187 (14) 8 Apr 93, 5384
Current Studies in Librarianship
16 (1) Spring/Fall 92, 5568, 5758, 5824, 5850, 5953, 6019
Database
15 (6) Dec 92, 2343, 2567-8, 2584, 2588, 2594, 2619, 2621-3, 2627, 2644, 2653, 2680
16 (1) Feb 93, 1533, 1709, 1830, 1839, 1859-60, 1877, 1898, 1950, 2010, 2078
16 (2) Apr 93, 3621, 3796, 3866, 3878, 3902, 3904-5, 3911-13, 3916, 3969, 3988
16 (3) June 93, 4324, 4475, 4514, 4618-21, 4623-4, 4631, 4634, 4641, 4666, 4769
16 (4) Aug 93, 7633, 7665, 7675, 7710, 7712, 7715, 7717, 7723-4, 7727, 7729, 7736, 7770, 7772, 7818, 7897
Database Searcher
8 (7) Sep 92, 2580, 2604, 2647
8 (8) Oct 92, 2614
8 (9/10) Nov/Dec 92, 2628
DF Revy
15 (6) 1992, 4082, 4134, 4273
15 (7) 1992, 5586, 5804, 5960, 5988, 6070, 6087
16 (2) Mar 93, 6260, 6266, 6271, 6319, 6396
DLA Bulletin
12 (2) Fall 92, 912-15, 974, 976, 1061, 1070
DLA Bulletin *(cont'd)*
12 (3) 1993, 4929, 5111, 5291, 5307, 5313, 5316-17
Document Delivery World
9 (2) Feb/Mar 93, 4781
9 (3) Apr/May 93, 6341, 6357, 6370, 6655, 6669, 6678, 6720, 6730
Document Image Automation
12 (2) Summer 92, 180, 368, 450-1, 493, 533-5, 562, 565
12 (3) Fall 92, 1078, 1126-7, 1129-31, 1133
12 (4) Winter 92, 3968, 3986, 3996, 3999-4000, 4003, 4035
13 (1) Spring 93, 4676, 4680-3, 4687, 4690, 4696, 4703
13 (2) Summer 93, 6566, 6653, 6737-8, 6751, 6755, 6778, 6829
Document Image Automation Update
11 (6) Jun 92, 449
11 (8) Sep 92, 1863
11 (9) Oct 92, 1112, 1132
11 (10) Nov 92, 2098
11 (11) Dec 92, 1821
12 (1) Jan 93, 3997
12 (2) Feb 93, 4605
12 (3) Mar 93, 4704
12 (4) Apr 93, 4671
Documentaliste
29 (2) Mar-Apr 92, 1551, 1687, 1698, 1774, 1876
29 (4-5) Jul-Oct 92, 5899, 5992, 5996, 6018, 6046-7, 6053
29 (6) Nov-Dec 92, 2103, 2260, 2293, 2451
30 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 4826, 4835, 5139, 5168, 5182
30 (2) Mar/Apr 93, 6178, 6254, 6340, 6602
30 (3) May/Jun 93, 7653, 7685, 7689, 7741, 7759
Drug Information Journal
26 (2) Apr-Jun 92, 887, 894, 1076
26 (3) Jul-Sep 92, 880, 886
27 (1) 1993, 3051
27 (2) Apr-Jun 93, 5169, 5173-4, 5176, 5178, 5191, 5250, 5328, 5335, 5372
27 (3) Jul-Sep 93, 7775
Education for Information
10 (2) Jun 92, 1228-30, 1233, 1241
10 (3) Sep 92, 613, 615
10 (4) Dec 92, 2768-76
11 (1) Mar 93, 5537, 5546, 5560, 5566-7, 5680, 5907
Education Libraries Journal
34 (2) Summer 91, 589, 605, 665, 672, 694
35 (1) Spring 92, 614, 671, 717, 1062
35 (2) Summer 92, 658-60, 678
35 (3) Autumn 92, 4108, 4160, 4182, 4473
36 (1) Spring 93, 5657, 5670-1, 5805
Electronic Library
10 (4) Aug 92, 1475, 1522, 1636, 1705, 1820, 1961, 1970, 2016, 2022
10 (5) Oct 92, 698, 750, 785, 828, 978, 1125, 1136
10 (6) Dec 92, 1361, 1738, 1767, 1834, 1837, 1975, 1978, 2013
11 (1) Feb 93, 2436, 2643, 2672, 2686, 2725, 2727
11 (2) Apr 93, 3707, 3770, 3786, 3856, 3858, 3970-1, 3975, 3982
11 (3) Jun 93, 4959, 4971, 4994, 5112, 5125, 5340, 5342, 5459
11 (4/5) Aug/Oct 93, 7335, 7438, 7584, 7597, 7626, 7628, 7638-9, 7676, 7698, 7708, 7720, 7732, 7740, 7743-5, 7762, 7841, 7894, 7899-900
Electronic Publishing
4 (1) Mar 91, 4038-40
4 (2) Jun 91, 3117, 3134-5, 3267
4 (3) Sep 91, 3211, 3265, 3268
4 (4) Dec 91, 4591, 4613, 4626
5 (1) Mar 92, 7650, 7838
5 (2) Jun 92, 4673, 4715, 4730, 4758-60
5 (3) Sep 92, 5453, 5455-6
Emergency Librarian
20 (2) Nov-Dec 92, 3376, 3426, 3439, 3442, 3601
20 (3) Jan-Feb 93, 4999, 5002, 5476-7
20 (4) Mar-Apr 93, 5043, 5474
European Journal of Information Systems
1 (2) Mar 91, 2402, 2441, 2678, 2681, 2695, 2734
1 (3) Aug 91, 2423, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2691-2
1 (4) Dec 91, 2443, 2447, 2579, 2690, 2726

European Journal of Information Systems *(cont'd)*
1 (5) May 92, 2425, 2448, 2557, 2677, 2689, 2696
1 (6) Sep 92, 2424, 2431-2, 2445, 2697
2 (1) Jan 93, 3043, 3197, 3209, 3225, 3228
2 (2) Apr 93, 5502, 5904, 5944, 6052, 6084, 6113, 6115, 6151

Expert Systems for Information Management
3 (2) 1990, 6934, 7679, 7731, 7798
4 (2) 1991, 1581, 2014, 2044
5 (1) 1992, 4556-7, 4698
5 (2) 1992 5905, 6020, 6112

FID News Bulletin
42 (2) Feb 92, 6273-4
42 (3) Mar 92, 6201-2, 6498
42 (4) Apr 92, 6275
42 (6) Jun 92, 6520
42 (7/8) Jul/Aug 92, 6803
42 (9) Sep 92, 6451, 6487, 6519
42 (10) Oct 92, 6488, 6535
42 (11) Nov 92, 6492
42 (12) Dec 92, 6218, 6252-3, 6517
43 (1) Jan 93, 6496
43 (2) Feb 93, 4797, 5180, 6528
43 (3) Mar 93, 6174
43 (5) May 93, 6338, 6536-7

Fiji Library Association Journal
(25) Jun 91, 2925, 2959, 3024-5, 3054, 3057
(26) Dec 91, 2767, 2781, 2846-52, 2877
(27) Jun 92, 2926, 2960, 2972-3, 2979, 2981-2, 3052, 3094
(28) Dec 92, 2779, 2857, 2914, 3036-7, 3087

Focus on International & Comparative Librarianship
23 (2) 10 Sep 92, 668, 749, 845
23 (3) Dec 92, 5494, 5508, 5511, 5524, 5551, 5617, 5839-40, 5887

Forum Musikbibliothek
(2) 1992, 69, 109-10, 299, 313, 316
(4) 1992, 6988-90, 7021
7 (3) 1992, 3312, 3387-92, 3396, 3405

Geography and Map Division Bulletin
(167) Mar 92, 136, 228
(168) Jun 92, 132-3, 210
(169) Sep 92, 2186, 2212
(170) Dec 92, 3512, 3937
(171) Mar 93, 5768

Globe
(37) 1992, 5767

Government Information Quarterly
10 (1) Jan 93, 5924-31, 5935, 6048, 6163
9 (3) 1992, 11, 18-22, 31, 78, 202, 231, 268, 281, 283
9 (4) 1992, 2397-401

Government Publications Review
19 (3) May/Jun 92, 195, 197, 205, 485, 569
19 (4) Jul/Aug 92, 230, 253, 541, 568
19 (5) Sep/Oct 92, 2437, 2453, 2458, 2473
20 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 5660-1, 6059, 6128

Granthana
3 (1) Jan 92, 2796, 2811, 2935, 2944, 3247

Guyana Library Association Bulletin
17 (1&2) 1988, 3692, 3720, 3749
18 (1) 1989, 3646, 3816
18 (2) 1989 3316, 3318
19 (1) 1990, 3483, 3550, 4010
19 (2) 1990, 3333, 3409, 3419, 3423, 3752
20 (1) 1991, 3301, 3308, 3416
20 (2) 1991, 3302, 3317, 3332, 3362, 3618, 3715
21 (1) 1992, 3407, 3547, 3619, 3677

Health Bulletin
51 (1) Jan 93, 5919

Health Information and Libraries
3 (1) 1992, 62-3, 108, 111, 145, 389
3 (2) 1992, 2821, 2831-2, 2901, 3234
3 (3) 1992, 4106, 4170, 4216, 4250, 4280, 4445
3 (4) 1992, 7010, 7029, 7082, 7145, 7395, 7637

Health Libraries Review
9 (1) Mar 92, 2787, 2830, 2833, 2899-900, 2947, 2955, 3150, 3174
9 (2) Jun 92, 3567-8, 3875
9 (3) Sep 92, 3704
9 (4) Dec 92, 3524, 3758, 3862, 3899
10 (1) Mar 93, 4809, 4868-70, 5025, 5184, 5300, 5472
10 (2) Jun 93, 7090-1, 7094, 7821

Herald of Library Science
30 (3-4) Jul-Oct 91, 9-10, 17, 26, 28, 30, 39, 47, 66, 128, 188, 191, 208, 250, 314, 496, 576

Human-Computer Interaction
8 (1) 1993, 7803-4, 7809

Hypermedia
4 (1) 1992, 352, 365-6
4 (2) 1992, 1413, 1643, 1865
4 (3) 1992, 3840, 3882, 4036
5 (1) 1993, 7657, 7660, 7687

I'91 Casopis
33 (1) 1991, 4777, 4805, 4820, 4874, 4952, 5130, 5154, 5417
33 (3) 1991, 4858, 5126, 5157, 5293, 5297, 5303, 5305, 5315, 5349
33 (4) 1991, 4778, 4803, 5061, 5278, 5311, 5314, 5412
33 (11) 1991, 6190, 6228, 6282, 6304, 6432, 6542, 6559, 6640, 6642, 6719
33 (12) 1991, 6219, 6363, 6415, 6444, 6484, 6513, 6516, 6641, 6718, 6821

I'92 Casopis
34 (1) 1992, 6309, 6389-90, 6422, 6491, 6494, 6717
34 (2) 1992, 6447, 6493, 6545, 6697, 6731, 6822, 6826
34 (3) 1992, 6195, 6280, 6495, 6708, 6782, 6824
34 (4) 1992, 6187, 6281, 6311, 6329, 6388, 6419, 6480, 6490, 6724
34 (5) 1992, 4983, 5177, 5189, 5208, 5337, 5373, 5397, 5443, 5486
34 (6) 1992, 4794, 4808, 4817, 4984, 4987, 5166, 5192, 5339, 5454
34 (7-8) 1992, 4824, 4873, 4985, 5034, 5163, 5329
34 (9) 1992, 4786, 5023, 5041, 5141, 5161-2, 5181, 5215-16, 5280, 5296, 5490
34 (10) 1992, 4861, 4897, 5058, 5124, 5158, 5160, 5193, 5214, 5418-19
34 (11) 1992, 4949, 5030, 5113, 5121, 5183, 5213, 5252, 5309, 5319, 5341
34 (12) 1992, 4790, 5129, 5131-2, 5142, 5145, 5188, 5198, 5209, 5211-12, 5491

I'93 Casopis
35 (1) 1993, 6866, 6881, 6902, 6908-10, 6912-13, 7030, 7443, 7617
35 (7-8) 1993, 6867, 6889, 6928, 7008, 7321, 7331, 7456, 7459-62, 7466, 7514, 7518, 7631, 7951

IASLIC Bulletin
34 (4) Dec 89, 4114, 4116, 4120, 4467, 4513, 4592
35 (1) Mar 90, 5005, 5039, 5081, 5116, 5197, 5244
35 (2) Jun 90, 4933-4, 4939, 5004, 5238, 5336
35 (3) Sep 90, 4782, 4784, 4932, 4937, 5235
36 (1) Mar 91, 4896, 4979, 5007, 5185, 5217
36 (2) Jun 91, 4940, 5127-8, 5246, 5288-9
36 (3) Sep 91, 4935, 4982, 5099, 5194, 5203, 5207
36 (4) Dec 91, 5506, 5555, 5558-9, 5677
37 (1) Mar 92, 5512, 5745, 5830, 5838, 5886
37 (2) Jun 92, 5571, 5648, 5837, 5892, 6002

IATUL Proceedings (New Series)
2 1993, 4217, 4221-3, 4226-7, 4229, 4271-2, 4326, 4334, 4360, 4382, 4397, 4449, 4506, 4510, 4520, 4589, 4655-6, 4661, 4739-40
Volume 1 1992, 2175, 2205-6, 2221, 2223, 2279, 2295-6, 2316-17, 2319, 2322-4, 2327, 2329, 2366, 2393, 2404, 2414-16, 2457, 2517, 2525, 2556, 2558, 2563, 2600, 2630

IFLA Journal
18 (3) 1992, 104, 106, 131, 159, 223, 284, 310, 339, 356, 447
18 (4) Nov 92, 6339, 6405, 6506, 6511, 6524, 6551
19 (1) 1993, 3300, 3321, 3406, 3449, 3709, 3918, 4017
19 (2) 1993, 5518, 5701, 5703-4, 5912, 6123
19 (3) 1993, 6236-7, 6404, 6414, 6800

Indexer
18 (2) Oct 92, 325-32
18 (3) Apr 93, 4525-6, 4531

Infomediary
6 (1) 1992, 4404, 4596, 4688, 4772

Inform (London)
(156) Jul/Aug 93, 6412, 6469

Informacao & Sociedade: Estudos
1 (1) 1991, 3287, 3322-3, 3380, 3697, 3700, 3714, 3717, 3757, 4006, 4009
2 (1) 1992, 4776, 4801, 4860, 4963, 5122, 5155, 5196, 5432, 5470

Information and Referral
12 (1-2) Summer-Winter 90, 3018-20, 3041, 3053
13 (1-2) Summer-Winter 91, 3035, 3038-40, 3276
14 1992, 5901

Information Design Journal
7 (1) 1993, 6475-6, 6791-3, 6802

Information Development
9 (1/2) Mar/Jun 93, 6285, 6310, 6313, 6323, 6391, 6429, 6499-500, 6690
8 (4) 1992, 592, 657, 835, 842, 888-9, 928

Information Management and Computer Security
1 (1) 1993, 4067, 4437, 4669, 4675, 4692, 4695
1 (2) 1993, 6486, 6522, 6734-5, 6747, 6752, 6825

Information Management and Technology
25 (1) Jan 92, 1452, 1650, 1671, 1873, 1920, 2006, 2043, 2047, 2099
25 (5) Sep 92, 1484, 1925, 1998, 2001, 2003, 2041
26 (1) Jan 93, 4543, 4659
26 (2) Mar 93, 4699, 4701, 4705-7
26 (3) May 93, 6594, 6736, 6753, 6776, 6779-80, 7829-31, 7834, 7836-7, 7839

Information Management Report
May 1992, 235, 570
Jun 92, 593
Jul 92, 802, 1059, 1067
Aug 92, 599, 971
Sep 92, 405, 515
Nov 92, 1779
Dec 92, 4105, 4301
Feb 93, 5156, 5294
Mar 93, 4755
Apr 93, 4282, 4610, 4672, 4697, 4770
May 93, 5501
Jun 93, 5810
Jul 93, 7449, 7516, 7832
Aug 93, 7135, 7233, 7294, 7686

Information Processing & Management
28 (5) 1992, 122-3, 333, 351, 359, 362, 370, 376, 560
28 (6) 92, 348-9, 353, 456, 502, 504-7, 516
29 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 1191, 1203, 1332, 1426, 1530, 1585, 1819, 1823, 1831-2
29 (2) Mar/Apr 93, 3280, 3320, 3324-5, 3852-3, 3855, 3876, 3945, 4050
29 (3) May/Jun 93, 4570, 4573-6, 4579, 4599, 4601, 4611
29 (4) Jul/Aug 93, 5755-6, 6013, 6021, 6023, 6026, 6032, 6050, 6067, 6111
29 (5) Sep-Oct 93, 7178, 7348, 7645, 7651, 7668, 7683, 7734, 7812

Information Retrieval & Library Automation
27 (7) Dec 91, 4278, 4642
27 (9) Feb 92, 1071
27 (10) Mar 92, 922
27 (11) Apr 92, 697
28 (1) Jun 92, 1380
28 (2) Jul 92, 1949
28 (3) Aug 92, 2640
28 (4) Sep 92, 1543
28 (5) Oct 92, 1544
28 (8) Jan 93, 5140, 5446
28 (12) May 93, 6721
29 (1) Jun 93, 6601
29 (2) Jul 93, 7800

Information Services & Use
12 (1) 1992, 585, 871, 952, 968, 988, 1031, 1035, 1045, 1084, 1185
12 (2) 1992, 1276, 1369, 1410, 1561, 1874, 1878, 1916, 2037
12 (3) 1992, 2104-6, 2136, 2141, 2391, 2560, 2582, 2632, 2671
12 (4) 1992, 4095, 4189, 4603, 4636

Information Society
8 (3) Jul/Sep 92, 400, 495, 497
8 (4) Oct/Dec 92, 2410, 2446, 2675, 2700
9 (1) Jan/Mar 93, 4392, 4394, 4396, 4708
9 (2) Apr-Jun 93, 6725, 6729, 6775, 6777, 6818

Information Technology and Libraries
11 (3) Sep 92, 703, 789, 916-17, 923-4, 926-7, 936-8, 941, 1044, 1046, 1080
11 (4) Dec 92, 1515, 1520, 1539, 1555, 1713, 1739, 1744, 1851-5, 2038
12 (1) Mar 93, 5497, 5817-20, 5970-1, 5980, 5987, 6138
12 (2) Jun 93, 7312, 7315, 7320, 7325, 7327, 7590, 7596, 7629, 7705, 7754

Information Today
9 (9) Oct 92, 1640, 1833, 1981
9 (10) Nov 92, 4593, 4606-7, 4650, 4652, 4685, 4747
9 (11) Dec 92, 6501, 6549, 6555, 6591, 6676, 6704, 6760, 6781
10 (2) Feb 93, 6337, 6482, 6596, 6679, 6691, 6711, 6795
10 (3) Mar 93, 4545, 4583, 4622, 4628, 4679, 4717
10 (4) Apr 93, 6257, 6416, 6435, 6461, 6590, 6685, 6709
10 (5) May 93, 6258, 6272, 6333, 6430, 6457, 6502, 6550, 6597, 6670
10 (6) Jun 93, 6478, 6503, 6637, 6672-3, 6705, 6723, 6820
10 (7) Jul/Aug 93, 7450, 7725, 7738, 7819, 7901
10 (8) Sep 93, 7147, 7702, 7704, 7752, 7756

Information World Review
(73) Sep 93, 2435, 2562
(74) Oct 92, 2717
(76) Dec 92, 4639
(79) Mar 93, 6510
(82) Jun 93, 6481, 6686, 6693
(84) Sep 93, 6944, 7674, 7678, 7711, 7753

Inspel
25 (2) 1991, 103
25 (3) 1991, 233
25 (4) 1991, 15, 114, 232, 269, 297, 300, 2815
26 (1) 1992, 35, 84, 285, 454, 468-9
26 (2) 1992, 125, 138, 236, 244, 278, 301, 571-2
26 (3) 1992, 2755, 2760, 2864, 2882, 2917, 2997, 2999, 3131
26 (4) 1992, 2825-6, 2907, 2916, 3009, 3128-9
27 (1) 1993, 3420-1, 3702, 3745, 3754, 3947
27 (2) 1993, 5769, 5841, 5921, 6045, 6064, 6110, 6157-8, 6161

Interface
15 (2) Winter 93, 6836, 6884

Interlending and Document Supply
18 (5) 1992, 1703, 1758-60, 1764, 1822, 1968, 2084
20 (3) July 92, 1400, 1404-5, 1574, 2052
20 (4) 92, 2220, 2222, 2225, 2227, 2229

International Cataloguing and Bibliographic Control
21 (2) Apr/Jun 92, 304-5, 323
21 (3) Jul/Sep 92, 2505, 2529
21 (4) Oct/Dec 92, 1524, 1712, 1728, 1733
22 (1) Jan/Mar 93, 4476, 4486, 4500, 4713
22 (2) Apr/Jun 93, 6929, 7527, 7558, 7586

International Classification
19 (2) 1992, 3281, 3817, 3850
19 (3) 1992, 953, 960, 966, 1189
19 (4) 1992, 2547, 2549, 2551-2, 2555, 2561, 2593

International Forum on Information and Documentation
17 (1) Jan 92, 586, 827, 834, 844, 874, 970
17 (3) Jul 92, 234, 289, 500

International Information and Library Review
24 (3) Sep 92, 1391, 1471, 1480, 1652, 2055, 2059
24 (4) Dec 92, 3338, 3401, 3682, 3711, 3747, 3750, 3785, 4007
25 (1) Mar 93, 6173, 6197, 6303, 6316, 6372, 6684
25 (2) Jun 93, 6842, 7306, 7363, 7433
11 (2) 1992, 595, 656, 676, 727, 790, 883-4, 961, 964, 1043, 1144

International Journal of Information and Library Research
4 (1) 1992, 3307, 3456, 3604, 3781
4 (2) 1992, 6846, 6899, 7022, 7180, 7268, 7444, 7453

International Journal of Information Management
11 (3) Sep 91, 1237, 1673-4, 2045
12 (2) Jun 92, 846, 848-9, 877

International Journal of Information Management *(cont'd)*
12 (3) Sep 92, 839, 841, 872, 878
12 (4) Dec 92, 1250, 1864, 2042, 2046, 2089
13 (1) Feb 93, 2396, 2403, 2670, 2733
13 (2) Apr 93, 3703, 3728, 3732, 3741, 3964, 3980
13 (3) Jun 93, 5138, 5308, 5355, 5376
13 (4) Aug 93, 7446, 7467, 7477, 7795, 7807

International Journal of Information Resource Management
3 (1) 1992, 625, 1113-14, 1134
3 (2) 1992, 674, 875-6
3 (3) 1992, 1670, 1675-6, 1678-84
3 (4) 1992, 1531, 1803, 1973, 1996-7, 1999

International Journal of Legal Information
20 (1) Spring 92, 890
20 (2) Summer 92, 2919
20 (3) Winter 92, 4855, 5187

International Journal of Micrographics and Optical Technology
10 (1) Mar 92, 1122-4, 1180, 1184
10 (2) Jun 92, 830, 1121, 1181
10 (4) Dec 92, 1128, 1183, 1187-8
11 (1) Mar 93, 4260, 4383, 4700, 4702
11 (2) Jun 93, 5873, 5885, 6093, 6095
11 (3) Sep 93, 7618, 7823, 7923-4, 7945

International Journal of the Addictions
27 (11) 1992, 5747

International Review of Children's Literature and Librarianship
5 (2) 1990, 4822, 4887, 5390, 5475, 5480
6 (3) 1991, 2199-200, 2701
7 (1) 1992, 3236-7, 3255-6, 3258
7 (2) 1992, 4177, 4183, 4185, 4263

Investigacion Bibliotecologica: Archivonomia, Bibliotecologia, e Informacion
5 (11) Jul-Dec 91, 3327, 3385, 3430, 4008
6 (12) Jan-Jun 92, 3290, 3319, 3710, 3814
6 (13) Jul-Dec 92, 6292, 6306, 6325, 6508

IT Link
5 (4) Jul/Aug 92, 1139

Item
(11) 1992, 6906, 7059, 7117, 7254, 7369, 7641, 7735, 7747, 7769, 7776, 7851, 7866

Journal of Academic Librarianship
18 (3) Jul 92, 670, 739, 747, 810, 1065
18 (4) Sep 92, 42, 79-80, 203
18 (5) Nov 92, 2309, 2315, 2371, 2467
18 (6) Jan 93, 2812, 2879, 2897, 2934, 3145
19 (1) Mar 93, 3365, 3540, 3585, 3637, 3915
19 (2) May 93, 4829, 4930, 4995, 5060, 5064, 5410
19 (3) Jul 93, 6947, 6950, 6952, 7086, 7304, 7316

Journal of Agricultural & Food Information
1 (1) 1993, 5498, 5621, 5915-16, 5923, 6057, 6077, 6085, 6152

Journal of Business and Finance Librarianship
1 (3) 1992, 820, 851-2, 863, 867, 1039, 1165

Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences
32 (5) Sep/Oct 92, 347, 360-1, 517-32
32 (6) Nov/Dec 92, 989-1012
33 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 1697, 1783-97, 1808-9, 1811, 1818, 1847-50, 1856, 1899
33 (2) Mar/Apr 93, 3499, 3828-38, 3842-4
33 (3) May/Jun 93, 5254-73, 5279, 5478-9
33 (4) Jul/Aug 93, 6574, 6581-2, 6615, 6618-20, 6645, 6682, 6772-4, 6783, 6823

Journal of Classification
9 (2) 1992, 2554

Journal of Document and Text Management
1 (1) 1993, 6181, 6586, 6593, 6614, 6622, 6649, 6652, 6658, 6799

Journal of Documentation
48 (4) Dec 92, 1, 142, 322, 335
49 (1) Mar 93, 2233, 2237, 2406, 2589
49 (2) Jun 93, 4614, 4637
49 (3) Sep 93, 6968, 7213, 7649, 7733

Journal of Education for Library and Information Science
33 (2) Spring 92, 6230, 6241, 6255, 6466, 6589
33 (3) Summer 92, 6184, 6229, 6231, 6239, 6243

Journal of Education for Library and Information Science *(cont'd)*
33 (4) Fall 92, 6242, 6245-6, 6248-50, 6256
34 (1) Winter 93, 6222-6
34 (2) Spring 93, 5523, 5538-40, 5542, 5552, 5576
34 (3) Summer 93, 6895, 6898, 6903, 6920, 6927, 7934

Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences
29 (4) Summer 92, 646, 723, 748, 811, 891, 972, 1085
30 (1) Autumn 92, 2766, 2807, 2841, 2923, 2957, 3110
30 (2) Winter 93, 3331, 3339, 3636, 3748, 3846, 3909, 3961
30 (3) Spring 93, 5684, 5918, 5933, 5972, 6144, 6146

Journal of Information Ethics
1 Fall 92, 2740, 2992, 3006, 3121, 3272
2 (1) Spring 93, 5110, 5118-20, 5143, 5360, 5409, 5482-3

Journal of Information Networking
1 (1) 1993, 6426, 6556, 6603-4

Journal of Information Science
18 (4) 1992, 243, 245, 247, 350, 375, 432, 579
18 (5) 1992, 3696, 3736, 3813, 3818, 3848-9, 3854, 3963
18 (6) 1992, 1205-6, 1209-11, 1213-14, 1238, 1696
19 (1) 1993, 2201, 2235, 2241-2, 2408, 2413, 2426, 2459, 2465, 2583, 2736
19 (2) 1993, 4109, 4389, 4405, 4409, 4456, 4535, 4565, 4691
19 (3) 1993, 4814, 4938, 5045, 5135, 5200, 5240, 5249, 5327
19 (4) 1993, 6880, 7285, 7485, 7666, 7728, 7793, 7844

Journal of Interlibrary Loan and Information Supply
3 (1/2) 1992, 5715-16, 5726, 5732, 5739, 5742-3, 5782, 5852
2 (4) 1992, 2792, 2887-8, 2891, 2893, 2922
3 (3) 1993, 5719-20, 5722, 5730, 5737, 5741, 5983
3 (4) 1993, 6882, 7142-3, 7149-50, 7153, 7155, 7246, 7448

Journal of Librarianship and Information Science
25 (1) Mar 93, 1291, 1466, 1481, 1934
25 (2) Jun 93, 2266, 2308, 2430, 2535
25 (3) Sep 93, 5579, 5796, 5828, 5908
25 (4) Dec 93, 6894, 7262, 7751, 7893

Journal of Library Administration
16 (3) 1992, 2180, 2291, 2369, 2376-9, 2386
16 (4) 1992, 598, 607, 621-2, 624, 631, 681, 744
17 (1) 1992, 1227, 1260-3, 1270, 1272
17 (2) 1992, 3660-6, 3674
17 (3) 1992, 3349, 3355, 3364, 3548, 3556
17 (4) 1992, 4156
18 (1/2) 1993, 7280, 7286, 7288, 7290-2

Journal of Library and Information Science (India)
16 (1) Jun 91, 4088, 4142, 4161, 4215, 4378, 4407, 4541
16 (2) Dec 91, 4061, 4115, 4209, 4235, 4492, 4507, 4653, 4711

Journal of Library and Information Science (USA/Taiwan)
18 (1) Apr 92, 2109, 2197, 2211, 2246, 2318, 2336, 2660
18 (2) Oct 92, 2119, 2215, 2321, 2455, 2612

Journal of Religious & Theological Information
1 (1) 1993, 8, 141, 164, 312, 341, 369, 539, 558

Journal of Social Service Research
15 (3/4) 1992, 118

Journal of Social Work Education
28 (3) Fall 92, 7182

Journal of the American Society for Information Science
43 (9) Oct 92, 1190, 1414-15, 1420, 1423, 2100
43 (10) Dec 92, 116, 334, 340
44 (1) Jan 93, 1419, 1798, 1815-17, 1838
44 (2) Mar 93, 2231, 2239, 2303, 2372, 2530
44 (3) Apr 93, 2905, 3000, 3112, 3123, 3139
44 (4) May 93, 3278, 3689-91, 3734, 3857

Journal of the American Society for Information Science *(cont'd)*
44 (5) Jun 93, 4528, 4530, 4538, 4584, 4632
44 (6) Jul 93, 5752, 5902, 6028, 6031, 6098
44 (7) Aug 93, 7164-5, 7179, 7440, 7643, 7661, 7802
44 (8) Sep 93, 7322-3, 7326, 7646, 7716, 7898, 7907
Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association
(15) 1991, 4228, 4248, 4391, 4408, 4439-40, 4448, 4450-5, 4458-62, 4590, 4764, 4773
Journal of the Society of Archivists
14 (1) Spring 93, 6879, 7048, 7055, 7157, 7402, 7411, 7441, 7693
Journal of Youth Services in Libraries
5 (3) Spring 92, 3672, 3839, 4021-2, 4024
6 (1) Fall 92, 1223, 1335, 1338, 1392, 1442
6 (2) Winter 93, 4178-9, 4181, 4184, 4646, 4734, 4741-3
6 (3) Spring 93, 7065, 7070, 7224, 7313, 7850, 7854
6 (4) Summer 93, 7074, 7221, 7874
Judaica librarianship
6 (1-2) Spring 1991-Winter 1992, 2752, 2822, 2839, 2876, 2908, 2913, 2996, 2998, 3005, 3084, 3088-9, 3099-101, 3105
Kekal Abadi
11 (1) Mar 92, 2204, 2276
11 (2) Jun 92, 1226, 1914, 1966
11 (3) Sep 92, 2814, 2991
11 (4) Dec 92, 5989
Kirjastotiede ja Informatiika
11 (2) 1992, 2843, 3102-3
11 (3) 1992, 1329, 1366, 1633
11 (4) 1992, 4165, 4443-4
12 (1) 1993, 4150, 4212
12 (2) 1993, 5504, 5753, 5991
Kniznice a Informacie
24 (7) 1992, 5515, 5520, 5557, 5775, 5845, 5888, 5897, 6029, 6051
24 (8-9) 1992, 5492, 5507, 5516-17, 5529, 5561, 5608-9, 5622, 5638, 5656, 5706, 5757, 5869, 5910, 5952, 6038, 6132, 6150
24 (11) 1992, 3296, 3314, 3394, 3397, 3484, 3506-7, 3555, 3624, 3779
25 (1) 1993, 6185, 6284, 6289, 6417, 6421, 6446, 6504, 6512, 6816
25 (7) 1993, 6872, 6975, 6999, 7100, 7119, 7128, 7130, 7219, 7225, 7302, 7531, 7766
25 (8-9) 1993, 6843, 6855, 6858-60, 6871, 6874, 6915, 6946, 6977, 7017, 7025, 7063, 7242, 7259-60, 7334, 7389, 7464, 7573, 7576, 7695, 7852
Knjiznica
36 (2) Sep 92, 2123, 2161, 2304, 2418-21, 2462, 2464
36 (3/4) Dec 92, 4074, 4132, 4152, 4213-14, 4255, 4320
37 (1/2) Jun 93, 7006, 7148, 7332, 7567-9
Knowledge Organization
20 (1) 1993, 3819, 3823, 3826-7, 3841, 3885
20 (2) 1993, 6856, 7612, 7615, 7927
Konyvtari Figyelo
38 (1) 1992, 666, 673, 805-6, 823, 931
38 (2) 1992, 2758, 2797, 2813, 2983, 3055-6, 3137, 3238
38 (3) 1992, 587, 591, 644, 707-9, 897, 921, 957
38 (4) 1992, 4129, 4138, 4207, 4234, 4313, 4321-2, 4533, 4609
39 (1) 1993, 4131, 4314, 4337, 4719
39 (2) 1993, 5521, 5527, 5589, 5668, 5787, 5807, 5920, 5922, 6043, 6058, 6071
L' Indicizzazione
6 (1-2) Jan-Dec 91, 6943, 7067, 7338, 7445, 7511, 7574, 7606-7, 7624, 7648, 7714, 7726, 7824, 7826-7
LASIE
21 (6) May/Jun 91, 901
23 (1 and 2) Jul/Aug and Sep/Oct 92, 2492, 2537
23 (3) Nov/Dec 92, 5024, 5345
23 (4&5) Jan/Feb & Mar/Apr 93, 6438, 6585, 6819
Law Computers and Artificial Intelligence
1 (1) 1992, 4785, 5148-50, 5362, 5378-9
1 (2) 1992, 5114, 5153, 5363-6
Law Computers and Artificial Intelligence *(cont'd)*
1 (3) 1992, 5123, 5346-8, 5359, 5370-1
2 (1) 1993, 7780, 7796, 7810, 7825, 7840, 7842
Law Librarian
23 (1) Mar 92, 88, 134, 156, 196
Law Library Journal
84 (2) Spring 92, 72, 74, 93, 99, 113, 139, 214, 395
84 (3) Summer 92, 4155, 4158, 4195, 4289, 4431, 4434, 4477-8, 4482, 4662
84 (4) Fall 92, 3295, 3418, 3432, 3519, 3607, 3673, 3847
85 (1) Winter 93, 4087, 4117, 4121, 4123, 4208, 4411, 4429-30, 4498, 4735
85 (2) Spring 93, 6844, 6864, 7137, 7186, 7189, 7265, 7367, 7381, 7410, 7431, 7625, 7877, 7942
Learned Publishing
5 (3) Jul 92, 293, 388, 555
5 (4) Oct 92, 50, 112, 240, 574-5
6 (1) Jan 93, 2706-8, 2713-16
6 (2) Apr 93, 4070, 4192, 4587, 4720, 4723, 4737
6 (3) Jul 93, 7158, 7595, 7853, 7859, 7862, 7864, 7867, 7882, 7886, 7888-9, 7910, 7914
Learning Resources Journal
8 (3) Oct 92, 2093-5
9 (1) Feb 93, 3451, 4047-9, 4052
9 (2) Jun 93, 7062, 7933
Legal Reference Services Quarterly
12 (2/3) 1992, 4350-1, 4356, 4435, 4483-4, 4771
12 (1) 1992, 4906, 5016, 5318
12 (4) 1993, 6940, 7216-17, 7523
Leisure Studies
11 1992, 100
Librarian Career Development
1 (1) 1993, 6837, 6885-6, 6919, 7255
1 (2) 1993, 6957, 6964-7, 7283-4
Librarians World
2 (1) 1993, 6838
2 (3) 1993, 7365
Libraries & Culture
27 (3) Summer 92, 3, 5, 65, 82
27 (4) Fall 92, 2750, 2791, 3090
28 (1) Winter 93, 4141, 4144, 4149, 4151, 4173, 4709-10
28 (2) Spring 93, 4085, 4168, 4190, 4238
Libraries Alone
3 (2) Spring 92, 1267, 1273, 1290, 1297, 1504, 1575
Library & Archival Security
11 (2) 1992, 2961, 3007-8, 3013
Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory
16 (3) Autumn 92, 715, 797-8, 800-1, 803-4, 807-9, 812, 815, 817-19, 821-2, 1106
16 (4) 1992, 1476, 1479, 1482, 1491-5, 1516, 1558-9, 1573, 1576-8, 1599-600
17 (1) Spring 93, 3363, 3627, 3629, 3635, 3642-5, 3651, 3653-4, 3687
17 (2) Summer 93, 5057, 5059, 5063, 5065-7, 5074, 5089, 5092, 5097, 5426, 5428
17 (3) Fall 93, 6888, 6959, 7138, 7240-1, 7248, 7257-8, 7266, 7366, 7375-6, 7386-7, 7399, 7532, 7904
Library and Information Research News
14 (51) Summer 91, 6845, 6914
15 (55) Winter 92, 6955, 7394, 7439, 7680
16 (56) Spring 93, 6924, 7092, 7181, 7362, 7429
16 (57) Summer 93, 6849, 6904, 7088, 7105
Library and Information Science
(29) 1991, 4, 151-2, 187, 251, 354, 357, 380, 580
(30) 1992, 6925, 6961, 7161, 7185, 7521, 7585, 7599, 7663, 7696
Library and Information Science Research
14 (2) Apr-Jun 92, 6, 34, 241, 311, 358, 391
14 (3) Jul-Sep 92, 1253, 1269, 1277, 1486, 1601
14 (4) Oct-Dec 92, 3368, 3551, 3583, 3698, 3795
15 (1) Winter 93, 4553, 4586, 4608, 4765
15 (2) Spring 93, 6179-80, 6270, 6407
Library Association Record
95 (1) Jan 93, 2823, 2993
95 (2) Feb 93, 2788, 2824, 2892, 2986, 3004, 3085, 3201
95 (3) Mar 93, 7069, 7222, 7299, 7382
95 (4) Apr 93, 4103, 4110, 4128
Library Association Record *(cont'd)*
95 (5) May 93, 4089, 4119, 4133, 4300, 4738
95 (6) Jun 93, 5496, 5800
95 (7) Jul 93, 6980, 7120
Library Hi Tech
10 (3) 1992, 2210, 2331, 2344-5, 2394, 2527, 2634
10 (4) 1992, 3378-9, 3408, 3705, 3788, 3808, 3873, 3984
11 (1) 1993, 4902, 4954, 4958, 4960-1, 5032-3, 5044, 5046, 5242, 5277
11 (2) 1993, 6408-11, 6448, 6630-2, 6733
Library Hi Tech News
(91) Apr 91, 1557, 1974, 1976
(93) Jun 92, 514
(97) Nov 92, 1201, 1218
(98) Dec 91, 3810
(99) Jan-Feb 93, 4670
(100) Mar 93, 4689
(101) Apr 93, 7083, 7289, 7344, 7822
(102) May 93, 7343, 7455, 7582, 7630, 7797
(103) Jun 93, 7792
Library History
9 (1 and 2) 1991, 1193-4, 1296, 1308, 1320, 1322, 1362, 1635
Library Journal
117 (14) 1 Sep 92, 1311, 1351, 1483, 1584, 2075
117 (15) 15 Sep 92, 2181, 2301, 2597, 2723
117 (16) 1 Oct 92, 1378, 1918
117 (17) 15 Oct 92, 1195, 1244, 1591
117 (18) 1 Nov 92, 1349, 1449, 1593
117 (19) 15 Nov 92, 1232, 1375, 1455, 2053, 2083, 2086
117 (21) Dec 92, 4980, 5012, 5014, 5019
118 (1) Jan 93, 4978, 5008
118 (2) 1 Feb 93, 4919, 4981, 5109
118 (3) 15 Feb 93, 4916, 5072-3
118 (4) 1 Mar 93, 4796, 4976
118 (5) 15 Mar 93, 4210, 4349
118 (6) 1 Apr 93, 4317, 4470, 4617
118 (7) 15 Apr 93, 4125, 4316, 4341, 4353
118 (10) 1 Jun 93, 5806, 5851, 5856
118 (11) 15 Jun 93, 6981, 7295, 7301
Library Management
13 (4) 1992, 3464, 3466-8
13 (5) 1992, 1469, 1485, 1490
13 (6) 1992, 1242, 1368, 1595, 1644
14 (1) 1993, 2144, 2148, 2217-18, 2428
14 (2) 1993, 3465, 3469-72, 3474-5
14 (3) 1993, 4812, 5098, 5134, 5186
14 (4) 1993, 7076, 7115, 7239, 7269, 7273, 7293, 7324
Library Quarterly
60 (4) Oct 90, 40, 121, 561
62 (1) Jan 92, 2130, 2134, 2709
62 (2) Apr 92, 2120, 2143, 2576, 2704
62 (3) Jul 92, 2154, 2234, 2374, 2456
62 (4) Oct 92, 588, 600, 746
63 (1) Jan 93, 2743, 2898, 3151
63 (2) Apr 93, 4086, 4098-100, 4104
63 (3) Jul 93, 6911, 7071, 7602
Library Resources & Technical Services
36 (4) Oct 92, 606, 794-6, 900, 905-6, 959, 962
37 (1) Jan 93, 1473, 1622, 1699, 1742, 1748, 1768
37 (2) Apr 93, 5577, 5746, 5843-4, 5883, 5963, 5973, 5994, 6130
37 (3) Jul 93, 7140, 7206, 7374, 7393, 7423, 7570, 7598
Library Review
41 (2) 1992, 1264, 1292, 1630, 1907, 2092
41 (3) 1992, 67, 307, 321, 567
41 (4) 1992, 75, 89, 155, 162, 295
41 (5) 1992, 1207-8, 1240, 1571, 1580, 1634, 1647, 1657, 1707
41 (6) 1992, 1245, 1487, 1498, 2076
42 (2) 1993, 4843, 4880, 5009, 5301
42 (3) 1993, 6221, 6278, 6294, 6474
42 (4) 1993, 6887, 6907, 6986, 7084, 7520
Library Science with a Slant to Documentation
29 (2) June 92, 2107, 2110, 2116, 2126, 2429, 2545, 2548, 2571-2, 2673, 2724
29 (3) Sep 92, 4058, 4060, 4071, 4308, 4319
29 (4) Dec 92, 4063-4, 4330, 4469
Library Software Review
11 (2) Mar-Apr 92, 1519, 1917, 2009, 2011, 2017-21
11 (3) May-Jun 92, 944, 1049, 1083
11 (4) Jul/Aug 92, 193, 222

Library Software Review *(cont'd)*
11 (5) Sept/Oct 92, 1513, 1888
11 (6) Nov-Dec 92, 2153, 2367, 2516, 2520, 2565-6, 2574, 2674, 2687-8, 2693
12 (1) Spring 93, 4202, 4327, 4488, 4515, 4522, 4524
12 (2) Summer 93, 7340-2, 7350, 7589, 7591, 7622, 7654, 7799, 7811, 7813-14

Library Technology News
(8) Jun/Jul 93, 6427, 6722

Library Technology Reports
27 (4) July-Aug 91, 1553-4
27 (5) Sep/Oct 91, 2002, 2008, 2023-35
28 (2) Mar/Apr 92, 1901-2, 1904-5, 1915
28 (3) May/Jun 92, 1526-8, 1741, 1836, 1929-30, 1980
28 (4) Jul/Aug 92, 2346-64

Library Trends
41 (1) Summer 92, 1346, 1350, 1352-5, 1382, 1441, 1592, 1710
41 (2) Fall 92, 2137, 2145-7, 2149, 2155-6, 2158-9, 2299
41 (3) Winter 93, 4947-8, 4977, 5094, 5433-7
41 (4) Spring 93, 6830-1, 6840, 7176, 7183, 7401, 7413, 7458, 7519

Library Work
(11) Apr 92, 1614

Libri
42 (4) Oct-Dec 92, 743, 829, 1215, 2931
43 (1) Jan-Mar 93, 2749, 2754, 2804, 2927, 3639, 5898
43 (2) Apr-Jun 93, 5550, 5582, 5749, 5867, 5956

Link-up
(75) Aug 92, 2751, 2856
(76) Oct 92, 96-7, 242, 536
(77) Dec 92, 2853-5, 2974
(79) Apr 93, 7109, 7112, 7116, 7118
(80) Jun 93, 7095, 7097

Local Studies Librarian
11 (1) Summer 92, 4943-5, 4988, 5088
11 (2) Winter 92, 4915, 4946
12 (1) Spring 93, 7058, 7194-5

Logos
3 (2) 1992, 987, 1142-3, 1146, 1148, 1150-1, 1153, 1158, 1160-3, 1174, 1179
3 (3) 1992, 641, 951, 1107, 1147, 1149, 1152, 1154, 1164, 1177
3 (4) 1992, 4718, 4722, 4727, 4731-2, 4762
4 (1) 1993, 5387, 5393, 5399, 5411, 5414-15, 5427, 5431

Lucknow Librarian
23 (2) Apr-Jun 91, 7235, 7298, 7355, 7391, 7594
24 (1) Jan-Mar 92, 753, 793, 965, 1109
24 (2) Apr-Jun 92, 1020, 1051, 1057, 1145, 1182
24 (3) Jul-Sep 92, 2790, 2859, 2865, 2943

Medical Reference Services Quarterly
11 (3) Fall 92, 1256, 1371, 1393, 1770, 1897, 1912, 2040
11 (4) Winter 1992, 2741, 2872-4, 3147, 3153-5
12 (1) Spring 93, 5707, 5808, 5822, 5934, 6063, 6065, 6140
12 (2) Summer 93, 6958, 7103, 7106, 7487, 7522, 7642, 7758, 7761

Microcomputers for Information Management
10 (1) Mar 93, 4955, 5201, 5299, 5358, 5382, 5392
10 (2) Jun 93, 7746, 7750, 7757, 7805
9 (2) 1992, 1645, 1736, 2007, 2091
9 (3) 1992, 1518, 1565, 1875, 1964
9 (4) 1992, 4076, 4370, 4649, 4753

Microform Review
21 (2) Spring 92, 23, 135, 212, 308, 377
21 (3) Summer 92, 1620, 1627, 1629, 1646

Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Oesterreichischer Bibliothekare
45 (1) 1992, 60, 101, 126, 129, 146, 179, 225, 227, 315
45 (2) 1992, 59, 127, 130, 171, 181
45 (3/4) 1992, 5530, 5597, 5760, 5809, 5826

Mitteilungsblatt (Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen)
42 (3) Sep 92, 5620, 5663, 5792, 5799, 5985
42 (4) Dec 92, 5569, 5580, 5723, 5821, 5858

Monitor
(143) Jan 93, 3148

Monitor *(cont'd)*
(145) Mar 93, 3149
(146) Apr 93, 3907
(147) May 93, 4547
(148) Jun 93, 5451
(149) Jul 93, 6605, 6687
(150) Aug 93, 6675, 6728
(151) Sep 93, 7640, 7778

Mousaion
10 (2) 1992, 1212, 1254, 1343, 1345, 1438, 1579, 2057, 2085, 2101

Music Reference Services Quarterly
1 (1) 1992, 2113, 2470, 2472, 2540, 2661, 2712
1 (2) 1992, 7226, 7528-30, 7926

Nachrichten fur Dokumentation
43 (1) Jan/Feb 92, 4534, 4539, 4638
43 (2) Mar/Apr 92, 4426, 4457, 4572, 4600
43 (3) May/Jun 92, 4126, 4561
43 (4) Jul/Aug 92, 4059, 4393, 4402, 4640
43 (5) Sep/Oct 92, 4127, 4602
43 (6) Nov/Dec 92, 5022, 5136, 5295, 5298, 5306
44 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 4569, 4571, 4577-8, 4580
44 (2) Mar/Apr 93, 5133, 5281, 5310, 5375
44 (3) May-Jun 93, 5770, 6025, 6091, 6167

Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya. Series 1
(2) 1992, 5522, 5581, 5894, 5942-3
(6) 1992, 6437, 6479, 6505, 6509, 6527, 6538, 6540, 6754
(8) 1992, 5495, 5505, 5575, 5825, 5865, 5895, 5936, 5939, 5941, 5968, 6034-5, 6037, 6096, 6147, 6153-4, 6169, 6171
(9) 1992, 4092, 4242, 4390
(12) 1992, 4073, 4463, 4630
(3-4) 1992, 3021, 3023, 3034, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3050, 3059-65, 3067-8, 3124-6, 3130, 3158, 3192-6, 3198-9, 3275
(10-11) 1992, 4384, 4412, 4414-17, 4419-20, 4422, 4428, 4432-3, 4549, 4554, 4594, 4668

Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya. Series 2
(1) 1992, 2, 71, 291-2, 363, 498
(2) 1992, 337, 499, 581, 583
(3) 1992, 4527, 4560, 4563, 4674
(5) 1992, 5891, 6027, 6159, 6164
(6) 1992, 3879, 3987, 4046, 4056
(7) 1991, 5146, 5251, 5275, 5285-6
(7) 1992, 6005, 6011-12, 6022, 6024, 6116, 6165
(8) 1992, 6033, 6036, 6040, 6166
(9) 1992, 5976, 6004, 6007-10
(12) 1992, 4246, 4558-9, 4562, 4566, 4766

Nauchnye- Tekhnicheskie Biblioteki
(1) 1992, 3284, 3572-5, 3581, 3712, 3746, 3751, 3753, 3812, 3960
(1) 1993, 4774, 4788, 4819, 4821, 4831, 4992, 5035, 5253, 5386
(2) 1992, 2761, 2783, 2818, 2870, 2910, 2989, 3058, 3073, 3111
(2) 1993, 4800, 4832, 5026, 5206
(3) 1992, 3431, 3453, 3576, 3610, 3628, 3897-8
(3) 1993, 6869, 6896, 6923, 7098, 7267, 7275, 7277, 7349, 7849
(4) 1992, 2759, 2763, 2778, 2817, 2869, 2937
(5) 1992, 3283, 3303, 3335-6, 3412, 3509, 3534, 3640
(6) 1992, 6176, 6265, 6318, 6335, 6463, 6465, 6483, 6787
(7) 1992, 4093, 4097, 4196-7, 4303
(8) 1992, 4062, 4091, 4274-5, 4305
(12) 1992, 4993, 5020, 5076-7

New Library World
94 (1105) 1993, 6182-3, 6293, 6808
94 (1106) 1993, 6238, 6568, 6625
94 (1107) 1993, 6336, 6453-4, 6564

New Zealand Libraries
47 (3) Sep 92, 1390, 1603
47 (4) Dec 92, 4891, 4900
47 (5) Mar 93, 5906, 6030, 6080
47 (6) Jun 93, 5553, 5556, 5564-5

Newsletter of the IFLA Section on Interlending and Document Delivery
Jun 93, 6835, 7134, 7139, 7141, 7146

Nordinfo Nytt
(2) 1992, 4921, 4926, 5028
(3) 1992, 3486, 3896

Notes
49 (4) Jun 93, 7013

Nurse Education Today
12 (6) Dec 92, 6078, 6145

OCLC Micro
7 (6) Dec 91, 699, 899, 911, 919-20, 935, 939
8 (1) Feb 92, 1720, 1752-3, 1756, 1883
8 (2) Apr 92, 1401, 1556, 1721-2, 1724, 1749-50, 1754, 2036
8 (3) June 92, 1536, 1723, 1725-6, 1755
8 (4) Aug 92, 317-18, 320, 324, 384
8 (5) Oct 92, 6359, 6425, 6436, 6456, 6554, 6569
8 (6) Dec 92, 4957, 5047, 5108, 5233, 5243, 5292, 5361

OCLC Newsletter
(197) May-June 92, 1979

OCLC Systems and Services
9 (1) Spring 93, 4224-5, 4306, 4336, 4481, 4499, 4501-2
9 (2) Summer 93, 7152, 7154, 7156, 7390, 7400, 7550-1, 7553, 7557, 7577, 7635

Online
16 (6) Nov 92, 344, 385, 394, 412, 415, 423-4, 433-5, 444, 446, 508
17 (1) Jan 93, 1550, 1704, 1765, 1799, 1835, 1879-82, 1885-6, 1910-11, 1913, 1939, 1972, 2000
17 (2) Mar 93, 3490, 3494, 3608, 3694, 3721, 3804-5, 3860, 3880, 3886-7, 3892, 3903, 3906, 3967, 3973
17 (3) May 93, 4122, 4464, 4546, 4568, 4585, 4588, 4597, 4604, 4612, 4615-16, 4625, 4627, 4633, 4635, 4686
17 (4) Jul 93, 6269, 6418, 6489, 6543, 6599, 6628-9, 6633-4, 6656, 6662-4, 6666-7, 6696, 6727, 6745
17 (5) Sep 93, 7667, 7672, 7684, 7690, 7697, 7699-701, 7703, 7706-7, 7709, 7719, 7730, 7815

Online and CD-ROM Review
17 (1) Feb 93, 2114, 2422, 2575, 2585, 2646, 2679, 2698
17 (2) Apr 93, 3859, 3861, 3874, 3890, 3893, 3908, 3910, 3920
17 (3) Jun 93, 6039, 6055-6, 6061-2
17 (4) Aug 93, 6595, 6638, 6680-1, 6702, 6762, 6798

Online Kensaku
13 (1) 1992, 177-8, 185-6, 476, 486, 491
13 (2) 1992, 173-4, 355, 455
13 (3) 1992, 4312, 4542, 4567

Online Libraries and Microcomputers
10 (6-7) Jun 92, 1806
10 (8-9) Sep 92, 1552
10 (10) Oct 92, 1807
10 (11) Nov 92, 1529
10 (12) Dec 92, 3095
11 (1) Jan 93, 3207
11 (2) Feb 93, 5050
11 (3) Mar 93, 5284
11 (4) Apr 93, 5042
11 (5) May 93, 6089
11 (6-7) Jun 93, 6090

Online Newsletter
13 (12) Dec 92, 4629

Online Review
16 (2) Apr 92, 1024, 1050, 1069, 1094
16 (3) June 92, 1812, 1884, 1903, 1906, 2090
16 (4) Aug 92, 387, 417, 431
16 (5) Oct 92, 374, 398-9, 407, 428
16 (6) Dec 92, 735, 879, 956, 1038, 1074

Open
24 (7/8) July/Aug 92, 4090, 4166, 4218, 4230, 4544
24 (9) Sep 92, 7012, 7018-19, 7024, 7131, 7604, 7682
24 (10) Oct 92, 7003, 7469, 7587, 7611, 7691, 7891
24 (11) Nov 92, 5574, 5811, 5874-80, 5882
24 (12) Dec 92, 5636, 5765, 5778
25 (1) 1993, 6832, 7061, 7144, 7482

Personnel Training and Education
10 (1) Mar 93, 5534-6
9 (2) 1992, 29, 37-8
9 (3) 1992, 2782, 2784, 2786

Perspectives in Information Management
3 (1) 1993, 1532, 1654-5, 1766, 1871, 2844, 2969, 3026-7, 3133

Pharmaceutical Library Bulletin (Yakugaku Toshokan)
37 (3) 1992, 5623, 5631, 5917, 5951, 6044, 6068, 6086, 6108, 6129
37 (4) 1992, 6300, 6308, 6312, 6458-60, 6533, 6557, 6700
Phonographic Bulletin
(61) Nov 92, 4877-9
Policy Studies Journal
20 (4) 1992, 5903
Popular Culture in Libraries
1 (1) 1993, 2115, 2277, 2281, 2283-5, 2289, 2294, 2381, 2385
1 (2) 1993, 4970, 4972-3, 4991, 5091, 5413
Probleme de Informare si Documentare
26 (2) Apr-Jun 92, 7, 150, 200
26 (3) Jul-Sep 92, 1288, 1582, 1773
Program
26 (2) Apr 92, 190
26 (4) Oct 92, 1534-5, 1810, 1887, 1900
27 (1) Jan 93, 1255, 1547-8, 1563, 1664, 1870
27 (2) Apr 93, 3497, 3611, 3620, 3631, 3787, 3803, 3809, 3895
27 (3) Jul 93, 6434, 6560-1, 6790
Przeglad Biblioteczny
60 (1/4) 1992, 4791, 4798, 5195, 5199, 5248
Public Library Journal
7 (5) Sep/Oct 92, 48, 76, 157, 169
7 (6) Nov/Dec 92, 2808-9, 2948
8 (1) Jan/Feb 93, 4842, 4845, 4996, 5071, 5075
8 (2) Mar/Apr 93, 5605, 5683, 5816, 5872, 5900
8 (3) May/Jun 93, 7087, 7129, 7227, 7236, 7261
Public Library Quarterly
12 (1) 1992, 3369-70, 3447, 3584
12 (2) 1992, 3476, 3510, 3622
12 (3) 1992, 4841, 4848-9, 4997, 5017
12 (4) 1992, 6883, 6948, 6995
Publishers Weekly
239 (31) 13 Jul 92, 542-3
239 (41) 14 Sep 92, 540, 546
239 (42) 21 Sep 92, 547
239 (44) 5 Oct 92, 544
239 (45) 12 Oct 92, 545, 566, 577
239 (46) 19 Oct 92, 1935, 2081
239 (52) 30 Nov 92, 3260
239 (54) 14 Dec 92, 3259
239 (55) 28 Dec 92, 4023, 4027, 4044
240 (1) 4 Jan 93, 4714, 4726, 4729, 4761, 4763
240 (2) 11 Jan 93, 3270
240 (3) 18 Jan 93, 3243
240 (8) 22 Feb 93, 5420
240 (11) 15 Mar 93, 5416, 5466
240 (13) 29 Mar 93, 5425
240 (16) 19 Apr 93, 5422
240 (19) 10 May 93, 5462
240 (21) 24 May 93, 5400
240 (23) 7 Jun 93, 6125, 6143
240 (24) 14 Jun 93, 6131
240 (25) 21 Jun 93, 6141
240 (26) 28 Jun 93, 6133
240 (27) 5 Jul 93, 7868, 7892
240 (28) 12 Jul 93, 7870-1, 7921
Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists
37 (1-2) 1992, 102, 107, 189, 220, 239, 279-80, 282, 287, 338, 367, 406, 429, 441, 453, 459, 480-2, 494, 564
37 (3) 1992, 1408, 1411-12, 1641, 1702
37 (4) 1992, 2532, 2541-4
38 (1) 1993, 4163, 4191, 4386, 4441-2
38 (2-3) 1993, 6893, 7488-509
Rare Books and Manuscripts Librarianship
7 (1) 1992, 98, 199, 309
7 (2) 1992, 5223-5, 5228-31, 5236-7
Reading Therapy Newsletter
4 (3) Nov 92, 6532, 6788, 6797
Refer
6 (1) Spring 90, 3722, 3730, 3769
6 (2) Summer 90, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3737
6 (3) Autumn 90, 3735, 3738, 3756
7 (1) Spring 91, 2405, 2439
7 (2) Summer 91, 2203, 2262, 2373
7 (3) Autumn 91, 2411-12, 2433, 2699
8 (1) Winter 92, 2912, 2929, 3030, 3178
8 (2) Spring 92, 2928
8 (3) Autumn 92, 229
Refer *(cont'd)*
9 (1) Winter 93, 2469
9 (2) Spring 93, 7215, 7468, 7483, 7865
Reference Librarian
17 (37) 1992, 3083
(35) 1992, 16, 105, 153, 237, 248, 254, 298, 306, 402, 422
(36) 1992, 32, 137, 256-67, 336
(37) 1992, 2739, 2794-5, 2858, 3070-2, 3074-82
(38) 1992, 3356, 3372-5, 3403-4, 3443, 3460, 3549, 3560-1, 3564, 3579, 3613, 3684, 3764-8, 3774, 3955
Reference Services Review
20 (2) 1992, 1278, 1385, 1857, 1962, 2073
20 (4) Winter 92, 41, 85, 255, 296, 364
Regional Studies
27 (1) 1993, 7869
Research Strategies
10 (1) Winter 92, 1379, 1381, 1461, 2088
10 (2) Spring 92, 87, 91-2, 94-5
10 (3) Summer 92, 4199-200, 4203-6
10 (4) Fall 92, 4893, 4901, 5332
Resource Sharing & Information Networks
7 (2) 1992, 4146, 4180, 4219, 4232-3, 4276-7, 4309, 4395, 4471, 4503
8 (1) 1992, 5781, 5784-6, 5788, 5860, 5862, 5959, 5984, 6092
Restaurator
13 (2) 1992, 211, 217, 221
13 (3) 1992, 213, 216, 219
13 (4) 1992, 1616, 1623, 1626, 1628
14 (1) 1993, 4368, 4372, 4375, 4381
14 (2) 1993, 6468, 6471-2
14 (3) 1993, 7403, 7407, 7414, 7427-8
Revista de Biblioteconomia de Brasilia
18 (1) Jan-Jun 90, 5532-3, 5615, 5665-6, 5798, 5940, 6148-9, 6160
18 (2) Jul-Dec 90, 6857, 6862-3, 6890-2, 6900, 7101, 7113-14, 7124, 7330, 7336, 7377, 7432, 7454, 7533, 7535, 7549, 7609, 7620, 7632, 7634, 7670-1, 7677, 7681, 7739, 7833, 7835
Revista Espanola de Documentacion Cientifica
15 (3) Jul-Sep 92, 1192, 1656, 1843, 1908
15 (4) Oct-Dec 92, 4081, 4243-4, 4281, 4406, 4410, 4423, 4436, 4446, 4548
16 (1) Jan-Mar 93, 5751, 5914, 5937, 6049
16 (2) Apr-Jun 93, 7396, 7470, 7610, 7673
RQ
32 (1) Fall 92, 36, 86, 182, 194, 252, 277, 294, 319, 372
32 (2) Winter 92, 1199, 1360, 1396, 1406, 1430, 1434, 1896
32 (3) Spring 93, 4124, 4194, 4261, 4354, 4371, 4388, 4425, 4468, 4472, 4712
32 (4) Summer 93, 6317, 6531, 6565, 6626
Rural Libraries
13 (1) 1993, 6994, 7096, 7159, 7274, 7510
20 (2) 1992, 4839, 5159, 5164, 5282, 5484-5
S. A. Archives Journal
34 1992, 6878, 7045-6, 7060, 7452, 7572, 7948, 7950
SALG Newsletter
(35) Jan 90, 2269-70, 2273
(36) Jun 90, 2121, 2438
(37) Jan 91, 2264, 2268, 2272
(38) Jun 91, 2219, 2265, 2271, 2474
(39) Jan 92, 2263, 2267, 2274-5
(40) Jan 93, 5525, 5679, 5761-2, 5773, 5833, 5977
Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly
24 (4) 1991, 6870, 6917, 6949, 6984, 7309, 7318
25 (3) 1992, 1220, 1356, 1358, 1388, 1439, 1447
25 (4) 1992, 4846, 4895, 5001, 5010-11, 5107
26 (1) 93, 3538, 3582, 3587-90, 3592-4
26 (2) 1993, 6985, 6991, 6993, 7256, 7271, 7353, 7517
School Librarian
40 (3) Aug 92, 7578
40 (4) Nov 92, 1344, 1377, 1615
School Libraries in Canada
11 (1) Summer 91, 6962
12 (1) Winter 92, 7434
12 (2) Summer 92, 1281, 1384, 1436, 2049
13 (2) Spring 93, 6922, 6973, 7075, 7081, 7937
School Library Journal
38 (2) Feb 92, 7307-8, 7311, 7384
School Library Journal *(cont'd)*
38 (3) Mar 92, 6873
38 (4) Apr 92, 7125, 7220
38 (5) May 92, 7263
38 (6) Jun 92, 6936, 6942
38 (7) Jul 92, 7072, 7126, 7352
38 (8) Aug 92, 7064, 7931
38 (9) Sep 92, 7080, 7121
38 (10) Oct 92, 1505, 1937
38 (12) Dec 92, 3285, 3648-9, 3655
39 (1) Jan 93, 3511, 3517, 3659
39 (2) Feb 93, 3435-6, 3491, 4881-3, 4912, 4931
39 (3) Mar 93, 4793, 4886, 4910, 4913, 4967, 5080
39 (4) Apr 93, 4885, 4914, 5093, 5389
39 (5) May 93, 7077, 7123, 7209, 7300
School Library Media Quarterly
20 (4) Summer 92, 77, 168, 170, 172, 303
21 (1) Fall 92, 81, 90, 163, 207
21 (3) Spring 93, 4188, 4284, 4290
21 (4) Summer 93, 7078, 7122, 7314, 7333, 7430
Science & Technology Libraries
12 (2) Winter 91, 119, 147-8, 154, 184, 419, 471
12 (3) Spring 92, 2166-72, 2176-7, 2297, 2586
12 (4) Summer 92, 2108, 2132, 2139-40, 2188, 2460
13 (1) Fall 92, 3422, 3489, 3495, 3591, 3657, 3695
13 (2) Winter 92, 5082-6, 5179, 5210
Scientometrics
25 (1) Sep 92, 1402-3, 1409, 1416, 1421, 1424-5, 1560, 1658, 1858, 2087
25 (2) Oct 92, 1418, 1422, 1435, 1637-9, 2102
25 (3) Nov-Dec 92, 2230, 2240, 2245, 2248, 2256, 2259
26 (1) Jan 93, 2236, 2238, 2243-4, 2247, 2249-51, 2254-5, 2257-8, 2395
26 (2) Feb 93, 3500-4, 3891
27 (1) May 93, 4241, 4245, 4247, 4249, 4252, 4767-8
27 (2) Jun 93, 7167, 7170, 7174, 7177, 7188, 7191, 7929
27 (3) Jul-Aug 93, 6371, 6373-6
28 (1) Sep 93, 7166, 7169, 7171-3, 7175, 7187, 7436
Scottish Libraries
(33) May/Jun 92, 7310
(39) May/Jun 93, 7379, 7383, 7856
Serials
5 (1) Mar 92, 382
5 (3) Nov 92, 1309, 1407, 1572, 1926, 1956-7, 2056, 2077, 2080
6 (1) Mar 93, 3492, 3508, 3623, 3693, 3783, 3789, 3921-2, 4019, 4037
6 (2) Jul 93, 7132, 7151, 7203, 7205, 7231, 7247, 7303, 7372, 7388, 7636, 7861, 7880, 7883
Serials Librarian
22 (1/2) 1992, 2127-8, 2475, 2479, 2481-3, 2485, 2490-1, 2494, 2511, 2524, 2546
22 (3/4) 1992, 1711, 1717, 1719, 1727, 1729-32, 1751
23 (1/2) 1992, 4069, 4237, 4339-40, 4345, 4485, 4489-90, 4494-5, 4757
23 (3/4) 1993, 4783, 4802, 4810, 4813, 4834, 4857, 4924-5, 4927, 4956, 5027, 5036-7, 5055-6, 5068, 5078-9, 5087, 5090, 5101, 5115, 5117, 5218-22, 5226-7, 5247, 5396, 5406-7, 5439-42, 5444-5, 5452, 5460
Serials Review
18 (4) 1992, 7397, 7542, 7546, 7794, 7881, 7885, 7887
19 (2) 1993, 5763, 5780, 5836, 5846, 5982
19 (3) Fall 93, 7212, 7229-30, 7368, 7555, 7768, 7896
Service Point
(55) Sep 92, 1359
Show-Me Libraries
44 (2 & 3) Winter/Spring 93, 7005, 7056, 7305, 7435, 7941
Signum
24 (8) 1991, 3346, 3603, 3740, 3868
25 (1) 1992, 3341, 3578, 3917, 3958
25 (2) 1992, 3342, 3413, 3541, 3625, 3883, 3914
25 (3) 1992, 3496, 3798-9, 3983
25 (4) 1992, 3531, 3545-6, 3616, 3925-6

Signum *(cont'd)*
25 (5) 1992, 5514, 5624, 5627, 5764, 5896, 5993
25 (6) 1992, 7026, 7801, 7872, 7884
25 (7) 1992, 6853-4, 6978, 7192, 7936
25 (8) 1992, 6847, 6926, 7001-2, 7218, 7253, 7760
Silverplatter Exchange
5 (1) Jun 92, 6698, 6714
5 (2) Dec 92, 7742, 7749
Social Science and Medicine
36 (5) 1993, 5932
Social Service Review
66 Jun 92, 120
Solanus
7 1993, 6876, 7524, 7552, 7855, 7860, 7873
South African Journal of Library and Information Science
60 (3) Sep 92, 611, 632, 669, 706, 836, 1015
60 (4) Dec 92, 3428-9, 3565, 4033, 4045
61 (1) Mar 93, 4118, 4174, 4231, 4387, 4400, 4645
61 (2) Jun 93, 6848, 7398, 7437, 7451, 7474, 7875
Special Libraries
83 (4) Fall 92, 25, 33, 57, 73, 246
84 (1) Winter 93, 2142, 2182, 2185, 2559, 2578
Svensk Biblioteks Forskning
(3) 1992, 5855, 5893, 6054
(4) 1992, 3288, 3299, 3739
(1-2) 1992, 3289, 3294, 3328, 3399, 3411, 3558, 3596, 3688, 3743, 3820, 3894
Synopsis
23 (4) Aug 92, 1287, 1429, 1431, 1458, 1602, 1642
23 (5) Oct 92, 1283-4, 1289, 1306
23 (6) Dec 92, 5625, 5802-3, 5986, 6134
24 (1) Feb 93, 5853, 6069
Technical Services Quarterly
9 (3) 1992, 1274-5, 1596, 1716, 1718
9 (4) 1992, 2312, 2334, 2368, 2522, 2553
10 (1) 1992, 4328, 4363, 4496, 4512, 4523
10 (2) 1992, 4253, 4283, 4315, 4329, 4348, 4362, 4366, 4487, 4491, 4493, 4521
Telematics and Informatics
9 (3/4) Summer/Fall 92, 1969, 1982-91, 1993-5, 2012, 2015
10 (1) Winter 93, 3724, 3727, 3974, 3976-8, 3985, 3998
10 (3) Summer 93, 7664, 7773, 7816, 7843, 7845-7, 7938-40
Third World Libraries
3 (1) Fall 92, 6850-1, 6875, 6970, 6987, 7011, 7028, 7234, 7238, 7249-52, 7264, 7928
Topics in Early Childhood Special Education
13 (2) Summer 93, 7515
Toshokan Zasshi/Library Journal
86 (1) Jan 92, 6852, 6956, 6960, 6998, 7004, 7027, 7214, 7409, 7426
86 (2) Feb 92, 6905, 6992, 7023, 7244, 7270, 7276, 7297, 7356, 7358, 7471
86 (12) Dec 92, 6175, 6189, 6196, 6198, 6227, 6244, 6247, 6322, 6558
Toshokan-Kai (The Library World)
44 (3) Sept 92, 3343, 3366, 3434
44 (4) Nov 92, 1198, 1248, 1357, 1564, 1631, 1776
44 (5) Jan 93, 6267, 6321, 6385, 6449, 6573
Tudomanyos es Muszaki Tajekoztatas
39 (9) Sep 92, 24, 27, 56, 404
39 (10) Oct 92, 1303-4, 1549
39 (11/12) Nov-Dec 92, 2747
40 (1) Jan 93, 2940, 3047, 3069
40 (4-5) Apr-May 93, 4075
40 (6) Jun 93, 6162
40 (7) Jul 93, 7000, 7478, 7480, 7713
Turk Kutuphaneciligi / Turkish Librarianship
7 (1) 1993, 4072, 4094, 4297, 4519, 4537
ULIS
11 (1) 1992, 2737, 2746, 2902
11 (2) 1992, 4101, 4111, 4143, 4318, 4399
Vine
(88) Sep 92, 1540-2, 1545-6, 1737
(89) Dec 92, 2338-42, 2515, 2654
(90) Mar 93, 7346, 7536, 7579-81, 7588, 7601, 7718
Vine *(cont'd)*
(91) Jun 93, 7107-8, 7339, 7345, 7347, 7538, 7623
Western Association of Map Libraries Information Bulletin
23 (2) Mar 92, 7475
23 (3) Jun 92, 7404, 7525, 7548, 7621
24 (2) Mar 93, 4256-7, 4516, 4532
Wilson Library Bulletin
66 (8) Apr 92, 3297, 3334, 3493, 3580, 3586, 3614, 3617, 3713, 4016
67 (1) Sep 92, 1202, 1293, 1295, 1310, 2082
67 (2) Oct 92, 1301-2, 1459-60
67 (3) Nov 92, 1437, 1440, 1446, 1618-19, 1624-5, 2048
67 (4) Dec 92, 1347-8, 1457, 1474, 1594
67 (5) Jan 93, 3291, 3305, 3441, 3459, 3530, 3577, 3615, 3699, 3934, 4025
67 (6) Feb 93, 2757, 2883-4, 2886, 2889-90
67 (7) Mar 93, 4398, 4536
67 (9) May 93, 6268, 6277, 6290, 6413, 6420, 6544, 6563, 6613
67 (10) Jun 93, 6377-8, 6380-1, 6464
WLW Journal
16 (1) Spring 93, 6276, 6384
World Patent Information
14 (4) Nov 92, 1386, 1689, 1692-5, 1778, 1960, 1971
15 (1) Mar 93, 3865, 3888, 3981, 4054-5, 4057
15 (2) Jun 93, 5170-2, 5333, 5367, 5385, 5487-9
15 (3) Sep 93, 7419, 7512-13, 7619, 7692, 7767, 7943-4
Yad Lakore
26 (1) Oct 91, 4942, 5096, 5394
26 (3-4) Aug 92, 4775, 4816, 4833, 4838, 4875, 5388

3

BROAD SUBJECT HEADINGS

Prior to 1993, the abstracts in LISA were arranged according to the Classification Research Group's (CRG) unpublished draft version of A Classification of Library and Information Science (1971). In order to simplify the task of browsing LISA abstracts, the opportunity was taken in 1993 to replace the CRG classification numbers with a scheme involving Broad Subject Headings.

1.0 LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
1.1 PUBLICATIONS AND DATABASES
1.11 CONFERENCES
1.12 RESEARCH
1.13 WORLD LIBRARIANSHIP
2.0 PROFESSION
2.1 ORGANIZATIONS
2.11 BIOGRAPHIES
2.12 EDUCATION AND TRAINING
2.13 LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STAFF
2.14 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
2.15 TYPES OF STAFF
3.0 LIBRARIES AND RESOURCE CENTRES
3.1 WORLD LIBRARIES
3.11 NATIONAL LIBRARIES AND STATE LIBRARIES
3.12 PUBLIC LIBRARIES
3.13 ACADEMIC LIBRARIES (NOT SCHOOL LIBRARIES)
3.14 GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
3.15 LIBRARIES OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES
3.16 SPECIAL SUBJECT LIBRARIES, RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3.17 SOCIAL SCIENCES LIBRARIES, BUSINESS LIBRARIES
3.18 HUMANITIES LIBRARIES
3.19 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE LIBRARIES
3.2 INFORMATION CENTRES
3.21 ARCHIVES
3.22 NATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ARCHIVES
3.23 BUSINESS ARCHIVES
3.24 CHURCH ARCHIVES
3.25 ARCHIVES OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND PRIVATE ARCHIVES
3.26 SOUND AND FILM ARCHIVES
3.27 SPECIAL SUBJECT ARCHIVES
3.28 MUSEUMS
4.0 USERS AND USER SERVICES
4.1 LIBRARIES AND SERVICES BY TYPES OF USER
4.11 USERS - CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE
4.12 SCHOOL LIBRARIES
4.13 USERS - OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
4.14 USERS - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
4.15 USER SERVICES
4.16 USER TRAINING
4.17 PROMOTION
4.18 ACTIVITIES
4.19 EXHIBITIONS
4.2 DOCUMENT DELIVERY
4.21 INTERLOANS AND PHOTOCOPYING SERVICES
4.22 LOANS
5.0 MATERIALS
5.1 BIBLIOMETRICS
5.11 OLD MATERIALS
5.12 MATERIALS BY PUBLISHER
5.13 MATERIALS BY LANGUAGE AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREA
5.14 PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS
5.15 GREY LITERATURE
5.16 OTHER PRINTED DOCUMENTS
5.17 MULTIMEDIA
5.18 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS
5.19 MICROFORMS
5.2 SUBJECTS
5.21 SOCIAL SCIENCES, BUSINESS MATERIALS
5.22 HUMANITIES MATERIALS
5.23 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE MATERIALS
5.24 BIBLIOMETRICS
6.0 ORGANIZATION
6.1 COOPERATION
6.11 MANAGEMENT (OTHER THAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT)
6.12 TECHNIQUES
6.13 FINANCE
6.14 PUBLIC RELATIONS
6.15 OTHER PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS
7.0 BUILDINGS
7.1 REMOVALS
7.11 PLANNING AND DESIGN OF LIBRARY BUILDINGS
7.12 NEW AND RENOVATED LIBRARY BUILDINGS
7.13 FURNITURE
7.14 VEHICLES
8 .0 LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY
8.1 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
8.11 COMPUTER/TELECOMMUNICATIONS
8.12 COMPUTERS
8.13 SOFTWARE
8.14 OTHER MACHINES
9.0 TECHNICAL SERVICES
9.1 CIRCULATION CONTROL
9.11 ACQUISITIONS
9.12 COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT
9.13 WITHDRAWALS
9.14 STOCKTAKING
9.15 PRESERVATION
9.16 SECURITY
9.17 SHELF ARRANGEMENT
9.18 OTHER TECHNICAL SERVICES
10.0 INFORMATION COMMUNICATION
10.1 INFORMATION WORK
10.11 SOCIAL SCIENCES, BUSINESS INFORMATION WORK
10.12 HUMANITIES INFORMATION WORK
10.13 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE INFORMATION WORK
10.15 INFORMATION SERVICES
10.16 REFERENCE WORK
11.0 BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL
11.1 BIBLIOGRAPHY
11.11 NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
11.12 SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES
11.13 OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES
12.0 BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORDS
12.1 PERIODICALS CONTROL
12.11 CATALOGUING AND INDEXING
12.12 COOPERATIVE CATALOGUING, BIBLIOGRAPHIC UTILITIES
12.13 CATALOGUING RULES
12.14 BIBLIOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION
12.15 MANUAL CATALOGUES
12.16 COMPUTERIZED CATALOGUES
12.17 ONLINE CATALOGUES
12.18 CD-ROM CATALOGUES
12.19 INDEXING
12.2 BOOK INDEXING
12.21 SUBJECT INDEXING
12.22 SEARCHING
12.23 INDEX LANGUAGES AND SYSTEMS
12.24 SUBJECT HEADING SCHEMES
12.25 THESAURI
12.26 CLASSIFICATION
12.27 CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES
12.28 COMPUTER ASSISTED INDEXING
13.0 COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
13.1 ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL ASPECTS
13.11 NETWORKS
13.12 SOFTWARE
13.13 INDEXING
13.14 AUTOMATIC TEXT ANALYSIS AND AUTOMATIC INDEXING
13.15 SEARCHING
13.16 DOWNLOADING
13.17 DATABASES IN GENERAL
13.18 NON BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES, DATABANKS
13.19 BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES
13.2 IMAGES
13.21 FULL TEXT DATABASES
13.22 MULTIMEDIA
13.23 ONLINE SYSTEMS
13.24 ONLINE DATABASES
13.25 DISC STORED SYSTEMS
13.26 CD-ROMS
13.27 CD-ROM DATABASES
13.28 OTHER DISC STORED SYSTEMS
13.29 OTHER STORAGE SYSTEMS
13.3 VIDEOTEX
14.0 COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
14.1 COMPUTER INDUSTRY
14.11 COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS
14.12 COMPUTER SCIENCE
14.13 COMPUTERS
14.14 SOFTWARE
14.15 ONLINE SYSTEMS
14.16 DISC STORED SYSTEMS
14.17 TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING TECHNOLOGY
14.18 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
15.0 READING
15.1 LITERACY
16.0 MEDIA
16.1 PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
16.11 PRINTING
16.12 PRINTING HISTORY AND ANALYTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY
16.13 PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
16.14 AUTHORSHIP
16.15 PUBLISHING
16.16 PUBLICATIONS
16.17 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
16.18 BOOKSELLING
16.19 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS
16.2 BROADCASTING
17.0 KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING
17.1 RESEARCH
17.12 EDUCATION
18.0 OTHER FRINGE SUBJECTS

0024-0179(1993)13;1-O